



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

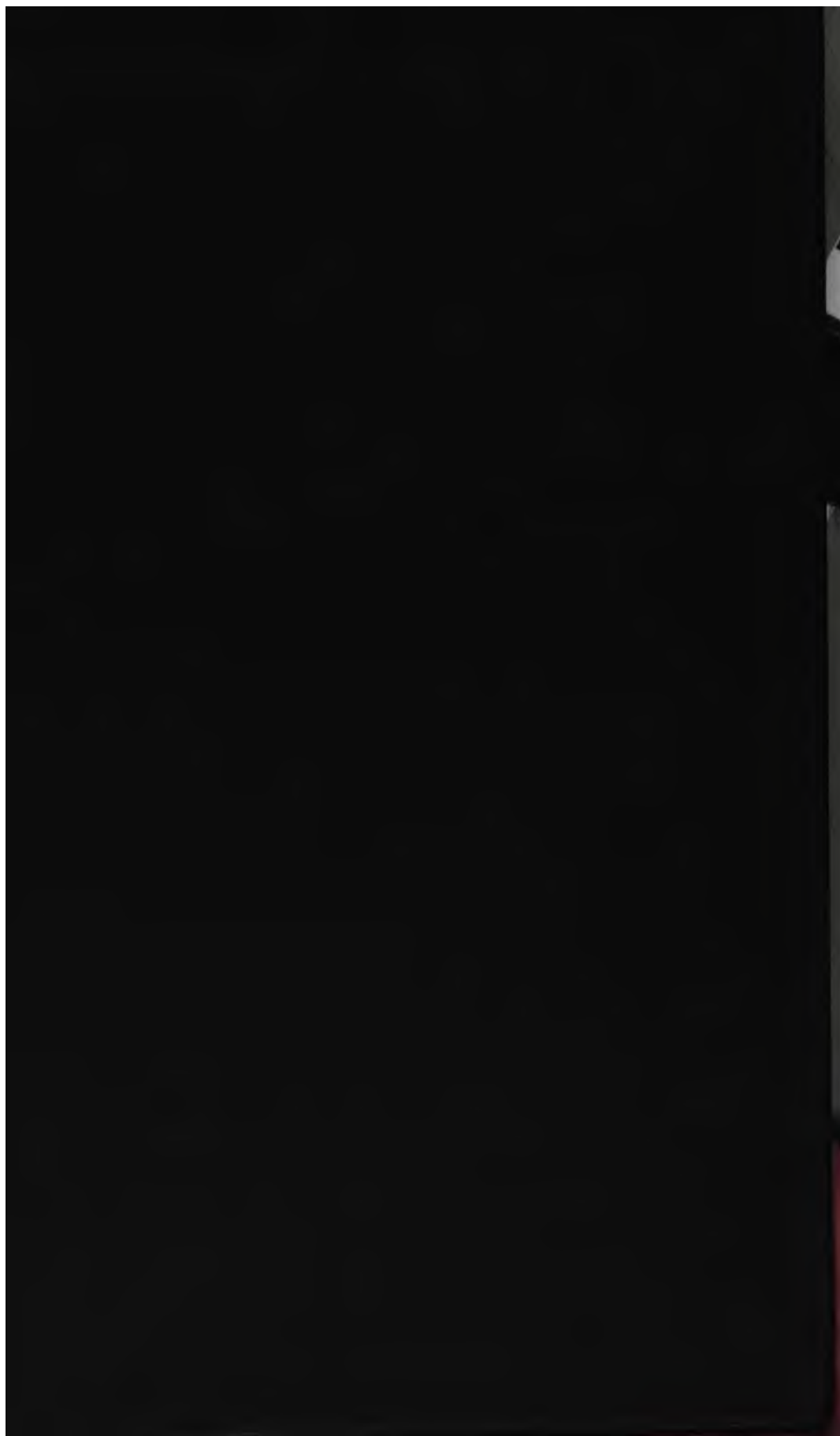
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>















A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
LIBRARY  
OF  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY  
IN  
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS.

---

Catalogorum idem plane munus est in *Repubblica literaria*, quod in *Romana* fuit olim  
*Nomenclatorum*; indicant enim *Doctrinae Candidatis* nomina illorum, quos *prensare*, quos  
*colere*, quorumque *ope uti* oporteat, ut honores, quos ambiunt, consequi possint: quam-  
que præterea jucundæ, quam doctis omnibus desideratissimæ illorum prodeant impres-  
siones, eruditorum ubique scripta epistolæque abunde testantur.

MIDDLETON.

---

VOL. III.

CAMBRIDGE:

E. W. METCALF AND COMPANY,  
Printers to the University.

1830.

REV. V. V. V. V. V.  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY



NOV 21 1901

## **SYSTEMATIC INDEX.**

---

**“Scire ubi aliquid possis invenire, magna pars  
eruditionis est.”**

---

## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

THE circumstances, under which the printing of the Catalogue was commenced, seemed to require that it should be an *alphabetical* one; but during the progress of the work a strong desire was felt to provide some expedient which should make it answer the purpose of a *classed catalogue*; and it was thought that this might be done by means of a *systematic index*.

It has been attempted, as will appear from inspection, to arrange the works under the heads, to which they respectively belong, no more of the description of each being given, than is necessary to present a comprehensive view of what the Library contains in the several departments of learning. For such particulars, as are omitted in the Index, the reader is referred to the Alphabetical Catalogue; and since the articles all stand under the same names or words respectively in both parts of the work, this reference will be found perfectly simple and easy. The exact phraseology of the titles has not in all cases been so strictly adhered to in the Index, as in the Catalogue; but any modification of it, which would serve the purpose of brevity, and was not otherwise objectionable, has been used without hesitation.

With respect to the arrangement, which has been adopted, there will probably be a diversity of opinions. Some persons may think, for example, that there should have been more subdivisions, and, in certain departments, more might perhaps have been made to advantage; but it may be observed, that what would have been desirable in a Catalogue where every edition of each work is inserted separately and the titles are given at length, might be highly inexpedient in one where there is so much condensation as in this Index, in which a single page presents to the eye what, in the usual method, is spread over several pages.

It will be admitted by all, however, that every system of classification must be more or less arbitrary, and that there are many books, which do not belong exclusively to any particular division; so that, with all possible accuracy in the execution of any plan, works, in some respects of the same nature, will frequently be found under different heads.



This Index makes no pretension to such a degree of accuracy, though great care has been used in preparing it. Besides the necessary imperfections in every system, the Index has its own particular defects; and works, especially those in some of the many foreign languages which it embraces, will, no doubt, be occasionally found in a different place, from what a more intimate acquaintance with their contents might have assigned them. An attempt has been made, in some measure, to remedy such defects, whether necessary or accidental, by references at the end of several of the Sections; and, for works on a great variety of subjects, a general reference may here be made to the comprehensive Sections of *Philosophy*, *Encyclopædias*, &c., *Greek Authors*, *Ancient Latin Authors*, *Translations of Greek and Latin Authors*, *Periodical Works*, &c., and *Miscellaneous Authors*.

Most of the numerous references in the *Catalogue* from one article to another are omitted in the *Index*, being considered unnecessary here. Whenever the reasons for such of these references as are retained in the *Index*, should not be apparent in this part of the work, the reader may obtain satisfaction by consulting the *Catalogue*.

A strong hope is indulged that both parts of the work, taken together, will be found to supply fully the place of a common Systematic Catalogue. The *plan*, whatever may be the execution of it in the present instance, has evidently some advantages over that usually adopted; but it is unnecessary to particularize them, as they will readily suggest themselves to any person, who shall carefully compare the different plans with each other.

The author cannot omit availing himself of the occasion, afforded by the publication of this part of the *Catalogue*, to observe that the whole work, in the revision of the press, has had the benefit of the critical skill and various literature of his friend and immediate predecessor in the office of Librarian, Mr. Charles Folsom, to whose zeal for the interests of our *Alma Mater* the Library is also indebted for many valuable books, either presented by himself, or by others at his instance.

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, *Librarian*.

*Harvard University, March, 1830.*

# SYNOPSIS.

---

## CLASS I.

### THEOLOGY.

---

SECTION		Page
I.	Holy Scriptures . . . . .	1
II.	Natural Religion . . . . .	4
III.	Evidences of Revealed Religion . . . . .	5
IV.	Scripture Histories, Biblical Dictionaries, Concordances, Harmonies . . . . .	8
V.	Critical Theology . . . . .	9
VI.	Dogmatic, Controversial, and Practical Theology . . . . .	16
VII.	Parænetic Theology . . . . .	31
	1. Sermons, Pastoral Letters, Charges . . . . .	31
	2. Sermons on the Fifth of November, and Thirtieth of January . . . . .	39
	[On the Gun-Powder Plot, and on the Execution of Charles I.]	
	3. Massachusetts Election Sermons . . . . .	40
	4. Massachusetts Convention, and Dudleian Lecture, Sermons . . . . .	42
	5. Ordination and Installation Sermons . . . . .	43
	6. Funeral Sermons . . . . .	45
	7. Fast and Thanksgiving Sermons . . . . .	47

<b>SECTION VIII.</b>	<b>Fathers of the Church</b>	<b>Page</b>
		<b>49</b>
<b>IX.</b>	<b>Ecclesiastical History</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>X.</b>	<b>Jewish Antiquities, History, and Literature</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>XI.</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Divinity</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>XII.</b>	<b>Various Religions and Superstitions</b>	<b>59</b>

---

## CLASS II.

### JURISPRUDENCE, GOVERNMENT, AND POLITICS.

---

<b>SECTION</b>	<b>I.</b>	<b>Law of Nature and Nations, Treaties, &amp;c.</b>	<b>61</b>
	<b>II.</b>	<b>Civil Law</b>	<b>62</b>
	<b>III.</b>	<b>Canon and Ecclesiastical Law</b>	<b>63</b>
	<b>IV.</b>	<b>Statute, Common, and Chancery Law</b>	<b>64</b>
	<b>V.</b>	<b>General and Miscellaneous Law (including Feudal, Maritime, and Commercial Law, &amp;c.)</b>	<b>68</b>
	<b>VI.</b>	<b>Government and Politics</b>	<b>70</b>
	<b>VII.</b>	<b>Political Economy, Finance, Money, Trade, Commerce</b>	<b>79</b>

## CLASS III.

## SCIENCES AND ARTS.

---

SECTION		Page
I.	Philosophy . . . . .	84
	1. General Works . . . . .	84
	2. Logic and Metaphysics . . . . .	85
	3. Moral Philosophy . . . . .	87
	4. Education, Elementary Works for Youth, &c. . . . .	89
II.	Mathematics . . . . .	90
	1. General Works . . . . .	90
	2. Arithmetic, Algebra, Fluxions . . . . .	91
	3. Geometry ; Practical Mathematics . . . . .	91
III.	Physics . . . . .	93
	1. General and Miscellaneous Works . . . . .	93
	2. Astronomy . . . . .	94
	3. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Optics, Meteorology . . . . .	95
	4. Chemistry, Electricity, Galvanism, Mag- netism . . . . .	96
IV.	Natural History . . . . .	97
	1. General Works and Miscellaneous Natu- ral History . . . . .	97
	2. Zoology . . . . .	98
	3. Botany, Agriculture, and Gardening . . . . .	100
	4. Mineralogy and Geology . . . . .	103

		<b>Page</b>
<b>SECTION</b>	<b>v. Medicine</b>	<b>104</b>
	1. Anatomy, Physiology, and Surgery	104
	2. Physic	107
	<b>vi. Fine and Useful Arts</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>vii.</b>	<b>Encyclopædias, Journals, Publications of Learned Societies</b>	<b>115</b>

---

**CLASS IV.**

**BELLES LETTRES.**

---

<b>SECTION</b>	<b>i. Bibliography</b>	<b>117</b>
	<b>ii. Literary History</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>iii.</b>	<b>Grammar and Lexicography</b>	<b>121</b>
	1. General Works	121
	2. Works on the Greek and Latin Languages	121
	3. Works on the European Languages, except the Greek and Latin.	123
	4. Works on the Oriental and Other Languages	125
<b>iv.</b>	<b>Rhetoric and Criticism</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>v.</b>	<b>Greek Authors</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>vi.</b>	<b>Ancient Latin Authors</b>	<b>134</b>
<b>vii.</b>	<b>Translations of Greek and Latin Authors</b>	<b>135</b>

# SYNOPSIS.

xi

	Page
<b>SECTION VIII. Poetry</b> . . . . .	<b>137</b>
1. Treatises on Poetry . . . . .	137
2. Epic, Lyric, Didactic, and Pastoral Poetry	138
3. Dramatic Poetry . . . . .	143
<b>IX. Works of Fiction and Humor, Apo-</b>	
<b>phthegms, Proverbs, Dialogues</b> . . . . .	<b>144</b>
<b>X. Orations, Addresses, Speeches</b> . . . . .	<b>146</b>
<b>XI. Oriental Literature</b> . . . . .	<b>148</b>
<b>XII. Periodical Works, Registers, Direc-</b>	
<b>tories, Gazettes</b> . . . . .	<b>149</b>
<b>XIII. Miscellaneous Authors</b> . . . . .	<b>151</b>

## CLASS V.

### HISTORY.

<b>SECTION</b>	<b>I. Antiquities, Mythology, Numismatics,</b>	
	<b>Heraldry, Genealogy</b> . . . . .	<b>154</b>
<b>II.</b>	<b>Geography, Topography, Statistics</b>	<b>161</b>
<b>III.</b>	<b>Voyages and Travels</b> . . . . .	<b>166</b>
<b>IV.</b>	<b>General History and Chronology</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>V.</b>	<b>Ancient History</b> . . . . .	<b>175</b>
<b>VI.</b>	<b>Modern History of Continental Eu-</b>	
	<b>rope</b> . . . . .	<b>176</b>
<b>VII.</b>	<b>British History</b> . . . . .	<b>180</b>
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>Asiatic, African, and Other History</b>	<b>183</b>

SECTION IX.	American History . . .	Page 185
x.	Biography and Personal Narra- tives . . .	190

---

CLASS VI.

WORKS RELATING TO AMERICA .	197
-----------------------------	-----

---

# SYSTEMATIC INDEX.

## CLASS I. THEOLOGY.

### SECTION I.

#### *Holy Scriptures.*

- Acta Apostolorum. Vide Hearne.  
 Adler, J. G. C. Nov. Test. Syriace.  
 Ainsworth, H. Book of Psalms.  
 Alexander, A. Prophetæ XV Posteriores.  
 ———. Pentateuch.  
 Alexandrinus Codex. Vide Woide.  
 Allix, P. Book of Psalms.  
 Alter, F. C. Nov. Testamentum, Gr.  
 Ammon, C. F. Pentateuchi Versio Gr.  
 Apochrypha. Libri Apocr. V. T. Gr.  
 ———. Vide Fabricius.  
 Augusti und De Wette. A. und N. Test.
- Bahrdt, D. C. F. Hexapla Origenis.  
 Barrett, J. Matthæus.  
 Bate, J. Pentateuch, &c.  
 Beausobre, I. de. Nouveau Testament.  
 Belsham, T. Epistles of Paul.  
 Bengelius, J. A. Nov. Testamentum, Gr.  
 Bertholdt, L. Daniel.  
 Beza, T. Nov. Testamentum, Lat.  
 ———. Codex. Vide Kipling.  
 Bibel. (German Bible.)  
 Bibell. (German Bible.)  
 Bibl. (Welch Bible.)  
 Bible, (English,) Cranmer's,—Barker's,—  
 Geneva Version,—King James's,—  
 Clark's,—Nelson's,—Purver's,—Wilson's,—  
 Geddes's,—Thompson's,—Scott's,—  
 Bagster's.  
 ———, in the Gaelic Language.  
 ———. Malay Language.  
 ———. Orissa Language.  
 ———. Indian Language, (Eliot's.)  
 Bible, la Sainte, par Martin, etc.  
 Biblia. (Dutch Bible.)  
 Biblia Española, por Cypriano de Valera.  
 ———, y Lat., por San Miguel.  
 Biblia Hebraica, Plantini,—Cephas Elon,—  
 Nissellii,—Leusden,—Van der Hooght,—  
 Michaelis,—Fosteri,—Houbigant,—Ken-  
 nicott,—Doederlein et Meisner,—Frey.
- Biblia Hebr., Gr., et Lat., etc., Vatabl.  
 ———, cum Novo Test. Gr., etc.  
 ———, et Chald., Buxtorffii.  
 Biblia, Italiana, per Brucioli,—Vulgare,—  
 da Diodati,—da Mattia d'Erberg.  
 Biblia, Latina, S. Hieronymi,—Munsteri et  
 Erasmi,—L. Judæ et Al.—Vulg. et Ti-  
 gur.—Vulgatæ Editionis,—Pagnini et Va-  
 tabli,—Tremellii et Junii,—Castellionis,  
 —Osiandri,—Schmidt,—MS.  
 ———. Latino-Germanica, Erhard.  
 ———. Polyglotta, Compluti.  
 ———, Le Jay.  
 ———, Waltoni.  
 ———, Montani.  
 Biobla Naomhtha. (Irish Bible.)  
 Blanchinus, J. Evangeliarium Quadruplex.  
 Blayney, B. Jeremiah, Zechariah, and  
 Daniel.  
 Bos, L. Vetus Testamentum Gr.  
 Bowyer, W. Nov. Testamentum Gr.  
 Brant, J. Gospels of John and Mark, in  
 Mohawk and English.  
 Bretingerus, J. J. Vetus Test., Gr.  
 Bretschneider, C. G. Liber Jesu Siracidæ,  
 Gr.  
 Brucioli, A. La Biblia.  
 Bucer, M. Psalterium.  
 Buxtorfius, J., (P.) Biblia Hebr. et Chald.
- Campbell, G. Four Gospels.  
 Carey, W. Nov. Test., in Bengalee.  
 Castalio, S. Vide Biblia,—Testamentum.  
 Chamberlayne, J. Oratio Dominica.  
 Chinese. Luke.—First Chap. of Genesis.  
 Clark, S. Old and New Testament.  
 Clerc, J. le. Vet. et Nov. Test.  
 Codex Alexandrinus. Vide Woide.  
 ———. Cantabrigiensis. Vide Kipling.  
 Cranmer, T. (Abp.) Bible.  
 Cummings, J. A. New Testament.  
 Cypriano de Valera. Biblia Española.



Daniel, Gr.—Gr. et Lat.

———. See Bertholdt,—Blayney,—Win-  
de.

Dathe, J. A. Libri V. Testamenti, Latine.

Dilherrus, J. M. Eclogæ Sacræ.

Diodati, J. La Biblia Italiana.

———. Il Nuovo Testamento.

Doddridge, P. New Testament.

Dodson, M. Isaiah.

Doederlein, J. C. Esaias, Latine.

———, et Meisner. Biblia Hebr.

Dolscius, P. Psalterium.

Ecclesiastes, Translation of, by Hodgson.

———, Vide Rossi,—Palm.

Ecclesiasticus. Vide Bretschneider.

Edwards, T. Psalms.

Eliot, J. Indian Bible.

———, ——— New Testament.

Enzins, S. de la. El N. Testamento.

Epistles. See Macknight, J.

Epistola ad Galatas, Arab. et Lat.

——— Judæ, Arab. et Lat.

——— Johannis, Syr. et Lat.

Erasmus, D. Nov. Testamentum.

Erberg, M. d'. Biblia Italiana.

Esquimaux Gospels. See Gospels.

Ess, L. van. Das Neue Testament.

Evangelia, Arabice et Latine.

———, Fragmenta, Gr. MS.

———, Gothice et Anglo-Saxonice.

———, Gothice et Latine.

———, Persice et Latine.

Evangeliarium. Vide Blanchinus.

Evangelistarium, Gr. MS.

Evangelium secundum Matthæum.

Faber, J. Psalterium Quincuplex.

Fabricius, J. A. Codex Pseud. Vet. Test.

———, Codex Apocr. Nov. Test.

Fell, J. (Bp.) Nov. Testamentum, Gr.

Forster, N. Biblia Hebraica.

Franckius, A. H. Nov. Testamentum.

Frey, J. S. C. F. Biblia Hebraica.

Fritzsche, C. F. A. Evangelium Matthæi.

Fulke, W. New Testament.

Geddes, A. Holy Bible.

———, Psalms.

Gospels and Acts in the Malayan Tongue.

———, Esquimaux.

Grabius, J. E. Vet. Testamentum.

Green, W. Song of Deborah.

———, Prayer of Habakkuk, &c.

Grey, R. Proverbs.

———, Last Words of David.

———, Vide Job.

Griesbach, J. J. Nov. Testamentum.

Hamelin, H. K. A. Epistola Judæ.

———, Hagiographa in the Orissa Language.

Hamman, H. Vide Testamentum Nov.

Harwood, E. Psalmorum Liber.

Hare, F. (Bp.) New Testament.

Harwood, E. Acta Apostolorum.

Hamman, H. Version of Job.

Hodgson, B. Solomon's Song, Proverbs,  
and Ecclesiastes.

Holmes, R. Daniel.

———, Vet. Testamentum.

Hooght, E. van der. Biblia Hebraica.

Horsley, S. (Bp.) Hosea.

Hosea. See Horsley, S.

Houbigant, C. F. Biblia Hebraica, etc.

Hutter, E. Nov. Testamentum.

Ihre, J. Fragmenta Versionis Ulphilanæ.

Isaiah. See Dodson, — Doederlein, —

Lowth, — Stock.

Jay, G. M. le. Biblia Polyglotta.

Jeremiah. See Blayney, — Pareau, — Rossi.

Job, Hebr. et Lat., Schultens, — Grey.

———, English, by Scott, — Heath, — Stock, —

Noyes.

———, German, by Stuhlmann, — Augusti and

De Wette.

———, Italian, by G. B. de Rossi.

———, Vide Meintel.

John, Saint. Gospel in Ital. and Maltese.

———, Gospel in Mohawk, &c.

Judas. Epistola, Gr., ab Haenlein.

Kennicott, B. Biblia Hebraica.

Kipling, T. Codex Bezae.

Kirstenius, P. Epistola S. Judæ, Arab. et  
Lat.

Knapp, G. C. Nov. Testamentum.

König, J. C. Vet. et Nov. Testamentum.

Koppe, J. B. Nov. Testamentum.

Krause, F. A. G. Epistola Prior ad Corin-

thios, Gr.

Lenfant, J. Vide Beausobre, J. de.

Leusden, J. Compendium Biblicum.

———, Compendium Novi Test.

———, V. Biblia, — Testamentum.

Lewis, J. New Testament.

Lowth, R. (Bp.) Isaiah.

Luke, St. Gospel in Chinese.

Luther, M. Vide Bibel.

Lye, E. Evangelia Gothica.

Macknight, J. Epistles.

Mareschallus, T. Vide Evangelia.

Mark, Saint. See Brant, J.

Marshall, T. Malay Gospels and Acts.

Martin, D. La Sainte Bible.

Martyn, H. Persian New Testament.

———, Hindoostanee N. Testament.

Massé, (le P.) L'Oraison Dominicale.

Matthæi, C. F. Epistolæ Pauli.

———, Vide Testamentum Nov.

Matthew, St. Gospel, from the Greek.

———, Mahratta Gospel, &c.

McKean, J. Sacred Extracts.

Meintel, J. G. Metaphrasis Libri Jobi.

Michaelis, J. D. Das A. und N. Test.

Michaelis, J. H. Vide Biblia Hebraica.

Mill, J. Vide Testamentum Novum.

Millius, D. Vetus Testamentum.

Montanus, B. A. Biblia Polyglotta.

- Montanus, B. A. Vide Testamentum Nov.  
Mudge, Z. Version of the Psalms.
- Nelson, S. Universal Bible.  
Newcome, W. (Bp.) Minor Prophets, &c.  
New Testament.  
Nisselius, J. G. Vide Biblia Hebraica.  
Norberg, M. Codex Nasaræus.  
Noyes, G. R. Book of Job.
- Palfrey, J. G. The New Testament.  
Palm, J. H. van der. Ecclesiastes.  
Pareau, J. H. Threni Jeremiæ.  
Parker, M. (Bp.) Bible.  
Paul, St. Vide Paulus.  
Paulus, Sanctus. Epistolæ.  
Pearson, J. (Bp.) Vet. Testamentum.  
Pentateuch. See Alexander. See Bate.  
Pentateuchus. See Ammon. See Schott.  
Polyglott Bibles. Vide Biblia,—Testamentum.  
Prophetæ Posteriores.  
Prophets, Minor. See Newcome.  
— in the Bengalee Language.  
Proverbia Salomonis, Schultens.  
Proverbs of Solomon, by Hodgson.  
— See Grey,—Rossi,  
—Ziegler.  
Psalms, by Allix,—Mudge,—Hare,—Geddes.  
— De CL Psalmen Davids.  
— I Salmi, da S. B. de Rossi.  
— Die Psalmen, von Augusti und De Wette.  
Psalterium Quincuplex, a Fabro.  
— Hebraice, a Pagnino.  
— Arabice.  
— a Hare.  
— Ethiopice.  
— MS.  
Purver, A. Bible.
- Quesnel, P. Le Nouveau Testament.
- Reichardus, H. G. Nov. Testamentum.  
Reineccius, C. Nov. Testamentum.  
Robertson, W. Nov. Testamentum.  
Rossi, G. B. de. I Salmi,—Globbe,  
— I Proverbj,—L' Ecclesiaste,—I Treni.  
Rouvière, P. de la. Biblia Hebraica.  
Ruth, Lat. et Gr., a J. Drusio.
- Sacy, L. M. de. Le Nouveau Testament.  
San Miguel. Vide Scio.  
Schott et Winzer. Pentateuchus.  
Schultens, A. Vide Job,—Proverbia.  
Scio de San Miguel, P. La Biblia.  
Scott, D. St Matthew's Gospel.  
Scott, T. Job.  
Scott, T. Holy Bible.  
Scriptures, Sacred Extracts from the.  
— Selections from Scripture.  
Seiler, G. F. Uebersetzung des N. Test.  
Sennertus, A. 1 Epist. Johannis.  
Solomon's Song, Various Versions of.  
Spey, R. Epist. Pauli ad Galatas, etc.
- Stock, J. (Bp.) Isaiah,—Job.  
Stuhlmann, M. H. Hiob.
- Testament. (German O. and N. Test.)  
— (Dutch Testament.)  
—, New, (English,) Tomson's,—  
Fulke's,—Wiclif's,—Doddrige's,—Wynne's,—  
Harwood's,—Worsley's,—Wakefield's,—  
Newcome's,—Cummings's.  
—, Greek and English,—Bengalee,  
—French and Dutch,—French and English,—  
Gaelic and Erse,—Hindoostanee,  
—Indian,—Malay,—Manks,—Orissa,—  
Persian,—Sanskrit,—Sclavonic.  
Testament, Nouveau, etc.  
Testamente, det Nye. (Danish N. Test.)  
Testamento, el Nuevo.  
—, il Nuovo.  
—, o Novo.  
Testamentum Novum, Gr., Basil,—Crispini,—  
R. Stephani,—H. Stephani,—Gergani,—  
Fell,—Rechenbergii,—Leusden, Franckii,—  
Pritii,—Millii,—Stockii,—Reineccii,—  
Bengelii,—Curcellæi,—Wetstenii,—  
Bowyer,—Alteri,—Schoettgenii,—  
Griesbachii,—Matthæi,—Editionis Koppianæ,  
—Knappii,—Tittmanni,—e Codice Alexandrino,—Codex Bezae.  
— et Lat., Erasmi,  
—Flacii,—Bezae,—Ariæ Montani,—Leusden,  
—Tremellii et Bezae,—Matthæi.  
—, Gr. et Hod.-Gr., Genevæ,—  
Franckii.  
—, Lat., Bezae,—Erasmi,—Vulgatæ Editionis,—  
Hammondi et Clerici,—Castellionis,—  
Reichardi.  
—, Copticum,—Hebraice,—  
Malabaricum,—Syriace,—Syriace et Latine.  
—, Harmon., Hutteri.  
—, Syriace, etc., Hutteri.  
—, Vide  
Adler.  
—, Biblia Quadrilingua  
Novi Test., Reineccii.  
—, Vetus, Gr., Pearsonii,—  
Grabe,—Breitingeri,—Millii,—Holmes,—  
Bos.  
—, Lat., Clerici,—  
Dathe.  
—, ac Novum, Gr., Francof.—  
Königii.  
Thompson, C. Holy Bible.  
Tomson, L. New Testament.  
Tremellius, I. Biblia Latina.  
—, Test. Novum.
- Vatablus, F. Vide Biblia.  
Vater. Amos übersetzt, etc.
- Wakefield, G. New Testament.  
Walton, B. Biblia Polyglotta.  
Wetstein, J. J. Nov. Testamentum, Gr.  
Wette, W. M. L. de. Vide Augusti.  
Whelocus, A. Evangelia, Persice.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>White, J. N. Testamentum, Syriace.<br/>         Wickliffe, J. New Testament.<br/>         Widmanstadius, J. A. Nov. Test., Syr.<br/>         Wilkins, D. Nov. Test. Copticum.<br/>         Williams, T. Solomon's Song.<br/>         Wilson, T. (Bp.) Holy Bible.<br/>         Wintle, T. Daniel.<br/>         Woide, C. G. Nov. Testamentum Gr.<br/>         Wöldiko, M. Dicta Classica Vet. Test.</p> | <p>Woodhouse, J. C. The Apocalypse.<br/>         Worsley, J. New Testament.<br/>         Wynne, R. New Testament.<br/> <br/>         Zechariah. See Blayney.<br/>         Ziegenbalg et Grundler. Nov. Testamentum, Malabaricum.<br/>         Ziegler, W. C. L. Denksprüche Salomo's.</p> |
|--|---|

## SECTION II.

*Natural Religion.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Abernethy, J. On the Being and Perfections of God.<br/>         Amory, T. Dialogue on Devotion.<br/>         Atkey, A. Being and Attributes of God. Attributes of God, Discourse on the.<br/> <br/>         Balguy, J. Divine Rectitude. Law of Truth.<br/>         Ball, J. On Right Apprehensions of God.<br/>         Barbauld, A. L. On Public Worship.<br/>         Barrington, (Lord.) On Religion.<br/>         Bourne, S. On Natural Religion, &amp;c.<br/>         Boyle, R. On the Veneration due to God. On the Resurrection.<br/>         Boyle's Lecture Sermons.<br/>         Brown, W. L. On the Existence of a Supreme Creator.<br/>         Browne, Sir T. Works.<br/>         Buchwaldus, J. S. De Atheismo.<br/>         Buckingham, (Duke of.) On Religion.<br/>         Buddeus, J. F. De Atheismo et Superstitione.<br/>         Bulkley, C. On Natural Religion, &amp;c.<br/>         Burthogge, R. Divine Goodness vindicated.<br/>         ———. Organum Vet. et Nov.<br/>         ———. On Reason and the Nature of Spirits.<br/>         ———. Soul of the World, &amp;c.<br/>         Butler, J. Analogy of Religion.<br/> <br/>         Cheyne, G. Philosophical Principles of Religion.<br/>         Chubb, T. Tracts.<br/>         Clarke, J. On the Origin of Evil.<br/>         Clarke, J. Defence of Dr. Clarke on the Being and Attributes.<br/>         Clarke, S. Being and Attributes of God.<br/>         ———. Letters to and from, on the above.<br/>         ———. Evidences of Nat. and Rev. Religion.<br/>         ———. Papers between him and Leibnitz.<br/>         Colliher, S. On the Existence and Nature of God.<br/>         ———. Christianity founded on Reason.</p> | <p>Collins, A. Vind. of the Divine Attributes.<br/>         Coward, W. On the Soul's Immortality. Search after Souls.<br/>         Creutzer, C. A. L. De Leibnitii Doctrina de Mundo Optimo.<br/> <br/>         Dawson, B. De Summo Bono.<br/>         Deist's Creed, &amp;c.<br/>         ———. Religion, Account of the.<br/>         Deity. Tracts on the Attributes &amp;c. of God.<br/>         ———. Existence de Dieu Montrée, etc.<br/>         Derham, W. Astro-Theology.<br/>         ———. Physico-Theology.<br/>         Dryden, J. On Natural Religion.<br/> <br/>         Edwards, J. Existence and Providence of God.<br/>         ———. Causes of Atheism, &amp;c.<br/>         Elis, C. Folly of Atheism.<br/> <br/>         Fleming, C. On Profane Swearing. On a Future State.<br/>         Forbes, D. Works.<br/>         Foster, J. Discourses.<br/> <br/>         Genovesi, A. Sulla Religione, etc.<br/>         Gisborne, T. Natural Theology.<br/>         Glover, P. Tracts.<br/>         God. See Deity.<br/>         Gordon. Four Fundamental Points.<br/>         Grew, N. Cosmologia Sacra.<br/>         Grove, H. Wisdom in the Deity.<br/> <br/>         Hakewill, G. Of the Power and Providence of God.<br/>         Hamilton, H. Existence &amp;c. of the Supreme Being.<br/>         Hammius, J. S. Scrutatio Principii Primi Theologici.<br/> <br/>         Jack, R. Mathematical Theology.<br/>         Jackson, J. Existence and Unity of God.<br/>         Jenyns, S. Origin of Evil.<br/>         Jerusalem, J. F. W. Ueber die Wahrheiten der Religion.<br/>         Kames, (Lord.) On Natural Religion, &amp;c.<br/>         Kant, I. Die Religion, etc.</p> |
|--|---|

- Killingworth, G. On the Divine Presence, &c.  
 King, W. On the Origin of Evil.  
 Knight, H. Being and Attributes of God.  
 Knox, W. On the Theocracy.  
 Law, E. Theory of Religion.  
 ———. On the Argument *a priori*, &c.  
 Law, W. Case of Reason.  
 Leibnitz, G. G. Théodicée, etc.  
 Lesser, F. C. Théologie des Insectes.  
 Lowman, M. The Argument *a priori*, &c.  
 Mitchell, M. De Origine Mali.  
 Mole, T. Obligation of Nat. Religion.  
 More, H. Antidote against Atheism.  
 ———. Divine Dialogues.  
 Nature, Religion of, considered, &c.  
 Orr, J. Theory of Religion.  
 Paley, W. Natural Theology.  
 Parker, S. (Bp.) De Deo et Providentia.  
 Paxton, J. Illustrations of Paley.  
 Pelling, E. On the Existence of God.  
 Phillips, J. T. Historia Atheismi.  
 Priestley, J. Institutes.  
 Ramsay, (Chev.) Principles of Religion.  
 Ray, J. Physico-Theol. Discourses.  
 Reason, Tracts concerning the Use of.  
 Reimarus, H. S. Natürliche Religion.  
 Religion, Treatises concerning.  
 Robles, M. Bigotry &c. worse than Atheism.  
 Rust, G. (Bp.) Of the Use of Reason.  
 Scargill, D. Recantation.  
 Seaton, T. Grounds of Religion.  
 Shepherd, R. Letter to S. Jenyns.  
 Soul, Tracts concerning it.  
 Spalding, J. J. Religion.  
 Stebbing, H. Defence of Dr. Clarke.  
 Storr, G. C. Ueber Kants Philos. Religionslehre.  
 Sykes, A. A. Foundations of Religion.  
 ———. Principles of Religion.  
 Töllner, J. G. Beweis, etc.  
 Tunstall, J. Lectures.  
 Wakefield, G. On Public Worship.  
 Whiston, W. Astron. Principles of Religion.  
 White, C. Free-Thinking Philosopher.  
 Wilkins, J. (Bp.) Natural Religion.  
 Wolfius, C. Theologia Naturalis.  
 Wollaston, W. Religion of Nature.  
 ———. Defence of.  
 Zimmermann, J. De Effectibus Casualibus et Fortuitis.

## SECTION III.

*Evidences of Revealed Religion.*

- Abbadie, J. La Vérité de la Religion Chrét.  
 ———. Truth of the Christ. Religion.  
 Adams, W. Answer to Hume on Miracles.  
 Addison, J. La Religion Chrétienne. [See also his Works.]  
 Alexander, D. Call to the Jews.  
 Allix, P. Two Treatises.  
 Annett, P. On the Resurrection of Jesus.  
 Arpe, P. F. Apologia pro Vanino.  
 Asgill, J. On Woolston, against the Miracles.  
 Atkey, A. Christianity as Old as Creation, examined.  
 Atkinson, B. Scripture History &c. vindicated.  
 Balguy, J. Second Letter to a Deist.  
 Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
 Bate, J. Infidelity Scourged.  
 Beattie, J. Evidences of Christianity.  
 Bell, W. Divine Missions of John the Baptist and Christ.  
 Bennet, B. Truth &c. of the Scripture.  
 Benson, G. Reasonableness of Christianity.  
 ———. Christ's Resurrection.  
 Bentley, R. On a Discourse of Freethinking.  
 Berkeley, G. Analyst.  
 Bible needs no Apology.  
 Bogue, D. Divine Authority of the New Testament.  
 Bolingbroke, Lord. Examen, etc.  
 Bonnet, C. Philosophical Enquiries.  
 ———. Views of Christianity.  
 Bott, T. Answer to Warburton.  
 Boudinot, E. Age of Revelation.  
 Bowman, W. Miracle of the Fig-Tree Defended.  
 Boyle's Lecture Sermons.  
 Brooke, Z. On Middleton's Free Enquiry.  
 Browne, S. Rebuke to an Infidel.  
 ———. Defence of Christianity.  
 Burnet, T. Demonstration of True Religion.  
 ———. "Christianity as Old as Creation," Confuted.  
 ———. Power of Human Reason.  
 Calamy, E. Inspiration of the Old and New Testament.  
 Campbell, A. The Apostles no Enthusiasts.

- Campbell, A. Necessity of Revelation.  
 ———. Authenticity of the Gospel.  
 Campbell, G. On Miracles.  
 Carkeet, S. Conversion of St. Paul.  
 Cary, S. Review of English's "Grounds of Christianity," &c.  
 Chalmers, T. Evidence of Christianity.  
 Champs, J. des. Religion Chrét. prouvée.  
 Chandler, E. Defence of Christianity.  
 Chandler, S. Vindication of Christianity.  
 ———. On the Modern Deists.  
 ———. Vind. of Daniel's Prophecies.  
 ———. On Christ's Resurrection.  
 ———. Reasons for being a Christian.  
 Chapman, J. Eusebius.  
 Christ, On the Resurrection of.  
 Christianity, Tracts concerning.  
 Chubb, T. Deistical Tracts.  
 Church, T. Vindication of the Miraculous Powers of the Church, &c.  
 Clarke, J. "Why are you a Christian?" Answered.  
 Clarke, S. On the Prophecies.  
 ———. Evidences.  
 Clayton, R. On Prophecy, &c.  
 ———. Vindication of the Old and New Testament.  
 Clerc, J. le. De l'Incrédulité.  
 ———. Causes of Incrédulity.  
 ———. On Inspiration.  
 Cockburn, P. On the Truth of the Deluge.  
 Collins, A. Deistical Tracts, &c.  
 Colman, B. On the Three First Chapters of Genesis.  
 Conybeare, J. Defence of Revealed Religion.  
 Delany, P. Revelation examined.  
 Ditton, H. On the Resurrection of Christ.  
 Doddridge, P. Evidences of Christianity.  
 Dodwell, H. Christianity not founded on Argument.  
 Dodwell, W. Reply to Toll.  
 Douglas, J. (Bp.) Criterion.  
 Duchal, J. Truth of Christianity.  
 Du Marsais. Vide Marsais.  
 Earbery, M. Deism Confuted.  
 Edwards, J. Authority &c. of the Old and New Testament.  
 Ellis, J. Knowledge of Divine Things from Revelation.  
 Emms, R. Excellency of the Gospel.  
 English, G. B. Grounds of Christianity Examined.  
 ———. Letter to Cary.  
 ———. Letter to Channing.  
 Evanson, E. Dissonance of the Evangelists.  
 Everett, E. Defence of Christianity.  
 Faber, G. S. On the Prophecies.  
 Fabricius, J. A. Delectus Argument, etc.  
 Farmer, H. On Miracles.  
 Fayus, J. Defensio Religionis.  
 Findlay, R. Vindication of the Sacred Books, &c.  
 Fleetwood, W. (Bp.) On Miracles.  
 Fleming, C. Tracts, on Chubb's Writings.  
 Fleming, R. Fulfilling of the Scripture.  
 Forbes, D. On Incrédulity.  
 Foster, J. Truth &c. of Christianity.  
 Fuller, A. The Gospel its own Witness.  
 Gastrell, F. (Bp.) Certainty of Christianity.  
 Gerard, A. Genius and Evidences of Christianity.  
 Gildon, C. Deist's Manual.  
 Gospel. Essay to prove its Credibility.  
 ———. Its Truth Asserted.  
 Grotius, H. De Veritate Religionis Chr.  
 ———. Truth of Christianity.  
 Grove, H. On Christ's Resurrection.  
 Guénée, A. Lettres de Quelques Juifs.  
 Gurdon, B. Argument from Prophecy.  
 Haller, A. de. Letters to his Daughter.  
 Hallet, J. Answer to "The Moral Philosopher," &c.  
 ———. See Morgan, T.  
 Halyburton, T. Natural Religion Insufficient, &c.  
 Hammond, H. Reasonableness of Christianity.  
 Hartley, D. See Priestley, J.  
 Harwood, E. Conversion of a Deist.  
 Hegelmaier, T. G. De *Ökonomiq.*  
 Herbert, (Lord). De Veritate.  
 Hohmannus, H. A. De T. Woolstoni Paralogismis.  
 Holdbach, Baron d'. Christianisme Dévoilé.  
 Horsley, J. On Christ's Resurrection.  
 Houtteville, C. F. La Religion Chrét. prouvée.  
 ———. Method of Authors for and against Christianity, &c.  
 Huetius, P. D. Demonstratio Evangelica.  
 Infidelity, Tracts concerning.  
 Ireland, J. On Paganism and Christianity.  
 Jackson, J. On "Christianity as Old as Creation."  
 ———. Address to Deists.  
 ———. On Middleton's Free Enquiry.  
 Jeffery, J. Grounds of Christianity, &c.  
 Jenkin, R. Certainty of Christianity.  
 Jennings, D. Scripture Testimony.  
 Jenyns, S. Internal Evidence.  
 Johnston, G. Christianity Older than Creation.  
 Jones, J. Vindication of Matthew.  
 Jones, J. Ecclesiastical Researches.  
 Jortin, J. Discourses.  
 Kett, H. On Prophecy.  
 Kidder, R. (Bp.) Demonstration of the Messiah.  
 Killingworth, G. On "Christianity not founded in Argument."

- King, J. Blount's "Oracles of Reason."
- Lamotte, C. G. On the Inspiration of the New Testament.
- Lancaster, P. On Bp. Lloyd's Hypothesis of Daniel's Prophecy.
- Lardner, N. Credibility.
- Testimonies.
- Vindication of Three Miracles.
- Circumstances of the Jews, an Argument for Christianity.
- Leland, J. Answer to "Christianity as old as Creation."
- Authority of the Bible Asserted.
- View of Deistical Writers.
- Advantage &c. of Christianity.
- Lemoine, A. On Miracles.
- Leslie, C. Method with the Deists.
- Less, G. On the New Testament.
- Levi, D. Letters to Dr. Priestley.
- Limborch, P. à. De Veritate Religionis Christianæ.
- Lindsay, H. Against Infidelity.
- Lobb, T. Defence of Christianity.
- Lowth, R. (Bp.) Letter to Warburton.
- Lowth, W. Vindication of the Bible.
- Lyttelton, G. (Lord.) On the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul.
- Macknight, J. Truth of the Gospel.
- Maclaine, A. Letters to S. Jenyns.
- Maclaurin, J. On the Prophecies, &c.
- Maltby, E. On the Truth of Christianity.
- Marsais, du. Analyse de la Rel. Chrét.
- Mather, C. On Christ's Resurrection.
- Messiah, Tracts concerning the.
- Meyer, J. A. G. Geschichte Jesu, etc.
- Middleton, P. Evidences of Christianity.
- Miracles, contrary to Nature.
- Morgan, T. Moral Philosopher.
- Tracts.
- Mornay, P. De Veritate Relig. Christ.
- Trewnesse of Christianity.
- Moss, C. (Bp.) On the Resurrection.
- Newton, T. (Bp.) On the Prophecies.
- Nichols, W. Conference with a Theist.
- Nisbett, N. Triumphs of Christianity.
- Evidences of Christianity.
- Nothwanger, J. H. De Cælo.
- Ogilvie, J. On Infidelity.
- Oswald, J. Appeal to Common Sense.
- Owen, J. Divine Original of the Script.
- Pro S. Scripturis.
- Paine, T. Age of Reason.
- Paley, W. Horæ Paulinæ.
- Evidences of Christianity.
- Pascal, B. Pensées sur la Religion.
- Thoughts on Religion.
- Passeran, Count de. Vide Radicati.
- Patrick, S. (Bp.) Witnesses.
- Pearce, Z. (Bp.) Miracles of Jesus.
- Phillips, J. T. Conferences of Missionaries.
- Placette, J. la. Réponse à M. Bayle.
- Pluche, (le.) Truth of the Gospel.
- Postellus, G. Absconditorum Clavis.
- Priestley, J. Various Treatises on the Evidences of Christianity.
- Pye, S. Moses and Bolingbroke.
- Radicati, A. Parallel, &c.
- Ray, T. On Christ's Miracles.
- Reason, Tracts concerning the Use of. Recueil Nécessaire.
- Revelation, Pleas for Divine.
- Roches, F. de, Défense du Christianisme.
- Rotheram, C. De Religionis Chr. Evidentia.
- Rotheram, J. Truth of Christianity.
- Rupert, J. C. In Christi Accusatores.
- Rutherford, T. Defence of Sherlock on Prophecy.
- Ryland, J. On Infidelity.
- Sancta Fide, H. de. Hebræomastyx.
- Savage, S. M. Arguments.
- Scepticism and Infidelity, Antidote to.
- Schranckenmüller, J. G. De Spiritus Testimonio.
- Scriptures. On their Inspiration.
- On their Divine Authority.
- Sharp, G. On Several Prophecies.
- Sharpe, G. Arguments.
- Sherlock, T. (Bp.) On Prophecy.
- Tryal of the Witnesses.
- Smalbroke, R. (Bp.) On Christ's Miracles.
- Smith, E. On the Prophecies.
- Smith, S. S. (Pres.) Lectures.
- Socinus, F. De Scripturæ Auctoritate.
- Squire, S. (Bp.) Christian Religion founded on Reason.
- On Indifference.
- Stackhouse, T. Woolston and his Adversaries.
- Stephens, W. Growth of Deism, &c.
- Swan, T. Outlines of Lectures.
- Sykes, A. A. Truth of Christianity.
- True Grounds, &c.
- On Miracles, &c.
- On Phlegon's Eclipse.
- Various Tracts.
- Taylor, H. Ben Mordecai's Apology.
- Taylor, N. Preservative.
- Tilly, W. Preservative.
- Tindal, M. Christianity as old as Creation.
- Tnangam. Vide Alexander.
- Toland, J. Deistical Tracts.
- Toulmin, J. Dissertations.
- Townsend, S. Gospel News.
- Trumbull, B. Twelve Discourses.
- Turnbull, G. Tracts.
- Turner, J. On the Messias.
- Tzschirner, H. G. Gesch. der Apologetik.
- Vaninus, J. C. Amphitheatrum.
- Apologia pro J. C. Vanino.
- Vanity of Humane Inventions.
- Venema, H. De Methodo Prophetica.

Vérnet, J. *Vérité de la Religion Chrét.*  
 Verplanck, G. C. *Evid. of Rev. Religion.*  
 Voisin, F. S. du. *Démonstration Evang.*  
 Volney, C. F. *Answer to Dr. Priestley.*

Warburton, W. (Bp.) *Divine Legation.*  
 ———. *Julian.*  
 ———. *View of Boling-*  
 ———. *broke's Philosophy.*  
 Watson, R. (Bp.) *Apologies.*  
 Webster, W. *On Christ's Resurrection.*  
 West, G. *On Christ's Resurrection.*

Weston, W. *On Miracles.*  
 Whiston, W. *On Phlegon.*  
 Whitaker, E. W. *On the Prophecies.*  
 Whitby, D. *Necessity &c. of Christ. Rev.*  
 Wightwick, G. *Chubb's "True Gospel."*  
 Winthrop, J. *On the Prophecies.*  
 Woolston, T. *Works.*  
 Worthington, W. *Account of the Fall.*  
 ———. *Evid. of Christianity.*

Zimmermannus, C. *De Præstantia Religionis Christianæ, etc.*

## SECTION IV.

### *Scripture Histories, Biblical Dictionaries, Concordances, Harmonies.*

Allen, T. *Scripture Chronology.*

Basnage, J. *History of the Jews.*  
 Benson, G. *Life of Christ.*  
 Biel, J. C. *Thesaurus Philologicus.*  
 Bircherodius, J. *Lumen Hist. Sacræ.*  
 Blome, R. *History of the Bible.*  
 Bretschneider, C. G. *Lexicon in Interpretes Gr. Vet. Testament.*  
 Buxtorfius, J. (P.) *Concordantiæ Hebr.*

Calasio, F. M. de. *Concordantiæ Hebr.*  
 Calmet, A. *Dictionary of the Bible.*  
 Calvin, J. *Harmonia Evangelica.*  
 Cambridge Concordance.  
 Cartwright, T. *Harmonia Evangelica.*  
 Chandler, S. *Defence of Joseph.*  
 ———. *Life of David, &c.*  
 Charles, J. *Dispersion at Babel.*  
 Chemnitius, M. *Harmonia Evang.*  
 Clark, S. *Concordance.*  
 Clarke, A. *History of the Anc. Israelites.*  
 Clerc, J. le. *Harmonia Evangelica.*  
 Codomannus, L. *Chronographia.*  
 Common-Place-Book to the Bible.  
 Concordantiæ Variæ.  
 Cotton, C. *Concordance.*  
 Cruden, A. *Concordance.*  
 Crutwell, C. *Concordance.*

Dawson, J. *Lexicon Nov. Testamenti.*  
 Delany, P. *Life and Reign of David.*  
 Diluvium. *De Diluvii Universalitate.*  
 Dispensations, *Essays on the Several, &c.*  
 Dorotheus. *Lives of the Prophets, &c.*  
 Dupin, L. E. *Evangelical History.*

*Female Scripture Characters.*  
 Fleury, C. *Mœurs des Israelites.*  
 Francis, J. *On the Character of David.*  
 Francus, G. G. *Lexicon Sanctum.*  
 Frey, J. S. C. F. *Lexicon Biblicum.*

Fuller, T. *Pisgah-Sight of Palestine.*  
 Graves, R. *Apostles and Evangelists.*  
 Gregorius Francus, G. *Lexicon Sanctum.*  
 Griesbach, J. J. *Synopsis Evangeliorum.*

*Harmoniæ Evang. Chemnitio-Lyserianæ.*  
 Harwood, E. *Life of David.*  
 Heidegger, J. H. *De Hist. Patriarcharum.*  
 Hess, J. J. *Lebensgeschichte Jesu, etc.*  
 Hirtius, J. F. *Biblia Ebræa Analytica.*  
 Holmes, A. *Historical Sketch of the English Translations of the Bible.*  
 Howel, L. *History of the Bible.*  
 Huetius, P. D. *De Navigationibus Salomonis.*  
 Hulsius, A. *Nomenclator Biblicus.*  
 Hunter, D. *On the History of Christ.*  
 Hutter, E. *Dictionary Harmonicum.*  
 ———. *Lectiones.*

Jamieson, J. *Use of Sacred History, &c.*  
 Job, *Review of the History of.*

Kimpton, E. *History of the Bible.*  
 Kircher, C. *Concordantiæ Vet. Test.*  
 Knollius, J. *Vocabularium Novi Test.*  
 Kypke, G. D. *Vocab. Gr. in N. Test.*

Lamius, J. *De Eruditione Apostolorum.*  
 Lanckisch, F. *Concordantiæ.*  
 Leusden, J. *Onomasticon Sacrum.*  
 ———. *Clavis Vet. Testamenti.*  
 ———. *Clavis Novi Testamenti.*  
 Lightfoot, J. *Harmonies.*  
 Lindsay, J. *Hist. of the Regal Succession.*  
 Lucas, F. *Concordantiæ Vulg. Ed.*  
 Lyserus, P. *Harmonia Evangelica.*

Macknight, J. *Harmony of the Gospels.*  
 Maius, J. H. *Œconomia Judiciorum Divinorum.*  
 ———. *Œconomia Temporum N. T.*

- Malus J. H.** *Oeconomia Temporum V. T.*  
**Marloratus, A.** *Thesaurus.*  
**Mercator, G.** *Evangelica Historia.*  
**Mintert, P.** *Lexicon in Novum Test.*  
**Newcome, W. (Bp.)** *Harmony of the Gospels.*  
**On our Lord's Conduct, &c.**  
**Newman, S.** *Concordance.*  
**Oliver, P.** *Scripture Lexicon.*  
**Opitius, H.** *Lexicon Biblicum.*  
**Parkhurst, J.** *Lexicon to the N. Test.*  
**Pasor, G.** *Lexicon Novi Testamenti.*  
**Etyma Nominum Propr., etc.**  
**Syllabus Novi Test. Vocum.**  
**Pilkington, M.** *Evangelical History.*  
**Possevinus, A.** *Apparatus Sacer.*  
**Prideaux, H.** *Connection of the Old and New Testament.*  
**Priestley, J.** *Index to the Bible.*  
**Harmony of the Gospels.**  
**Ravanellus, P.** *Bibliotheca Sacra.*  
**Rogers, D.** *On the History of Naaman.*  
**Rosenbachius, Z.** *Moses Omniscius.*  
**Royamont, (de.)** *Hist. du V. et N. Test.*  
**History of the Bible.**  
**Ryland, J.** *Specimens.*  
**Theological Dictionary.**  
**Sacred Hist. Abstract of.**  
**Saurin, J.** *Discours Historiques, etc.*  
**Dissertations.**  
**Schleusner, J. F.** *Lexicon in N. Test.*  
**Schmidius, E.** *Novi Test. Concordantiæ.*  
**Sewall, S.** *Hist. of Sodom and Gomorra.*  
**Shuckford, S.** *Connection.*  
**Creation and Fall of Man.**  
**Stackhouse, T.** *History of the Bible.*  
**Stephanus, H.** *Concordantiæ Test. Nov.*  
**Stockius, C.** *Clavis Novi Testamenti.*  
**Suicerus, J. C.** *Novi Test. Dictiones.*  
**Symson, A.** *Lexicon N. Testamenti.*  
**Taylor, J. (Bp.)** *Life of Christ.*  
**Taylor, J.** *Hebrew Concordance.*  
**Torshell, S.** *Design to Harmonize the Bible.*  
**Trommius, A.** *Concordantiæ.*  
**Trostius, M.** *Lexicon Syriacum.*  
**Turnbull, G.** *Moral Character of Jesus.*  
**Voetius, G.** *Bibliotheca.*  
**Vossius, G. J.** *Harmonia Evangelica.*  
**Wackerbarth, G. von.** *Gog und Magog.*  
**Wait, R.** *Gospel-History.*  
**Walchius, J. G.** *Hist. Eccl. Novi Test.*  
**Whiston, W.** *Harmony of the Gospels.*  
**Authentic Records.**  
**Wickens, R.** *Concordance.*  
**Williams, J.** *Concordance.*  
**Wilson, T.** *Christian Dictionary.*  
**Winer, G. B.** *Bibl. Realwörterbuch.*

[See also Class I. Sect. ix., and Class IV. Section III.]

## SECTION V.

### *Critical Theology.*

- Abicht, J. G.** *De Lapsu Murorum Hierichunt.*  
**Adam, T.** *On Romans.*  
**Adler, J. G.** *Reise nach Rom.*  
**Ainsworth, H.** *Annotations.*  
**Alberti, J.** *In Libros N. Fœderis.*  
**Alexander, J.** *On 1 Cor. xv, Rom. vi., &c.*  
**Allix, P.** *On the Scriptures.*  
**Altmannus, J. G.** *De Gallicinio, etc.*  
**De Lydia Thyatirensi.**  
**Amama, S.** *Antibarbarus Biblicus.*  
**Amesius, G.** *Explicato Epist. Petri.*  
**Lectiones in Psalmos.**  
**Andrews, L.** *Expos. of the Moral Law.*  
**Apocrypha, Essay concerning it.**  
**Aretius, B.** *In Paulum ad Ephesios.*  
**In Evangelistas, et in Acta.**  
**Aristeas.** *Hist. lxxii Interpretum.*  
**Arnald, R.** *On the Apocrypha.*  
**Artemonius.** *Vide Crellius.*  
**Attersoll, W.** *On Paul to Philemon.*  
**Bahrdt, D. C. F.** *Apparatus Criticus.*  
**Baierlinus, J. C.** *De Servo Dei Justificante.*  
**Balduinus, F.** *In Epistolas Pauli.*  
**Balfour, W.** *On the Words, trans. Hell.*  
**Bartholoccus, J.** *De Voce Selah.*  
**Bayle, P.** *On the Words, "Compel them to come in."*  
**Beausobre, I. de.** *Introduction to the Reading of the Scriptures, &c.*  
**Sur le N. Testament.**  
**Beckhaus, M. J. H.** *Integrität der Prophetischen Schriften.*  
**Bengelius, J. A.** *Gnomon N. Testamenti.*  
**On the Apocalypse.  
**Apparatus Criticus.**  
**Benson, G.** *On the Epistles.*  
**Bentley, R.** *Proposals for Printing the Greek Testament.*  
**Berger, I.** *Einleitung in's Alte Test.*  
**Einleitung in das N. Test.  
**Berington, S.** *On the Creation, &c.*  
**Bernardus, E.** *De lxxii Interpretibus.*  
**Bernstorffius, H. P.** *De Paupertate Christi, etc.*****



- Berriman, J. On 1 Tim. iii, 16, &c.  
 Bertholdt, L. Einleitung.  
 Beza, T. In Jobum.  
 Bible, Annotations upon it.  
 —. On the Oriental Translations.  
 Biel, J. C. De Purpura Lydia.  
 —. De Gallicinio Altmanni, etc.  
 Bifield, N. On the Epist. to the Coloss.  
 Blackwall, A. Sacred Classics.  
 Blair, J. On the Canon of the Scriptures.  
 Bos, L. De Transfiguratione Christi.  
 Bochartus, S. De Situ Paradisi.  
 —. Hierozoicon.  
 Bode, C. A. Pseudocritica Millio-Bengeli-  
 ana.  
 Bodius, R. In Paulum ad Ephesios.  
 Boernerus. Acta Pauli et Barnabæ.  
 Bolleville. Sur l'Hist. Crit. du V. Test.  
 Bos, L. Observationes Miscellanæ.  
 —. Exercitationes Philologicæ.  
 Bosius, J. J. De Verbo, Σούλας.  
 Bowyer, W. Conjectures on the N. Test.  
 Boyle, R. On the Style of the Scriptures.  
 Braunius, J. In Epistolam ad Hebræos.  
 Briant, L. On Porter's Sermon.  
 Brightman, T. On the Apocalypsis, &c.  
 Bryant, J. On Passages in Scripture.  
 Bucer, M. Psalterium Davidis.  
 Bucherus, S. F. De Uncione in Bethania.  
 —. Antiquitates Biblicæ.  
 Bulkley, C. On the Parables and Miracles.  
 Bullingerus, H. In Apostol. Epistolas, etc.  
 Burder, S. Oriental Customs.  
 Burkitt, W. On the New Testament.  
 Burroughs, J. On Hosea.  
 Butler, C. Horæ Biblicæ.  
 Büttig, A. De Verbo Σπλάγχθυμαι.  
 Byfield, N. See Bifield, N.  
 Bythner, V. Lyra Prophetica Davidis, etc.  
 Calmet, A. Antiquities.  
 —. De Psalmis Graduum.—De  
*Selah*, &c.  
 Calvin, J. In Isaiam.—In Danielelem.  
 Camerarius, J. In Nov. Fœdus.  
 Cappe, N. Critical Remarks, &c.  
 —. Terminus in Scripture.  
 Cappellus, J. In Vet. Testamentum.  
 Cappellus, L. Critica Sacra.  
 —. In Vet. Testamentum.  
 —. In Davidis Lyræ.  
 Carpozovius, J. B. De Crethi et Phlethi.  
 —. De Vacca Rufa.  
 —. In Epist. ad Hebræos.  
 —. In Epist. ad Romanos.  
 Carpozovius, J. G. Defence of the He-  
 brew Bible.  
 Cartwrightus, C. In Genesis.  
 Cartwrightus, T. In Historiam Evangelicam.  
 —. In Proverbia Salomonis.  
 —. In Ecclesiastem.  
 Carus, F. A. Hist. Sententiarum, &c.  
 Caryl, J. Exposition of Job.  
 Casaubonus, I. In Nov. Testamentum.  
 Castallo, S. Dialogi Sacri.  
 Cellarius, C. De Excidio Sodomæ, etc.  
 Cène, C. le. On a New Transl. of the Bible.  
 Chandler, S. On Joel.  
 —. On Galatians and Eph., &c.  
 Chappelow, L. On Job.  
 Chiffletius, J. J. De Linteis Sep. Christi.  
 Christ. On his Fear of Death.  
 Chubb, T. Four Dissertations.  
 Chytræus, D. In Leviticum.  
 Claggett, W. On St. John.  
 Clarke, G. S. Hebr. Criticism and Poetry.  
 Clarke, S. On the Evangelists.  
 Clavis Apocalyptica.  
 Clerc, J. le. De Poesi Hebræorum.  
 Collyer, D. Sacred Interpreter.  
 Collyer, W. B. On Scripture Facts.  
 Commentaries and Essays. Vol. I.  
 Conerus, C. F. De Ignoto Atticorum Deo.  
 Cosin, J. (Bp.) Hist. of the Canon.  
 Costard, G. On Job.  
 —. On *Kesitah*, and *Hermes*.  
 —. Dissert. II. Critico-Sacræ.  
 Cotton, J. Powring out of the Seven Vials.  
 —. On Ecclesiastes.  
 —. Churches Resurrection.  
 —. On 1 John.  
 Cramerus, M. F. De Corona Ammonitica.  
 Crausius, J. De Succoth Benoth.  
 Crellius, S. Initium Evangelii Joannis ex  
 Antiq. Eccles. restitutum.  
 Critica Sacra.  
 Crosswell, A. On Paul's Journey to Da-  
 mascus, &c.  
 Cumberland, R. (Bp.) Scripture Weights  
 and Measures.  
 Cummings, J. A. New Test. Questions.  
 Dabney, J. P. Annotations on the N. Test.  
 Dahl, J. C. G. De *Admirig* Epist. Petri-  
 næ Posteriores atque Judæ.  
 Dale, A. van. Super Aristeia de lxx In-  
 terpretibus, etc.  
 Danæus, L. Orationis Dominicæ Explicatio.  
 Dathe, J. A. In Canticum Mosi.  
 —. Opuscula.  
 Daubuz, C. On the Revelation.  
 Davenant, J. In Paulum ad Colossenses.  
 Despagne, J. Shibboleth.  
 Desvieux, A. V. On Ecclesiastes.  
 Dickson, seu Dicsonus, D. Expositio  
 Apostol. Epistolarum.  
 Diest, H. à. De Ratione Studii Theol.  
 Dieu, L. de. In Acta Apostolorum.  
 —. In Epistolam ad Romanos.  
 Diodati, D. De Christo Græce loquente.  
 Diodati, J. On the Bible.  
 Doddridge, P. Family Expositor.  
 Doederlein, J. C. In quædam Vet. Test-  
 amenti Oracula.  
 Dorffer, B. De Sepulcro Christi.  
 Dreschlerus, J. G. De Cithara Davidica.  
 Drusius, J. De Voce Elohim.  
 —. Responsio ad Questiones  
 Anon. Theologi.  
 —. In Pentateuchum.  
 —. Ad Loca Difficil. Josue et  
 Judicum Commentarius.

- Drusius, J.** *Historia Ruth*, etc.  
 —. In *Prophetas Minores*.  
 —. De *Hasidæis*.  
**Duncan, R.** *Epistle to the Hebrews*.  
**Dupin, L. E.** *History of the Canon*, &c.  
**Durell, D.** On *Job*, *Proverbs*, *Psalms*,  
*Ecclesiastes*, and *Canticles*.  
 —. *Parallel Prophecies examined*.  
**Durham, J.** On the *X Commandments*.  
**Eckermann, J. C. R.** *Erklärung*, etc.  
**Edwards, J.** On the *Style &c.* of the  
*Old and New Testament*.  
 —. On *Places in the Old and*  
*New Testament*.  
 —. On *Four Texts of the N. T.*  
 —. On *Remarkable Texts*.  
**Edwards, T.** *Dissertationes Duæ*.  
 —. In *Libros V. T. Poeticos*.  
**Eichhorn, J. G.** *Repertorium für Bibl.*  
*und Morgenl. Litteratur*.  
 —. In *Apocalypsin*.  
 —. Einleit. in das *Alte Test.*  
 —. Einleit. in das *Neue Test.*  
**Ellend, G. C.** De *illis, qui Prophetæ vocantur*  
in *Nov. Fœd.*  
**Ellys, Sir R.** *Fortuita Sacra*.  
**Elsley.** On the *Gospels and Acts*.  
**Elsner, J.** In *Novi Fœderis Libros*.  
**Emlyn, T.** On *1 John v. 7*.  
**Eniedinus, G.** In *Locos Vet. et Nov.*  
*Test., de Trinitate*.  
**Erasmus, D.** In *Nov. Testamentum*.  
**Ernesti, J. A.** *Super Epist. ad Romanos*.  
**Ernesti, J. C. G.** De *Usu Vitæ Commu-*  
*nis ad Interpretationem Novi Test.*  
*Evangelistarum iv Collatio*.  
*Exegetisches Handbuch des Neuen Test.*  
**Facilides, S. G.** De *Auctoritate Apoca-*  
*lypseos*.  
**Farmer, H.** On the *Demoniacs*.  
 —. On *Christ's Temptation*.  
**Fein, C. F.** De *Signis Temporum*, etc.  
**Fell, J. (Bp.)** On *Paul's Epistles*.  
**Ferf, H. N.** De *Fide Matthæi*.  
**Fischer, J. F.** *Prolusiones*, etc.  
**Fitz-Gerald, G.** On the *Biblical Hebrew*.  
**Franck, J. F.** De *Usu Accentuum Ebr.*  
**Franckius, A. H.** *Manuductio*.  
 —. *Prælectiones*.  
**Fratrum Polonorum Bibliotheca**.  
**Friedlibius, P. H.** *Theologia Exegetica*.  
**Fuhrmann, W. D.** *Handbuch*.  
**Gaab, L.** *Erklärung des Hohenlied*, etc.  
**Gataker, T.** De *Nomine Tetragrammato*.  
 —. *Opera Critica*.  
**Gatchel, S.** *Signs of the Times*.  
**Geddes, A.** *Prospectus*.  
 —. *Critical Remarks*.  
**Geierus, M.** In *Psalms*.  
**Geigerus, G. E.** De *Hillel et Sammai*.  
**Genèse, Conjectures sur la**.  
**Gentilis, S.** In *Epistolam ad Philemonem*.  
**Georgius, C. S.** De *Chaldæo-Syrisms*, etc.
- Gerard, G.** *Institutes*.  
**Gerhardus, J.** De *Tribus Testibus in Cælo*.  
**Gesenius, W.** De *Pentateucho Samaritano*.  
**Gill, J.** *Exposition of the Bible*.  
**Gilpin, W.** *Exposition of the New Test.*  
**Glassius, S.** *Philologia Sacra*.  
**Goesgenius, J. A.** De *Usu Accentuum*.  
**Golitz, C. G.** *Ἀποσαφήνισμα τῶν ἱερῶν*  
*Γραμμάτων*.  
**Gordon, J.** In *Evang. Versionem Gothi-*  
*cam*.  
**Gouge, W.** On the *Hebrews*.  
**Graberg, J. N.** De *Unctura Christi*.  
**Gramann, J. V.** *Vide Wakius*.  
**Graserus, C.** In *Apocalypsin*.  
**Gratz, Ueber das Evangelium des Mat-  
*thæus*.  
**Grave, (la.)** Sur *2 Sam. xxiii, 3, 4, 5*.  
**Graves, R.** On the *Pentateuch*.  
**Gray, R.** *Key to the Old Testament*.  
**Greenhill, W.** On *Ezekiel*.  
**Griesbach, J. J.** *Symbolæ Criticæ*.  
 —. In *Textum Gr. N. Test.*  
**Grimm, J. M.** De *Verbis, ἡμεῖς καὶ ἡμεῖς*.  
**Grossius, J. G.** *Theatrum Biblicum*.  
**Grotius, H.** *Ad Loca quædam N. Test.*  
 —. In *N. Testamentum*.  
 —. In *Acta et Epistolas*.  
 —. *Ad V. Testamentum*.  
 —. In *V. et N. Testamentum*.  
**Grundmann, F.** *Mordechæus*.  
**Gualtherus, R.** In *Epistolam ad Romanos*.  
**Güldenapfel, G. T.** De *Sadducæorum Ca-*  
*none*.  
**Güntherus, G. G.** De *Servo Dei Electo*.  
**Guyse, J.** *Exposition of the New Test.*  
**Haak, T.** On the *Whole Bible*.  
**Haenlein, H. K. A.** *Einleitung in das*  
*Neuen Test.*  
**Haes, G. de.** De *Velandâ Muliere*.  
**Hallet, J.** On *Texts of Scripture*.  
**Hammond, H.** On the *Psalms*.  
 —. On the *New Testament*.  
**Harder, J.** *Clericus Percussor*.  
**Harduinus, J.** In *Nov. Testamentum*.  
**Haremburgius, J. C.** *Tractatus Varii*.  
**Haikenrothius, J. E.** *Tractatus Varii*.  
**Harmer, T.** On *Passages of Scripture*.  
 —. On *Solomon's Song*.  
**Harris, S.** On *Isaiah liii, &c.*  
**Hartmann, A. T.** *Die Hebræerin*, etc.  
**Harwood, E.** *Introd. to the New Test.*  
**Hasæus, J.** *Tractatus Varii*.  
**Hasæus, T.** *Tractatus Varii*.  
 —. et *C. Ikenius. Thesaurus*  
*Philol.*  
**Heidegger, J. H.** *Exercitationes*.  
 —. *Enchiridion Biblicum*.  
**Heinsius, D.** *Ad Nov. Testamentum*.  
**Heisen, H.** De *Voce ἡμεῖς καὶ ἡμεῖς*, *Matth.*  
*iii. 17*.  
**Held, J.** De *Deo Abscondito*.  
**Hencke, G. J.** De *Uso LXX Interpretum*.  
 —. De *Textu Novi Test. Gr.*  
**Henry, M.** *Exposition of the Bible*.**

- Herder, J. G. Von der Gabe der Sprachen. *Maran-atha*.  
Heshusius, D. T. In Psalmos.  
Heumannus, C. A. De *Selah*.  
Hiller, M. Hierophyticon.  
Hirschius, J. G. De Psalmo xviii. et 2 Sam. xxii.  
Hirt, J. F. Bibliothek.  
Hodges, W. On Job.  
———. On his Interpretation of Elohim.  
Hody, H. Contra Historiam Aristem.  
———. De Bibliorum Textibus, etc.  
Holden, L. On Psalms, Job, Proverbs, &c.  
Holtzhausen, F. De Informatione ex Ebr. v. 12.  
Horchius, H. De Igne Sacro, et de Musica.  
Horne, G. (Bp.) On the Psalms.  
Horne, T. H. On the Scriptures.  
Horneman, C. F. De Canone V. Testamenti.—De Versione LXX Interpretum.  
Horsley, S. (Bp.) On Isaiah xviii.  
Horton, T. On Psalms iv, xlii, li, lxiii.  
Houbigant, C. F. Prolegomena.  
———. In Vet. Testamentum.  
Hulsius, H. Tractatus Varii.  
Hunt, J. On the Scripture-Revelations.  
Hunt, T. On Proverbs vii. 22, 23.  
Hutcheson, G. On Job.  
———. On the Small Prophets.  
———. On John's Gospel.  
Ilgen, C. D. De Jobo.  
Jachiades, J. In Danielelem.  
Jackson, A. Help for Understanding the Scriptures, &c.  
———. On the Old Testament.  
Jacobus, J. D. Acta Barnabæ et Pauli.  
Jahn, J. Einleitung.  
———. Introductio ad Vet. Fœdus.  
———. Archæologia Biblica.  
———. Enchiridion Hermeneuticæ.  
James, T. Bellum Papale.  
Jermin, M. On Ecclesiastes.  
Job. In Librum Jobi.  
Jones, J. On the Canon.  
Jones, J. Illustrations of the Gospels.  
Justus, T. In Apocalypsin.  
Kemp, D. van der. Disputatio ad illustr. Act. x, i, etc.  
Kennicott, B. On the Hebrew Text.  
———. On the Collation of Hebrew MSS.  
———. Dissertatio Generalis.  
———. On Passages in the Old Testament.  
Kenrick, T. Exposition of the New Test.  
Kern, P. E. De Blasphemia in Spiritum Sanctum.  
———. On the Pentateuch.  
Kidder, R. (Bp.) On a French Test.  
Kiesslingius, J. R. De Pulchris Priscorum Hebræorum Fœminis.  
King, E. *Morsels of Criticism*.  
Kirchnerus, C. H. De Deo Ebræorum Montano.  
Kirstenius, P. In Matthæum.  
Kleim, F. A. De Loquendi Formula in 1 Ep. ad Corinthios, etc.  
Klenker, J. F. Aechtheit.  
———. Ueber die Apokryphen.  
Klippel, G. De Zacharia Barachiæ Filio.  
Knapp, J. C. De Christo ad Dextram Dei.  
———. Scripta Varii Argumenti.  
Knatchbull, Sir N. On Difficult Texts.  
Kuauthius, C. De Voce, כִּי.  
Koecherus, J. C. In Evangelia.  
König, J. F. De Veteris Testamenti Natura.  
Krause, J. C. H. *Φῶς et ænigmata* in N. Test.  
Krebsius, J. T. In Nov. Testamentum.  
Kühnius, A. F. Spicilegium.  
Kuinoel, C. T. In Nov. Testamentum.  
———. Vide Velthusen.  
Kypke, G. D. In Novum Fœdus.  
Lætus, G. Pauli Peregrinatio Romam.  
Lakemacher, J. G. De Gad et Meni.  
Lamius. Vide Lamy.  
Lampe, F. A. Exercitationes Sacræ.  
———. Dissertationes.  
Lamy, B. Apparatus Biblicus.  
Lapide, C. à. In Pauli Epistolas.  
Lardner, N. On the Demoniacs.  
———. On the Epistles ascribed to Clement.  
Laren, D. à. In Apocalypsin.  
Laurence, R. On Griesbach's Classification of MSS.  
Lawson, G. Epistles to the Hebrews.  
Le Cène. Vide Cène, C. le.  
Lee, H. On the Name, *Jesus*.  
Leeuw, I. de. De Conceptu Cœlorum.  
Leigh, E. Critica Sacra.  
Leighton, R. (Abp.) Expository Works.  
Leuschnerus, J. C. Ad Joh. v. 26.  
Leusden, J. Philologus Hebræus.  
———. Philologus Hebræo-Mixtus.  
———. De Dialectis N. Test., etc.  
Lewis, J. Hist. of Translations of the Bible.  
Leyserus, P. De Noviter Adornanda N. Testamenti Gr. Editione.  
———. Vide Lyserus.  
Lightfoot, J. Works.  
———. Remains.  
———. In Evangelistas.  
Limborch, P. à. In Acta Apostolorum, etc.  
Lindsey, T. On the Preface to John's Gospel.  
Locke, J. On the Epistles.  
Loesner, C. F. In N. Testamentum.  
Lorimer, W. On John i, 1—18.  
Lowman, M. On the Revelation.  
Lowth, W. On the Prophets.  
Lucas, F. In Evangelia.  
Lücke, F. Grundriss der Hermeneutik des N. T.

- Lücke, F. Ueber die Schriften des Evang. Johannes.  
 Lüdeke, C. W. Expositio Locorum Scr. S.  
 Lüdemann, J. H. De Sepulchro Christi.  
 Ludovicus, L. In Dialogos Theodoret.  
 Lueder, J. W. De Origine Contentionum inter Corinthios.  
 Luther, M. On Galatians.  
 ———. In Primum Librum Mose.  
 ———. In Epistolas et Evangelia.  
 Lyserus, P. In Esaiæ Cap. iii, 16, 18.  
 ———. Vide Leyserus.
- Macewen. See M'Ewen.  
 Maier, A. C. De Lacte Catechetico.  
 Maius, J. H. Opera Varia.  
 Malcolmus, J. In Acta Apostolorum.  
 Mantou, T. On the Epistle of James.  
 ———. On Isalah liii.  
 Maran-atha.  
 Marchant, J. On the New Testament.  
 Marckius, J. Dissertationes.  
 Marcus, M. Defence of the Hebrew Bible.  
 Marloratus, A. Novi Test. Expositio.  
 ———. Genesis Expositio.  
 ———. In Psalmos.  
 Marsh, H. (Bp.). Michaelis' Introduction.  
 ———. On the Origin of the Gospels.  
 Martin, D. Sur le Pseaume cx.  
 ———. Sur 1 Jean v. 7.  
 ———. On 1 John v. 7.  
 Martin, J. F. Theses.  
 Martyr, P. V. In Librum Judicum.  
 ———. On the Booke of Judges.  
 ———. In 1 Epist. ad Corinthios.  
 Masius, A. In Josuam.  
 Mather, I. On Galat. vi, 6.  
 Mather, S. On the Name of *Jehovah*.  
 Matthew, St., Tracts concerning the Gospel of.  
 Mayerus, C. G. De Hominibus Piacularibus.  
 Mayerus, J. F. De Idolo אֲשֶׁרֶךְ.  
 Mede, J. Various Treatises.  
 Meier, G. Expositio ad 2 Pet. i, 4.  
 ———. Vide Meyer.  
 Meisterlin, F. C. De Tabernaculo Molochi, etc.  
 Mercerus, J. In Jobum, Proverbia, etc.  
 Merrick, J. On the Psalmos.  
 ———. On Proverbs ix, 1-6.  
 Mersennus, M. In Genesim, de Musica.  
 Messiah, On Two Prophecies respecting the.  
 Meuschen, J. G. Novum Test. Illustratum.  
 M'Ewen, W. Grace and Truth.  
 Meyer, G. W. Gesch. der Schrifterklärung.  
 ———. Vide Meier.  
 Michaelis, J. B. De Judiciis, etc.  
 Michaelis, J. D. Einleitung.  
 ———. Introduction.  
 ———. De lxx Hebdomadibus.  
 ———. Bibliothek.  
 Michaelis, J. F. De Tabulis Fœderis.  
 ———. De Nomine Dei.
- Michaelis, J. G. De Thuribulo Adyti.  
 Middleton, T. F. On the Greek Article.  
 Millius, D. Dissertationes.  
 Möller, S. H. Ansichten schwieriger Stellen aus den vier Evangelisten.  
 Möllerus, H. In Psalmos.  
 Moore, T. Tracts.  
 Morus, A. De Scriptura Sacra.  
 Morus, S. F. N. Dissertationes.  
 ———. Super Hermeneutica Novi Test.  
 Mosheim, J. L. von. Erklärung der Briefe Pauli.  
 Mücke, J. H. De S. Literarum Interpretatione.  
 Muis, S. de. In Psalmos.  
 Muller, J. E. De Davide Saltante.  
 Munthe, C. F. In Novum Test.  
 Musculus, W. In Matthæum et Joannem.  
 ———. In Psalmos.
- Nagel, G. J. In Dictum Act. xvii. 26.  
 Napeir, (Baron.) On the Revelation.  
 Newcome, W. (Bp.) Engl. Bibl. Trans.  
 Newton, Sir I. On Daniel and the Apocalypse.  
 ———. On 1 John v, 7, and 1 Tim. iii. 16.  
 Nicolai, O. N. Ossa Regis Edom Combusta.  
 Norris, J. On the Beatitudes, &c.  
 Nösselt, J. A. Exercitationes.  
 ———. Opuscula.
- Oakes, A. On the Sun's Standing Still.  
 Obenheim, C. De Novi Testamenti Locis Pugnantis.  
 Ochinus, B. In Epist. ad Romanos.  
 Ecolampadius, J. In Jobum.  
 ———. In Prophetas.  
 ———. In Psalmos.  
 Oedmann, S. Erklärung der heil. Schrift.  
 Opitius, J. C. De Ignoto Deo.  
 Orton, J. Exposition of the Old Test.  
 Otho, G. L. De Duplici Accentuatione Decalogi.  
 Owen, H. On the Septuagint.  
 ———. On the Modes of Quotation, by the Evangelical Writers.  
 Owen, J. On the Epistle to the Hebrews.
- Page, A. le. De Voce Justificandi.  
 Palaiet, E. In Novum Fœdus.  
 Palin, J. H. van der. De Ecclesiaste.  
 Pantherus, C. De Tabulis Fœderis.  
 Paræus, D. Opera Theol. Exegetica.  
 ———. In Epist. Jacobi, Petri, et Judæ.  
 Pareau, J. H. De Threnis Jeremiæ.  
 Park, J. R. On the Apocalypse.  
 Paschius, J. De Selah.  
 Pasor, G. De Gr. Novi Test. Accentibus.  
 Patrick, S. On the Old Testament.  
 Paulus, H. E. G. Ueber das N. Test.  
 Pearce, Z. Evangelists and Acts, &c.  
 Pearson, J. (Bp.) On Christ's Birth.  
 Peckard, P. On Rev. xi. 18.

- Pearce, J. On St. Paul's Epistles.  
On Six Texts.
- Pelargus, C. In Joannem.
- Percy, T. (Bp.) Key to the New Test.
- Perizonius, J. De Morte Judæ, etc.
- Peters, C. On Job.
- Peucerus, D. Commentarius.
- Picot, P. De Diluvio.
- Pilkington, M. On Passages of Scripture.
- Piscator, J. In Matthæum.  
In Numeros et Deuteronom.
- Planck, H. De Oratione Gr. Novi Test.  
Ueber den ersten Paulinischen Brief an den Timotheus.
- Pococke, E. On the Minor Prophets.
- Poole, M. On the Bible.  
Synopsis Criticorum.
- Porson, R. On 1 John v. 7.
- Porteus, B. (Bp.) On St. Matthew.
- Portilla, sive Expositio Epistolarum, etc.
- Pott et Ruperti. Sylloge Commentationum.
- Priceus, J. In Novum Test.—In Psalmos.
- Priestley, J. Familiar Illustrations.
- Prince, N. On the Resurrection.
- Pritius, J. G. Introductio ad Nov. Test.
- Procopius. In Libros Regum, etc.
- Psalm Explained.
- Pyle, T. On the Pentateuch.  
On the Old Testament.  
On the Acts and Epistles.  
On the Revelation.
- Rainoldes, J. De Libris Apocryphis.
- Rambachius, J. J. Institutiones.
- Raphelius, G. In Sacram Scripturam, etc.
- Ratcliff, J. Christus Excellensior Prophetis et Angelis.
- Rausch, H. De Peditavio, etc., ad Joh. xiii. 14.
- Ray, J. Physico-Theol. Discourses.
- Read. On Mod. Notions of Sacrifices.
- Reader, T. On the Revelation.
- Reine, M. H. G. De Voce *Selah*.
- Reinhard, F. V. Tractatus Varii.
- Religion of Antichrist; or Notes on the Revelation, &c.
- Revelation, St John's, Discourse on.
- Reynolds, E. (Bp.) On Psalm cx.
- Richardson, J. (Bp.) On the Old Test.
- Richardson, J. On the Canon of the N. T.
- Riederer, J. B. In Ezech. iii. 12.
- Rivet, A. In Psalmum cxix.  
Critici Sacri Libri iv.
- Roberts, F. Key of the Bible.
- Robertson, J. Clavis Pentateuchi.
- Robinson, N. Serpent that tempted Eve.
- Roches, J. L. de. De Authentia Librorum N. T.
- Rogers, J. Epistle sent from God, &c.
- Rollocus R. In aliquot Psalmos.  
In Epistolam ad Hebræos.
- Rosenmüller, E. F. K. Handbuch.  
Scholia in Vet. T.
- Rosenmüller, J. G. Scholia in N. Test.
- Rosenmüller, J. G. Historia Interpretationis Librorum Sacrorum.  
Tracts, Lat. and Germ., in the Comm. Theol., and Repertorium.
- Rossi, J. B. de. Tractatus Varii.
- Rothardus, M. Samuel Redivivus.
- Rothbarthius, G. C. In Ezech. xliii. 7, 8.
- Rübke, C. Æ. De Vitula Decollata.
- Ruckersfelder, A. F. Sylloge Commentationum, etc.  
De Codice N. T. Vaticano.
- Rudolphus, J. G. In Act. vii. 4.
- Ruperti, G. A. Vide Pott,—Velthusen.
- Rupertus Abbas. In Johannem, etc.
- Salazar, F. Q. In Proverbia.
- Salmasius, C. In 1 Corinth. xi.
- Sanctius, G. In Isaiam.
- Sandius, C. C. In iv Evangelia.
- Sandys, G. On the Divine Poems.
- Sarkan, D. In 1 Epistolam Joannis.
- Saubertus, J. Var. Lectiones S. Matthæi.
- Scharfenberg, J. G. De Josephi et Versionis Alexandrinæ Consensu.
- Schelhornius, J. G. De Job. xl. 31.
- Schlegel, T. De Cognitione Apostolorum.
- Schlichtingius, J. Exegetica.
- Schleiermacher, F. Ueber Paulus an den Timotheus.
- Schleusner, J. F. Opuscula.
- Schlichter, C. L. De Genes. viii. 21.
- Schmer, J. De Chuppa Hebræorum.
- Schmersahl, E. F. De Formulæ Salutandi Apostolicis.
- Schmidius, C. E. De Levit. v. 20-26.
- Schmidius, J. A. Scrutinium Biblicum.
- Schmidt, G. F. Magi advenientes, etc.
- Schmidt, J. E. C. Einleitung.
- Schmidt, S. De Didrachmis a Christo Solutis.
- Schnurrer, C. F. Dissertationes.
- Schoettgenius, C. Horæ Hebr. et Talmud.
- Scholz, J. M. A. Curæ Crit. in Evang.
- Schwanius, G. G. De Euphemismo Sacro.
- Schwarz, J. C. Commentarii, etc.
- Schwertnerus, J. D. De Dissimilit. udine Ortus Nostri et Christi Hominis.
- Scriptures. Notes on Passages of Scripture.  
Explicatio S. Scripturæ.
- Scultetus, A. In Epistolam ad Hebræos.
- Seelen, J. H. von. De Voce, *Ἐρμηνεύων*.
- Segaar, C. In Lucæ Capita xi priora.
- Seiz, J. C. Oratio de Fructibus, etc.
- Seiz, J. C. In Apoc. xii. 6, 14, etc.
- Semler, J. S. Untersuchung des Canon.
- Apparatus ad V. et N. Test.
- Paraphrases in Nov. Test.
- De Demoniaciis N. Test.
- Sewall, S. On the Shechinah.
- Sharp, G. On the Greek Article.  
On the Lord's Prayer.  
On the "Catalogue of Sacred Vessels," &c.
- Sharpe, G. Letter to the Bp. of Oxford.
- Silvester, T. On Titus iii. 10. 11.

- Simon, R. *Histoire Critique du V. Test.*  
 —. *Histoire Critique du N. Test.*  
 —. *De l'Inspiration des Livres*  
   *Sacrés.*  
   — Sur le N. Testament.  
   — On the Editions of the Bible.  
   — *Opuscula Critica.*  
   — H. le Camus *Judicium*, etc.  
 Sinnerus, J. C. *De Accentibus Ebræis.*  
 Slichtingius, J. *Opera Exegetica.*  
 Smith, J. *Passages concerning Jesus.*  
 Smith, J. *Solomon's Portraiture of Old*  
   *Age.*  
 Sostman, A. *In Oraculum Dan.* ix. 24–27.  
 Spanhemius, F. *Dubia Evangelica.*  
   — *Vindiciæ Biblicæ.*  
 Spohn, G. L. *Woidii Notitia Codicis Alex.*  
 Stanhope, G. *On the Epistles and Gospels.*  
 Staudt, P. M. *Super Jes.* ix. 2.  
 Steding, J. A. *De Numo Censuræ Mat.* xxii.  
 Steuber, J. H. *De Scripturæ Sensu.*  
 Stichtius, J. C. *De Urbe Hanochia.*  
 Stolle, G. M. *De Nominis Jesu per Genu-*  
   *flexionem Venerationes.*  
 Stolz, J. J. *Erläuterungen zum N. Test.*  
 Storr, G. C. *Evangel. Geschichte*, etc.  
   — *Opuscula.*  
   — *On the Hist. Sense of N. T.*  
 Strabo, W. *Glossa in Biblia.*  
 Strigelius, J. G. *In Epistolas*, etc.  
 Strobachius, J. G. *Jud. Aurea Simla.*  
 Ströhlén, J. J. *In Ebr. v. 12*, vi. 1, etc.  
 Struve, J. C. *De Novo Amoris Præcepto.*  
 Stuart, M. *On Hebrews.*  
 Stukeley, W. *Paleographia Sacra.*  
 Surenhusius, G. *Βίβλος Καταλλαγῆς.*  
 Sykes, A. A. *On the Demoniacs.*  
   — *On Hebrews.*  
 Symonds, J. *On Revising the English*  
   *Version*, &c.  
 Taylor, J. *On Romans*, &c.  
   — *Key to the Apostolic Writings.*  
 Taylor, L. *On the Revelation.*  
 Teller, R. *De Voce, Αἰνέσις.*  
 Thesaurus Theologico-Philologicus.  
 Theurer, J. *De Novo Homine.*  
 Thomas, J. G. *In Matth.* xxv. 34.  
 Tittmannus, C. C. *Meletemata Sacra.*  
   — *De Glossis Novi Test.*  
   — *De Vestigiis Gnostico-*  
   *rum in Novo Testamento.*  
 Todd, H. J. *Our Authorized Translation*  
   *Vindicated.*  
 Trapp, J. *On Proverbs*, &c.  
   — *On the New Testament.*  
 Trapp, J. *On the Gospels.*  
 Travell, F. T. *On the Psalms.*  
 Trendelenburg, J. G. *In Libr. 1 Maccab.*  
 Turnemainnus, M. *In Petri Epistolas.*  
 Twells, L. *On the Demoniacs.*  
 Upham, C. W. *On the Logos.*  
 Valla, L. *In Nov. Testamentum*  
 Van Dale. *Vide Dale.*  
 Vatablus, F. *In Vet. Testamentum.*  
 Vater, J. S. *Ueber den Pentateuch.*  
 Veil, C. M. du. *Letter to Boyle.*  
 Velthusen, Kninoel, et Ruperti. *Commen-*  
   *tationes.*  
 Venema, H. *Dissertationes.*  
   — *In Psalmos.*  
   — *In Zachariam.*  
   — *In Ezechielem.*  
 Verbrugge, O. *In Gen.* xxv. 23.  
 Viccars, J. *Decapla in Psalmos.*  
 Vitringa, C. *Sacræ Observationes.*  
   — *In Jesaiam.*  
   — *In Apocalypsin.*  
 Vonk, C. H. *In Psalmum Primum.*  
 Vorstius, J. *De Hebraismis Novi Test.*  
 Vossius, I. *De lxx. Interpretibus.*  
 Wagenseilius, J. C. *Exercitationes.*  
   — *De Sceptro Juda.*  
 Wakius et Gramann. *In Lucam* xvi. 9.  
 Walchius, J. G. *In N. Fœderis Libros.*  
 Wald, S. G. *Ueber die Arabische Ueber-*  
   *setzung des Daniel.*  
 Walker, O. *On Romans*, &c.  
 Walliser, J. F. *Vind. Codicis Hebræi.*  
 Walton, B. *Defence of the Polyglot.*  
 Ward, R. *On St. Matthew.*  
 Weberus, J. *Scrutinium Scripturæ.*  
 Wegnerus, G. *In Joh.* v. 39.  
 Weingart, J. F. *In X Pauli Epistolas.*  
 Weise, G. C. G. *De Morè Domini*, etc.  
 Weisus et Wirthgen. *De Jurejurando*, etc.  
 Wette, W. M. L. de. *Ueber die Psalmen.*  
   — *Einleitung in das Alte*  
   *Test.*  
 Whiston, W. *On the True Text in the*  
   *Old Test.*, and *Citations in the New.*  
   — *On the Dæmoniacks.*  
 Whitby, D. *On the New Testament.*  
   — *Last Thoughts.*  
   — *De Script. Interpretatione.*  
   — *De Var Lect. J. Millii.*  
 White, J. *The Two Witnesses*, Rev. xi.  
 Wilckens, H. *Specimen Antiq. Corinth.*  
 Willet, A. *On Daniel.*  
   — *On Genesis and Exodus.*  
 Wilson, W. *On the New Testament.*  
 Wingfield, T. *On John* iii. 5.  
 Winterberg, F. S. *Tractatus Varii.*  
 Winthrop, J. *Apocalypse.*  
 Wirthgen, J. G. *Vide Weisius.*  
 Wither, G. *On the Rhemish Testament.*  
 Witsius, H. *Miscellanea Sacra.*  
 Wolfius, J. C. *Curæ in N. Test.*  
 Wordsworth, C. *On the Greek Article.*  
 Wotton, W. *Miscellaneous Discourses.*  
 Yeates, T. *Collations.*  
 Zanchius, H. *De Operibus Creatis.*  
 Zegerus, N. *In Novum Testamentum.*  
 Zeune, J. C. *In Luc.* xvi. 9.  
 Ziegler, W. C. L. *Einleitung in den Brief*  
   *an die Hebræer.*

## SECTION VI.

*Dogmatic, Controversial, and Practical Theology.*

- Abbtale, J. *La Divinité de Jésus Christ.*  
 Abbot, R. *De Perseverantia Sanctorum.*  
 Abernethy, J. *Answer to Mastertown.*  
 Academia, G. Aug. *Pentecostes Sacra pie celebranda.*  
 ———. *De Fundamento Theologiae Recentioris.*  
 Acontius, J. *Stratagemata Satanæ.*  
 Acosta, J. *De Promulgatione Evang., etc.*  
 Adams, S. *On the Conduct of the Society for Propagating the Gospel.*  
 Addington, S. *On Baptising Infants.*  
 ———. *Address to the Christian World.*  
 ———. *to Unlearned Christians.*  
 Elfric. *On the Sacrament.*  
 Albinus, J. E. *De Christi Hominis 'Apostolici' Magnitudo.*  
 Albrecht, J. H. *De Traditionibus Pontificiis.*  
 Aldrich, H. *On the Eucharist.*  
 Alexander, N. *Theologia Dog. et Mor.*  
 Alleine, J. *Sure Guide to Heaven.*  
 Allen, R. *Vindication of Godliness.*  
 Allen, W. *Separation in Pittsfield.*  
 Allinga, P. *Satisfaction of Christ, &c.*  
 Allix, P. *On Penance.*  
 ———. *De Justitia Christi Imputata.*  
 ———. *On the Sacraments.*  
 ———. *Against the Unitarians.*  
 ———. *Preparation for Lord's Supper.*  
 ———. *On the Merit of Good Works.*  
 Alsop, V. *Defence of Non-Conformists.*  
 Altham, A. *Tracts against Popery.*  
 Ambrose, I. *Looking unto Jesus.*  
 Amesius, G. *Tractatus Varii.*  
 Ammon, C. F. *Theologia Christiana.*  
 ———. *Biblische Theologie.*  
 Anderson, J. *Defence of Presbyterianism.*  
 Andrews, J. *The Kebla.*  
 Andrews, J. *Doctrine of Divine Grace.*  
 Antromanus.  
 Apollonius, G. *Disputationes Theologicae.*  
 Apostolical Preaching.  
 Appleton, J. *"What must I do to be saved?"*  
 Apthorp, E. *On the Society for Propagating the Gospel.*  
 Aquinas, T. *Summa Theologiae.*  
 ———. *Super iv Libro Sententiarum.*  
 ———. *De Incarnatione. MS.*  
 Archer, J. *On Prayer.*  
 Arianism, *Tracts concerning.*  
 Arians. *Letters concerning their Doctrine.*  
 Arminianism. *Anatome Arminianismi.*  
 Arnaud, A. *L'Esprit de M. Arnaud.*  
 Arndt, J. *Garden of Paradise.*  
 ———. *True Christianity.*  
 ———. *De Vero Christianismo.*  
 Arnoldus, N. *Religio Sociniana.*  
 Arrowsmith, J. *Armillæ Catechetica.*  
 Articles of Religion, *Tracts concerning.*  
 Asgill, J. *On Woolston's Discourses, &c.*  
 ———. *On Eternal Life, &c.*  
 ———. *Metamorphosis of Man, &c.*  
 Asplin, W. *Alkibla.*  
 ———. *Anatomy of the Kebla.*  
 ———. *Defence of the Anatomy.*  
 Athanasianism, *Tracts concerning.*  
 Atonement. *Defence of the Doctrine.*  
 Aubert de Verse *Natalis. Theses.*  
 Auguspurgische *Confession.*  
 Backus, I. *On Faith and Works.*  
 Bacmeisterus, J. *Acta Philippica.*  
 Bailly, L. *Practice of Piety.*  
 ———. *Pratique de Piété.*  
 ———. *See Bayle.*  
 Baker, Sir J. *Admonition to Mr. Trapp.*  
 Baker, W. *Authority of the Church.*  
 Balduinus, F. *De Casibus Conscientiæ.*  
 Baldwin T. *Baptism of Believers only.*  
 Bale, J. *Course at the Romysh Foxe.*  
 Balguy, J. *On Mr. Stebbing's Doctrines.*  
 ———. *Letter to Sherlock.*  
 ———. *On Redemption.*  
 ———. *Remarks on his Sermon.*  
 Ball, J. *On Faith.*  
 Ballou, H. *Divine Benevolence Vindicated.*  
 Bampffield, T. *On the Christian Sabbath.*  
 Bampton Lecture *Sermons.*  
 Bancroft, A. *Council at Princeton Vindicated.*  
 Baptism. *Lay-Baptism Invalid.*  
 ———. *On Rebaptising.*  
 Baraterius, J. P. *Anti-Artemonius.*  
 Barbeyrac, J. *Spirit of Ecclesiastics.*  
 Barclaius, J. *Defence of the Eucharist.*  
 Barclay, P., *Powers of Presbyters defended against.*  
 Barclay, R. *Apology for the Quakers.*  
 Barker, T. *Vindication of Dissenters.*  
 Barlow, T. *On Invocation of Saints.*  
 ———. *Cases of Conscience.*  
 ———. *Against Popery.*  
 Barlow, W. *Conference between James I. and the Bishops, &c.*  
 Barnard, J. *Divinity of Christ.*  
 Barnard, J. *View of the Church of Engl.*  
 Baron, R. *Pillars of Priestcraft &c. Shaken.*  
 Baronius, R. *Apologia, etc., ad Turnebulum.*  
 Barrington, (Ld.) *Letter to the Bishop of—.*  
 Barrow, I. *On the Pope's Supremacy, &c.*  
 Bartlett, O. C. *Vindication of Baptism, &c.*  
 Bartolini, G. F. *Della Futura Rinnovazione, etc.*  
 Bastwick, J. *Litany.*

- Bastwick, J. *Flagellum Pontificis*, etc.  
 ———. *On Independency.*  
 ———. *Apologeticus.*  
 Bate, J. *On Benson's Sermon on Justification.*  
 Bates, W. *Harmony of the Attributes.*  
 Baxter, R. *Tenets of the Romish Church explained.*  
 Baxter, R. *Various Treatises.*  
 ———. *Practical Works.*  
 Bayes, J. *Divine Benevolence.*  
 Baylie, R. *Dissuasive from Errours.*  
 ———. *Comparison of the Liturgie with the Masse-Book.*  
 ———. *Canterburians Self-Conviction.*  
 ———. *See Baily.*  
 Baynes, P. *Diocesan Tryall.*  
 Beckius, C. D. *Commentarii Hist. Decretorum Religionis Christianæ*, etc.  
 Beckmannus, D. H. *De Libris Symbolicis.*  
 Bedell, W. *On the Motives to the Roman Obedience.*  
 Beerensprung, M. S. *De Gratia Divina*, etc.  
 Behrens, P. *De Felicitate Ecclesiæ.*  
 Beiger, J. S. *De Malis Ecclesiæ admixtis.*  
 Bell, T. *Articles of Ayr*, &c.  
 Bell, W. *On the Lord's Supper.*  
 Bellamy, J. *Glory of the Gospel.*  
 ———. *True Religion delineated.*  
 ———. *Half-way Covenant.*  
 Bellarmino, R. *Della Dottrina Cristiana.*  
 ———. *Notes of the Church examined.*  
 ———. *Advice to his Confuter.*  
 Belsham, T. *Review of Wilberforce.*  
 ———. *Calm Inquiry concerning Christ.*  
 ———. *American Unitarianism.*  
 Bembridge. *Answer to "Reason and Authority."*  
 Benezet, A. *Sur les Quakers.*  
 Benlow. *On Religious Establishments.*  
 ———. *On the Cause which obstructed the Reformation.*  
 Bennet, B. *On the Trinity.*  
 ———. *Christian Oratory.*  
 Bennet, T. *On Schism.*  
 ———. *On Liturgies.*  
 ———. *Confutation of Popery.*  
 ———. *Confutation of Quakerism.*  
 ———. *Answer to the Dissenter's Pleas.*  
 ———. *On his Discourse on the Trinity.*  
 Benschlag, G. W. *De Morte Æterna.*  
 Benson, G. *On Calvin and Servetus*, &c.  
 ———. *On the Man of Sin.*  
 ———. *On Prayer and Predestination.*  
 Bentley, R. *On the Divine Institution of the Ministry.*  
 ———. *On his Sermon on Popery.*  
 Berchetus, T. *Traditio Christianorum Fidei.*  
 Bergius, C. *De Sufficientia Mortis Christi.*  
 Berriman, W., *On the Trinity*, in Reply to ———. *On his Sermon*, Jan. 30th.  
 Beveridge, W. *Thesaurus Theologicus.*  
 ———. *Private Thoughts.*  
 Beverley, J. *Unio Reformantium*, etc.  
 Beyschlag, G. W. *De Morte Æterna.*  
 Beza, T. *De Vera Excommunicatione*, etc.  
 ———. *De Prædestinatione.*  
 Bezius, J. P. *De Electione.*  
 Bidembachius, F. *De Causis Matrimonialibus.*  
 Bifield, N. *On the Apostles Creed.*  
 Bilson, T. *On Christian Submission*, &c.  
 Binchius, J. *Mellificium Theologicum.*  
 Bingham, J. *Apology for the Church of England.*  
 Bischoff, C. F. *Stricturæ Anti-Becanianæ.*  
 Bishops and Metropolitans, *Tracts concerning.*  
 Bisset, J. *On the Presbyterians in Scotland*, &c.  
 Blackburne F. *On External Religion.*  
 ———. *On an Intermediate State.*  
 ———. *Confessional.—Treatises occasioned by it.*  
 ———. *On Popery*, in Great Britain and Ireland.  
 ———. *On Bishops*, in America.  
 Blackmore, Sir R. *Against Arianism.*  
 Blackstone, Sir W., *Objection to a Review of the Liturgy submitted to.*  
 Blanc, L. le. *Theses Theologicæ.*  
 Blesdikius, N. *Historia D. Georgii.*  
 Boehm, A. W. *Discourses and Tracts.*  
 Boernerus. *De Fide Jacobi in Utero.*  
 Bogermannus, J. *In Grotii Scripta.*  
 Boileau, J. *Protestants on the Safer Side.*  
 Bolde, S. *Vindication of Locke.*  
 Bolton, R. *For Afflicted Consciences*, &c.  
 ———. *Saints Sure Guide.*  
 ———. *Treatise of Faith.*  
 Bonar, A. *Genuine Religion*, &c.  
 Bonicelli, A. *Dua Nauka*, etc. (*Slavonic.*)  
 Booth, A. *Glad Tidings*, &c.  
 Bordan, G. *Theosebia.*  
 Bossuet, J. B. *Doctrine of the Catholic Church.*  
 ———. *Conference with Claude.*  
 Boston, T. *Human Nature*, &c.  
 Bostwick, D. *Right of Infants to Baptism.*  
 Bott, T. *Simplicity &c. of Christianity.*  
 Boudinot, E. *Second Advent.*  
 Bowchier, J. *Hæreticus Triumphatus.*  
 Bowman, T. *Principles of Christianity.*  
 ———. *Doctrines of the Reformation.*  
 Boyle, R. *Seraphic Love.*  
 Bradbury, T. *Dissenting Ministers Defended.*  
 Bradford, J. *Epistle.*  
 Bradshaw, G. *De Justificatione.*  
 Bradwardinus, T. *De Causa Dei*, etc.  
 Brady, J. *On the Burning of the Bible.*  
 Bramhall, J. *Works*, &c.  
 Bramston, J. *Texts on Purgatory.*  
 Brant, J. *Common Prayer*, Mohawk, &c.  
 Bray, T. *On the Baptismal Covenant.*  
 Breirly, R. *Bundle of Truths.*



- Brekell, J.** Grounds and Principles of the Christian Revelation.
- Brerewood, E.** Government of the Ancient Church.
- Breviarium Monasticum.**  
     Vide Romanum.
- Brevint, D.** Missale Romanum.
- Saul and Samuel at Endor.
- Briant, J. O.** Nehiro-Iriniui.
- Bridoul, F. T.** School of the Eucharist Established.
- Brine, J.** On the Superlapsarian Scheme.
- Brochmand, C. E.** Systema Theologiæ.
- Brook, M.** Nécessité de s'attendre en Silence, etc.
- Brooks, T.** Golden Key.
- Broughton, T.** The Soul Immaterial.  
     Prospect of Futurity.
- Brown, J.** Letter to Channing.
- Browne, P.** On Analogy.
- Browne, S.** On the Trinity.  
     Letter to T. Reynolds.  
     Letter to, on the Faith of Ministers.
- Browne, Sir T.** Christian Morals.
- Brownell, T. C.** Prayer-Book.
- Bruce, A.** Lectures for Young Men.
- Bruycker, J. de.** De Peccatis Typicis.
- Bryant, J.** Philo, concerning the Logos.
- Bucanus, G.** Institutiones Theologicæ.
- Bucer, M.** On Bishops, &c.
- Buddeus, J. F.** Institutiones Theologiæ.  
     De Pelagianismo.
- Bugg, F.** Pilgrim's Progress from Quakerism to Christianity.
- Bulkley, C.** Economy of the Gospel.
- Bull, in Cæna Domini.**
- Bull, G. (Bp.)** Defensio Fidei Nicænæ.  
     Judgment of the Fathers opposed to.  
     Works.
- Bullingerus, H.** De Testamento Dei Unico et Eterno ;—de Utraque in Christo Natura.
- Bunyan, J.** Pilgrim's Progress.
- Burges, J.** Ans. to a Reply to Moreton, &c.
- Burnet, (Bp.)** Treatises, concerning the Church of Eng. and the Church of Rome.  
     On the Church of Christ.  
     Answer to Law.  
     Of the Pastoral Care.  
     Papers against Popery, &c.
- Burnet, T.** Scripture-Trinity explained.  
     Doctrine of Redemption explained.  
     De Fide et Officiis Christianorum.
- Burr, A.** Deity of Christ maintained.
- Burroughs, J.** Moses his Self-Denyall.  
     Christian Contentment.  
     Saint's Duty, &c.
- Burroughs, J.** View of Popery.  
     On Positive Institutions.
- Burrow, E. J.** Second Letter to Marsh.
- Burthogge, R.** Christianity a Revealed Mystery.
- Bush, W.,** Reproof to, in regard to the Trinity, &c.
- Butler, C.** Confessions of Faith, &c.
- Byfield, N.** See Bifield.
- Calamy, E.** See Smectymnuus.
- Calany, E.** Art of Divine Meditation.
- Calamy, E.** Concerning Vows, &c.  
     Defence of Non-Conformity.  
     Church and Dissenters compared.
- Calderwood, D.** Altare Damascenum.
- Callenbergius, J. H.** Via Salutis.
- Calvin, J.** Institutes.  
     Institutiones.  
     Contra Calvinum, de Hæreticis.
- Camerarius, J.** De Obligatione Reproborum, etc.
- Cameron, J.** On Popish Prejudices.
- Campbell, G.** Lectures on Theology.
- Cappe, N.** On Providence.
- Capsius, M. B.** De Revelationibus Brigittæ Suecicæ.
- Care, H.** Whether St. Peter was at Rome.  
     Draconica.
- Carleton, G.** On the Pelagians and Armenians.  
     Consensus Ecclesiæ, etc.
- Carpenter, L.** Examination of Magee.
- Carpovius, J.** Theologia Dogmatica.
- Cary, D.** On "The Innocents Vindicated."
- Cary, H.** See Falkland, Lord.
- Casaubonus, I.** Ad Perronium Responsio.
- Casaubonus, M.** On Enthusiasme.  
     Of Credulity, &c.
- Case, C.** On Human Authority in Religion.
- Catechism, Westminster, &c.**
- Catechistical Doctrine, Pattern of.**
- Catholic Faith and Practice, &c.**
- Catholics, Tracts Concerning the.**
- Cattenburgh, A. à.** Spicilegium Theol.
- Causa Dei contra Novatores.**
- Cassinus, N.** Holy Court, &c.
- Cave, W.** On the Unity of the Catholic Church.
- Cawdrey, D.** Diatribe Triplex.
- Celeusma.**
- Celibacy of the Clergy.**
- Chaise, F. de la.** Project for Extirpating Heretics.
- Chandler, H.** Effort against Bigotry.
- Chandler, S.** Letter to Mr. Guyse.  
     Account of a Conference.  
     On Subscription.
- Chandler, T. B.** Appeal in behalf of Episcopacy.  
     Defence of the "Appeal."
- Channing, W. E.** Letter to Thacher.  
     Answer to Worcester, &c.
- Charles II.** Two Papers.  
     Remarks on the Papers, &c.
- Chauncy, C.** On the State of Religion in New England.  
     View of Episcopacy.

- Chauncy, C. Tracts, on Episcopacy, &c.  
 ———. Salvation for All Men.  
 ———. Tracts, occasioned by the  
 Above.  
 ———. On the Fall.  
 Checkley, J. On Episcopacy.  
 ———. Speech on his Tryal.  
 Chiffletius, P. F. De Fide Catholica.  
 Choate, J. Reasons of Dissent, &c.  
 Christ, Tracts concerning.  
 Christian Doctrine, Views of.  
 Christianity, Tracts concerning.  
 Christie, W. On the Divine Unity.  
 Chubb, T. Various Tracts.  
 Church. Various Treatises concerning it.  
 Claggett, W. Tracts on Popery, &c.  
 Clapp, T. On Whitefield's Design, &c.  
 ———. Letter to Edwards.  
 Clark, P. On Baptism.  
 ———. On Original Sin.  
 Clarke, S. On the Trinity.  
 ———. On the Church Catechism.  
 ———. Common Prayer.  
 Clarke, S. Promises of Scripture.  
 Clarkson, D. Primitive Episcopacy.  
 ———. On Liturgies.  
 Claubergius, J. De Cognitione Dei et  
 Nostri.  
 Claude, J. Answer to M. de Meaux.  
 ———. Greeks Opinion of the Eucha-  
 rist, &c.  
 Clayton, H. On Family Religion.  
 ———. On the Eucharist.  
 Clayton, R. Essay on Spirit.  
 ———. Letter on the "Essay," &c.  
 ———. On Baptism.  
 ———. On the Trinity.  
 ———. Speech on Subscription.  
 Clencke, W. On St. Peter's Supremacy.  
 Clerc, J. le. De Eligenda Sententia.  
 ———. Vide Grotius.  
 ———. On the Choice of our Reli-  
 gious Opinions.  
 ———. See Le Clerc.  
 Clergy, On the Celibacy of the.  
 Clowes, J. Swedenborgian Doctrines.  
 Clugius, C. G. De Usu Formulæ, etc.  
 Cobden, E., Letter to.  
 Cocceius. Vide Joncourt.  
 Cockburn, J. Answer to Queries.  
 ———. On Bourignianism.  
 Cogan, T. Disquisitions.  
 ———. Letters to Wilberforce.  
 Cole, T. Of Regeneration, &c.  
 Collins, A. On the xxxix Articles.  
 Collius, F. De Sanguine Christi.  
 Colman, B. On Family Worship.  
 ———. On Davenport's Confession.  
 Comber, T. Companion to the Altar.  
 ———. Companion to the Temple.  
 ———. Occasional Offices.  
 ———. On the Common-Prayer.  
 ———. On the Second Council of  
 Nice.  
 Common-Prayer-Book. Various Editions,  
 English, Irish, and Mohawk.
- Common-Prayer-Book. Tracts concern-  
 ing it.  
 ———. See Liturgy.  
 Comperat, C. De Justificatione.  
 Confessio Fidei, etc.  
 Confession of Faith, &c.  
 Congregational Church. See Church.  
 Conradus, P. De Rationis Usu in Religi-  
 one.  
 Conscience, Plea for the Rights of.  
 ———. On Liberty of.  
 Convocation, Tracts concerning the.  
 Cooper, S. On his Objections to Ashley's  
 Sermon.  
 Cooper, W. Letter to him, by J. F.  
 Corbet, J. On the Decrees, &c.  
 ———. Kingdom of God among Men.  
 Cornelius, E. Review of Mr. Colman's  
 Sermon.  
 Cotton, J. Way of Life.  
 ———. Bloody Tenet Washed, &c.  
 ———. Covenant of Grace.  
 Cotton, J. Practice of New-England re-  
 specting Baptism, Vindicated.  
 Courayer, P. F. Last Sentiments, &c.  
 Coventry, H. On False Religion.  
 Cranmer, T. Answer to Gardner.  
 Creeds, Tracts concerning.  
 Crellius, J. On One God, the Father.  
 Cresner, A. His Vindication against Pul-  
 ton.  
 Croft, H. (Bp.) Naked Truth, &c.  
 Crofton, Z. On Baptism.  
 ———. Reformation not Separation.  
 Croswell, A. On Warburton's Sermon.  
 Crowley, R. Confutation of the Articles  
 Bp. Shaxton subscribed to, &c.  
 Cudworth, R. Deus Justificatus.  
 ———. On the Lord's Supper.  
 Cumming, J. On the Differences among  
 the London Ministers.  
 ———. On the Apostles Creed, &c.  
 Curcellæus, S. Adversus S. Maresium.
- Dabney, J. P. Prayers.  
 Dalhusius, J. H. Salvation of Protestants.  
 Dallæus, J. De Pœnis Humanis.  
 Dalrymple, G. Letter to Sherlock.  
 Dana, J. On Faith, &c.  
 Danaus, I. De Peccatorum Remissione.  
 Danson, T. Satan and Sherlock.  
 Daserus, L. H. De Augustiniana Deca-  
 logi Divisione.  
 Daubeny, C. Appendix to the "Guide,"  
 &c.  
 ———. Vind. Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.  
 Davanzati, B. Scisma d' Inghilterra, etc.  
 Davenant, J. Prælectiones Duæ.  
 ———. Determ. xlix Quæstionum.  
 Davenport, J. Confessions, &c.  
 Davenport J. Power of Congregational  
 Churches Asserted.  
 Davenport, W. Protestant Expostulator.  
 Davies, S. State of Religion in Virginia.  
 Davis, R., Sense of Ministers concerning.

- Dawson, B.** Tracts, on Subscription, Confessions, Establishments, &c.  
**Death-Bed-Repentance**, Hazard of.  
**Delany, P.** Abstinence from Blood defended.  
**Delaune, T.** Plea for Non-Conformists.  
**Delme, P.** To a Christian under Affliction.  
**Dent, A.** Path-way to Heaven.  
**Depravity**, On the Doctrine of.  
**Despaigne, J.** On Eating the Body of Christ.  
**Dewey, L. D.** Documents relative to his Dismission, &c.  
**Dialogue** between Faustus and Jack Tory. ——— between a Clergyman and a Lay-Gentleman.  
**Dickinson, J.** Defence of Presbyterian Ordination. ———. On Baptism. Regeneration. ———. Vindication of God's Free Grace.  
**Dicsonus, D.** Therapeutica Sacra.  
**Dies Dominica.** De illius Observatione.  
**Diessbach, A. G. N. de.** Il Zelo Meditativo.  
**Dinouart, A. J. T.** L'Eloquence du Corps.  
**Disney, J.** Reflections, &c.  
**Disney, J.** Reasons for Resigning, &c. ———. Dialogue between a Unitarian and an Athanasian, &c.  
**Dissenters**, Tracts concerning them.  
**Divine Glory.** See Eckley.  
**Doddridge, P.** Rise and Progress.  
**Dodwell, H.** Separation from Episcopal Government Schismatical. ———. Against the Romanists. ———. Soul naturally Mortal. ———. Reply to Mr. Clark, &c.  
**Dodwell, W.** Reply to Toll.  
**Doederlein, J. C.** Institutio Theol. Christ.  
**Dominis, A. M. de. (Abp.)** Reasons for Abandoning Popery, &c.  
**Doolittle, T.** Body of Divinity.  
**Dorchester Memorial.**  
**Downame, G.** On Antichrist. ———. On Justification.  
**Downame J.** Christian Warfare.  
**Drelincourt, C.** Les Visites Charitables.  
**Drummond, W. A.** On Breaking Faith with Heretics.  
**Dryfhoud, A.** De Prædestinatione. etc.  
**Dudley, P.** On the Merchandise of Slaves and Souls of Men.  
**Dummer, J.** De Christi ad Inferos Descensu.  
**Dunlop, W.** Preface to the Westminster Confession, &c.  
**Durandus.** In Sententias P. Lombardi.  
**Durellus, J.** Patronus Bonæ Fidei.  
**Duresme, T.** Ezekiel's Wheels.  
**Durette, T.** On the Abuse of Confessions.  
**Durham, J.** Dying Man's Testament.  
**Dyer, M.** Shakers.  
**Dyer, W.** Believer's Golden Chain.  
**Dyke, D.** On Repentance, &c.  
**Dyke J.** On Quenching the Spirit, &c.  
**Earthquakes**, Tracts occasioned by.  
**Eastburne, B.** Reprobation Refuted.  
**Eaton, L., and T. Taylor.** Congregational-Way Justified.  
**Ebel, J.** Tergeminum Specimen Disputationis, etc.  
**Ebenaverus, B. F.** De Dignitate ad Vitam Æternam.  
**Eburne, R.** On the Maintenance of the Ministerie.  
**Ecclesiast.** Governors, Obedience to, &c.  
**Eckley, J.** Divine Glory, in the Condemnation of the Ungodly, &c.  
**Edwards, J.** The Preacher and Hearer. ———. Veritas Redux. ———. On Faith and Justification. ———. Theologia Reformata. ———. On Repentance.  
**Edwards, J.** Against Socinianism.  
**Edwards, J. (Pres.)**, Answer to, on the Spirit of God. ———. On Religious Affections. ———. Letters cited by Clap. ———. On Qualifications for the Church. ———. On Original Sin.  
**Edwards, P.** Reasons for Renouncing Antipædobaptism.  
**Edwards, T.** Antapologia.  
**Edwards, T.** On Religious Bigotry, &c. ———. On Irresistible Grace.  
**Eells, N.** On Whitefield.  
**Egan, A.** Romanists Designs Detected.  
**Election.** See Predestination.  
**Elizabeth, (Queen.)** Visitation Articles.  
**Ellis.** Letter to a Friend, &c. ———. Protestant Resolved.  
**Ely, E. S.** Contrast.  
**Emlyn, T.** On the Trinity. ———. On the Deity of Christ. ———. Humble Inquiry.  
**Enthusiasm, Nature &c. of** ———. Fine Picture of.  
**Enty, J.** Defence of the Proceedings at Exon, &c.  
**Episcopal Church.** Lessons and Hymns. ———. Various Tracts. ———. See Church.  
**Erasmus, D.** Enchiridion Militis Christiani.  
**Error, Innocency of.** See Sykes.  
**Eschenawer, J. M.** De Bonis Operibus.  
**Espagne J, d'.** Eating of the Body of Christ. ———. Shibboleth.  
**Esteius, D.** De Certitudine Salutis.  
**Etlinger, H.** Pseudocatechista Racov.  
**Eucharist.** On the Adoration of our Saviour in it. ———. See Lord's Supper.  
**Evangelical Treasury.** Proposal for one.  
**Evans, C.** On the Atonement.  
**Evans J.** On Scripture Consequences.

- Evanson, E. On the Observance of Sunday.
- Ewer, J. (Bp.), Letter to, from a Petitioner.
- Faber, G. S. On the Operations of the Spirit.
- Faith, Tracts concerning.
- Faldo, J. Divines defended, against Penn.
- Falkland, H. Cary, Lord. Of the Infallibility of the Church of Rome.
- Falkner, W. Vindication of Liturgies.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Two Treatises, &c.
- Family Prayers, &c.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Worship, Neglect of, &c.
- Fancourt, S. On Certainty and Infallibility.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Enthusiasm Retorted.
- \_\_\_\_\_. On Divine Love.
- \_\_\_\_\_. What Will be, Must be, &c.
- Farbaky, J. De Justitia Christi nobis imputata.
- Fawcett, B. Baxter's Dying Thoughts Abridged.
- Febronius, J. De Statu Ecclesiæ.
- Fehmelius, A. G. De Criticis Errorum.
- Fell, J. (Bp.) Against Popery.
- Fellowes, R. Body of Theology.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Guide to Immortality.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Christian Philosophy.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Religion without Cant.
- \_\_\_\_\_. On Death.
- Fénélon. Examen de Conscience.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Œuvres Spirituelles.
- Ferne, H. Synods not decisive.
- Fiddes, R. Body of Divinity.
- Firmin, G. Real Christian.
- Fish, E. Japhet in the Tents of Shem.
- Fisher, E. Marrow of Modern Divinity.
- Fisher, S. Rusticus ad Academicos.
- Flacius Illyricus. Catalogus Testium, etc.
- Flatt, J. F. Magazin.
- Flavel, J. On Mental Errors, &c.
- Fleming, C. Tracts on Baptism.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Tracts on various Points.
- Ford, S. Epistle.
- Fordyce, D. Dialogue on Preaching.
- Forrester, T. Bishops Claim to a Divine Right Tried.
- Forster, T. On Episcopacy.
- Foster, I. Holiness of Infants.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Defence of Religious Liberty.
- Foster, James. On Heresy.
- \_\_\_\_\_. On Fundamentals, On Mysteries, &c.
- Foster, John. Essays.
- Fothergill, A. Wicked Christians Atheists.
- Fowler, E. (Bp.) On the Trinity.
- Foxcroft, T. Power of Presbyters Defended.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Letter to, by J. F.
- Frank, J. F. De Induitione Novi Hominis.
- Francke, W. De Christi Derelictione.
- Franckius, A. H. Programmata.
- Franckius, A. H. De Gratia et Veritate.
- Franckius, A. H. Idea Studiosi Theologiæ, etc.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Christus S. Scripturæ Nucleus.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Prælectiones, etc.
- Free, J. Tracts against the Methodists.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Matrimony made Easy.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sketch of a Universal Liturgy.
- Freeman, J. Liturgy.
- Freeman, S. Against Popery.
- Frencel, G. N. De Controversia inter Limborchium et Vitringam.
- Friend, W. On Subscription.
- \_\_\_\_\_. On the Trinity.
- Fuller, S. Canonica Successio Ministrarii Anglicani Vindicata.
- Funeral Solemnities, Dissertation on.
- Furius, F. Bononia.
- Future State. Happiness in Heaven.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Necessity of Believing it.
- Gahn, J. T. De Causis cur Homo Christ. ad Perfectam Sanctitatem non pervenit.
- Garden, A., Letters to, from Whitefield.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Doctrine of Justification.
- Garnham, R. E. Letter to the Bishop of Chester.
- Gastrell, F. (Bp.) Christian Institutes.
- Gavin, A. Master-Key to Popery.
- Geddes, M. Tracts against Popery.
- Gee, E. Tracts against Popery.
- Gee, J. Letter to N. Eells.
- Gerard, A. Pastoral Care.
- Gerhardus, J. Meditationes Sacræ.
- Giannone, P. Professione di Fede.
- Gibbons, T. Hidden Life of a Christian.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Concerning Dissenters.
- Gibbs, P. To Dissenters.
- Gibson, E. (Bp.), Letter to, and Whitefield's Answer.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Letters to, on Human Reason.
- Gifford, J. On the Unity of God, &c.
- Gilbert, J. Answer to Bossuet.
- Giles, W. Defence of Sherlock.
- Gill, J. Body of Divinity.
- Gillespie, G. A Case of Conscience.
- Gisbert, B. L'Eloquence Chrétienne.
- Gisborne, T. Survey of Christianity.
- Gmelin, P. J. De Reprobis.
- Gomarus, F. Disputationes.
- Goodman, J. Conference.
- \_\_\_\_\_. On the Prodigal Son.
- \_\_\_\_\_. On Auricular Confession.
- Goodwin, P. Communicant.
- Goodwin, T. On Hell Punishment, &c.
- \_\_\_\_\_. On Transubstantiation.
- Gordon T. Pillars of Priestcraft and Orthodoxy Shaken.
- Gordon, W. Popery against Christianity.
- Gospel. Veritas Evangelica.
- Gospel-Ministry, Divine Right of the.
- Gottus, F. L. Theologia Scholastico-Dogm.
- Gouge, T. On Walking with God.
- Gourdon. Queries to Catholics.
- Grabius, J. E. Liturgia, Gr.

- Graverius, J.** De Bonis Operibus.  
**Gray, A.** Spiritual Warfare.  
**Green, A.** To the Preacher of Liberal Sentiments.  
**Green, T. (Bp.)** On the Four Last Things.  
**Gregorius de Valentia.** De Rebus Fidei.  
**Grey, Z.** Answer to "The Spirit of Ecclesiasticks."  
**Grosvenor, B.** On Cruelty in Religion.  
 ———. On the Christian Name.  
 ———. Mourner.  
**Grotius, H.** Defensio Fidei Catholicæ.  
 ———. De Antichristo.  
 ———. On the Sacrament.  
**Grove, H.** Friendly Monitor.  
 ———. Nature of Christ's Kingdom.  
 ———. On a "New Way of Preaching."  
 ———. On the Lord's Supper.  
 ———. On the Soul's Immateriality.  
**Grove, R. (Bp.)** Against Popery.  
**Guide, Sure, to Heaven, &c.**  
**Guillebert, J.** De Justificatione.  
**Gurnall, W.** Christian in Complete Armour.  
**Guthrie, W.** Christian's Great Interest.  
**Guyking, N.** In Tit. i. 12, et Math. xii. 36.  
**Guyse, J.** On Preaching Christ.  
  
**Habert, L.** Theologia.  
**Hale, Sir M.** Contemplations.  
**Hales, J.** Tracts; on the Lord's Supper, Schism, &c.  
 ———. Golden Remains.  
**Haley, R.** Tracts against Protestants.  
**Haliday, S.** Tracts on Subscription.  
**Hall and Newell.** The Conversion of the World.  
**Hall, W.** Answer to Colonel Choate.  
**Hallet, J.** Tracts on the Trinity.  
 ———. Consistent Christian.  
 ———. A Future State not proved by the Light of Nature.  
**Hammond, H.** Practicall Catechisme, and Other Tracts.  
**Hampton, G.** On Taylor's "Scripture Doctrine of Atonement."  
 ———. Christ the Mediator.  
**Hancock, J.** Gilbert against Tennent.  
 ———. Reply to Gee.  
**Hanmer, J.** Exercitation on Confirmation.  
**Harduinus, J.** De Baptismo.  
**Hardy, S.** On Subscription.  
**Hare, F.** Scripture Vindicated, &c.  
 ———. Study of the Scriptures, &c.  
**Harris, T.** Popery and Slavery Displayed.  
**Harris, T. M.** Textuary.  
**Harris, W.** On Transubstantiation.  
 ———. Self-Dedication.  
**Harris, W.** On Establishments.  
**Harrison, A.** Tracts.  
**Harryson, J.** Yet a Course at the Romysh Foxe.  
**Hartley, D.** Prayers and Meditations.  
**Hartly, T.** On the Trinity.  
**Harvey, J.** Reply to Parker.  
  
**Harwood, E.** Five Dissertations.  
**Haskard, (Dr.)** Against the Papists.  
**Haug, J. F.** De Theologia Mystica.  
**Hawkins, J.** Answer to Reynolds.  
**Hawley, W.** On a Chaplain to Congress.  
**Haynes, H.** Scripture Account of the Attributes and Worship of God, &c.  
**Heckhing, J. C.** De Justificatione Fidei.  
**Hell Torment.** See Torments.  
**Hemmenway, M.** On the Church.  
**Hemmingius, N.** De Pastore Christiano.  
**Henchman, N.** Respecting Whitfield.  
**Henderson, A.** On Episcopacy.  
**Henry, M.** On Communion with God.  
**Herborn, N.** De Indis Convertendis.  
**Herder, J. G.** Von der Auferstehung.  
 ———. Von Erlöser der Menschen.  
 ———. Von Gottes Sohn.  
 ———. Von Geist des Christenthums.  
 ———. Von Religion.  
**Heresy, On the Nature of.**  
 ———. St. Paul's Heretic.  
**Herne, T.** Account of Pamphlets in the Bangorian Controversy.  
 ———. Account of Books, &c., in the Trinitarian Controversy.  
**Hervey, J.** Aspasio Vindicated, &c.  
 ———. Meditations, &c.  
**Hesse, J. G. G.** Religio Christiana Philosophiæ Stoicæ nec Æmula nec Patrona.  
**Hey, J.** Lectures in Divinity.  
**Heylyn, J.** Lectures.  
**Heylyn, P.** Christian Theologie.  
**Heywood, H.** Defence of Whitby.  
**Hibbert, H.** Body of Divinity.  
**Hickes, G.** Church of England Vindicated.  
 ———. Answer to his "Christian Priesthood."  
 ———. On Lay-Baptism.  
**Hickman, H.** Laudensium Apostasia.  
**Hieronymus a S. Helena, P.** Moralis Theologiæ Medulla.  
**Hill, Sir R.** Apology for Brotherly Love.  
**Hill, S.** Catholic Balance.  
**Hindmarsh, R.** Letters to Priestley.  
**Historical Applications.**  
**Hoadly, B. (Bp.)** Tracts, &c. relating to the Bangorian Controversy, and to various other subjects.  
 ———. Plain Account of the Lord's Supper.  
 ———. Tracts concerning the "Plain Account."  
**Hobart, N.** Addresses.  
**Hobby, W.** Vindication of Whitefield.  
 ———. On Edwards' Dismission.  
 ———. Twig of Birch for Billy's Breech.  
**Hodson, J. L.** Reasons for being a Protestant.  
**Hody, H.** Resurrection of the Body.  
**Hoeke, P. van.** In Catechismum Palatinum.  
**Hoffman, I.** Rabulismi Specimina.  
**Holbrook, A.** Duties of the Ministry.

- Hollinworth, R. Catechist Catechized.  
 Holmes, D. Letter to the Church in Amherst.  
 Holtzberger, G. V. De Dei Gratia.  
 Holyoke, E. Doctrine of Life.  
 Holyoke, E. (Pres.) Answer to Whitefield.  
 Holy Scriptures. Sufficiency of them.  
 Homilies, Observations on the.  
 Honcamp, M. Justificatio Apologiæ, contra J. Clericum.  
 Hooker, T. Christian drawn to Christ.  
 Hoonbeek, J. Apologia pro Ecclesia. De Paradoxis, etc.  
 ———. Socinianismi Confutatio.  
 Hopkins, S. System of Divinity.  
 Hopkins, W. On Church Authority. Defence of the above.  
 Horn, J. In Sententias Patrum de Peccato Originali.  
 Horne, G. (Bp.) Letter to Priestley.  
 Horne, J. On Infant Baptism.  
 Horneck, A. On Slater's Return, &c.  
 ———. Law of Consideration.  
 Horniceus, D. Contra Socinianos, etc.  
 Horsley, S. (Bp.) Tracts in Controversy with Priestley.  
 Horstius, J. M. Paradisus Animæ Christi.  
 Host, On the Adoration of the.  
 Hotchkis, T. On Imputation.  
 Household Government, Forme of.  
 Housonius, J. De Uxore Dimissa.  
 Howard, J. Trinity Asserted.  
 Howe, T. Episcopacy.  
 Howell, W. Trinity Proved.  
 ———. Church of England Vindicated.  
 Hudleston, R. Way to the Faith, &c.  
 Hue d'Escures, L. De Bonis Operibus.  
 Hughes, O. Vide Causa Dei.  
 Humane Life, On the Period of.  
 Huntington, J. On the Atonement, &c.  
 ———. Calvinism Improved.  
 Hurd, R. (Bp.) On his Visitation Charge.  
 Hussey, S. F. On a "Word in Season," &c.  
 Hutchinson, (Mrs.) On Antinomians, &c.  
 Hutchinson. Authority of Councils.  
 Hutchinsonians, A Word to the.  
 Huth, J. D. De Conversione.  
 Ibbetson, J. On Subscription.  
 Ilg, J. G. De Natis ex Deo, etc.  
 Illyricus. Vide Flacius Illyricus.  
 Images, Tracts concerning.  
 Inchofer, M. La Monarchie des Solipses.  
 Indians, Farther Appeal in behalf of the.  
 Indulgence to Tender Consciences.  
 Infant-Baptism, Plain Reasons for.  
 Inverkeithing, Tracts relating to.  
 Ipswich, Letter from the Second Church in.  
 ———. Reply to the above.  
 Ireland, Articles by the Clergie of.  
 Jackson, J. Treatises on the Trinity.  
 Jackson, J. On Brown's Analogy.  
 Jackson, J. Grounds of Civil and Ecclesiastical Government.  
 Jacomb, T. Of Holy Dedication.  
 Jacques, J. Against Presbyterian Ordination.  
 Jahnius, G. De Confessione Privata.  
 James I. Conference with the Bishops.  
 James II., Tracts concerning.  
 Jameson, W. Against the Hierarchy.  
 Jamieson, J. On the Deity of Christ.  
 Janc, J. On Imputation.  
 January 30th, Tracts relating to.  
 Jarrigius, P. Jesuits on the Scaffold, &c.  
 Jaupitre, P. De Bonis Operibus.  
 Jebb, J. Account of Theol. Lectures.  
 Jenichen, G. F. De Bulla Anti-Quesnelliana.  
 Jennet, J. De Justitia per Christi Gratiam.  
 Jesuits, Books and Tracts relating to the.  
 Jesu-Worship Confuted.  
 Jesus. See Christ,—Messiah.  
 Jewell, J. (Bp.) Apologia Ecclesiæ Angli.  
 Joannes Episc. Chiem. Onus Ecclesiæ.  
 Johnson, S. On Christ's Divinity.  
 Johnson, S. Against Popery.  
 Johnson, S. Prayers and Meditations.  
 Joncourt. Sur les Cocceiens et Voetiens, etc.  
 Jones, J. Defence of Religious Liberty, &c.  
 Jones, W. Trinity Proved.  
 ———. Letter to a Young Gentleman.  
 ———. Answer to an Essay on Spirit.  
 ———. On the "Confessional."  
 ———. Three Dissertations.  
 Juan de la Cruz. Obras.  
 Juenin, G. Institutiones Theologicæ.  
 Jung, J. P. De Obligatione Prædicandi Evangelium, etc.  
 Jurieu, P. La Politique du Clergé de France.  
 Kahnert, A. De Resurrectione Impiorum.  
 Kaiser, G. P. C. Biblische Theologie.  
 Kant, I. Annotationes Theologicæ ad Philosophiam Kantii.  
 Kapff, J. M. De Terrenis Christo Posthabendis.  
 Keith, G. Immediate Revelation Not Ceased.  
 ———, Tracts against.  
 Keith, J. On the Divinity of Christ.  
 Kemp, F. A. van der. Wreath for D. Dow.  
 Kempis, T. a. De Imitatione Christi.  
 Kennett, B. On the Apostles Creed.  
 Kerner et Gabriel. Dubia Theologico-Moralia.  
 Kettlewell, J. Christian Obedience.  
 Kidder, R. (Bp.) Transubstantiation, &c.  
 Killingworth, G. Against Popery.  
 King, D. Postscript to my Book.  
 Kippis, A. Vindication of Dissenting Ministers.  
 Kiss of Charity. Do the Scriptures enjoin it?  
 Kneeland, A. On Universal Benevolence.

- Knowles, T.** Answer to an Essay on Spirit.  
**Koecherus, J. C.** Observationes, etc.  
**Koeppelius, J. M.** Σφῶδες Χριστιανισμοῦ, etc.  
**Koloff, H.** Adversus Ludovicum de Dieu.  
**Konow, J. P.** De Justitia Inhærente.  
**Krafft, A.** De Votis.  
**Krug.** Ueber Proselytenmacherei.  
  
**Lamb, C.** Against the Papists.  
**Langdon, S. (Pres.)** On Sandeman's Letters.  
 ———. Summary of Faith, &c.  
**Langius, D. C.** De Visionibus Hildegardis.  
**Langres, L'Evêque de.** Evangiles.  
**Lardner, N.** On Ward's Dissertations.  
 ———. On the Logos.  
 ———. On the Trinity, &c.  
**Lathrop, J.** On Baptism.  
**Laud, W. (Abp.)** Conference with Fisher.  
**Laune, T. de.** See Delaune.  
**Laurentius, J.** Catechesis Heidelb.  
**Lavington, G. (Bp.)** On Enthusiasm.  
**Law, E. (Bp.)** On Subscription.  
**Law, W.** Serious Call.  
 ———. Tracts in the Bangorian Controversy.  
 ———. On Christian Perfection.  
 ———. On "A Plain Account of the Lord's Supper."  
**Lawrence, H.** Treatise of Angels.  
**Lawson, G.** Theo-politica.  
**Laymen.** See Church.  
**Layton.** See Leighton.  
**Leaming, J.** Defence of Episcopacy.  
**Le Clerc, J.** Sur l'Histoire Crit. par R. Simon.  
 ———. Vide Clerc, J. le.  
**Leigh, E.** Antichristi Excidium.  
 ———. Systeme of Divinity.  
**Leighton, A.** Against Prelacy.  
**Leighton, R. (Abp.)** Prælectiones.  
**Letter.** Tracts.  
**Liberty of Conscience, Principles of.**  
**Liernur, C. A.** In Resuscitatos Hodiernorum Irenicorum Conatus.  
**Lignac, (de.)** Avis Paternels.  
**Limborch, P. à.** Theologia Christiana.  
**Lindsey, T.** Apology and Sequel.  
 ———. Catechist.  
 ———. Vindiciæ Priestleianæ.  
 ———. On the Divinity of Christ.  
 ———. Letter on his Proposal.  
 ———. On Praying to Christ.  
**Lipsius, J.** Miracles of the B. Virgin.  
**Liturgia Anglicana.**  
**Liturgy.** Tracts concerning it.  
**Livingston, W.** Letter to the Bishop of Landaff.  
**Lloyd, R.** Christian Theology.  
**Locke, J.** On Toleration.  
 ———. On Enthusiasm, &c.  
**Lohmannus, G.** De Electione.  
**Lord's Day.** On its Observance.  
 Lord's Supper, Tracts concerning the.  
**Loveday, S.** On Personal Reprobation.  
**Lovell.** A Papist Misrepresented, &c.  
**Lowman, M.** On Sherlock's Answer to the Bp. of Bangor.  
**Lowth, R. (Bp.)** The Protestant, in Opposition to.  
 ———. Letter to Warburton.  
**Lubbertus, S.** De Christo Salvatore.  
**Lucas, R.** Practical Christianity.  
**Lucilla and Elizabeth.**  
**Luther, M.** Theologia Pura.  
 ———. Catechesis.  
 ———. De Kleyne Catechismus.  
**Luzancy, H. de.** Of the Sacraments.  
**Lye, T.** On the Shorter Catechism.  
**Lynde, Sir H.** Via Tuta.—Via Devia.  
  
**Macclintock, S.** Correspondence with Ogden.  
**Macdonnell.** See McDonnell.  
**Macfarland.** See M'Farland.  
**Mackemie, F.** Truths in a Clear Light.  
**Madan, M.** Letters to Priestley.  
**Maimbourg, L.** On Reuniting Protestants and Catholics.  
**Maius, J. H.** Theologia.  
**Manby, P.** Reformed Catechism.  
**Mangey, T.** Letter to, on his Sermon.  
**Manlove, T.** Præparatio Evangelica.  
**Man's Mortalitie; a Treatise.**  
**Manton, T.** Answer to the "Humble Remonstrance."  
**Mapletoft, J.** Principles and Duties of Christianity, &c.  
**Maresius, S.** De Antichristo.  
 ———. Examen iv Quæstionum.  
**Marets, S. des.** Vide Maresius.  
**Marianus ab Angelis.** Examen.  
**Marsden, T.** Tract against Popery.  
**Marsh, H. (Bp.)** Lectures on Divinity.  
 ———. Reply to Milner.  
**Marshall, S.** See Smectymnus.  
**Marshall, W.** On Sanctification.  
**Martin, S.** On Blasphemy against the Holy Ghost, &c.  
**Martinus, J.** Praxis Concionandi.  
**Marvell, A.** The Divine in Mode.  
 ———. Rehearsal Transposed.  
**Mason, F.** Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Angl.  
 ———. Episcopacie Defended.  
**Mason, H.** Tracts against Papists.  
**Mason, J.** Student and Pastor.  
**Mason, W.** Christian Communicant.  
**Mass.** Its Beauties Exemplified.  
**Massachusetts, Testimony of the Pastors of.**  
**Mastricht, P. van.** Theologia.  
 ———. On Regeneration.  
**Mather, C.** Various Treatises.  
**Mather, I.** Various Treatises.  
**Mather, R.** Tracts on the Independency of Churches.  
**Mather, S.** Liberties of the Churches in New England.  
 ———. Answer to "Salvation for all Men."

- Mauduit, I.** Case of the Dissenting Ministers.
- Mayer, W.** Disputationes.
- Mayhew, E.** Grace Defended.
- Mayhew, J.** Tracts concerning the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.
- Mayo, D.** Religious Care of Families.
- McDonnell, A.** Answer to, on the Trinity.
- Melancthon, P.** Locī Communes.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Confessio Fidei.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Auguspurg. Confession.
- Mennais, F. de la.** Sur l'Indifférence.
- Mennlingius, C. D.** De Chiliasmo.
- Meredith, E.** On Dr. Tennison's Account of his Conference with Pulton.
- Merlau, J. E. de.** On the New Creature.
- Mesnard, J.** De Bonis Operibus.
- Messiah, J.** On the Kingdom of Peace under the.
- Methodists,** Tracts concerning the.
- Meyerus, J. A.** De Baptismo.
- M'Farland, A.** View of Heresies.
- Michels, H.** De Justificatione.
- Middlesex,** Address from the Auxiliary Education Society of.
- Middleton, C.** On Letters to Waterland.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Letter from Rome.
- \_\_\_\_\_ On Miraculous Powers.
- \_\_\_\_\_ On Prophecy.
- Miegus, L. C.** Meletemata Sacra.
- Milbourne, L.** Church of England Defended.
- Millar, D.** On Ball's Funeral Sermon.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Defence of a Pamphlet against.
- Miller, S.** On Unitarianism.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Letters on the Christian Ministry.
- \_\_\_\_\_ On Clerical Manners, &c.
- Milner, I.** On H. Marsh on the Bible Society.
- Milton, J.** Of True Religion, Heresy, &c.
- \_\_\_\_\_ On Christian Doctrine.
- Ministry,** On the Divine Institution of the Missale ad Usum Ecclesiæ Saxonice.
- Missions, Christian,** Tracts concerning.
- Mizler, L. C.** De Christo.
- Moeller, J.** De Poena Damnatorum.
- Moir, J.** On Redemption.
- Molinæus, P.** Anatome Arminianismi.
- \_\_\_\_\_ De Amyraldi adversus Spanhemium Libro.
- \_\_\_\_\_ On the Prophecies.
- Monk, S. C.** Dialogue on Popery.
- Montalte, L. de.** Vide Pascal.
- Moor, B. de.** In J. Marckii Compendium.
- Moore, J.** On the Deity of Christ.
- Moore, T.** On the Priesthood of Christ.
- More, Hannah.** Practical Piety.
- More, H.** Mystery of Godliness.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Of the Real Presence.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Divine Dialogues.
- Morgan, T.** Various Tracts.
- Morice, W.** On the Lord's Supper.
- Moss, R.** Tracts.
- Moulin, L. du.** Tracts concerning the Church of England, Non-Conformists, &c.
- Mountagu, R.** Appello Cæsarem.
- Moysant, R.** De Bonis Operibus.
- Münscher, W.** Dogmengeschichte.
- Murdock, J.** Nature of the Atonement.
- Musculus, A.** Precationes.
- Musculus, W.** Common Places, &c.
- Musgrave, C.** Tract against Popery.
- Mylius, C.** Meletemata Catechetica.
- Myseras, J.** De Aperiendo Libro Divine Providentie.
- Nahuys, G. J.** De Ethnicismo.
- Napleton, J.** Advice to a Student.
- Neal, D.** Letter to Dr. Hare.
- Nelson, J.** Letter to Dissenters.
- Nelson, R.** On Festivals and Fasts.
- Ness, C.** Antidote against Arminianism.
- Neubauer, J.** Theologia.
- Nevin, T.** Trial of, respecting the Deity of Christ.
- Newcome, W. (Bp.)** Duration of Christ's Ministry.
- New-England,** Tracts concerning Religious Affairs in.
- Newell, S.** See Hall.
- Newman, T.** Confession of Faith.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Thief on the Cross.
- Newton, W.** On Curiosity in Religion.
- Nichols, W.** Consolation to Parents.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Defensio Ecclesiæ Angl.
- \_\_\_\_\_ On Moral and Positive Duties.
- Nicolson, W. (Bp.)** Collection of Papers, with Remarks upon them.
- Niles, S.** Gospel-Doctrines Vindicated.
- \_\_\_\_\_ On Original Sin.
- Non-Conformists,** Treatises concerning the.
- Non-Jurors.** See Church.
- Non-Residency,** Case of, considered.
- Non-Resistance,** not St. Paul's Doctrine.
- Norman, H.** On Subscription.
- Norman, J.** On Dr. Lowth's Sermon.
- \_\_\_\_\_ On Lay-Nonconformity.
- Norris, C.** Tracts in the Bangorian Controversy.
- Norris, H. H.** On the Bible Society.
- Norris, J.** On Reason and Faith.
- \_\_\_\_\_ On Humility.
- Norton, A.** On True and False Religion.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Review of Dr. Channing's Sermon.
- Norton, J.** Tracts on the Trinity.
- \_\_\_\_\_ On Baptism.
- Norton, John.** On Christ's Sufferings.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Orthodox Evangelist.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Blasphemies, &c.
- Nottingham, (Earl of.)** Answer to Whiston, &c.
- Nowell, A.** Catechisme.
- Nowell, T.** Ans. to Pietas Oxoniensis, &c.
- Nye, S.** On the Trinity.
- Oakes, A.** Various Tracts.



- Oaths and Vows, &c., Scripture Doctrine  
&c. relating to.
- Ochinus, B. *De Corporis Christi Præsentia.*  
 ———. *De Libero aut Servo Arbitrio.*  
 ———. *Dialogi xxx, de Messia, etc.*
- Oederus, L. *Catechesis Racoviensis.*  
 Office de la Semaine Sainte.
- Ogden, J. C. *Letters.*
- Oldfield, J. *Discourse of God.*
- Ollyffe, J. *On Conformity to the Church of England.*  
 ———. *On the Church Catechism.*
- Onus Ecclesiæ. *Vide Joannes.*
- Oosterbaum, H. *Institutiones Theol.*
- Ordination, Case of, Considered.
- Origenis Adamantii Renati Epistola, etc.
- Overton, J. *True Churchman.*
- Owen, C. *Donatus Redivivus.*
- Owen, H. *Directions for Students.*
- Owen, J. *Various Treatises.*
- Pagis, S. *Preservative, &c.*
- Palafox y Mendoza, J. de. *Vida Interior.*
- Palke, W. *On the Divinity of Christ.*
- Paley, W. *On Subscription.*
- Palfrey, J. G. *Review of Sparks on Episcopacy.*
- Palmer, A. *Gospel New-Creature, &c.*
- Palmer, J. *Letter to Dr. Balguy.*
- Palmer, S. *Answer to Priestley.*  
 ———. *Reformed Pastor.*
- Pareus, D. *Miscellanea Catechetica.*  
 ———. *De Jure Regum, etc.*  
 ———. *Explicatio Catechesis.*
- Parker, D. *Proscription Delineated.*
- Parker, S. (Bp.) *Tracts concerning the Test, &c.*
- Parker, W. *Confession of Faith Examined.*
- Parsons, J. *On the Doctrines &c. of.*
- Pascal, B. *Lettres Provinciales.*  
 ———. *Literæ Provinciales.*  
 ———. *Letters on the Jesuits.*
- Pasor, G. *Pædagogus Christianus.*  
 ———. *De Militia Christiana.*
- Passavanti, J. *Specchio della Penitenzia.*
- Pastoral Visits, Matters and Methods for.
- Patrick, S. (Bp.) *Parable of the Pilgrim.*  
 ———. *Glorious Epiphany.*  
 ———. *Mensa Mystica.*  
 ———. *Tracts against Popery.*  
 ———. *Tracts on Conformity.*  
 ———. *Heart's Ease.*  
 ———. *Jewish Hypocrisy, &c.*
- Payne, W. *Tracts against Popery.*
- Peace, on the Kingdom of.
- Peacock, R. (Bp.) *Scripture the Rule of Faith.*
- Pearce, Z. (Bp.) *On the Eucharist.*
- Pearson, J. (Bp.) *Exposition of the Creed.*
- Pearson, R. *Naaman Vindicated.*
- Peckard, P. *On an Intermediate State.*
- Peirce, J. *Vindication of the Dissenters.*  
 ———. *Vindiciæ Fratrum, etc.*
- Peirce, J. *Tracts in Defence of the Dissenters.*  
 ———. *On giving the Eucharist to Children.*  
 ———. *Answer to Sherlock.*  
 ———. *Tracts in the Trinitarian Controversy, &c.*
- Pelling, É. *Tracts against Popery.*
- Pemselius, G. *De Scandalo Sui Ipsius.*
- Penal Laws. *Tracts concerning them.*
- Penington, I. *Works.*
- Penn, W. *Tracts.*
- Pennottus, G. *De Humana Libertate.*
- Pennsylvania, *On the Test Law of.*
- Pericard, S. *Theses Theologicæ.*
- Perrault, N. *Morale des Jésuites.*
- Petavius, D. *Dogmata Theologica.*
- Petit Livre du Chrétien.
- Pett, Sir P. *On Liberty of Conscience.*
- Peyrère, I. la. *Man before Adam.*
- Pfaffius, C. M. *De Humana Christi Natura.*
- Pfaffius, J. C. *Dogmata Protestantium.*
- Pfeffer, J. F. *De Deo Triuno.*
- Phillips, J. *Answer to the Bp. of Oxon.*
- Phillips S. *On Justification.*
- Phipps, J. *State of Man considered.*
- Pickering, T. *Letter to Whitefield.*  
 ———. *Bad Omen to the Churches.*
- Pictet, B. *La Morale Chrétienne.*
- Pierce, T. *New Discoverer Discovered.*
- Pike, S. *Philosophia Sacra.*  
 ———, and S. Hayward. *Cases of Conscience.*
- Pius IV, (Pope.). *Creed of.*
- Placette, J. la. *Traité Divers.*  
 ———. *Tracts against Popery.*  
 ———. *La Morale Chrétienne.*  
 ———. *Dissertations.*
- Planck, G. J. *Dogmatischen Systeme.*  
 ———. *Protest. Kirche.*  
 ———. *Protest. Theologie.*
- Pœnæ Infernales. *De earum Perpetuitate.*
- Polanus, A. *Theologia Christiana.*
- Pontificale. *Vide Romanum.*
- Poole, M. *On Popery.*  
 ———. *Apology for Religion.*
- Pope, J. *On the Miraculous Conception.*
- Pope, M. *On Life and Death.*
- Popery, *Various Treatises concerning.*
- Popple. *Rational Catechism.*
- Porta, H. à. *De Sanctorum Invocatione.—*  
 ———. *De Purgatorii Veritate.*
- Postellus, G. *De Nativitate Mediatoris.*  
 ———. *Absconditorum Clavis.*  
 ———. *De Universitate.*
- Potter, J. (Abp.) *On Church Government.*
- Povey, C. *Torments after Death.*
- Powell, W. S., *Letter to, on Subscription.*
- Præcognita Theologica.
- Prælatius Triumphatus.
- Prayer, Forms of.  
 ———. *Tracts concerning.*  
 ———. *Vide Chamberlayne, J.*  
 ———. *Prayer Book, in Chinese.*

- Prayer.** See *Common-Prayer-Book*.  
**Predestination** made Absolute.  
 ——— and Election, Dialogue on.  
**Presbyterians.** Tracts concerning them.  
**Prescott, B.** Letter to Whitefield.  
**Prettyman, G. (Bp.)** See Tomline, G.  
**Priest-Craft** Exposed.  
**Priestley, J.** Various Tracts, in Defence of Unitarianism, on Church Establishments, on the Lord's Supper, on Public Worship, &c.  
 ———. Catechisms.  
 ———. Address to Masters of Families, &c.  
**Proast, J.** Answer to Locke on Toleration.  
**Prophets,** Letter concerning the French.  
**Protestant Dissenters.** See Dissenters.  
**Protestants.** Treatises concerning them.  
**Prynne, W.** Unbishopsing of Timothy and Titus.  
 ———. Apology for not Bowing at the Name of Jesus.  
**Psellus, M.** De Trinitate.  
**Puller, T.** Moderation of the Church of England.  
**Pulpits,** Tracts concerning.  
**Pulton, A.** Tracts on Popery.  
**Purgatory,** Discourse against.  
**Pye, B.** Five Letters.  
**Pyle, T.** Tracts in the Bangorian Controversy.  
**Pyncheon, W.** On the Sabbath.  
 ———. On Redemption.
- Quakers.** Tracts concerning them.  
**Questions,** Three Important, Debated.
- Rabanus.** De Prædestinatione.  
**Rachelius, S.** De Probabilitate, etc.  
**Rammohun Roy.** Vide Roy.  
**Ratcliffe, E.** Two Letters to the Prelates.  
**Rathband, W.** Brownists Confuted.  
**Rational Christians.** Appeal from Dr. Mason against them.  
**Rawlet, J.** On Sacramental-Covenanting.  
**Real Seeker,** or Letters on his Doubts.  
**Rees, D.** Modest Plea, &c.  
**Rees, T.** Racovian Catechism.  
**Reformation,** Treatises concerning.  
**Reinhard, F. V.** Briefe.  
 ———. De Præstantia Religionis Christianæ.  
**Religio Laici,** or a Lay-man's Faith.  
**Religion,** Treatises concerning.  
**Religious Grievances,** Application to the Public respecting.  
 ——— Remembrancer.  
**Renaudot, E.** Liturgiæ Orientales.  
**Review of Two Pamphlets,** respecting Episcopacy, &c.  
**Reynolds, T.** Tracts.  
**Riccaltoun, R.** On "Theron and Aspasio."  
**Richardson, J.** His Settlement Vindicated.  
**Ridgley, T.** Tracts.
- Ridgley, T.** Body of Divinity.  
**Ridley, G.** Letters to Blackburne.  
**Ridley, N. (Bp.)** Lord's Supper, &c.  
**Rimius, H.** On the Moravians.  
 ———. Call on Zinzendorf.  
**Rituale.** Vide Romanum.  
**Robertson, W.** On the Words, *Reason, Creeds,* &c.  
**Robinson, B.** On Liturgies.  
 ———. Letter to, on the Trinity.  
**Robinson, I.** On Remarks by T. R. Sullivan, &c.  
**Robinson, R.** Tracts.  
**Rogers, D.** Practicall Catechisme.  
**Rogers, J.** On the Church of Christ.  
 ———. Vindication of the Civil Establishment of Religion.  
**Rogers, R.** Practice of Chistianitie.  
**Roloff, H.** De Ludovici de Dieu Aphorismis.  
**Roman Infallibility,** Doubts concerning.  
**Romanum Breviarium.**  
 ——— Manuale.  
 ——— Missale.  
 ——— Pontificale.  
 ——— Rituale.  
**Rotheram, J.** On Establishments.  
 ———. On Faith.  
**Rou, H.** Theses Theologicæ.  
**Rousseau, J. J.** Lettre à l'Archevêque de Paris.  
**Roy, Rammohun.** Precepts of Jesus.  
**Ruling Elders,** Letters relating to.  
**Rutherford, T.** On Subscription.  
**Rutherford, S.** Spirituall Antichrist.  
**Rye, G.** Against Nonjurors.
- Sabran, L.** Tracts on Popery.  
**Sacrament.** See Eucharist.  
**Salas, F. G.** Compendio Practico del Pulpito.  
**Sandeman, R.** On "Theron and Aspasio."  
 ———. Thoughts.  
**Sanderson, R. (Bp.)** Cases of Conscience.  
 ———. De Conscientia.  
 ———. De Juramento.  
 ———. Judicium Univ. Oxon. de Solenni Liga, etc.  
**Saussay, A. du.** De Mysticis Gallie Scriptoribus.  
**Saviour.** See Christ.  
**Sawart, J. P.** De Philtris Enthusiasticis.  
**Saywell, W.** Reformation of the Church.  
**Schelstrate, E.** Answer to Stillingfleet.  
**Schediasma Irenicum.**  
**Schieferdecker, J. D.** Fœdus Dei, etc.  
**Schiffinius, J. S.** De Fidei Formulæ.  
**Schism,** Tracts concerning.  
**Schleiermacher, F.** Ueber die Religion.  
**Schleupnerus, C.** De Methodo Conclonandi.  
**Schmidius, J. A.** Prolusiones Marianæ.  
 ———. De Catechesi Racov.  
**Schmiederus, C. G.** De Gentilium 'Apologetis', etc.  
**Schmeir, B.** Theologia Sacra.

- Schmucker, S. S.** Biblical Theology.  
**Schoenbach, J. H.** De Hæresi.  
**Schott, H. A.** Epitome Theologiæ.  
**Schröder, J.** De Nestorianismo, etc.  
**Schubartus, E.** De Judice Controversiarum.  
**Schurman, A. M.** *Εὐκλῆγία*.  
**Sclater, E.** Popish Tracts.  
**Scotland.** The Superintendentes of the Churches to the Faithfull.  
 -----, Establishment in, examined.  
**Scott, J.** Christian Life.  
 -----, Picture of Enthusiasm.  
**Scriptures, Holy.** Tracts.  
**Seabury, S. (Bp.).** Address to, and his Answer.  
 -----, Communion Office.  
**Seagrave, R.** Principles of Liberty.  
 -----, Appeal against his Charge.  
**Secker, T. (Abp.)** On the Catechism.  
 -----, Answer to Mayhew.  
 -----, Letter to H. Walpole.  
**Sedgwick, J.** On Evangelical Preaching.  
**Seller, A.** Tracts on Popery.  
**Semler, J. S.** Institutio.  
**Serarius, P.** De Judæorum Conversione.  
**Sergeant, J.** Catholic Letters.  
**Servetus, M.** Van de Dolinghen in de Drievaldicheydt.  
 -----, De Trinitatis Erroribus.  
 -----, Christianismi Restitutio.  
**Severin, J.** Theses Theologicæ.  
**Sewall, S.** Of the New Heaven, &c.  
**Sharp, G.** Various Tracts.  
**Sharp, J. (Abp.)** Charter of the Kingdom of Christ.  
**Shelton, W.** Of Superstition.  
**Shepard, T.** On Liturgies.  
**Sherlock, T. (Bp.)** Tracts in the Bangorian Controversy.  
**Sherlock, W.** Tracts on Popery.  
 -----, Tracts on the Trinity.  
 -----, Scripture Proofs, &c.  
 -----, On Death.  
 -----, On a Future Judgment.  
 -----, On Providence.  
**Sibellius, T.** De Optimo Concionum Genere.  
**Sidenham, C.** On Baptism and Singing.  
**Silberrad, M.** De Religionis Exercitio.  
**Simonnet, E.** Institutiones Theologicæ.  
**Simson, J.** Two Essays.  
**Simpson, S.** Anatomist Anatomised.  
**Simson, J.,** Professor in Glasgow, Case of.  
**Sinclair, H.** On Christian Faith.  
**Sinnichius, J.** Saul Ex-Rex, etc.  
**Sladen, J.** On Family-Prayer.  
**Sloss, J.** See Trinity.  
**Smectymnus;** by Marshall, Calamy, &c.  
**Smith, E.** On the Prophecies.  
**Smith, J.** Bp. of Bangor's Preservative.  
**Smith, J.** Account of Faith.  
**Smith, J.** End to the Socinian Controversy.  
**Smith, P.** Preserv. against Quakerism.  
**Smith, T.** Life of St. Mary Magdalene of Pazzi, &c.  
**Smith, T. S.** Divine Government.  
**Smith, W.** On a Protestant Ministry.  
**Snape, A.** Tracts in the Bangorian Controversy.  
 Socinianism, Warning against, &c.  
 -----, Catechesis Racoviensis. Vide Oederus.  
**Socinus, F.** Summa Religionis Christ.  
**Socinus, L.** Mini Celsi de Hæreticis, etc.  
**Solitario Cristiano** Catolico.  
**Sonntag, C.** Tractatus Varii.  
**Soul.** Various Treatises concerning it.  
**South, R.** On the Trinity.  
**Spangebergius, J.** Margarita Theologica.  
**Sparks, J.** On the Episcopal Church.  
 -----, Inquiry.  
**Spelman, Sir H.** Protestant's Account, &c.  
**Spring, G.** Remarks on his Sermon, December 22.  
**Spring, S.** Friendly Dialogue, &c.  
 -----, Disquisitions, &c.  
**Squire, S. (Bp.)** On the Trinity.  
**Stackhouse, T.** Body of Divinity.  
 -----, On the Apostles Creed.  
**Stanley, W.** On Popish Devotions.  
**Stapfer, J. F.** Theologia Polemica.  
**Staphylus, F.** In Causa Religionis Libri.  
**Stäudlin, C. F.** Gesch. der christ. Moral.  
 -----, Sittenlehre Jesu.  
 -----, Lehrbuch der Moral.  
 -----, Lehrbuch der Dogmatik.  
**Stebbing, H.** Tracts in the Bangorian Controversy.  
 -----, Operations of the Spirit.  
 -----, Polemical Tracts.  
 -----, Tracts on Heresy.  
 -----, On Providence.  
 -----, On "Divine Legation."  
**Stedman, R.** Mystical Union with Christ.  
**Steinecker, J. de.** Animadversiones, etc.  
**Stella, D.** De Contentu Mundi.  
**Stemlerus, J. C.** Triadologia V. T.  
**Stennett, S.** Account of the Dissenters' Application to Parliament.  
**Stevens, J.** Catechism.  
**Stewart, A.** On Infant Baptism.  
**Stillingfleet, E. (Bp.)** Irenicum.  
 -----, Grounds of the Protestant Religion.  
 -----, Various Treatises on Popery.  
 -----, On Separation.  
 -----, On the Trinity.  
**Stoddard, S.** Various Treatises.  
**Stoeberus, E.** De Spiritus Testimonio, etc.  
**Stone, S.** Congregational Church.  
**Stonehouse, Sir J.** On Univ. Resitution.  
**Storr, G. C.** Doctrina Christiana.  
 -----, In Kantii Doctrinam.  
**Storr and Flatt.** See Schmucker.  
**Stratford, N. (Bp.)** Tracts on Popery.  
**Stratton, T.** Select Sentences.  
**Stromeyer, M. D.** De Simplicitate Catech.  
**Strong, C. (Gov.).** Letters to.  
**Strong, W.** On the Two Covenants.  
**Stuart, M.** Letters to Channing.

- Stuart, M. Letters to Miller.  
 Suarez, F. De Triplici Virtute Theol., etc.  
 Subscription, Various Tracts concerning.  
 Sullivan, T. R. On Robinson's Sermon.  
 Summer, J. B. On Apostolical Preaching.  
 Supplications of an Ancient Parent.  
 Süskind, F. G. \* Magazin.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Vide Flatt.  
 Swedenborg, E. Arcana Cœlestia.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Apocalypsis Revelata.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ De Amore Conjugiali.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Index in Opera ejus.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Various Works.  
 Sykes, A. A. Tracts in the Bangorian Controversy.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Innocency of Error.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Various Treatises.  
 Symonds, J. Deserted Soul.  
 Szegedinus, S. Theologia.
- Tanner, A. Theologia Scholastica.  
 Tarnovius, P. De S. Ministerio.  
 Taylor, J. Tracts on Popery.  
 Taylor, J. (Bp.) Various Treatises, Doctrinal, Polemical, and Practical.  
 Taylor, J. On the Lord's Supper.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Scripture-Divinity.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On Prayer.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Original Sin.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ J. Rawson's Case, &c.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Atonement.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Covenant of Grace, &c.  
 Taylor, N. On Church-Communion.  
 Taylor, Z. Tracts against Popery, &c.  
 Technologia Theologica.  
 Tenison, E. On the King's Supremacy.  
 Tenison, T. (Abp.) Tracts on Popery.  
 Tennent, G. Principles of the Moravians.  
 Testament Spirituel.  
 Tests, Tracts concerning.  
 Teuerauff, E. H. Dissertatio Anti-Calviniana.  
 Thayer, J. His Conversion.  
 Thesaurus Theologiæ Sedanensis.  
 Theses ad Moral. Theol. Spectantes, etc.  
 Theses of Justification.  
 Theurer, J. De Novo Homine.  
 Thing, S. Letter to E. Pond.  
 Things set in a Proper Light.  
 Thom, G. Relation of his Experience.  
 Thompson, T. Quakers Quibbles.  
 Thorndike, H. Of Religious Assemblies, &c.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Two Discourses.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Just Weights, &c.  
 Thorold, Sir J. View of Popery.  
 Thorp, G. On Bellarmine's Fifth Note.  
 Thrush, T. Unlawfulness of War.  
 Tilenus, D. De Antichristo.  
 Tillinghast, J. Generation-Work.  
 Tillotson, J. (Abp.) Tracts on Popery.  
 Tindal, M. Rights of the Church.  
 Toleration not to be Abused, &c.  
 Toll, F. Defence of Middleton.  
 Tomkins, M. Tracts on the Trinity, &c.  
 Tomline, (Pretyman,) G. (Bp.) Refutation of Calvinism.
- Tomline, (Pretyman,) G. (Bp.) Christian Theology.  
 Tong, E. On the Trinity.  
 Tonge, E. Jesuits Morals.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Romish Doctrine.  
 Toplady, A. Church of Engl. Vindicated.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On Subscriptions.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On Predestination.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Letters to Dr. Priestley.  
 Torments after Death, &c.  
 Toulmin, J. Applications to Parliament.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On Church Establishment.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On Baptism.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Prayers for the Closet.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Family Devotion.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and J. Ward. Instruction of Youth.  
 Towerson, G. On the Church Catechism.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Of the Sacraments.  
 Towgood, M. Dissenting Gentleman's Letters.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Various Tracts.  
 Towne, G. W. Character of God, &c.  
 Townsend, S. On Universal Salvation.  
 Tracts, Unitarian.  
 Trail, R. Throne of Grace.  
 Transubstantiation, Tracts on.  
 Trapp, J. Church of England Defended.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On the Trinity.  
 Treatises, Five Short, on Faith, &c.  
 Trelocatius, L. Theologia.  
 Trellundius, J. Tractatus contra eum.  
 Trial: Calvin and Hopkins vs. the Bible and Common Sense.  
 Triangle; on Three Theological Points.  
 Trinitarians. Tracts concerning them.  
 Trinity. Various Tracts concerning the Doctrine.  
 Triodum, Gr.  
 Trosse, G. On the Deity of Christ.  
 Troughton, J. Lutherus Redivivus.  
 Truth, Simple, Vindicated.  
 Tucker, J. Various Tracts.  
 Tucker, J. Apology for the Church of England.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Letters to Dr. Kippis.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On Intolerance.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Difficulties in certain Systems.  
 Tuckney, A. Prælectiones.  
 Tullie, T. Justificatio Paulina.  
 Tully, G. Tracts against Popery.  
 Turell, E. Dialogue.  
 Turner, F. (Bp.) On the "Naked Truth."  
 Turretin, F. Institutio Theologiæ.  
 Turretin, J. A. Nubes Testium, etc.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On Fundamentals.  
 Twissus, G. Vindiciæ Gratæ, etc.
- Uhle, A. G. De Christo vere Dei Filio.  
 Underhill, T. Hell Broke Loose.  
 Unitarian Tracts.  
 Unitarianism, Tracts concerning.  
 Unitarians. Tracts relating to them.  
 Usher, F. The Signal.  
 Usher, J. (Abp.) Body of Divinitie.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Immanuel.

- Usher, J. (Apb.)** Judgment of Babylon, (Rev. xviii.) &c.  
**Van der Kemp.** Vide Kemp.  
**Venning, R.** Orthodoxe Paradoxes, &c.  
**Verboom, M.** De Optimo Concionum Genere.  
**Vérité, la** Manifestation de l'Esprit de.  
**Verse, N. A. de.** Theses Theologicæ.  
**Viret, P.** On the Apostles Crede.  
**Vision of Divine Mystery.**  
**Voetius, G.** Gymnasium Ultrajectinum.  
**Voisin, F. S. du.** Sur le St. Ministère.  
**Vorstius, C.** Index Errorum Ecclesiæ Rom.  
**Vossius, G. J.** De Baptismo.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ De Tribus Symbolis.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Theses.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ De Satisfactione Christi.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Principles of Christianity.  
**Wake, W. (Abp.)** Tracts against Popery.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Against Swearing.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Letter to.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Vindication of.  
**Wakefield, G.** On the Person of Christ.  
**Walchius, J. G.** In Libros Luther. Symbol.  
**Walker, O.** Motives to Holy Living.  
**Walker, S.** Divine Essays.  
**Walker, S.** Practical Christianity.  
**Walker, W.** Doctrine of Baptisms.  
**Waller, Sir W.** Meditations.  
**Walm, H.** De Beneficiis Ecclesiasticis.  
**Warburton, W. (Bp.)** Alliance.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Lord's Supper.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Doctrine of Grace.  
**Ward, J.** See Toulmin.  
**Ward, S.** Magnetis Reductorium, etc.  
**Ward, T.** Monomachia.  
**Wardlaw, R.** On Socinianism.  
**Ware, H.** Unitarian Tracts.  
**Ware, H. (Jr.)** Letters to Dr. M'Leod.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On Extempore Preaching.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ To the "Letter of a Gentleman," &c.  
**Warfield, C.** On the Trinity.  
**Warne, J.** On Unity.  
**Warner, R.** On Evangelical Preaching.  
**Warnings to the City of Edinburgh.**  
**Warren, R.** On the Lord's Supper.  
**Waterland, D.** Vindication of Christ's Divinity.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tracts on the Trinity.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tracts on Subscription.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Various Tracts.  
**Watts, I.** Various Treatises, Doctrinal and Practical.  
**Webbe, G.** Practise of Quietnesse.  
**Weberus, J.** Scrutinium Scripturæ.  
**Webster, S.** On Infant Baptism.  
**Wegscheider, J. A. L.** Institutiones.  
**Weichmannus, F.** De Tentatione.  
**Weichmann, J.** De Præsentia.  
**Welde, T.** Short Story, &c.  
**Welles, N.** On Presbyterian Ordination.  
**Wells, E.** On his Letter to P. Dowley.  
**Weppeling, J. B.** De Neo-Prophetis, etc.
- Werenfels, S.** Three Discourses.  
**Wesley, J.** Letters to Dr. Free.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Letter to, on Election.  
**Westminster.** Confession, Catechisms, &c.  
**Wette, W. M. L. de.** Lehrbuch.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Ueber Religion.  
**Wharton, C. H.** On Penance.  
**Wharton, H.** Tracts against Popery.  
**Wheatly, C.** On the Common Prayer.  
**Whig, Independent.**  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Old; or Consistent Protestant.  
**Whiston, J.** On Infant-Baptism.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On Man's Proneness to Error.  
**Whiston, W.** Tracts on the Trinity, &c.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Address to the Baptists.  
**Whitaker, G.** De Romano Pontifice.  
**Whitaker, N.** Confutation of Wise.  
**Whitby, D.** Tracts against Popery.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On the Five Points.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tracts in the Bangorian Controversy.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Disquisitiones Modestæ.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Last Thoughts.  
**White, F. (Bp.)** Replie to Jesuit Fisher.  
**White, J.** Restoration of All Things.  
**White, J.** Way to the True Church.  
**White, J.** Letters on Dissenters.  
**White, W. (Bp.)** On Calvinists and Arminians.  
**Whitefield, G.** Various Tracts.  
**Whitfield, J.** Church of Engl. Defended.  
**Wicart, J.** De Scripturæ Perspicuitate.  
**Wickliffe, J.** On Persecution.  
**Wideburg, B. C.** De Primatu Petri.  
**Wigglesworth, E.** Various Tracts.  
**Wilberforce, W.** Practical View.  
**Wilcox, D.** Noble Stand.  
**Willard, S. (Pres.)** Body of Divinity.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reply to G. Kieth.  
**Willard, S.** On "An Address," &c.  
**Willats, C.** Letter to.  
**Willet, A.** View of Papistrie.  
**Williams, D.** Gospel-Truth.  
**Williams, E.** On Antipædobaptism.  
**Williams, J. (Bp.)** Tracts against Popery.  
**Williams, J.** On Subscription.  
**Williams, R.** On George Fox.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ On Persecution.  
**Williams, T.** Calvinistic Doctrines.  
**Willison, J.** Communicant's Catechism.  
**Wills, O.** On Infant-Baptism.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Appeal to the Baptists.  
**Wilson, J.** Helps to Faith.  
**Wilson, T. (Bp.)** Instruction for the Indians.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Instruction pour les Indiens.  
**Wilton, S.** Tracts concerning the Dissenters.  
**Wincklerus, J. G. C.** Plerophoria, etc.  
**Winger, G.** De Psychicis.  
**Winthrop, J.** On Antichrist.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Scriptural Notice, &c.  
**Wishart, W.** Various Tracts.  
**Withers, J.** On Dr. Walker's Attempt, &c.  
**Witsius, H.** De Fœderibus Dei.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Witsius, H. In Symbolum Apostol., etc.<br/> Witte, P. de. On the Heidelb. Catechisme.<br/> Wogan, W. Proper Lessons.<br/> Wollaston, F. On Subscription.<br/> Wollebius, J. Compendium.<br/> Woinock, L. (Bp.) Examin. of Tilenus.<br/> _____ Calvinists Cabinet Un-<br/> locked.<br/> Wood, J. On J. Kelly's Pamphlet.<br/> Wood, J. On the Visible Church.<br/> Woods, L. Letters to Unitarians.<br/> _____ Reply to Dr. Ware, &amp;c.<br/> Worcester, N. On Close Communion.<br/> _____ Bible News.<br/> _____ Tracts on the Trinity.<br/> _____ On the Atonement.<br/> Worcester, S. Letters to Channing.<br/> Worship, Tracts concerning.</p> | <p>Worthington, W. On Redemption, &amp;c.<br/> _____ On Self-Resignation.<br/> Wright, R. First Principles of Religion.<br/> Wright, S. Various Tracts.<br/> Wyman, R. On the Lord's Day.<br/> Wytttenbach, D. Tentamen Theol. Dog.<br/> Wyvill, C. Tracts on Toleration.<br/> <br/> Yates, J. On Unitarianism.<br/> Yates, J. Modell of Divinitie.<br/> <br/> Zacharias, G. T. Doctrinæ Christ. Instit.<br/> Zeal without Innovation.<br/> Zeibichius, C. H. Tractatus Varil.<br/> Zeigler, J. Adversus J. Stunicam.<br/> Ziegler, W. C. L. De Redemtionem.<br/> Zinzendorf, On Untruths advanced by.</p> |
|---|--|

[See also Class I. Sections v. and vii.]

## SECTION VII.

### *Parænetic Theology.*

#### *1. Sermons, Pastoral Letters, Charges.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Abbot, A. Sermons to Mariners.<br/> Abbot, H. Sermons.<br/> Abernethey, J. Sermons.<br/> Acres, J. Sermons.<br/> Adams, A. Sermons.<br/> Adams, E. Connecticut Election Sermon.<br/> Adams, John. Sermons.<br/> Adams, Jos. On Rulers.<br/> Adams, W. On Virtue.<br/> Adams, Z. On Church Music.<br/> Agar, W. Sermons On Military Devotion.<br/> Alden, T. Sermons.<br/> Allen, J. Discourses, and Sermon.<br/> Allen, J. Sermons.<br/> Allen, J. Sermon at Oxford.<br/> Allen, R. Two Sermons.<br/> Allen, S. Review of Dr. Freeman's Ser-<br/> mons.<br/> _____ Review of the "Review."<br/> Alleyne, J. Assize Sermon.<br/> Alsop, V. On Reformation of Manners.<br/> Altham, R. On the Election of Ld. Mayor.<br/> American Preacher.<br/> Ammon, C. F. Predigten.<br/> _____ Vorträge.<br/> Amory, T. Sermons.<br/> Andrews, J. Dedication Sermon.<br/> Andrews, L. (Bp.) Sermons.<br/> Annesley, S. Sermons at Cripple-Gate.<br/> Appleton, J. Lectures and Sermons.<br/> Appleton, N. Sermons.<br/> Apthorp, E. Sermon at Cambridge.<br/> Archer, J. Accession Sermon.<br/> Arnold, S. Plymouth Election Sermon.<br/> Ash, (Bp.) On Reformation of Manners.</p> | <p>Ashley, J. Charity Sermon, &amp;c.<br/> Atterbury, F. (Bp.) Sermons.<br/> Audley, M. Sermon to the Anti-Gallicans.<br/> Avery, B. Sermon, Nov. 4th, 1713.<br/> Ayra, J. Sermon in Advent.<br/> <br/> Babington, H. Assize Sermon.<br/> Bailey, W. Sermons on the Unity of God,<br/> and the Character of Christ.<br/> Baker, J. Sermons.<br/> Balch, W. Sermon at a Lecture.<br/> Baldwin, T. Quarterly Sermon.<br/> Balguy, J. Sermons.<br/> Ball, N. Visitation Sermon.<br/> Bampton Lecture Sermons.<br/> Bancroft, A. Sermons.<br/> Barker, J. Sermons.<br/> Barnard, J. Sermons.<br/> Barnard, T. On Industry.<br/> Barnard, T. Sermons.<br/> Barnard, W. (Bp.) Education Sermon.<br/> Barnes, D. On the Love of Life, &amp;c.<br/> Barrow, I. Twenty-two Sermons.<br/> Barrow, W. Bampton Lecture Sermons.<br/> Barton, P. Consecration Sermon.<br/> Barton, T. On Braddock's Defeat.<br/> Bassnett, C. On Seamen.<br/> Bates, J. On the Mortality of Cattle.<br/> Bayes, J. Sermons.<br/> Baylie, R. On Errors and Induration.<br/> Beausobre, I. de. Sermons.<br/> Beckwith, G. Connect. Election Sermon.<br/> Bedell, W. (Bp.) On Rev. xviii. 4.<br/> Beecher, L. On Morals.<br/> Beede, T. Allegory of the Olive Tree.</p> |
|--|---|

- Beesley, H. Soule's Conflict, in viii Sermons.  
 Belcher, S. Assize Sermon.  
 Belknap, J. On Military Duty.  
 Bellamy, J. Sermons.  
 Benson, G. Sermons.  
 Benson, M. (Bp.) Sermon in Easter-Week.  
 Bentley, R. Boyle's Lecture Sermons.  
 Bentley, W. Sermons.  
 Berriman, W. Boyle's Lecture Sermons.  
 Berry Street Sermons.  
 Betham, J. On the Annunciation.  
 Beveridge, W. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 ———. Concio ad Clerum.  
 Bigelow, A. Sermon at Eastport.  
 Billingsley, J. Sermons on Popery, &c.  
 Billingsley, S. Charity Sermon.  
 Bilstone, J. Sermon at Oxford.  
 Biscoe, R. Boyle's Lecture Sermons.  
 Blisse, T. On Musick.  
 ———. Sermons.  
 Bisset, W. On Reformation.  
 Blackall, O. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 ———. Boyle's Lecture Sermons.  
 Blackburne, L. (Abp.) Mystery of Godliness.  
 Blair, H. Sermons.  
 Blakeway, R. Obedience to King George.  
 Bolde, S. Sermons.  
 Bolton, T. (Abp.) On the Irish Rebellion.  
 Bons, L. de. Sermons sur Rom. viii.  
 Booth, P. On Baptism.  
 Bossuet. Pastoral Letter.  
 Bott, T. On Luke ix. 56.  
 Boulter, H., (Abp.) Sermons.  
 Bourdalouë, L. Œuvres.  
 Bourne, S. Sermon to Ministers.  
 Bowman, W. Visitation Sermon.  
 Boyse, J. Accession Sermon.  
 Bradbury, T. Sermons.  
 Bradford A. On Christ.  
 Bradford, S., (Bp.) Boyle's Lecture Sermons.  
 ———. Sermons.  
 Brady, N. On Luke x. 41, 42.  
 Bragge, F. Sermons.  
 Brancas, H. I. de. On Charity.  
 Bray, T. On Reformation of Manners.  
 Brazer, J. Education Discourse.  
 Breck, R. Century Sermon.  
 Breckell, J. Christian Warfare.  
 Brent, C. Charity Sermon.  
 Bridge, T. Sermons.  
 Brinsley, J. Sermons.  
 Brograve, R. Sermon before the King and Queen.  
 Broke, G. Charity Sermon.  
 Brown, A. On a Sea-faring Life.  
 Brown, J. Charity Sermon.  
 Brown, W. Benefit of Revelation.  
 Brown, W. L. Sermons.  
 Browne, A. Excellency of Christianity.  
 Browne, S. Sermons.  
 Browne, T. Concio ad Clerum.  
 ———. Concio coram Acad. Cantab.  
 Brownrig, R. (Bp.) Sixty-five Sermons.  
 Brunton, A. Sermons and Lectures.  
 Bryan, A. At the Election of Ld. Mayor.  
 Brydges, H. Speech to the Clergy.  
 Brutes, Clemency to, in Two Sermons.  
 Buchanan, C. Star in the East.  
 Buckingham, T. Connecticut Election Sermon.  
 Buckminster, J. On Family Religion.  
 Buckminster, J. S. Sermons.  
 Bulkeley, B. Sermon.  
 Bulkeley, P. Gospel Covenant.  
 Bulkley, C. Discourses.  
 Bulkley, J. Sermon.  
 Bull, G. (Bp.) Works.  
 Bullingerus, H. Homiliæ.  
 Bullock, T. Sermons.  
 Buncle, J. On an Antiquated Subject.  
 Burgess, A. Spirituall Refinings.  
 Burgess, D. Golden Snuffers.  
 Burnet, G. (Bp.) Boyle's Lect. Sermons.  
 ———. Sermons.  
 Burnett, T. On Love and Unity  
 Burnham, W. Connect Election Sermon.  
 Burr, A. Sermon before the Synod.  
 Burroughs, James. Sermons.  
 Burroughs, Jos. Sermons and Tracts.  
 Burrow, R. At the Election of Ld. Mayor.  
 Burton, H. On Calling no Man Master.  
 Burton, J. Papists and Pharisees compared.  
 Buskirk, L. N. Six Sermons.  
 Butler, J. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 Butler, L. Boyle's Lecture Sermons.  
 ———. On Reformation.  
 Byles, M. Sermons.  
 Calamy, B. Sermons.  
 Calamy, E. Sermons.  
 Caldwell, J. Sermons.  
 Campbell, G. Sermons and Tracts.  
 Cannel, J. On the Pretender.  
 Cappe, N. Discourses, &c.  
 ———. On Providence.  
 Carkeet, S. Sermon to Young Men.  
 Carmichael, F. Sermons.  
 Cartwright, T. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 Cary, M. (Bp.) On Schools in Ireland.  
 Cary, S. Sermons.  
 Cary, T. Sermons.  
 Chandler, E. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 Chandler, S. Sermons.  
 Chanler, I. On Acts xi. 23.  
 Channing, W. E. Sermons.  
 Chanter, I. On Acts ii. 23.  
 Chatelain, H. Sermons.  
 Chauncy, C. Sermons.  
 Chauncey, N. Connect. Election Sermon.  
 Chiaramonti, (Card.) Vide Pius VII.  
 Chishull, E. Visitation Sermon.  
 Christ. Sermon on his Passion.  
 Church. Pastoral Letter of the Episcopal Convention.  
 Churton, R. Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
 Clagett, N. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 Clagett, W. Sermons.

- Clark, P. On Grace in Conversion.  
 Clark, S. On the Earthquake at Lisbon.  
 Clarke, J. Sermons.  
 — Discourses.  
 Clarke, M. On Reformation.  
 Clarke, S. Sermons.  
 — Boyle's Lecture Sermons.  
 Clayton, H. On Family Religion.  
 Cobb, J. Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
 Cobden, E. On Reformation.  
 Cockburn, J. On Marriage.  
 Cockman, T. Salvation by Christ alone.  
 Codman, J. Missionary Sermon.  
 Collinges, J. Intercourses of Divine Love.  
 Collinson, J. Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
 Colman, B. Sermons.  
 Colman, H. Sermons.  
 Colnett, W. On Reformation of Manners.  
 Colton, B. Connecticut Election Sermon.  
 Comings, F. Sermons.  
 Conen, G. Sermon.  
 Coningham, J. On Reformation.  
 Connecticut Election Sermons.  
 Conwell, H. (Bp.) Pastoral Charge.  
 Conybeare, J. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 Cooke, S. On the Tragedy at Lexington.  
 Cooper, E. Sermon, for the Jews.  
 Cooper, S. Sermons.  
 — Sermon, Oct. 25, 1780.  
 Cooper, W. Sermons.  
 Cooper, W. (Abp.) Two Discourses.  
 Cornwall, F. Assize Sermon.  
 Cornwallis, H. Visitation Sermon.  
 Cotton, J. God's Mercie with his Justice.  
 — Holiness of Church-Members.  
 — Christ the Fountaine of Life.  
 Cotton, J. On the Earthquake.  
 Cotton, T. On Reformation.  
 Cotton, W. Missionary Sermon.  
 Cox, M., (Bp.) On Schools in Ireland.  
 Cradock, W. Sermons.  
 — Divine Drops, &c.  
 Croft, G. Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
 Crofton, Z. Hard Way to Heaven.  
 Croxall, S. Consecration Sermons.  
 Cruso, T. Sermons and Discourses.  
 Cudworth, R. Two Sermons.  
 Cuming, P. On Propagating the Gospel.  
 Cumings, H. Occasional Sermons.  
 Cumming, J. Discourse to Young Men.  
 Cummings, A. On Christian Unity.  
 Cutler, M. Century Discourse.  
 Cutler, T. Connecticut Election Sermon.  
 Dalglish, W. On Propag. Christ. Knowl.  
 Dana, D. Discourse after his Ordination.  
 — On Music.  
 Dana, Ja. Century Discourse.  
 Dana, Jos. Discourses on Prov. xv, 8.  
 Dana, S. First Church in Marblehead.  
 Davies, S. Sermons.  
 Dawes, (Abp.) Propagating the Gospel.  
 Dawson, B. On the Logos.  
 Deane, S. On Christian Liberty.  
 Delany, P. Sermons.  
 Denham, J. Charity Sermons.  
 Denne, J. Consecration Sermon.  
 Dent, G. Character of a Good Prince, &c.  
 Derham, W. Boyle's Lecture Sermons.  
 Devotion, E. Conn. Election Sermon.  
 Dick, R. On Propagating Christian Knowledge.  
 Dickinson, M. Conn. Election Sermon.  
 Discourses, on Hearing the Word.  
 Disney, J. Sermons.  
 Disney, J. Sermons.  
 Dodd, W. Sermons to Young Men.  
 Doddridge, P. On Regeneration.  
 — Sermons and Tracts.  
 Dodson J. Twelve Discourses.  
 Dorr, E. Connecticut Election Sermon.  
 Douespe, S. de la. Sermons.  
 Doughty, T. Coronation Sermons.  
 Douglas, W. Sacramental Sermons.  
 Dowglasse, R. Sermon.  
 Dräseke, J. H. B. Predigten.  
 Drew, R. Sermons.  
 Drummond, R., (Abp.) Sermons.  
 Duchal, J. Sermons.  
 Duke, R. Sermons.  
 Dummer, J. On the Sabbath.  
 Dunbar, S. Sermons.  
 Dunlop, W. Sermons and Lectures.  
 Dunton, J. Death-Bed Repentance, &c.  
 Durand, F. J. Sermons pour les Solemnités Chrétiennes, etc.  
 Durnford, T. Assize Sermon.  
 Dutton, T. Warnings of the Spirit, &c.  
 Dwight, H. Farewell Sermon.  
 Dwight, T. Sermon at Andover.  
 Dying Legacy of an Aged Minister, &c.  
 Dyke, J. Discourses.  
 Earle, J. Sermons.  
 Eckley, J. Charity Discourse.  
 Eddowes, R. Sermons.  
 Eden, R. Visitation Sermon.  
 Edwards, John. Sermons.  
 Edwards, J. (Pres.) Sermons.  
 Edwards, J. On the Slave Trade.  
 Edwards, T. Conn. Election Sermon.  
 Eells, E. Conn. Election Sermon.  
 Eliot, A. Sermons.  
 Eliot, Jared. Conn. Election Sermon.  
 Eliot, John. Sermons.  
 Ellis, P. Five Sermons.  
 Emerson. Exhortation, &c.  
 Emerson, B. Charity Sermon.  
 Emlyn, T. Sermons.  
 Emmons, N. Sermons.  
 Enfield, W. Sermons for Families.  
 Episcopal Church. Address,—Circular, &c.  
 Erasmus, D. Ecclesiastes.  
 Erskine, E. and R. Sermons.  
 Erskine, J. Discourses.  
 Erskine, R. Sermons, &c.  
 Evans, C. On the Atonement.  
 Evans, J. Sermons and Discourses.  
 —, and J. Read. Three Sermons.  
 Eveleigh, J. Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
 Everett, E. Dedication Sermon.  
 Ewer, J., (Bp.) On Propag. the Gospel.



**Exhortation to the People of London.**  
**Eyre, R.** Assize Sermon.

**Faber, G. S.** *Horæ Mosaicæ.*  
**Falconer, T.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
**Faringdon, A.** Sermons.  
**Farquhar, J.** Sermons.  
**Farrer, J.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
**Fawcett, B.** On Religious Liberty.  
**Fawcett, J.** Sermons.  
**Fawcett, Jos.** Sermons at the Old Jewry.  
**Featley, D. (Faireclough.)** *Clavis Mystica.*  
**Felton, H.** Sermons.  
**Fénélon.** Sermons Choisis.  
**Ferrebee, M.** On St Matthew's Day.  
**Finch, L. W.** Restoration Sermon.  
**Finch, W.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
**Finley, S.** Christ Triumphant, &c.  
**Fish, J.** Connecticut Election Sermon.  
**Fisher, N.** At Blackburn's Execution.  
**Fiske N.** Twenty-two Sermons.  
**Fitch, J.** Connecticut Election Sermon.  
**Flavel, J.** On Gospel Unity.  
**Fleetwood, W. (Bp.)** Sermons.

Charge to his Cler-

**Fy.**  
**Fleming, C.** Sermons.  
**Fleming, R.** Reformation Sermon.  
**Fletcher, T. (Bp.)** Education Sermon.  
**Flexman, R.** Charity Sermon.  
**Flynt, H.** Sermons.  
**Forbes, E.** Sermons.  
**Fordyce, D.** Dialogue on Preaching.  
 Sermon on Eloquence.  
**Fordyce, J.** Sermons to Young Women.  
**Foster, I.** Holiness of Infants.  
**Foster, James.** Sermons.  
**Foster, John.** Sermons.  
**Fothergill, G.** Sermons.  
**Fowler, E. (Bp.)** Reformation Sermon.  
**Foxcroft, T.** Sermons.  
**Francis, C.** Discourses.  
**Francklin, T.** Sermons.  
**Free, J.** Sermons.  
**Freeman, J.** Sermons.  
**Freke, T.** Sermons.  
**Furneaux, P.** Charity Sermon.  
**Fysh, H.** On Prov. x. 27.

**Gale, J.** Sermons.  
**Gallaudet, T. H.** Discourses.  
**Galpine, J.** Reformation Sermon.  
**Gardiner, J. S. J.** Sermons.  
**Garmston, J.** Sermon to Prisoners for Debt.  
**Gastrell, F. (Bp.)** Boyle's Lecture Sermon.

Charity Sermon.

**Gataker, T.** Sermons.  
**Gay, B.** Sermon at Keene.  
**Gay, E.** Old Man's Calendar.  
**Gerard, A.** On the Pastoral Office.  
**Gery, R.** On Opening a Church.  
**Gibbons, T.** Sermons.  
**Gibson, E. (Bp.)** Pastoral Letters.  
 Sermons.  
**Gilbert, J. (Abp.)** Consecration Sermon.

**Gill, J.** Passage to Glory.  
 On Justification.  
**Gilling, I.** Sermons.  
**Gilpin, B.** Coronation Sermon.  
**Gisbert, B.** *L'Eloquence Chrétienne*  
**Gisborne, T.** Sermons.  
**Godden, T.** Sermons.  
**Godwin, E.** Accession Sermons.  
**Goodwin, T.** State of Glory, &c.  
**Gordon, W.** Sermon, July, 4th.  
**Gough, S.** Sermons.  
**Gravenor, B.** See Grosvenor.  
**Gray, A.** Spiritual Warfare.  
**Gray, R.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
**Green, A.** On Doing Good.  
**Green, R.** Sermons.  
**Griswold, A. V. (Bp.)** Episcopal Convention Sermons.

Charge, and Pastoral Letters.

**Grosvenor, B.** Sermons.  
**Grove, H.** New Year's Sermon.  
**Gurdon, B.** Consecration Sermon.  
**Guyse, J.** Sermons.

**Hall, C. H.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
**Hall, R.** Sermons.  
**Hall, S.** Connecticut Election Sermon.  
**Hall, W.** Sermon.  
**Hallifax, S. (Bp.)** On Subscription.  
 On the Prophecies.  
**Halyburton, T.** On the Supper.  
**Hamilton, W.** On Propagating Christian Knowledge.  
**Hammond, H.** Sermons, &c.  
**Hancock, J.** Sermons at Boyle's Lecture.  
**Hancock, J.** On the Works of Grace.  
**Hare, F. (Bp.)** Sermons, &c.  
 Concilio ad Clerum, &c.  
**Harle, J.** Two Discourses.  
**Harrington, T.** Ill-boding Symptoms, &c.  
**Harris, J. (Bp.)** Boyle's Lect. Sermons.  
 Sermons.

**Harris, T. M.** Sermons.  
 Masonic Discourses.  
**Harris, Wm.** Sermons.  
**Harrison, A.** Duties &c. of Ministers.  
**Harrison, T.** On Phil. i. 20.  
**Haven, S.** Peace Sermon  
**Hawker, R.** On the Holy Ghost.  
**Hawkins, W.** On Enthusiasts.  
 Bampton Lect. Discourses.

**Hayley, T.** Sermons.  
**Hayley, W.** Reformation Sermon.  
**Hayter, T. (Bp.)** Charge to his Clergy.  
 Sermons.

**Heathcote, R.** Boyle's Lecture Sermons.  
**Hellenbroek, A.** From Canticles ii. 15.  
**Heminway, J.** Conn. Election Sermon.  
**Hemmenway, M.** Seven Sermons.  
**Henley, J.** On Revelation.  
 Samuel Sleeping.

**Henry, M.** Sermons.  
**Henry, R.** On Propagating Christian Knowledge.  
**Hervey, J.** Two Sermons on Rom. v. 19.

- Heylyn, J.** Sermons.  
**Heywood, J.** On the King's Sickness.  
**Hickes, G.** Sermons.  
**Hickman, C.** Sermons.  
**Higgins, F.** On Ash-Wednesday.  
**Hildersam, A.** Lectures.  
**Hill, G.** On Propagating Christ. Knowl.  
**Hill, J.** Sermons.  
**Hinton, E.** Visitation Sermon.  
**Hitchcock, G.** Military Sermon.  
**Hoadly, B. (Bp.)** Sermons.  
**Hoadly, J. (Abp.)** Sermons.  
**Hobart, J. H. (Bp.)** Charge to the Clergy.  
 ----- Addresses.  
**Hobart, N.** Conn. Election Sermon.  
**Hodge, J.** Accession Sermon.  
**Holland, J.** On Intemperance.  
**Holland, P.** On Learning.  
**Hollebeck, E.** De Concionibus.  
**Holmes, A.** Sermons and Discourses.  
**Holmes, R.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
**Holyday, B.** On Faith.  
**Homer, J.** Century Sermon.  
**Hooper, W.** Apostles not Impostors, &c.  
**Hopkins, S.** On Sin.  
**Horne, G. (Bp.)** Discourses and Sermons.  
**Horneck, A.** Sermons.  
**Horley, S. (Bp.)** Sermons.  
**Hosmer, S.** Conn. Election Sermon.  
**Houser, H.** Sermon in Jamaica.  
**Howard, J.** On the Trinity.  
**Howe, J.** Sermons.  
**Howe, N.** Century Sermon.  
**Howell, W.** On the Trinity.  
**Huddy, M.** Sermon at Exon.  
**Hughes, O.** Sermons.  
**Hunn, N.** Connecticut Election Sermon.  
**Hunt, J.** Sermons, &c.  
**Huntingford, G. J.** Discourses.  
**Hurd, R. (Bp.)** On the Prophecies.  
 ----- Sermons at Lincoln's Inn.  
**Hurion, J.** Sermons.  
**Hutchinson, A.** Valour for the Truth, &c.  
**Hutton, M. (Abp.)** Sermons.  
**Hyndman, J.** On Propagating Christian Knowledge.  
**Hyperius, A.** De Concionibus.  
  
**Ibbetson, J.** Charge to the Clergy.  
**Ibbot, B.** Boyle's Lecture Sermons.  
 ----- Sermons.  
**Ingersoll, J.** Conn. Election Sermon.  
  
**Jackson, W.** Visitation Sermon.  
**Jacomb, T.** On Rom. viii.  
**Janeway, J.** On the Fire of 1666.  
**Jeffery, J.** Sermons and Tracts.  
**Jeffery, T.** On Christ's Divinity.  
**Jenks, B.** On Rom. x. 3.  
**Jennings, D.** Sermons.  
**Jennings, J.** On Preaching.  
**Jervis, T.** Sermons, &c.  
**Jessop, C.** On the Angel of the Church of Ephesus.  
  
**Johnson, S. (Pres.)** On the Beauty of Holiness.  
**Johnston, W.** On the Abolition of Death.  
**Johnstone, A.** Address to People of Colour.  
**Jones, D.** On 1 Tim. vi. 17.  
**Jones, T.** At the Opening of a Church.  
**Jortin, J.** Sermons.  
  
**Keeling, B.** On Rom. ix. 3.  
**Keene, E. (Bp.)** Education Sermon.  
**Keep, J.** Missionary Sermon.  
**Keith, I. S.** On Christ's Divinity.  
**Kelsey, J.** Christ Crucified.  
**Kemp, J.** On Propagating Christ. Knowl.  
**Kendal, S.** Century Sermon.  
**Kennett, B.** Sermons to Merchants.  
**Kennet, W. (Bp.)** Sermons.  
 ----- Advice to the Clergy.  
**Kennicott, B.** Sermons.  
**Keteltas, A.** On Extortion.  
**Kett, H.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
**Kiddell, J.** On the Ministerial Character.  
**Kidder, R. (Bp.)** On Private Judgment.  
**Kilborn, R.** Consecration Sermon.  
**Kimball, D.** Sermon to the Peace Society.  
**King, A.** Sermons.  
**King, J.** On Luke, x. 37.  
**King, R.** Sermon to the Anti-Gallicans.  
**Kinloch, R.** On Propag. Christ. Knowl.  
**Kippis, A.** Sermons.  
**Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.)** On Intemperance.  
**Knaggs, T.** God with us.  
**Knight, J.** Sermons.  
**Knox, J.** Sermon in 1565.  
  
**Lambe, J.** Sermons.  
**Lambert, R.** Sermon to Irish Protestants.  
**Lancy, B. (Bp.)** Sermon before the King.  
**Langford, W.** Charity Sermon.  
**Lardner, N.** Discourses and Sermons.  
**Lathrop, John.** Sermons.  
**Lathrop, Jos.** Sermons and Discourses.  
**Latimer, H. (Bp.)** Fruitfull Sermons.  
**Laughton, R.** Sermon before the King.  
**Laurence, J.** Assize Sermon.  
**Laurence, R.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
**Leavesly, T.** Sermons.  
**Lee, A.** Sermons and Discourses.  
**Leechman, W.** Sermons.  
**Leighton, R. (Abp.)** Sermons.  
**Leland, J.** Discourses.  
**Leng, J. (Bp.)** Consecration Sermon.  
 ----- Boyle's Lecture Sermons.  
**Lewis, D.** Sins of Youth.  
**Lever, T.** Sermon at Pauls Crosse.  
**Lindsay, J.** Sermons.  
**Lindsey, T.** Sermons.  
**Lindsley, P.** Discourses.  
**Livingston, J. H.** Missionary Sermon.  
**Lloyd, P.** On the New Style.  
**Lobb, S.** Assize Sermon.  
**Lockwood, J.** Conn. Election Sermons.  
**Logan, J.** Sermons.  
**Lord, B.** Discourses and Sermons.  
**Lorimer, W.** On Christ's Death, &c.

- Loring, I.** On the Miseries of Hell.  
**Lorrain, P.** Against Popery.  
**Love,** Discourse on the Duty of.  
**Lowell, C.** Sermons and Discourses.  
**Lowell, J.** Sermon before Col. Titcomb.  
**Lowman, M.** Sermons.  
**Lowth, R. (Bp.)** Visitation Sermon.  
**Lowth, W.** On Acts, ii. 42.  
**Lupton, W.** Sermons.  
**Lushington, T.** On Christ's Resurrection.  
**Lynford, T.** Sermons.
- Maccarty, T.** Sermons at Executions.  
**Mace, D.** Sermons.  
**Macgeorge.** See M'George.  
**Mackemie, F.** Truths in a True Light.  
**MacLaurin, J.** Sermons and Essays.  
**Maddox, I. (Bp.)** Sermons and Charge.  
**Madison, J. (Bp.)** Address to the Episcopal Church.  
**Magaw, S.** Disc. at the African Church.  
**Mair, A.** On Popery.  
**Malt,** Sermon on.  
**Mangey, T.** Sermons.  
**Manningham, T.** On a Storm.  
**Mant, R.** Bampton Lecture Discourses.  
**Manton, T.** Discourses and Sermons.  
**Maqueen, D.** Missionary Sermon.  
**Marezoll, J. G.** Predigten.  
**Mariott, T.** Sermons.  
**Markham, W. (Abp.)** Consecration Sermon.  


---

**Concio ad Clerum.**  
**Marrant,** Masonic Sermon.  
**Marryat, Z.** Charity Sermon.  
**Marshall, N.** Sermons.  
**Martin J.** On Christ.  
**Martinus, J.** Praxis Concionandi.  
**Mason, J.** Discourses.  
**Mason, J. M.** Missionary Sermon.  
**Massey, E.** Against Inoculation.  
**Massillon, J. B.** Sermons.  
**Mather, C.** Sermons, Discourses, Lectures, Pastoral Letter, &c.  
**Mather, I.** Sermons and Discourses.  
**Mather, S.** On the Types of the O. Test.  
**Mathew, G.** Sermons.  
**Maty, H.** On Christ.  
**Mauduit, I.** Reformation Sermon.  
**Maule, H. (Bp.)** Against Popery.  
**Mayhew, J.** Sermons and Discourses.  
**Mayo, D.** Sermons.  
**Mayo, R.** Sermons.  
**McGregore, D.** Believer's All Secured.  
**McKean, J.** Two Discourses.  
**Meadowcourt, R.** On John xvii. 17.  
**Mede, J.** Discourse and Sermon.  
**Mellen, J.** Sermons and Discourses.  
**Mellen, J.** Discourse and Sermon.  
**Mercier, L.** Sur le Culte Public.  
**Merrell, Z.** Reformation Sermon.  
**Mesurier, T. le.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
**M'George, W.** On the Lord's Supper.  
**Michell, G.** Practical Discourses.  
**Milbourne, L.** Against Rebellion.
- Mildert, W. van.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
**Miles, A.** Charity Sermon.  
**Miller, J.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
**Miller, S.** Sermons.  
**Milner, I.** Sermons.  
**Milner, J.** On Public Worship, &c.  
**Milner, W.** Consecration Sermon.  
**Milway, T.** On Faith.  
**Mitchell, A.** Missionary Sermon.  
**Mitchel, J.** Elijah's Mantle.  
**M'Knight, J.** Missionary Sermon.  
**Mole, T.** Sermons.  
**Moody, J.** On Communion with God.  
**Moore, J. (Bp.)** Sermons.  
**Moore, M.** Sermons at Natick.  
**More, H.** Discourses.  
**Morehead, R.** Discourses.  
**Morgan, H. D.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
**Morison, J.** Discourse and Sermons.  
**Morning Exercise** Methodized.  


---

**at Cripple-Gate.**  


---

**Casuistical Morning-**
- Exercises.**  


---

**---, against Popery.**  
**Morres, R.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
**Morris, J.** Sermons.  
**Morse, J.** Discourse and Sermons.  
**Moss, C. (Bp.)** Missionary Sermon.  
**Moss, J.** Connecticut Election Sermon.  
**Moss, R.** Sermons and Discourses.  
**Motte, M. I.** On Christian Faith.  
**Muir, G.** Missionary Sermon.  
**Muller, A. A.** On God.  
**Murdock, J.** On the Atonement.
- Naish, T.** On Musick.  
**Nalson, V.** Twenty Sermons.  
**Nalton, J.** Twenty Sermons.  
**Napleton, J.** Sermons.  
**Nares, E.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
**Neal, D.** Sermons.  
**Neve, T.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
**Newcome, J.** Sermon at Cambridge.  
**Newcome, P.** Sermons.  
**Newcomen, M.** Ultimim Vale.  
**Newman, J.** Sermons.  
**Newman, T.** Sermons.  
**Nicholls, B.** On Rebellion.  
**Nichols, I.** Dedication Discourse.  
**Nichols, W.** Sermon at Tunbridge-Wells.  
**Nicolson, W. (Bp.)** Reformation Sermon.  
**Niles, N.** On Secret Prayer.  
**Nisbett, N.** On Propagating Christianity.  
**Norman, J.** Sermon.  
**Norris, J.** Practical Discourses.  
**Norton, J.** Missionary Sermon.  
**Nott, G. F.** Bampton Lecture Sermons.
- Oaks, A.** On Sacramental Worthiness.  
**Oates, T.** On Math. xviii. 11.  
**O'Beirne, T. L. (Bp.)** Sermons and Charges.  
**Ogilvie, J.** On Propagating Christianity.  
**Ogle, N.** Charity Sermon.

- Oldfield, J. Reformation Sermon.  
 Orton, J. Discourses.  
 Osgood, D. Sermons.  
 Otis, G. Sermon at Cambridge.  
 Owen, B. Charity Sermon.  
 Owen, H. Sermons at Boyle's Lecture.  
 Owen, J. Sermons and Tracts.  
 Paley, W. Sermons.  
 Palfrey, J. G. Sermons.  
 — On Intemperance.  
 Palke, W. On Christ's Divinity.  
 Palmer, J. Sermon to Young People.  
 Palmer, S. Reformation Sermon.  
 Palmer, S. Century Sermon.  
 Parish, E. Missionary Sermon.  
 Parker, H. Concerning Puritans.  
 Parker, N. Dedication Sermon.  
 Parker, S. Charity Discourse.  
 Parker, W. Two Discourses at Oxford.  
 Parkman, E. On Reformers, &c.  
 Parr, S. Spital Sermon.  
 Parsons, B. Three Sermons.  
 Parsons, Jona. Discourses.  
 Parsons, Jos. On 1 Thess. v. 21.  
 Partington, J. Sermons.  
 Paton, R. Sermon before the Synod.  
 Patrick, S. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 Payson, E. Discourse to the Bible Society.  
 Peabody, O. On Hope.  
 Pearce, Z. (Bp.) Consecration Sermon.  
 Pearson, E. Sermons.  
 Pearson, J. (Bp.) Sermon at Cambridge.  
 Pearson, W. Sermons.  
 Peirce, J. Sermons.  
 Pemberton, E. Sermons and Discourses.  
 Pemberton, E. On Salvation.  
 Pendlebury, W. Discourses and Sermon.  
 Penrose, J. Bampton Lecture Sermon.  
 Perkins, J. On Easter Sunday.  
 Persall, J. Sermons before the King, &c.  
 Pfaffius, C. M. Homilia.  
 Phillips, R. Restauration Sermon.  
 Phillips, S. Sermons.  
 Pickard, E. Sermons.  
 Pierce, T. Sermon before the King.  
 Piggot, J. Occasional Sermons.  
 Pinke, W. On Love to Christ.  
 Pius VII. (Pope.) Homily.  
 Plenderleath, D. On Propag. Christianity.  
 Pococke, R. (Bp.) Education Sermon.  
 Pomfret, S. Reformation Sermon.  
 Popery, Sermons against.  
 Popkin, J. S. Sermons.  
 Porter, E. Dedication Sermon.  
 Porter, E. Disc. to the Humane Society.  
 Porter, H. Sermons.  
 Porteus, B. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 Potter, J. (Abp.) Charge and Sermon.  
 Poulle, (l'Abbé.) Sermons.  
 Powell, W. S. Sermon and Discourses.  
 Prentiss, C. Masonick Sermon.  
 Prentiss, T. On Promot. Christ. Knowl.  
 Preston, J. Eighteen Sermons.  
 Price, R. Sermons.  
 Priestley, J. Sermons and Discourses.  
 Prince, T. Dying Prayer of Christ, &c.  
 Prior, W. Sermons.  
 Pulleyn, J. Charity Sermon.  
 Pyle, T. Sermons.  
 Rand, W. On Preaching Christ.  
 Randall, T. On Propag. Christ. Knowl.  
 Randolph, T. Sermon and Charge.  
 Rawlin, R. On Justification.  
 Read, H. Sermons.  
 Read, J. See Evans, J.  
 Reader, S. On the Ten Virgins, &c.  
 Reinhard, F. V. Predigten.  
 Rennell, T. Discourses.  
 Reprover, Faithful; Sermon from Eph. v. 2.  
 Resbury, N. Sermons.  
 Reyner, K. On the Knowledge of Christ.  
 Reynolds, T. Reformation Sermon.  
 Rhudde, D. Sermon to the Anti-Gallicans.  
 Richards, G. Masonic Discourse and Address.  
 Richards, G. Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
 Richards, W. Sermon at Lewins Mead.  
 Richardson, W. Sermons.  
 Ridgley, T. On Original Sin.  
 Ridley, G. On the Holy Ghost.  
 Robert, W. Visitation Sermon.  
 Roberts, S. On Love of Country.  
 Robertson, J. On Propag. Christ. Knowl.  
 Robertson, W. On Propag. Christ. Knowl.  
 Robinson, B. Reformation Sermon.  
 Robinson, R. Discourses.  
 Roby, W. Consecration Sermon.  
 Rogers, G. Five Sermons.  
 Rogers, J. Sermons.  
 Rogers, T. Reformation Sermon.  
 Romaine, W. On Preventing Crimes.  
 Rosewell, S. Sermons.  
 Row, B. Sermon at the Merchant's Lecture.  
 Rundle, T. (Bp.) On the Charity for Establishing Georgia.  
 — On the Irish Rebellion.  
 Russell, J. Reformation Sermon.  
 Russell, J. On Matth. xxvi. 38.  
 Russel, W. Conn. Election Sermon.  
 Rutherford, T. Charges to the Clergy.  
 Sacheverell, H. Assize Sermon.  
 Sage, S. Farewell Sermon.  
 Saint-John, P. Sermons.  
 Salters-Hall, Sermons at, against Popery.  
 Sancroft, W. (Abp.) Occasional Sermons.  
 Sanders, H. Accession Sermon.  
 Sanderson, R. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 Sandahl, I. Guds underliga Wägar, etc.  
 Saurin, J. Sermons, Fr. and Engl.  
 Savage, S. M. Accession Sermon.  
 Savage, W. Sermon.  
 Schleiermacher, F. Predigten.  
 Schleupnerus, C. De Methodo Concionandi.  
 Scotch Preacher.  
 Scott, J. Discourses and Sermons.  
 Scott, J. N. Sermons.  
 Seabury, S. (Bp.) Charge.—Charity Sermon.  
 Seccomb, J. Discourses.

- Secker, T. (Abp.) Sermons and Charges.**  
**Seed, J. Discourses and Sermons.**  
**Sergeant, J. Sermons to Pastors.**  
**Sermons, Various Collections of, &c.**  
**Sewall, J. Sermons.**  
**Sharp, J. (Abp.) Sermons.**  
**Sharp, T. On the Lord's Supper.**  
**Sharp, W. Sermon at Oxford.**  
**Sharpe, G. Sermons.**  
**Sheffield, J. Reformation Sermon.**  
**Shepard, T. Parable of the Ten Virgins.**  
**Shepherd, R. Bampton Lecture Sermons.**  
**Sheppard, W. On Charity.**  
**Sherlock, T. (Bp.) Sermons and Discourses.**  


---

**Letter to the Clergy, &c.**  
**Sherlock, W. Sermons.**  
**Sherwill, T. Sermons.**  
**Shipley, J. (Bp.) On Propag. the Gospel.**  
**Shower, J. Sermons.**  
**Sibbes, R. Sermons.**  
**Sibelius, C. Coronis S. Concionum.**  
**Sibelius, T. De Optimo Concionum Genere.**  
**Silveira, A. G. Sermones.**  
**Silvester, T. Sermon at Oxford.**  
**Simmons, T. Sermons.**  
**Sin its own Punishment, a Discourse.**  
**Smalbroke, R. (Bp.) Charge to his Clergy.**  
**Smalridge, G. (Bp.) Sermons.**  
**Smith, E. Sermons.**  
**Smith, H. Sermons against Popery.**  
**Smith, J. On Propag. Christ. Knowl.**  
**Smith, J. Reformation Sermon.**  
**Smith, J. Select Discourses.**  
**Smith, J. Dedication Sermon.**  
**Smith, J. Sermon for Whitefield.**  
**Smith, S. Sermon before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, &c.**  
**Smith, S. Sermons.**  
**Smith, T. On Afflictions.**  
**Smith, W. (Provost.) Sermons.**  
**Smyth, G. Sermons.**  
**Snape, A. Sermons.**  
**South, R. Sermons.**  
**Spademan, J. Reformation Sermon.**  
**Spalding, J. Sermon at an Execution.**  
**Sprat, T. (Bp.) Sermons.**  
**Spring, G. Sermon, Dec. 22, 1820.**  
**Spry, J. H. Bampton Lecture Sermons.**  
**Stanford, J. On Benevolence.**  
**Stanhope, G. Sermons.**  
**Stearns, C. Sermons.**  
**Stebbing, H. Sermons.**  
**Stennet, J. Sermons.**  
**Stennet, S. Sermons.**  
**Stephens, H. On Popery, &c.**  
**Stephens, W. Against Popery.**  
**Stephenson, W. Visitation Sermon.**  
**Sterne, L. Sermons.**  
**Stiles, E. Sermons.**  
**Stiles, I. Connecticut Election Sermon.**  
**Stillingfleet, E. (Bp.) Sermons.**  
**Stillman, S. Sermons and Discourses.**
- Stoddard, A. Conn. Election Sermon.**  
**Stoddard, S. Sermons.**  
**Story, G. W. Sermon.**  
**Story, I. Discourse for a Collection.**  
**Steughton, W. On the Irish Massacre.**  
**Strong, N. On the Spread of the Gospel.**  
**Strong, P. N. On the Yellow Fever.**  
**Strong, W. Sermons.**  
**Strype, J. Sermon.**  
**Stuart, M. Charity Sermon.**  
**Superville, D. de. Sermons.**  
**Superville, D. de. (le fils.) Sermons.**  
**Sutton, C. M. (Abp.) On Propagating the Gospel.**  
**Sydenham, H. Five Sermons.**  
**Sykes, A. A. Sermons.**  
**Sylvester, M. Reformation Sermon.**  
**Symmons, E. Military Sermon.**
- Talbot, W. (Bp.) Sermons.**  
**Tappan, B. Missionary Sermon.**  
**Tappan, D. Sermons and Discourses.**  
**Tatham, E. Bampton Lecture Sermons.**  
**Taylor, A. Assize Sermon.**  
**Taylor, J. (Bp.) Sermons and Discourses.**  
**Taylor, J. Sermons.**  
**Taylor, T. Sermons.**  
**Tenison, T. (Abp.) Sermons.**  
**Tennent, G. Five Sermons.**  
**Thacher, P. Sermons.**  
**Thacher, S. C. Sermons.**  
**Throop, B. Conn. Election Sermon.**  
**Thomas, J. (Bp.) Sermons and Charges.**  
**Thomas, W. (Bp.) Sermon.**  
**Tillotson, J. (Abp.) Sermons.**  
**Tomline, G. (Bp.) Charge to the Clergy.**  
**Tong, W. On the King's Birth-Day.**  
**Toplady, A. Visitation Sermon.**  
**Tottle, J. Sermon and Charges.**  
**Toulmin, J. Sermons.**  
**Towgood, M. Sermon after a Fire.**  
**Townsend, J. Caveat against Strife.**  
**Trapp, J. Sermons.**  
**Treille, J. Colas de la. Sermons.**  
**Trimnel, C. (Bp.) Charity Sermon.**  
**Trumbull, B. Sermons.**  
**Tucker, J. On Acts xx. 17—21.**  
**Tucker, J. Charity Sermon.**  
**Tuckney, A. Sermons.**  
**Turner, J. Sermons.**  
**Turner, J. Boyle's Lecture Sermons.**  
**Turretin, J. A. Sermon sur le Jubilé, etc.**  
**Twells, L. Lecture Sermons.**
- Upham, C. W. Dedication Sermon.**  


---

**Second Century Lecture.**
- Verboom, M. De Optimo Concionum Genere.**  
**Veysie, D. Bampton Lecture Sermons.**  
**Vincent, T. God's Terrible Voice, &c.**
- Wadlington, E. (Bp.) Consecration Sermon.**  
**Wade, G. Visitation Sermon.**  
**Wadsworth, B. Sermons.**

- Wadsworth, B. Sermons.  
 Wake, W. (Abp.) Sermons and Discourses.  
 Walker, G. Sermons.  
 Walker, R. Sermons.  
 Walker, S. Sermons.  
 Walker, T. On Worship.  
 Wallace, R. Sermons.  
 Wallis, W. Assize Sermon.  
 Walter, N. Discourses.  
 Walter, T. On Singing.  
 Waple, E. Thirty Sermons.  
 Warburton, W. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 Ware, H. Sermons.  
 Ware, H. (jr.) Sermons and Discourses.  
 Ware, W. On the Communion.  
 Washbourn, T. Sermon.  
 Waterland, D. Sermons and Charges.  
 Watson, R. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 Watts, I. Sermons and Discourses.  
 Way, L. On Christianizing the Jews.  
 Wayland, F. (Pres.) Missionary Sermon.  
 Wearing, T. Two Sermons.  
 Weatherly, J. Sermon.  
 Webb, J. Sermons.  
 Webster. On Propag. Christ. Knowledge.  
 Webster, S. On Luke xvi. 31.  
 Weld, N. On Jer. xviii. 20.  
 Welton, R. Practical Discourses.  
 Werenfels, S. Sermons.  
 Wesley, S. Reformation Sermon.  
 West, R. Spittal Sermon.  
 West, W. Sermons.  
 Wetenhall, E. (Bp.) Duties of the Irish Protestants.  
 Wharton, H. Sermons.  
 Whichcote, B. Sermons and Discourses.  
 Whincop, T. Spittle Sermon.  
 Whiston, W. Sermons, &c.  
 Whitaker, N. Sermons.  
 Whitby, D. Sermons.  
 White, J. Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
 White, R. Assize Sermon.  
 White, S. Conn. Election Sermon.  
 Whitefield, G. On Self-Denial.  
 Whitfield, J. Assize Sermon.  
 Whitfield, W. Visitation Sermon.  
 Whitman, E. Connect. Election Sermon.  
 Whitman, S. On God's Omniscience.  
 Whittelsey, S. Sermons.  
 Wiche, J. On the Rebellion.  
 Wigglesworth, E. Lectures, &c.  
 Wigglesworth, S. Discourse to Soldiers.  
 Wilcocks, J. (Bp.) On Propagating the Gospel.  
 Wilkins, D. Consecration Sermon.  
 Wilkins, J. (Bp.) Sermons, &c.  
 Wilkinson, R. Sermon before the King.  
 Willan, E. On Charles II.  
 Willard, S. (Pres.) Fountain Opened.  
 Williams, A. On James v. 9.  
 Williams, D. Practical Discourses, &c.  
 Williams, E. Christian Preacher.  
 Williams, E. Conn. Election Sermon.  
 Williams, E. Conn. Election Sermon.  
 Williams, G. (Bp.) On Rev. iv. 8.  
 Williams, J. (Bp.) Boyle's Lecture Sermons.  
 Williams, J. On Exod. xv. 2.  
 Williams, S. On Regeneration.  
 Williams, S. Masonic Discourse.  
 Williams, S. Conn. Election Sermon.  
 Williams, W. On Awakenings.  
 Williams, W. On Saving Faith.  
 Williamson, J. Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
 Willis, R. (Bp.) Sermons.  
 Willison, J. On the Lord's Supper.  
 Willoughby de Broke, G. (Ld.) Charity Sermon.  
 Wilson, S. Sermons.  
 Wilson, W. On Choosing a Pastor.  
 Winchester, E. Reigning Abominations.  
 Wingfield, T. Sermons.  
 Wintle, T. Bampton Lecture Sermons.  
 Wishart, G. Sermons.  
 Wishart, W. Sermons.  
 Witherspoon, J. (Pres.) Sermons.  
 Woodbridge, S. Connecticut Election Sermon.  
 Woodbridge, T. Connecticut Election Sermon.  
 Woodhouse, J. Reformation Sermon.  
 Woodward, J. Reformation Sermon.  
 Worcester, S. Sermons and Discourses.  
 Worcester, T. Christmas Discourse.  
 Worthington, J. Select Discourses.  
 Worthington, W. Boyle's Lecture Discourses.  
 Worthington, W. Connecticut Election Sermon.  
 Wotton, W. Sermons.  
 Wright, S. Sermons.  
 Young, A. On the Sins of the Tongue.  
 Young, E. Sermons.  
 Young, E. Vindication of Providence.  
 Zollikofer, G. J. Predigten.  
 Zubly, J. J. Sermons.

## 2. Sermons on the Fifth of November and Thirtieth of January.

[On the Gun-Powder Plot, and on the Execution of Charles I.]

- |                                |                                       |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Altham, R. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  | Baker, W. (Bp.) Sermons, Jan. 30th.   |
| Atkinson, B. Sermon, Nov. 5th. | Beveridge, W. (Bp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th. |
|                                | Birch, P. Sermon, Nov. 5th.           |

Blackall, O. (Bp.) Sermons, Jan. 30th.  
 Bradbury, T. Sermons, Nov. 5th.  
 Browne, S. Sermons, Nov. 5th.  
 ———. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Brydges, H. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Burnet, G. (Bp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 ———. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Burroughs, J. Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 Burscough, W. Sermon, Nov. 5th.

Chandler, E. (Bp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 ———. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Charles I., Sermon on the Martyrdom of.  
 Clarke, A. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Colby, S. Sermon, Jan. 30th.

Dalton, J. Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 Dent, G. Sermons, Nov. 5th.

Evans, J. Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 Eyre, R. Sermon, Jan. 30th.

Fleetwood, W. (Bp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 ———. Sermon, Jan. 30th.

Free, J. Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 ———. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Freind, R. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Freke, T. Heroick Christian.

Garmston, J. Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 Grosvenor, B. Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 Grove, H. Sermon, Nov. 5th.

Hare, F. (Bp.) Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Harris, J. (Bp.) Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Harris, W. Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 Haslewood, F. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 ———. Sermon, Nov. 5th.

Henry, M. Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 Hickey, G. Sermon Jan. 30th.  
 Higden, W. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Hoadly, B. (Bp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 ———. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Hoadly, J., (Abp.) Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Hooper, G. (Bp.) Sermon, Jan. 31st.  
 Hughes, O. Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 Hutchinson, M. Sermon, Jan. 30th.

Kennett, W. (Bp.) Sermons, Nov. 5th.  
 ———. Sermons, Jan. 30th.  
 Knaggs, T. Sermon, Nov. 5th.

Lancaster, W. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Lewis, J. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Lloyd, R. L. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Lucas, T. Sermon, Nov. 5th.

Mayhew, J. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Milbourne, L. Sermons, Jan. 30th, &c.  
 Mole, T. Sermon, Nov. 5th, &c.  
 Moss, R. Sermon, Jan. 30th.

Newman, J. Sermon, Nov. 5th.

Parker, W. Sermon, Jan. 31st.  
 Peirce, J. Sermons, Jan. 30th.  
 Pelling, J. Sermon, Jan. 30th.

Rundle, T. (Bp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th.

Sacheverell, H. Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 Sherlock, T. (Bp.) Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Shipley, J. (Bp.) Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Simmons, T. Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 Smalridge, G. (Bp.) Sermons, Jan. 30th.  
 Smith, T. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Snape, A. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Sprat, T. (Bp.) Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Stanhope, G. Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 ———. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Stanhope, M. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Stennet, J. Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 Stevenson, W. Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 Sykes, A. A. Sermon, Nov. 5th.

Talbot, W. (Bp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 Taylor, J. (Bp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 Tyler, J. (Bp.) Sermon, Jan. 30th.

Waddington, E. (Bp.) Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Wake, W. (Abp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 ———. Sermon, Jan. 30th.

Warner, F. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Watson, J. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 West, R. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Whincop, T. Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 Willis, R. (Bp.) Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 Wingfield, T. Sermon, Jan. 30th.  
 Wright, S. Sermon, Nov. 5th.  
 ———. Sermon, Jan. 31st.  
 Wynne, R. Sermon, Jan. 30th.

### 3. Massachusetts Election Sermons.

Abbot, A. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Abbot, H. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Adams, A. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Adams, W. Election Sermon.  
 Adams, Z. Election Sermon.  
 Allen, J. Election Sermon.  
 Allen, J. Election Sermon.  
 Allen, T. Election Sermon.  
 Allyn, J. Election Sermon.

Appleton, J. Election Sermon.  
 Appleton, N. Election Sermon.  
 ———. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Balch, T. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Balch, W. Election Sermon.  
 Baldwin, T. Election Sermon.  
 ———. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Bancroft, A. Election Sermon.

Barnard E. Election Sermon.  
 Barnard, J. Election Sermons.  
 Barnard, T. Election Sermon.  
 —. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Barnard T. Election Sermon.  
 Baxter, J. Election Sermon.  
 Belcher, J. Election Sermon.  
 Belcher, S. Election Sermon.  
 Bentley, W. Election Sermon.  
 —. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Breck, R. Election Sermon.  
 Bridge, E. Election Sermon.  
 —. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Bridge, J. Election Sermon.  
 Bridge, T. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Byles, M. Artillery Election Sermon.

Chauncy, C. Election Sermon.  
 Checkley, S. Election Sermon.  
 Cheever, S. Election Sermon.  
 Clark, J. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 —. Election Sermon.  
 Clark, P. Election Sermon.  
 —. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Codman, J. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Coffin, P. Election Sermon.  
 Colman, B. Election Sermons.  
 —. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Colman, H. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Cooke, S. Election Sermon.  
 Cooper, S. Election Sermon.  
 —. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Cooper, W. Election Sermon.  
 Cotton, J. Election Sermon.  
 Cumings, H. Election Sermon.

Danforth, S. Election Sermon.  
 Dean, P. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Deane, S. Election Sermon.  
 Dunbar, S. Election Sermon.  
 —. Artillery Election Sermon.

Easterbrooks, J. Election Sermon.  
 Eckley, J. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Eells, N. Election Sermon.  
 Eliot, A. Election Sermon.  
 Emerson, W. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Emmons, N. Election Sermon.

Fisk, S. Election Sermon.  
 Flint, J. Election Sermon.  
 Fobes, P. Election Sermon.  
 Forbes, E. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 —. Election Sermon.  
 Foster, D. Election Sermon.  
 Foster, J. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 French, J. Election Sermon.  
 Frink, T. Election Sermon.  
 Frothingham, N. L. Artillery Election Sermon.

Gay, E. Election Sermon.  
 —. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Gibbs, H. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Gordon, W. Election Sermon.  
 Gray, T. Artillery Election Sermon.

Hancock, J. Election Sermon.  
 Harris, T. M. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Haven, J. Election Sermon.  
 —. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Hemmenway, M. Election Sermon.  
 Higginson, J. Election Sermon.  
 Hitchcock, G. Election Sermon.  
 Hobby, W. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Holyoke, E. (Pres.) Election Sermon.  
 Homer, J. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Howard, S. Election Sermon.  
 —. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Hubbard, W. Election Sermon.

Kendall, J. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Kendal, S. Election Sermon.  
 Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.) Election Sermon.  
 —. Artillery Election Sermon.

Langdon, S. (Pres.) Election Sermon.  
 Lathrop, J. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Lewis, D. Election Sermon.  
 Loring, I. Election Sermon.  
 Lowell, C. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Lyman, J. Election Sermon.

Mackeen. See McKeen.  
 Marsh, J. Connecticut Election Sermons.  
 Mather, C. Election Sermons.  
 Mather, I. Election Sermons.  
 —. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Mather, S. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Mayhew, J. Election Sermon.  
 McKeen, J. (Pres.) Election Sermon.  
 Mellen, J. Election Sermon.  
 Mitchel, J. Election Sermon.  
 Moody, S. Election Sermon.  
 Morse, J. Artillery Election Sermon.

Norton, J. Election Sermon.  
 Noyes, N. Election Sermon.

Oakes, U. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 —. Election Sermon.  
 Osgood, D. Election Sermon.  
 —. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Oxenbridge, J. Election Sermon.

Parsons, D. Election Sermon.  
 Parsons, J. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 —. Election Sermon.  
 Parsons, M. Election Sermon.  
 Payson, P. Election Sermon.  
 Peabody, O. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Pemberton, E. Election Sermon.  
 Pemberton, E. Election Sermon.  
 —. Art. Election Sermon.  
 Phillips, S. Election Sermon.  
 —. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Prentice, J. Election Sermon.  
 Prince, T. Election Sermon.  
 Puffer, R. Election Sermon.

Rawson, G. Election Sermon.  
 Robbins, C. Election Sermon.



Robbins, N. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Rogers, J. Election Sermon.  
 Russell, J. Election Sermon.

Sanders, D. C. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Sewall, J. Election Sermon.  
 Shepard, J. Election Sermon.  
 Shepard, T. Election Sermon.  
 Shute, D. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 ———. Election Sermon.  
 Stevens, B. Election Sermon.  
 Stillman, S. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 ———. Election Sermon.  
 Stoddard, S. Election Sermon.  
 Stone, N. Election Sermon.  
 Stoughton, W. Election Sermon.  
 Stuart, M. Election Sermon.  
 Swift, J. Election Sermon.  
 Symmes, T. Artillery Election Sermon.

Tappan, D. Election Sermon.  
 Thacher, P. Election Sermon.  
 Thacher, P. Election Sermon.  
 Thacher, P. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Thayer, E. Election Sermon.

Thayer, N. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Torrey, S. Election Sermons.  
 Tucker, J. Election Sermon.  
 Tuckerman, J. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Turner, C. Election Sermon.

Wadsworth, B. Election Sermon.  
 ———. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Walker, J. Election Sermon.  
 Walter, N. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Ware, H. Election Sermon.  
 Webb, J. Election Sermon.  
 Webster, S. Election Sermon.  
 Welstead, W. Election Sermon.  
 West, S. Election Sermon.  
 West, S. Election Sermon.  
 West, S. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Whitman, B. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 Wigglesworth, S. Election Sermon.  
 Willard, S. Election Sermon.  
 Williams, A. Election Sermon.  
 Williams, W. Election Sermon.  
 Williams, W. Artillery Election Sermon.  
 ———. Election Sermon.  
 Wise, J. Election Sermon.

#### 4. *Massachusetts Convention, and Dudleian Lecture, Sermons.*

Appleton, N. Convention Sermon.

Balch, W. Convention Sermon.  
 Bancroft, A. Convention Sermon.  
 Barnard, E. Convention Sermon.  
 Barnard, J. Convention Sermon.  
 ———. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Barnard, T. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Barnard, T. Convention Sermon.  
 ———. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Belknap, J. Convention Sermon.

Channing, W. E. Convention Sermon.  
 ———. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Chaplin, D. Convention Sermon.  
 Chauncy, C. Convention Sermon.  
 ———. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Clark, P. Convention Sermon.  
 ———. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Cooper, S. Dudleian Lecture.

Dana, Jos. Convention Sermon.

Eckley, J. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Eliot, A. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Emmons, N. Convention Sermon.

Fiske, N. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Forbes, E. Convention Sermon.

Gay, E. Convention Sermon.  
 ———. Dudleian Lecture.

Haven, S. Convention Sermon.

Haven, S. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Hilliard, T. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Hitchcock, G. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Holmes, A. Convention Sermon.  
 ———. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Holyoke, E. (Pres.) Convention Sermon.

Jarvis, S. F. Convention Sermon.

Kirkland, J. T. Dudleian Lecture.

Langdon, S. (Pres.) Dudleian Lecture.  
 Lathrop, J. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Leaming, J. Convention Sermon.  
 Locke, S. (Pres.) Convention Sermon.  
 Lyman, J. Convention Sermon.

Mather, C. Convention Sermon.  
 Mather, S. Convention Sermon.  
 Mayhew, J. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Mellen, J. Dudleian Lecture.  
 Morse, J. Convention Sermon.

Osgood, D. Convention Sermon.  
 ———. Dudleian Lecture.

Parker, S. Election Sermon.  
 Parkman, E. Convention Sermon.  
 Phillips, S. Convention Sermon.  
 Porter, E. Convention Sermon.  
 Puffer, R. Convention Sermon.  
 ———. Dudleian Lecture.

Rand, W. Convention Sermon.

Reed, J. Convention Sermon.  
Robbins, C. Convention Sermon.

Tappan, D. Convention Sermon.  
Thacher, T. Dudleian Lecture.  
Townsend, J. Convention Sermon.  
Tucker, J. Convention Sermon.

Tucker, J. Dudleian Lecture.

Ware, H. Convention Sermon.  
Wigglesworth, E. Dudleian Lecture.  
Wigglesworth, E. Dudleian Lecture.  
Williams, W. Convention Sermon.

### 5. Ordination and Installation Sermons.

Adams, Z. At C. Stearns's Ordination.  
Allen, J. At D. T. Kimball's.  
Allen, T. At his own Installation.  
Amory, T. At W. Richards's Ordination.  
Appleton, J. At J. A. Neal's.  
Appleton, N. At the Ordination of J. Cotton,—J. Sargent,—J. Sparhawk,—M. Bridge,—O. Peabody,—S. Badger.

Bacon, J. After his own Installation.  
Balch, T. At W. Patten's Ordination.  
Bancroft, A. At Mr. Willson's Installation.  
Barnard, E. At T. Cary's Ordination.  
Barnard, T. At the Ordination of E. Barnard,—W. Whitwell.  
Barnard, T. At the Ordination of I. Nichols,—A. Bancroft.  
Bassnett, C. At a Public Ordination.  
Beecher, L. At J. Keyes's Installation.  
———. Ordination of Missionaries.  
Belknap, J. At J. Morse's Installation.  
Bentley, W. At J. Richardson's Ordination.  
Billingsley, N. At T. Morgan's Ordination.  
Billingsley, S. At the Ordination of W. Harris,—Mr. Richards.  
Bowden, J. At S. Billingsley's Ordination.  
Burroughs, J. At an Ordination of Deacons,—of R. Barron.

Calamy, E. At J. Munckley's Ordination.  
———. Sermon at Ailsbury.  
Cary, S. At his Ordination.  
Channing, W. E. At the Ordination of J. E. Abbot,—J. Sparks,—E. S. Gannett.  
Chauncy, C. At the Ordination of J. Bowman,—P. Bowen.  
———. At T. Frink's Installment.  
Clark, P. At W. Jenison's Ordination.  
Clarke, M. Two Sermons.  
Collier, W. At G. W. Appleton's Ordination.  
Colman, B. At the Ordination of E. Pemberton,—S. Cooper.  
Colman, H. At D. Kimball's Ordination.  
Conder, J. At the Ordination of J. Stafford,—R. Winter.  
Cook, W. At the Ordination of S. Baldwin,—E. Marsh.  
Cooke, W. At T. Green's Ordination.  
Cooper, S. At J. Jackson's.  
Cooper, W. At R. Breck's.  
Cowper, S. At the Enthronement of the Bp. of Durham.

Cumming, A. At his own Instalment.  
Cushing, J. At the Ordination of S. Williams,—E. Brown,—J. Biglow,—N. Underwood.

Daggett, N. At J. Howe's Ordination.  
Dana, Ja. At A. Holmes' Installation.  
Dana, Jos. At D. Dana's Ordination.  
Devotion, E. At N. Huntington's.  
Dunbar, S. At E. Grosvenor's.  
Dunster, I. At I. Green's Instalment.  
Dwight, T. At the Ordination of E. Pearson,—N. W. Taylor.

Earle, J. At W. Hunt's Ordination.  
Eckley, J. At H. Holley's Installation.  
Eliot, A. At the Ordination of J. Roberts,—E. Thayer,—His Son.  
Eliot, J. At J. McKean's Ordination.  
Emmons, N. At J. Emerson's.  
———. At H. Weeks' Installation.  
Everett, M. At O. Everett's Ordination.

Fancourt, S. At H. Lane's.  
Fish, J. At W. Vinal's.  
Flint, J. At N. Whitman's.  
Fordyce, J. Ordination Sermons.  
Foster, E. At J. Osgood's Ordination.  
Foxcroft, T. At the Ordination of Himself,—of J. Lowell,—J. Taylor,—Z. Thayer.  
French, J. At the Ordination of J. French, Jr.—of D. Oliver.  
Frink, T. At J. Willard's Ordination.

Gardiner, J. S. J. At J. Bowers'.  
Gay, E. At the Ordination of J. Dorby,—C. Gannet.  
———. At G. Rawson's Installment.  
Gough, S. At J. Denham's Ordination.  
Gray, E. At T. Maccarty's.  
Green, J. At his Son's Ordination.  
Grove, H. At the Ordination of T. Amory and W. Cornish.

Hale, M. At J. Woodman's Ordination.  
Hancock, J. At his Son's Ordination.  
———. At T. Harrington's Instalment.  
Harris, T. M. At the Ordination of J. Pierce,—C. H. Shearman,—E. Pratt,—S. Osgood,—E. Randall,—L. Capen.  
———. At A. Abbot's Installation.  
Harris, W. At the Ordination of J. Treen and B. Owen,—T. Payne,—W. Ford and S. Parks.

- Hemmenway, M.** At M. Calef's Ordination.
- Henry, M.** At Mr. Atkinson's.
- Hilliard, T.** At the Ordination of H. Ware, —of J. Andrews.
- Hitchcock, E.** At E. Fiske's Ordination.
- Hitchcock, G.** At E. Hitchcock's.
- Hobart, N.** At N. Welles's.
- Holmes, A.** At the Ordination of D. Kendal, —W. Bascom, —J. Bartlett, —T. B. Gannett, —H. Hildreth.
- At E. Porter's Inauguration.
- Holyoke, E. (Pres.)** At J. Diman's Ordination.
- Howard, S.** At T. Adams's.
- Hughes, O.** At the Ordination of J. Jollie and M. Jackson.
- Humphrey, H.** At the Ordination of Missionaries.
- Hunt, J.** At his Ordination, &c.
- Jennings, D.** At J. Jennings' Ordination.
- Jewett, J.** At D. Toppan's.
- Kendal, S.** At T. M. Harris's.
- Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.)** At J. Pipon's.
- Latham, E.** At the Ordination of J. Gregory and W. Dodge.
- Lathrop, J.** At W. Bentley's Ordination.
- Lathrop, Jos.** At S. Bemis's.
- Lawrence, W.** At S. Farrar's.
- Leonard, A.** At G. Wheaton's.
- Lord, B.** At L. Hart's.
- At N. Whitaker's Instalment.
- Lowell, C.** At the Ordination of R. M. Hodges, —S. Barrett, —G. W. Wells, —D. M. Stearns.
- Maccarty, T.** At his Installation.
- Marsh, J.** At W. Lockwood's Installation.
- Mather, C.** At an Ordination &c. at Braintree, —in the Church of the Baptists, —of W. Waldron.
- Maulby, J.** At the Ordination of S. Wood, —T. Hall.
- McKean, J.** At the Ordination of N. L. Frothingham, —J. B. Wight.
- At E. Richmond's Installation.
- McKeen, J. (Pres.)** At A. Moore's Ordination.
- Mellen, J.** At J. Palmer's.
- Meriam, J.** At S. Dean's.
- Miller, S.** At A. Alexander's Inauguration.
- At W. Nevins's Ordination.
- Milner, J.** At the Ordination of M. Pope and J. Whittel, —of Mr. Smithson.
- Morse, J.** At J. Huntington's Ordination.
- Neal, D.** At R. Rawlin's.
- Nichols, I.** At N. Tracy's.
- Norman, J.** Charge at J. Rice's Ordination.
- Olding, J.** At R. Winter's Ordination.
- Osgood, D.** At P. Thacher's Installation.
- Osgood, D.** At C. Francis' Ordination.
- Parish, E.** At the Ordination of A. Parish, —N. Merrill.
- Parsons, M.** At O. Parsons's Ordination.
- Pearson, E.** At E. Abbot's.
- Pemberton, E.** At I. Stiggy's.
- Phillips, S.** At S. Chandler's Installment.
- At N. Holt's Ordination.
- Pierce, J.** At S. Clark's.
- Porter, E.** At I. W. Putnam's.
- Porter, E.** At J. G. Palfrey's.
- Prince, T.** At his Ordination, &c.
- Prior, W.** Charge at an Ordination.
- Rand, W.** At A. Williams's Ordination.
- Richmond, E.** At C. Briggs's.
- Ripley, E.** At S. Ripley's.
- At W. Frothingham's Installation.
- Robbins, N.** At P. Thayer's Ordination.
- Robbins, G.** At C. Robbins's.
- Rogers, N.** At J. Treadwell's.
- Smith, J.** At S. Clarke's.
- Smith, J.** At his own Ordination.
- Stearns, S.** At S. Gile's.
- Stoddard, S.** At J. Willard's.
- Stone, E.** At E. Hubbard's.
- Sumner, J.** At W. Allen's.
- Tappan, D.** At the Ordination of J. T. Kirkland, —N. H. Fletcher.
- At H. Parkard's Installation.
- Taylor, J.** At Mr. Smithson's Ordination.
- Thacher, P.** At the Ordination of W. F. Rowland, —E. Kellogg.
- Thacher, T.** At J. Tuckerman's Ordination.
- Thayer, N.** At W. Emerson's Installation.
- Toulmin, J.** At T. Howe's Ordination.
- Towgood, S.** At D. Harson's.
- Troughton, J.** Charge at an Ordination.
- Tucker, J.** At A. Moody's Ordination.
- Tuckerman, J.** At S. Gilman's.
- Turner, C.** At T. Haven's.
- Wadsworth, B.** At J. Babcock's Ordination.
- Wallin, B.** At S. Burford's.
- Ware, H.** At the Ordination of J. Allen, —H. Ware, —A. Lamson, —J. Pierpont, —W. B. O. Peabody, —W. Ware, —C. Brooks.
- Webb, J.** At a Deacon's Ordination.
- Willard, J. (Pres.)** At J. McKeen's Ordination.
- Williams, A.** At T. Hilliard's.
- Williams, S.** At the Ordination of T. Barnard, —J. Prince.
- Williams, S.** At J. Eliot's Ordination.
- Williams, W.** At W. Williams's.
- Woods, L.** At the Ordination of Missionaries.
- Worcester, S.** At E. D. Griffin's Installation.
- Wright, S.** At the Ordination of O. Hughes and others.
- Wynne, J.** At an Ordination.

# 6. *Funeral Sermons.*

- Adams, A. On Mrs. L. Dudley.  
 Adams, J. On T. Staynoe.  
 Alden, T. On Washington.  
 Allen, T. On Mrs. E. White,—M. Allen,—  
 T. Allen, Jr.  
 Amory, T. On J. Strong,—J. Moore.  
 Andrews, J. On T. Cary.  
 Appleton, N. On Pres. Leverett,—F.  
 Foxcroft,—Pres. Wadsworth,—J. Han-  
 cock,—S. Phips,—H. Flynt,—Prof. Wig-  
 glesworth,—Pres. Holyoke.  
 Apthorp, E. On Mrs. A. Wheelwright.  
 Ashe, S. On J. Whitaker.  
 Ashworth, C. On I. Watts.  
 Atkey, A. On S. Browne.  
 Baldwin, T. On Lt. Gov. Phillips.  
 Ball, J. On J. Fryer,—W. Drew.  
 Barker, J. On J. Jacob,—B. Grosvenor.  
 Barnard, J. On G. Curwin,—S. Cheever.  
 Barnard, T. On P. Clarke.  
 Barnes, D. On J. Hawley.  
 Barwick, J. On the Bp. of Duresme.  
 Bayes, J. On C. Taylor.  
 Benson, G. On J. Read.  
 Bentley, W. On B. Hodges,—Gen.  
 Fiske,—J. Gardner.  
 Billingsley, N. On H. Stogdon.  
 Bisset, G. On Mrs. A. Wanton.  
 Bowden, J. On George I.,—J. Blunt.  
 Bowen, P. On S. Checkley.  
 Bradbury, T. On Mr. Salisbury,—Geo. I.  
 Bradstreet, S. On S. Bradstreet.  
 Brown, J. On T. Symmes.  
 Browne, J. On Dr. Mayhew.  
 Buckminster, J. On S. Haven and his  
 Wife.  
 Buckminster, J. S. On W. Emerson,—  
 Gov. Sullivan.  
 Burnap, J. On R. M. Davidson.  
 Burroughs, J. On Dr. J. Gale,—J. Kim-  
 ber,—J. Norris.  
 Bury, S. On S. Cradock,—R. Baker.  
 Byles, M. On Lady Dummer,—W. Dum-  
 mer.  
 Calamy, E. On Mrs. E. Williams,—J.  
 Bennet.  
 Caner, H. On C. Apthorp,—George II.,—  
 T. Cutler.  
 Carpenter, J. On J. Warren.  
 Cary, T. On S. Webster.  
 Chandler, S. On T. Hadfield,—G.  
 Smyth,—M. Lowman.  
 Chauncy, C. On Mrs. E. Price,—N. By-  
 field,—J. Williams,—Mrs. L. Waldo,—  
 C. Thayer,—Mrs. A. Foxcroft,—E.  
 Gray,—J. Mayhew,—T. Foxcroft.  
 Checkley, S. On George I.,—W. Wal-  
 dron,—Madam L. Hutchinson.  
 Choppin, R. On J. Boyse.  
 Clarke, J. On C. Chauncy,—S. Co-  
 oper,—N. W. Appleton.  
 Clarke, M. On J. Foxon,—J. Smith.  
 Colman, B. On Mrs. A. Foster,—T.  
 Bridge,—J. Dudley,—D. Stoddard,—  
 Pres. Leverett,—C. Mather,—W. Wel-  
 steed,—Sol. Stoddard,—Sim. Stoddard,  
 —T. Hollis,—P. Thatcher,—S. Holden,  
 —W. Cooper.  
 Coolidge, S. On Queen Caroline.  
 Cooper, S. On George II.  
 Cooper, W. On W. Taler,—P. Thatcher.  
 Cumming, J. On B. Robinson.  
 Cushing, J. At J. Jackson's Interment.  
 Cutler, T. On T. Greaves.  
 Daggett, N. On President Clap.  
 Dana, D. On Washington.  
 Dana, J. On Charles Whittelsey,—J.  
 Hall,—Chauncey Whittelsey.  
 Dana, J. On J. M'Kean.  
 Davies, S. On George II.  
 Daye, J. On C. Rotherham.  
 Deane, S. On T. Smith.  
 Dickinson, J. On the Queen.  
 Doddridge, P. On I. Norris,—On a Child.  
 Edwards, J. On D. Brainerd,—J. Stod-  
 dard.  
 Eliot, A. On J. Webb.  
 Emerson, B. On D. Hopkins.  
 Emerson, W. On P. Thatcher,—C. Aus-  
 tin.  
 Evans, J. On D. Williams,—Mrs. A.  
 King.  
 Everett, E. On J. L. Abbot.  
 Featley, D. (Faireclough.) On Mr. Ben-  
 net.  
 Fern, R. On E. Prime.  
 Fleetwood, W. (Bp.) On the Duke of  
 Gloucester.  
 Fleming, C. On J. Foster.  
 Forbes, E. On J. Low.  
 Fordyce, J. On S. Lawrence.  
 Foster, J. On T. Emlyn,—J. Ashworth.  
 Foxcroft, T. On his Mother,—J. Coney  
 and Others,—Dame B. Usher,—George  
 I.,—P. Townsend,—W. Waldron,—J.  
 Williams and T. Blowers,—B. Wads-  
 worth.  
 Francis, H. On J. Foxon.  
 Frank, J. On B. Stevenson.  
 Free, J. On W. Allen.  
 Freeman, J., and S. Cary. *Funeral Ser-  
 mons.*  
 Frisby, L. Oration on M. Parsons.  
 Frothingham, N. L. On J. McKean.  
 Funeral Discourses and Sermons.  
 Furneaux, P. On H. Miles.  
 Gad'sden, C. On Bp. Dehon.  
 Gay, E. On J. Hancock,—J. Mayhew.  
 Gee, J. On Cotton Mather.  
 Gilman, S. On E. P. Simons.

- Goodwin, T.** On S. Lobb.  
**Gray, T.** On Gov. Eustis.  
**Griffin, E. D.** On A. Macwhorter.  
**Grosvenor, B.** On J. Deacle.  
**Grove, H.** On Mrs. Welman,—R. Darch.  
  
**Haliday, S.** On M. Bruce.  
**Hall, R.** On the Princess Charlotte.  
**Hall, T.** Orazione Funebre.  
**Hancock, J.** On E. Quincy.  
**Harris, T. M.** On Washington,—His Mother,—A. White,—J. Bowdoin,—E. Wales,—M. Everett,—On Three Persons who were drowned.  
**Harris, W.** On Mrs. Barker,—J. Billingsley,—J. Mercer,—S. Harvey,—J. Oldfield,—J. Evans,—D. Mayo.  
 ———. Funeral Discourses.  
**Harris, W.** On Mrs. M. Roads.  
**Harrison, A.** On J. Harrison.  
**Harrison, T.** On Mrs. I. Ewer.  
**Henchman, N.** On J. Burrill.  
**Hitchcock, E.** On Washington,—Mrs. Bowen.  
**Hodges, N.** On S. Stennett.  
**Holmes, A.** On Gov. Sumner,—Dr. Tappan,—Pres. Willard,—D. Osgood.  
**Homer, J.** On his only Child.  
**Hooker, J.** On J. Hunt.  
**Hooper, W.** On T. Greene.  
**Horsley, J.** On J. Harle.  
**Hubbard, E.** On A. Orne.  
**Hughes, O.** On J. Oldfield,—W. Harris,—Mrs. Iremonger,—S. Wright,—A. Walburge.  
**Hunt, J.** On T. Hollis,—J. Maistres,—G. Neville,—S. Hollis,—Mrs. H. Hollis,—J. Kinch,—J. Hollis.  
  
**Jacomb, T.** On R. Vines.  
**Jervis, T.** On J. Disney,—Princess Charlotte.  
**Johnson, S.** On his Wife.  
  
**Keith, I. S.** On Washington.  
**Kellogg, E.** On T. Smith.  
**Kendall, J.** On Dr. Tappan.  
**Kennet, W. (Bp.)** On the Duke of Devonshire.  
**Kinch, J.** On J. Gale.  
**Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.)** On J. Belknap,—On Washington.  
**Knaggs, T.** On the Princess Sophia.  
  
**Langdon, S. (Pres.)** On Professor J. Winthrop.  
**Lardner, N.** On W. Harris.  
**Lathrop, J.** On J. Eliot,—On his Consort.  
 ———. On the Massacre.  
**Laud, W. (Abp.)** Speech on Tower Hill.  
**Lloyd, W. (Bp.)** On Bp. Wilkins.  
**Lord, B.** On H. Willes,—H. Lord,—H. Huntington.  
**Lowell, J.** On Col. M. Titcomb.  
**Lucas, T.** On T. Whinnel.  
  
**Macgregore.** See McGregore.  
**Mackean.** See McKean.  
**Mackewen, R.** On Ld. Barrington.  
**Mason, J.** On Lady Whichcote.  
**Mason, W.** On a Young Lady.  
**Mather, C.** On E. Cheever,—J. Winslow,—W. Winthrop,—Mrs. M. Gerrish,—J. Keith,—J. Frizell,—Mrs. A. Brown,—I. Mather,—W. Waldron,—George I.,—S. Hirsh,—P. Thacher,—On Good Men.  
**Mather, I.** On J. Baily,—On a Relative.  
**Mather, S.** On T. Hutchinson,—C. Mather,—The Prince of Wales,—W. Welsted and E. Gray.  
**Maxcy, J.** Before the Legislature of S. Carolina.  
**May, W.** On the Prince of Wales.  
**Mayhew, J.** On the Prince of Wales,—S. Sewall,—George II.  
**McGregore, D.** On J. Moorhead.  
**McKean, J.** On J. Warren.  
**Mellen, J.** On I. Dunster.  
**Milner, J.** On I. Watts,—T. Coad.  
**Mole, T.** On J. Wall.  
**Morris, J.** On T. Kerby.  
**Morse, J.** On T. Russell,—J. Russell.  
**Myonnet, J.** On Mrs. A. Myonnet.  
  
**Neal, D.** On M. Clarke,—Mrs. A. Phillibrowne.  
**Nesbitt, J.** On T. Gouge.  
**Newman, J.** On W. Tong.  
**Norton, J.** On C. Tufts,—On his Wife.  
**Nott, E. (Pres.)** On A. Hamilton.  
  
**Oldfield, J.** On R. Fleming.  
**Orton, J.** On P. Doddridge.  
  
**Palfrey, J. G.** On J. Phillips,—J. Gorham.  
**Palmer, J.** On George II.  
**Palmer, S.** On T. Thacher.  
**Parish, E.** On J. Cleaveland.  
**Parker, B.** On E. Barnard.  
**Parsons, J.** On G. Whitefield.  
**Parsons, R.** On the Earl of Rochester.  
**Patrick, S. (Bp.)** On J. Smith.  
**Patten, W.** On President Stiles.  
**Pearson, E.** On Madam P. Phillips.  
 ———. Lecture on Pres. Willard.  
**Pemberton, E.** On J. Nicoll,—G. Whitefield.  
**Perry, J.** On R. Walcott,—N. Hooker.  
**Phillips, S.** On a Suicide.  
**Phips, W.** On J. Campbell.  
**Pickard, E.** On T. Wyld,—T. Newman,—G. Benson.  
**Pierpont, J.** On President Holley.  
**Piggot, J.** On M. Abbott,—William III.  
**Popkin, J. S.** On J. Kimball.  
**Porter, E.** On Governor Sumner.  
**Prentice, J.** On S. Dexter.  
**Prentice, T.** On Mrs. A. Cary.  
**Price, Roger.** On J. Jeckyll.  
**Priestley, J.** On Dr. Price.

Prince, J. On T. Barnard.  
 Prince, T. On S. Sewall,—Hon. D. Oliver,—Mrs. D. Oliver,—Madam Belcher,—N. Williams,—T. Cushing,—Madam M. Stoddard,—The Prince of Wales,—Mrs. H. Fayerweather,—E. Bromfield,—J. Willard.

Read, H. On his Daughter.  
 Reeves, W. On the Queen.  
 Reyner, K. On T. Kipping.  
 Reynolds, T. On S. Pomfret, &c.  
 Richardson, J. On George II.  
 Ridgley, T. On the Murder of N. Hall.  
 Robbins, C. On Mrs. E. Watson.  
 Rogers, J. On W. Bentley.  
 Rogers, N. On S. Williams.  
 Rogers, T. On Mrs. E. Dunton.

Seccombe, J. On Abigail Belcher.  
 Sewall, J. On W. Winthrop,—Pres. Wadsworth,—J. Willard.  
 Sherman, J. On J. Hughes.  
 Shower, J. Funeral Discourses.  
 Shute, D. On E. Gay.  
 Simmons, T. On W. Gay.  
 Sinclair, W. Masonic Sermon.  
 Skinner, I. On his Wife.  
 Smith, J. On Sir T. Abney.  
 Smith, J. On N. Bassett.  
 Snell, T. On S. Skerry.  
 Sparks, J. On Wm. Pinkney.  
 Stanhope, G. On Queen Mary,—G. Towerson,—R. Castell.  
 Stennett, J. On J. Piggott.  
 Stephens, L. On Bishop Trimnel.  
 Stevens, B. On A. Pepperell,—Sir W. Pepperell.  
 Stillman, S. On S. Ward.  
 Stone, E. On C. Prentiss.  
 Stone, M. On Mary Read.  
 Strong, J. On H. Grove.  
 Styles, A. On E. Lyon.  
 Symmes, T. On Capt. Lovewell, &c.

Tappan, B. On President Appleton.  
 Tappan, D. On M. Parsons,—Eight Persons drowned,—J. Russell,—Washing-

ton,—Lieut. Gov. Phillips,—E. Hitchcock,—Mary Dana.  
 Tenison, T. (Abp.) On Queen Mary.  
 Thacher, P. On J. Bowdoin,—Gov. Hancock,—N. Gorham,—S. Stillman, jr.,—J. Clarke,—J. Paine,—A. Elliot,—T. Russell,—Gov. Sumner.  
 Thacher, T. On Gov. S. Adams.  
 Thacher, T. C. On Eight Seamen.  
 Throop, W. On B. Sylvester.  
 Tidcombe, J. On D. Hearle.  
 Tong, W. On T. Freke,—J. Shower.  
 Toulmin, J. On R. Robinson,—T. Watson,—S. Morgan.  
 Tucker, J. On J. Lowell.

Upham, C. W. On Col. Pickering.

Wadsworth, B. On Pres. Leverett.  
 Walker, A. On the Earl of Warwick.  
 Wallin, B. On J. Thurrowgood,—E. Tompkins.  
 Ware, H. On Washington,—D. Shute.  
 Ware, H. (jr.) On T. Prentiss.  
 Waterman, E. On N. Strong.  
 Watts, I. On Sir J. Hartopp and his Lady,—George I.  
 Webb, J. On W. Waldron,—P. Thacher.  
 Welch, M. C. On A. Miller.  
 Whitaker, N. On G. Whitefield.  
 Whitman, L. On I. Lewis,—C. Upham.  
 Whitney, P. On R. Cranch and his Wife,—On Madam A. Adams.  
 Whittelsey, S. On J. Hall.  
 Wigglesworth, E. On Pres. Wadsworth.  
 Wigglesworth, E. (jr.) On Professor Winthrop.  
 Wilcox, D. On G. Sendall.  
 Willard, J. (Pres.) On T. Hilliard.  
 Williams, S. On E. Williams.  
 Williams, W. On C. Lyman.  
 Wisner, B. B. On W. Phillips.  
 Wood, J. On T. Reynolds.  
 Woodward, S. On his Son.  
 Worcester, S. On R. Anderson.  
 Worthington, J. On B. Bennet.  
 Wright, S. On C. Head,—J. Coningham,—King George,—T. Cotton,—J. Munckley.

## 7. Fast and Thanksgiving Sermons.

Adams, W. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Allen, J. Fast Sermon.  
 ———. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Allen, W. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Amory, T. Fast Sermon.  
 Andrews, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Appleton, N. Fast Sermons.  
 ———. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Athorp, E. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Baker, S. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Baldwin, T. Thanksgiving Sermon.

Barker, J. Fast Sermon.  
 Barnard, T. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Baylie, R. Fast Sermon.  
 Belknap, J. Fast Sermon.  
 Benson, G. Fast Sermon.  
 Bentley, W. Fast Sermon.  
 Blackall, O. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.  
 Blackburn, J. Peace Sermon.  
 Blennerhaysett, T. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Boulter, H. (Abp.) Fast Sermon.  
 Bradford, E. Fast Sermon, &c.  
 ———. Thanksgiving Sermon.

Burnet, G. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Burr, A. Fast Sermon.  
 Burroughs, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Bush, W. Fast Sermon.  
 Byles, M. Thanksgiving Sermon.

Calamy, B. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Caner, H. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Cary, S. Fast Sermon.  
 Chandler, E. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Chandler, S. Fast Sermon.  
 Channing, W. E. Fast Sermons.  
 Chauncy, C. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Clark, P. Fast Sermons.  
 Clifford, S. Fast Sermon.  
 Colman, B. Fast Sermon.  
 ———. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Colman, H. Fast Sermon.  
 Cotton, J. Fast Sermons.  
 Cradock, W. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Cumings, H. Thanksgiving Sermon.

Dana, D. Fast Sermons.  
 Dana J. Fast Sermon.  
 Devil let Loose, a Discourse, 1799.  
 Disney, J. Fast Sermon.  
 Doddridge, P. Peace Sermon.  
 Dow, M. Fast Sermon.  
 Duffield, G. Peace Sermon.

Earle, J. Fast Sermon.  
 Eckley, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Elliot, A. Fast Sermon.  
 ———. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Elliot, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Emmons, N. Fast Sermon.  
 Evans, I. Peace Sermon.  
 Evans, J. Fast Sermon.  
 Evans, John. Fast Sermon.  
 ———. Thanksgiving Sermon.

Farrol, G. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Fast Sermons.  
 Fiddes, R. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Finch, R. P. Fast Sermon.  
 ———. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Fisher, W. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Fleetwood, W. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Forbes, E. Victory Sermon.  
 Foster, J. Fast Sermon.  
 Foxcroft, T. Victory Sermon.  
 Franckel, D. H. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Freeman, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 French, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Furneaux, P. Fast Sermon.

Gardiner, J. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.  
 Garmston, S. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Gastrell, F. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.  
 Gay, E. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Gibson, E. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Gostwyke, W. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Green, A. Thanksgiving Sermon.

Hare, F. (Bp.) Victory Sermon.

Harris, T. M. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Harris, W. Two Fast Sermons.  
 Haven, S. Peace Sermon.  
 Herring, T. (Abp.) Fast Sermon.  
 Hervey, J. Three Fast Sermons.  
 Hickman, C. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Higgins, F. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Hill, T. Fast Sermon.  
 Hilliard, T. Two Fast Sermons.  
 Hobart, J. H. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Holmes, A. Fast Sermon.  
 ———. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Hooke, W. Fast Sermon.  
 Howe, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Hughes, O. Fast Sermon.  
 ———. Peace Sermon.

Jervis, T. Fast Sermons.  
 ———. Thanksgiving Sermon.

Kennet, W. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.) Fast Sermon.  
 Knaggs, T. Victory Sermon.  
 Knight, H. Fast Sermon.  
 Kunze, J. C. Eine Aufforderung, etc.

Latham, E. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Lathrop, J. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 ———. Fast Sermons.  
 Linn, W. Fast Sermon.

Maccarty, T. Two Fast Sermons.  
 Maddox, I. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Manningham, T. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Massey, E. Fast Sermon.  
 Mayhew, J. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 McKeen, J. (Pres.) Fast Sermons.  
 Miller, S. Fast Sermon.  
 ———. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Milner, J. Fast Sermons.  
 ———. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Morse, J. Fast Sermons.  
 ———. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Moss, R. Fast Sermon.

Newman, T. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Newton, W. Fast Sermon.

Osgood, D. Fast Sermon.  
 ———. Thanksgiving Sermons.

Packard, H. Fast Sermons.  
 Parish, E. Fast Sermon.  
 Pead, D. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Penrose, T. Fast Sermon.  
 Popkin, J. S. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Porter, E. Fast Sermon.  
 Prentice, T. Fast Sermon.  
 Prentiss, T. Fast Sermon.  
 Price, R. Fast Sermon.  
 Priestley, J. Fast Sermons.  
 Prince, J. Fast Sermon.  
 Prince, J. Address to the Convicts.  
 Prince, T. Thanksgiving Sermons.

Ramsay, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Roby, J. Fast Sermon.  
 Scott, J. Fast Sermon.  
 Scott, T. Fast Sermon.  
 Sharp, J. (Abp.) Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Sherlock, T. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Short, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Smith, E. Fast Sermon.  
 Smith, S. S. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Smith, T. Fast Sermon.  
 Smyth, G. Fast Sermon.  
 Spademan, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Spring, S. Fast Sermon.  
 ———. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Stanhope, G. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Stennet, J. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Stillman, S. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Stevens, J. H. Fast Sermons.  
 Story, I. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 ———. Fast Sermon.  
 Sykes, A. A. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Talbot, W. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 ———. Fast Sermon.  
 Tappan, D. Fast Sermons.  
 ———. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Tennison, T. (Abp.) Fast Sermon.

Terrick, R. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.  
 Thacher, T. C. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Thayer, J. Fast Discourse.  
 Thom, W. Fast Sermons.  
 Trimnel, C. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 ———. Fast Sermon.  
 Trumbull, B. Peace Sermon.  
 Tucker, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Turner, C. Two Fast Sermons.  
 Wadsworth, B. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Wallin, B. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Warburton, W. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.  
 ———. Thanks. Sermon.  
 Ware, H. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Waterland, D. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Wayland, F. (Pres.) Two Fast Discourses.  
 Weld, E. Fast Discourse.  
 White, W. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.  
 ———. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Wigglesworth, S. Fast Sermon.  
 Wilcocks, J. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.  
 Willis, R. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Wingfield, T. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Withers, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Wright, S. Thanksgiving Sermon.

## SECTION VIII.

*Fathers of the Church.*

[All names but those of Fathers are distinguished by an *asterisk*.]

\*Alexander, J. On Irenæus.  
 Ambrosius, Sanctus. Opera.  
 Amphilocheus Iconiensis. Opera.  
 Anselmus. Opera.  
 Arnobius Afer. Adversus Gentes.  
 Athanasius, Sanctus. Opera.  
 ———. Acts, &c.  
 Athenagoras. Legatio pro Christianis.  
 ———. Apologeticks.  
 Augustinus, S. Opera.  
 ———. Of the Citie of God, &c.  
 \*Baltus, J. F. Défense des Pères.  
 \*Barbeyrac, J. La Morale des Pères.  
 Barnabas, S. Epistola Catholica.  
 ———. Catholick Epistle.  
 Basilius, Sanctus. Opera.  
 Basilius, Seleuciensis. Opera.  
 Beda, Ven. Historia Ecclesiastica, etc.  
 \*Bernardus, E. In Patres Apostolicos.  
 ———. In Epistolam Barnabæ.  
 Bernardus, Sanctus. Opera.  
 \*Bigne, M. de la. Bibliotheca S. Patrum.  
 Cassianus, J. Opera.  
 Cassiodorus, M. A. Opera.  
 Chrysostomus, S. Opera.  
 Clemens Alexandrinus. Opera.

Clemens Romanus. Opera, etc.  
 \*Clerc, J. le. Opera Patrum Apostol.  
 Climacus, J. Opera.  
 Cosmas Indopleustes. Topographia Christiana.  
 \*Cotelierus, J. B. Patrum Apostolicorum Opera.  
 ———. Ecclesiæ Gr. Monumenta.  
 Cyprianus, Sanctus. Opera.  
 Cyrillus Alexandrinus. Opera.  
 ———. et J. Damascenus.  
 Argumenta contra Nestorianos.  
 Cyrillus Hierosolymitanus. Opera.  
 \*Dallæus, J. De Vero Usu Patrum.  
 ———. Right Use of the Fathers.  
 Damascenus, J. Opera.  
 Dionysius Areopagita. Opera.  
 \*Dodwell, H. In Irenæum.  
 Dorotheus. Lives of the Apostles, &c.  
 Egesippus. De Excidio Hierosolymæ.  
 Ephraem Syrus, Sanctus. Opera.  
 Epiphanius, Sanctus. Opera.  
 \*Ess, L. van. Auszüge über das Bibellesen aus den Kirchenvatern, etc.





Ramsay, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Roby, J. Fast Sermon.

Scott, J. Fast Sermon.  
 Scott, T. Fast Sermon.  
 Sharp, J. (Abp.) Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Sherlock, T. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Short, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Smith, E. Fast Sermon.  
 Smith, S. S. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Smith, T. Fast Sermon.  
 Smyth, G. Fast Sermon.  
 Spademan, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Spring, S. Fast Sermon.

\_\_\_\_\_. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Stanhope, G. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Stennet, J. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Stillman, S. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Stevens, J. H. Fast Sermons.  
 Story, I. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Fast Sermon.  
 Sykes, A. A. Thanksgiving Sermon.

Talbot, W. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Fast Sermon.  
 Tappan, D. Fast Sermons.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Tennyson, T. (Abp.) Fast Sermon.

Terrick, R. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.  
 Thatcher, T. C. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Thayer, J. Fast Discourse.  
 Thom, W. Fast Sermons.  
 Trimnel, C. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Fast Sermon.  
 Trumbull, B. Peace Sermon.  
 Tucker, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Turner, C. Two Fast Sermons.

Wadsworth, B. Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Wallin, B. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Warburton, W. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Thanks. Sermon.  
 Ware, H. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Waterland, D. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Wayland, F. (Pres.) Two Fast Discourses.  
 Weld, E. Fast Discourse.  
 White, W. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Wigglesworth, S. Fast Sermon.  
 Wilcocks, J. (Bp.) Fast Sermon.  
 Willis, R. (Bp.) Thanksgiving Sermons.  
 Wingfield, T. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Withers, J. Thanksgiving Sermon.  
 Wright, S. Thanksgiving Sermon.

## SECTION VIII.

*Fathers of the Church.*

[All names but those of Fathers are distinguished by an *asterisk*.]

\*Alexander, J. On Irenæus.  
 Ambrosius, Sanctus. Opera.  
 Amphilocheus Iconiensis. Opera.  
 Anselmus. Opera.

\_\_\_\_\_. Adversus Gentes.  
 Sanctus. Opera.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Act.  
 Legatio p.  
 Apologeti.  
 Opera.  
 Of the C.

Défense  
 La Mer.  
 tals G.  
 hellek  
 Opera.  
 sa, Op.  
 la Eren  
 Patres  
 Epistol  
 On  
 Blum

Clemens Romanus. Opera, etc.  
 \*Clerc, J. le. Opera Patrum Apostol.  
 Climacus, J. Opera.  
 Cosmas Indopleustes. Topographia Christiana.  
 \*Cotelerius, J. B. Patrum Apostolicorum Opera.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Ecclesiæ Gr. Monumenta.  
 Cyprianus, Sanctus. Opera.  
 Cyrillus Alexandrinus. Opera.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. et J. Damascenus.  
 Argumenta contra Nestorianos.  
 Cyrillus Hierosolymitanus. Opera.

\*Dallæus, J. De Vero Usu Patrum.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. Right Use of the Fathers.  
 Damascenus, J. Opera.  
 Dionysius Areopagita. Opera.  
 \*Dodwell, H. In Irenæum.  
 Eortheus. Lives of the Apostles, &c.  
 Egesippus. De Excidio Hierosolymæ.  
 Ephraem Syrus, Sanctus. Opera.  
 Epiphanius, Sanctus. Opera.  
 Ess, L. van. Auszüge über das Bibellesen aus den Kirchenvätern, etc.

- Eusebius Pamphilus.** Præparatio Evangelica.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Chronicon.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Historia Ecclesiastica.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Eccles. Historie.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Contra Hieroclem.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ In Psalmos et in Hesaiam.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Onomasticon.  
**Evagrius.** Historia Ecclesiastica.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Ecclesiastical Historie.
- Faustinus Presbyter.** Opera.  
**Felix, M. M.** Octavius.  
**Firmicus, J. M.** De Errore Profanarum Religionum.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Astronomica.  
**Fulgentius, F. P.** Mythologicon, etc.  
**Fulgentius, Sanctus.** Opera.
- \*Grabius, J. E.** Spicilegium SS. Patrum.  
**Gregorius Magnus, (Papa.)** Opera.  
**Gregorius Nazianzenus.** Opera.  
**Gregorius Neocæsariensis.** Opera.  
**Gregorius Nyssenus.** Opera.  
**Gregorius Turonensis.** Opera.
- \*Hanmer, M.** Auncient Eccles. Hist., &c.  
**Hegesippus.** Vide Egesippus.  
**Hermas, Sanctus.** Pastor.  
**Hermias.** Irrisio Philosophorum.  
**Hieronymus, Sanctus.** Opera.  
**Hilarius Pictaviensis.** Opera.  
**Hincmarus, Archiep.** Rem. Opera.  
**Hippolytus, Sanctus.** Opera.
- Ignatius, Sanctus.** Epistolæ.  
**Irenæus, Sanctus.** Adversus Hæreses.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Fragmenta.  
**Isidorus Hispalensis.** Opera.  
**Isidorus Pelusiotes.** Epistolæ.
- Jerome, St.** Vide Hieronymus.  
**Justinus Martyr.** Opera.
- \*Kestner, C. A.** De Eusebii Auctoritate.
- Lanctantius, L. C. F.** Opera.  
**Lanfrancus, Cant. Archiep.** Opera.  
**\*Löffler, J. F. C.** Ueber den Platonismus der Kirchengväter.  
**\*Ludovicus, L.** Analysis Trium Dialogorum Theodoret.
- Macarius Ægyptius.** Opera.  
**Maxentius, J.** Opera.  
**Maximus, Sanctus.** Opera.  
**Minutius, vel Minucius.** Vide Felix.  
**\*Montfaucon, B. de.** Collectio Patrum Gr.  
**Monumenta S. Patrum Orthodoxographa.**  
**\*Mosanus, G.** Bibliotheca Patrum.
- \*Moyne, S. le.** Varia Sacra.  
**Nectarius.** Confutatio Imperii Papæ.  
**Nemesius.** De Natura Hominis.  
**Nicetas.** Catena Gr. Patrum in B. Job.  
**Nilus Abbas.** Epistolæ.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tractatus et Opuscula.  
**Novatianus.** Opera.
- Origenes.** Opera.  
**Orosius, P.** Historiæ.
- Palladius.** Lausiaca.  
**Palladius Galata.** De Gentibus Indiæ, etc.  
**\*Pearson, J. (Bp.)** Vindiciæ Ignatianæ.  
**Pelagius.** In Epistolæ Pauli.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Epistolæ.  
**Philostorgius.** Historia Ecclesiastica.  
**Photius.** Bibliotheca, Epistolæ, etc.  
**Polycarpus et Ignatius.** Epistolæ.  
**Proclus Archiepiscopus.** Analecta.  
**Procopius.** In Libros Regum, etc.
- \*Reeves, W.** Apologies of Justin Martyr, Tertullian, and Minucius Felix.  
**\*Rehlingius, J.** De Samaritanismo et Hebraismo Justin Martyris.  
**Rufinus Palæstinus.** De Fide.
- Salvianus.** De Gubernatione Dei, etc.  
**\*Schoenemann, C. T. G.** Bibliotheca Patrum.  
**Severus.** Vide Sulpitius.  
**\*Simondus, J.** Opera Varia.  
**Socrates et Sozomenus.** Historia Ecclesiastica.  
**\*Souverain.** Vide Löffler.  
**Sozomenus.** Vide Eusebium,—Socrates.  
**\*Suicerus, J. C.** Thesaurus.  
**Sulpitius Severus.** Historia Sacra.  
**Synesius, Episc. Cyr.** Opera.
- Tatianus.** Oratio ad Græcos, etc.  
**Tertullianus.** Opera.  
**Theodoretus et Evagrius.** Historia Eccles.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Analysis. Vide Ludovicus.  
**Theodorus Studita.** Epistolæ.  
**Theodulphus Aurel. Episc.** Opera.  
**Theophanes.** Chronographia.  
**Theophilus.** Libri iii ad Autolychem.  
**Theophilactus.** In iv Evangelia.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Institutio Regia.  
**Timotheus, Episc. Alex.** Responsa, etc.
- \*Usher, J. (Abp.)** Dissert. Ignatianæ.
- Valerianus, Sanctus.** Homiliæ, etc.  
**Vincentius Lirinensis.** Commonitory.  
**\*Vossius, I.** Epistolæ de Ignatio.
- \*Wake, W. (Bp.)** Apostolical Fathers.
- \*Zacagnius, L. A.** Collectanea.

SECTION IX.

*Ecclesiastical History.*

- Abbot, A. Proceedings in Coventry.  
 Aignan, C. Des Protestans en France.  
 Alembert, J. d'. Destruction of the Jesuits.  
 Allatius, L. De Joanna Papissa.  
 Allen, W. Separation in Pittsfield.  
 Allix, P. On the Ecclesiastical History of Piedmont.  
 Anabaptists, Short History of.  
 Anastasius. Historia Ecclesiastica.  
 Andover. Theological Seminary.  
 Anecdotes Ecclésiastiques.  
 Arscott, A. Present State of the Christian Religion.  
 Atavantus, B. De Origine Ordinis Servorum B. Mariæ.
- Balch, W. Proceedings in Bradford.  
 Baldwin, T. Account of Revivals.  
 Baleus, J. Acta Rom. Pontificum.  
 Barbeyrac, J. La Morale des Pères.  
 Baronius, C. Annales Ecclesiastici.  
 Barruel, (l'Abbé.) Histoire du Clergé pendant la Révolution Française.  
 Baylie, R. Vindication of the Church of Scotland.  
 Beatty, C. Tour in Pennsylvania.  
 Beausobre, I. de. Hist. de Manichée, etc.  
 Becker, C. Kirchengeschichte.  
 Benedict, D. History of the Baptists.  
 Bennet, B. Memorial of the Reformation. Defence of the Memorial.  
 Bennett, J. See Bogue.  
 Benson, G. First Planting of Christianity.  
 Berkenmeyer, W. C. Consilium in Arena. Getrouwe Herder-en Wachter-stem.  
 Berti, J. L. Eccles. Historiæ Breviarium.  
 Besse, J. Sufferings of the Quakers.  
 Bible Society, British, American, &c. Reports. See also Reports.  
 Bingham, J. Works.  
 Bishops and Metropolitans. See Usher.  
 Bogue and Bennett. Dissenters.  
 Boschius. De Patriarchis Antiochenis.  
 Brainerd, D. Work of Grace among the Indians.  
 Boileau, J. Hist. of the Flagellants.  
 Brandt, G. Reformation in the Low Countries.  
 Bray, T. Papal Usurpation, &c.  
 Brunst, A. C. De Monothelismo Honorii Papæ.  
 Buchanan, C. Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India.  
 Buckfisch, F. G. De Apostolis Uxoratis.  
 Bullarium Magnum Romanum.  
 Bullet, J. B. Establishment of Christianity.
- Burius, G. Rom. Pontificum Notitia.  
 Burnet, G. Hist. of the Reformation, &c.  
 Butler, C. Memoirs of Catholics. Book of the Roman Catholic Church.  
 Cajetan, O. Historia Sacra Sicula.  
 Calamy, E. Account of Ejected Ministers.  
 Calderwood, D. History of the Church of Scotland.  
 Campbell, G. Lectures.  
 Casaubonus, I. De Rebus Sacris, etc.  
 Cave, W. Primitive Christianity.  
 Cawdwell, T. Origin of Churches.  
 Chais, C. Sur les Jubilés, etc.  
 Chandler, S. History of Persecution. Letter on the above. History of the Inquisition. Answers to Berriman on the above.  
 Chaplin, E. Result of an Eccles. Council.  
 Chaulmer, C. L'Amérique Chrestienne, etc.  
 Chemnitius, M. Examen Concilii Tridentini.  
 Christianity, Tracts concerning.  
 Church, Tracts concerning the.  
 Chytræus, D. Hist. August. Confessionis.  
 Claude, J. Plaintes des Protestans. Defence of the Reformation.  
 Clerc, J. le. Historia Ecclesiastica.  
 Comber, T. Church History, &c.  
 Comenius, J. A. Ratio Disciplinæ, etc.  
 Conæus, G. De Duplici Statu Religionis apud Scotos.  
 Conclavi de' Pontefici Romani.  
 Consett, T. Church of Russia.  
 Cotelerius, J. B. Ecclesiæ Gr. Monumenta.  
 Covell, J. Present Greek Church.  
 Covenant. See Solemn League.  
 Cranz, D. Brüder-Historie. Fortsetzung der Brüder-Historie. History of the United Brethren.  
 Crispinus, J. Actiones Martyrum.  
 Crosby, T. Hist. of the English Baptists.  
 Croze, J. V. la. Histoire du Christianisme des Indes.
- Dalrymple, Sir D. Hist. Memorials, &c.  
 Davies, S. State of Religion in Virginia.  
 Dedham, Proceedings in.  
 Dodwell, H. De Pontificum Romanorum Successione.  
 Dugdale, Sir W. Monasticon Anglicanum.  
 Dupin, L. E. Bibliothèque.  
 ———. Compendious History. Ecclesiastical History.

- Duree, J. *Formes of Government, &c.*
- Ecclesiastical Council. *Remarks on one in Brimfield.*
- . *History.* See *Magdeburg.*
- . *Revenues, History of.*
- Echard, L. *Ecclesiastical History.*
- Edwards, J. (Pres.) *Work of God in Northampton.*
- Egede, H. *Ueber die Grönländische Mission.*
- Egede, P. *Continuation, etc.*
- Eliot, J. *Indian Churches in N. England.*
- Eliot, J. *Eccles. Hist. of Massachusetts.*
- Emerson, W. *First Church in Boston.*
- Enfant, J. P. *Vie Lenfant.*
- Episcopal Church. *Journals of Conventions.*
- Erskine, J. *Sketches of Church History.*
- Exon, *Transactions in the Assembly at.*
- Fabre, J. C. *Continuation de Fleury.*
- Fabricius, J. A. *Lux Evangelii, etc.*
- Fernandez, A. *Historia Ecclesiastica.*
- Fleury, C. *Histoire Ecclesiastique.*
- . *Ecclesiastical History.*
- Forbesius, J. *Forbesius Contractus.*
- Fox, J. *Booke of Martyrs.*
- . *Pro Afflictis Fratibus Supplicatio.*
- Franciscus, A. H. *Res in Ecclesiis Germaniæ.*
- Free, J. *Petition to the King.*
- . *Petition to the House of Commons.*
- Frey, A. *Account of the Moravians.*
- Fuller, T. *Church History of Britain.*
- . *History of Waltham Abbey.*
- Gale, J. *On Wall's History of Infant-Baptism.*
- Gazaignes. *Annales des Jésuites.*
- Geddes, M. *Church of Malabar.*
- . *Church-History of Ethiopia.*
- Gerdesius, D. *Hist. Evangelii Renovati.*
- Godwin, F. (Bp.) *De Præsulibus Angliæ.*
- Gregory, G. *Christian Church.*
- Grey, Z. *On Neal's Hist. of the Puritans.*
- Hanmer, M. *Auncient Eccles. Histories.*
- Harpe, J. F. de la. *Du Fanatisme, etc.*
- Hearne, T. *Cænobitarum Anglicorum Opera.*
- Helyot. *Hist. des Ordres Religieux, etc.*
- Hemingus. *Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorn.*
- Heresbachius, C. *Historia Anabaptistica.*
- Heylyn, P. *Tracts, &c.*
- . *Plus Ultra.*
- Hill, R. *Pietas Oxoniensis.*
- . *Goliath Slain.*
- Hingham. *Proceedings of the North Parish of.*
- Historical Collections.*
- History of Baptism.*
- Hobbes, T. *Narration of Heresie.*
- Hornius, G. *Historia Ecclesiastica, etc.*
- Hortensius, L. *De Anabaptistis.*
- Humphreys, D. *Account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.*
- Ibañez de Echavarri, B. *Reyno Jesuitico.*
- Indians. *Tracts, on Christianizing them.*
- Inett, J. *Hist. of the English Church.*
- Inquisition, *Memoirs on the Portuguese, &c.*
- Italy, *State of, in 1687, as to the Quietists, &c.*
- Jacomb, G. *Proceedings at Exon.*
- Jesuits. *Books and Tracts concerning them.*
- Jews. *Reports &c. concerning them.*
- Jortin, J. *Remarks.*
- Jowett, W. *Researches in Syria, &c.*
- King, J. G. *Rites of the Greek Church.*
- King, Sir P. *On the Primitive Church.*
- . *History of the Apostles Creed.*
- Kirkton, J. *Church of Scotland.*
- Knox, J. *Reformation in Scotland.*
- Kortholt, C. *De Persecutionibus.*
- . *De Processu Disputandi Papistico.*
- Krause, C. M. *De Origine Patriarcharum.*
- Lambertus. *Vide Hortensius.*
- Lardner, N. *History of the Heretics.*
- Lauze de Peren, P. J. *Protestans du Gard.*
- Laval, S. A. *Reformation in France.*
- Lazeri, P. *Della Consecrazione del Panteton fatta da Bonifazio IV.*
- Lenfant, J. *Council de Constance.*
- . *Council of Constance.*
- . *Council de Pise.*
- Limborch, P. à. *Historia Inquisitionis.*
- . *History of the Inquisition.*
- Lindsey, T. *Hist. View of Unitarianism.*
- Linguet, S. N. H. *Histoire des Jésuites.*
- Liturgy. *Tracts concerning it.*
- Llorente, J. A. *Hist. de l'Inquisition.*
- Löffler, F. S. *Jubel-Jahr.*
- Lolme, J. L. de. *History of the Flagellants.*
- Lombard, D. *History of Persecutions.*
- Loskiel, G. H. *Mission der Evangel. Brüder.*
- . *Moravian Mission.*
- Lubienietzki, S. *Reformatio Polonica.*
- Maclaine, A. *Supplement to Mosheim.*
- Magdeburg. *Ecclesiastica Historia.*
- Maius, J. H. *Historia Reformationis.*
- Mall, T. *History of the Martyrs.*
- Mason, T. *Christs Victorie.*
- Mather, C. *Magnalia.*
- . *Advice to the Churches.*
- Mather, I. *De Successu Evangelii apud Indos in Nova-Anglia.*
- . *Von dem glücklichen Fortgang des Evangelii, etc.*
- Meletius. *Historia Eccles., Gr.*
- Mercier, A. le. *Church Hist. of Geneva.*

- Metius, J. C. T.** De Persecutione Pliniana. Ministerium, Evangelical Lutheran. Missionary Herald.
- Missions, Christian, Narratives &c. of Various.**
- Montgeron, (de.)** Miracles de M. de Paris.
- Moravians, History of the.**
- Morland, S.** Churches of Piemont.
- Mornay, P.** Mystere of Iniquitie.
- Mosheim, J. L. von.** Institutiones. Dissertationes.
- \_\_\_\_\_. De Rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum.
- \_\_\_\_\_. On the Christians before Constantine.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Eccles. History.
- Mozo, F. A.** Misiones de Philipinas.
- Narrative of the Work at Cambusland.**
- Neal, D.** History of the Puritans.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Tracts concerning the above.
- New-England, Tracts concerning Religion in.**
- New-York.** Report of the Book Society.
- Niceron, P.** La Conversione dell' Inghilterra.
- Nieuwland, P.** De Gnosticis.
- Niles, S.** Tristitia Ecclesiarum.
- Non-Conformists.** History of Non-Conformity.
- Oldendorp.** Gesch. der Mission der Brüder
- Osiander, L.** Historia Ecclesiastica.
- Pagi, A.** Critica in Annales C. Baronii.
- Palatius, J.** Gesta Pontificum Rom.
- Pallavicinus, S.** Hist. Consilii Tridentini.
- Palthenius, J. P.** De Papissa Commentitia.
- Parker, M. (Abp.)** De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ.
- Paul, (Father.)** Vide Sarpi.
- Perez de Ribas, A.** Historia de los Triunfos de Nuestra Santa Fee.
- Petrie, A.** Hist. of the Catholic Church.
- Pettit, W.** Visions of the Reformation.
- Philadelphia, First Unitarian Charter in.**
- Philibert.** Vide Gazaignes.
- Phillips, J. T.** Dissertationes Quatuor.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Propagation of the Gospel in the East.
- Piedmont, Massacres, &c. of the Protestants in.**
- Pinkerton, R.** Greek Church. See Platon.
- Pius VI.** Responsio ad Metropol., etc.
- Planck, G. J.** Kirchengeschichte.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Trennung der christlichen Haupt-Partheyen.
- Platon.** Greek Church in Russia.
- Poland, On the Protestants and Greeks in.**
- Porter, J.** Notice of Bible Societies.
- Potteu, (de.)** L'Esprit de l'Eglise.
- Prateolus, G.** De Hæreticis.
- Preachers, Directions of James II concerning.**
- Presbyterians.** Tracts concerning the Presbyterian Church in the U. States.
- Prideaux, J.** Synopsis of Councils.
- Priestley, J.** Corruptions of Christianity.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Early Opinions.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Church History.
- Prince, T.** Christian History.
- Princetown.** See Theological Seminary.
- Quakers.** Tracts concerning them.
- Rainoldes, J.** See Usher, J.
- Rast, G. S.** De Cathedris Apostolorum.
- Reiske, J. C.** Annulus Pastoralis.
- Reports of the British Bible Society.**
- Review.** Theol. Seminary in Andover.
- Revival of Religion in New-England.**
- Rey, C.** Persecutions, by the French Clergy.
- Ricardus.** De Hagustaldensi Ecclesia.
- Richardson, J.** Prælectiones.
- Ripert de Monclar, J. P. F. de.** Constitutions des Jésuites.
- Robbins, P.** Church in Plymouth.
- Robinson, R.** History of Baptism.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Eccles. Researches.
- Rogers, D.,** Remonstrances against the Installment of.
- Roustan, A. J.** Sur l'Etat Présent du Christianisme, etc.
- Ruiz, A.** Conquista Espiritual del Paraguay.
- Saint-Nicholas, J.** Hist. of Baptism, &c.
- Salem, Council at, in 1734.**
- Sandius, C. C.** Nucleus Hist. Eccles., etc.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bibliotheca.
- Sarpi, Fra Paolo.** Council of Trent.
- Scheibel, J. G.** Kirchengeschichte.
- Schmidl, J.** Historiæ Societatis Jesu Bohemiæ.
- Schröckh, J. M.** Kirchengeschichte.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Historia.
- Schulze, J. L.** Die Evangelisch-Lutherischen Deutschen Gemeinen in America.
- Schwarzal, C.** Acta Congregationis Hetruriæ, 1787.
- Scotch Ministers.** Their Sufferings.
- Scotland, State of the Society in, for Propagating Christian Knowledge.**
- Scriptures, Fulfilling of the, &c.**
- Seckendorf, V. L. a.** De Lutheranism.
- Seelen, J. H. von.** De Festo Lanceæ, etc.
- Semler, J. S.** Historia Ecclesiastica.
- \_\_\_\_\_. De Antiquo Christianorum Statu.
- Sewel, W.** History of the Quakers.
- Sharpe, C. K.** See Kirkton.
- Simon, R.** Hist. of Eccles. Revenues.
- Sirmondus, J.** De Anno Synodi Sirmensis, etc.
- Slater.** Primitive Church.
- Sleidanus, J.** De Statu Religionis, etc.
- Smith, T.** De Græca Ecclesia.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Septem Asiæ Ecclesiæ, etc.

- Solemn League and Covenant.**  
**South Carolina.** Report of the Episcopal Society.  
**Spalding J.** Defence.  
**Spangenberg, A. G.** Verfassung der evangelischen Brüderunität.  
**Spanhemius, F.** Dissertationes.  
**Spittler, L. T.** Kirchengeschichte.  
**Spölin, J. M.** De Regulis Calogerorum Basilianorum.  
**Spotswood, J. (Abp.)** History of the Church of Scotland.  
**Steele, Sir R.** Romish Eccles. History.  
 ———. State of the Catholic Religion.  
**Stevens, J.** History of Abbeys, &c.  
**Stich, J. G.** Baptisma Marcionitarum.  
**Stillingleet, E. (Bp.)** Origines Brit.  
**Stockdale, J. J.** Hist. of the Inquisitions.  
**Strype, J.** Ecclesiastical Memorials.  
 ———. Annals of the Reformation.  
**Stubbs, T.** Actus Pontificum Ebor.  
**Swedberg, J.** America Illuminata.  
**Sykes, A. A.** Enquiry, respecting the Resurrection of the Body, &c.  
**Symeon Mon.** Hist. Eccles. Dunhelm.
- Tappan, D.** Lectures.  
**Teubner, J. M.** Emigranten von Salzburg.  
**Thacher, P.,** Reasons against Ordaining.  
**Theological Institution at Andover,** Constitution &c. of the.  
 ———. Seminary at Princetown. Account of it.  
 ———. School at Cambridge. Tracts concerning it.  
**Thoresby, R.** Vicaria Leodiensis.  
**Tillemont, L. S.** Ecclesiastical Memoirs.  
**Tract Society,** Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal, &c.
- Tradition des Faits, etc.**  
**Trip, L.** De Jesuitis.  
**Tucker, J.** Council at Newbury.  
**Turretin, J. A.** Fates of Christianity.  
**Tzschirner, H. G.** Kirchengeschichte.
- Ughellus, F.** Italia Sacra.  
**Ugonius, F. A.** De Republica Cassinen.  
**Usher, J. (Abp.)** Brit. Eccles. Antiquitates.  
 ———. Antiquitates Variæ.  
 ———. Originall of Bishops, &c.  
**Usserius.** Vide Usher.
- Vater, J. S.** Kirchengeschichte.  
**Velthusen, J. C.** Nordcarolinische Kirchennachrichten.  
**Vernet, J. J.** Anecdotes Ecclésiastiques.  
**Villers, C.** On the Reformation.  
 ———. Darstellung der Reformation Luthers, etc.  
**Vossius, G. J.** Hist. de Controversiis.  
 ———. De Persecutione Christian.
- Wagenseilius, J. C.** De Joanna Papissa.  
**Walch, C. W. F.** Religions-Geschichte.  
**Walchius, J. G.** Hist. Eccles. Novi Test.  
**Wall, W.** History of Infant Baptism.  
**Warner, F.** History of England.  
**Warren Association,** Proceedings of the.  
**Weber, A.** De Uvis Eucharisticis.  
**West-Stafford.** Falsehood Exposed, &c.  
**Whiston, W.** Primitive Christianity.  
 ———. Time, when Miraculous Gifts ceased.  
**White, J.** First Century, &c.  
**Wodrow, R.** Church of Scotland.  
**Worcester, N.** Progress of the Baptists.  
**Wredé, F.** Malabar Christians.  
**Wylie, S. B.** First Annual Address.

[See also Class I. Sections IV. VIII. and X., and Class II. Section III.]

## SECTION X.

### *Jewish Antiquities, History, and Literature.*

- Abarbanel.** Vide Abravanele.  
**Abli, A.** Clypei Terræ Liber.  
**Abravanele, (vel Abarbanel,) I.** Tractatus Varii.  
**A Lent, J.** De Pseudo-Messiiis.  
**Ansaldus, C. I.** De Forensi Buccina.  
**Aquinas, P.** Vet. Rabbiorum in exponendo Pentateucho Modi xiii, etc.  
**Arama, I.** De Usu Lingvæ in Commentario in Pentateuchum.  
**Arie.** De Templo, etc.  
 ———. De Suffitu, etc.  
 ———. De Vestitu Hebr. Sacerdot.  
**Arkevolti, S.** Hebrew Grammar.  
**Aruch Liber, sive Lexicon Talmudicum.**  
**Asher, J. B.** Ordo Semitæ Vitæ, etc.
- Asser, Rabbi.** Talmud Babylonicum.  
**Aster, G. L.** Eleemosynæ Judæorum.
- Baculus Mosis.**  
**Bartenora, O.** Mischna.  
**Barthel, S.** De Sadducæis.  
**Bartholoccus, J.** De Musicis Instrumentis.  
**Basnage, J.** History of the Jews.  
**Beckius, M. F.** Monumenta Antiqua.  
**Bertramus, B. V.** De Republica Hebr.  
 ———. De Politia Judaica.  
**Betz, J. P.** De Legibus Ebr. contra Idol.  
**Beyerus, A.** Siclus.  
**Bierling, F. W.** De Vitula Decollanda.  
**Bindrim, J. G.** De Excommunicatione.  
**Blechschiemidius, C.** De Theocratiâ.

- Bocrisius, J. H. De Musica Hebr.  
 Boldich, E. C. Pontifex Max. Hebr.  
 Bornitius, C. De Synagoga Vet. Hebr.  
 Braunius, J. De Adolitione Suffitus.  
 —. De Sanctitate Pontif. Max.  
 —. De Vestitu Sacerd. Hebr.  
 Bucherus, S. F. Synedrium Magnum.  
 —. De Velato Hebr. Gynæ-  
 ceo.  
 Buddeus, J. F. De Jure Zelotarum.  
 Buxtorfius, J. (P.) Tiberias.—Synagoga  
 Judaica.—De Manna.—Historia Ignis  
 Sacri.—Historia Urim et Thummim.—  
 De Lit. Hebr. Antiquitate.—De Sponsa-  
 libus et Divortiis.—De Conviviis Vet.  
 Hebr.—De Prosodia Metrica Hebr.  
 Buxtorfius, J. (F.) Liber Cosri.  
 —. Hist. Arcæ Fœderis.  
 —. Versiones Habarbane-  
 lis.  
 Bynæus, A. De Calceis Hebræorum.  
 Calmet, A. De Musica Vet.—De Musicis  
 Instrumentis Hebr.—De Lamnazeach.  
 Calovius, A. De Statu Judæorum.  
 Carpozovius, B. D. De Pontificum Vestitu  
 Sacro.  
 Carpozovius, J. B. De Chappa Hebr.—De  
 Sepultura Josephi.  
 Carpozovius, J. G. Discalc. in Loco Sacro.  
 Cartwrightus, C. Thargumico-Rabbinica.  
 Carus, F. A. Psychologie der Hebræer.  
 Cellarius, C. Hist. Samaritana.—De C.  
 Pompeii Expeditione Judaica.—Vindiciæ  
 Josephi.  
 Chija, (R.) De Die Expiationum.  
 Clarke, A. Hist. of the Ancient Israelites.  
 Clarke, G. S. Hebr. Criticism and Poetry.  
 Clerc, J. le. De Poesi Hebræorum.  
 Clodius, J. De Magia Sagittarum.  
 Compiegne de Veil, L. In Maimonidem.  
 Conrinjius, H. De Republica Hebr.  
 —. De Nummis Hebr.  
 Cramerius, J. J. De Ara Templi Secundi.  
 Croesius, G. De Velando Capite Muliebri.  
 Cuneus, P. De Republica Hebr.  
 Dale, A. van. Dissertationes.  
 Dannhaverus, J. C. Politica Biblica.  
 —. De Spiritus Sancti  
 Poesi.  
 Danz, J. A. Baptismus Proselytorum Jud.  
 —. De Re Militari Hebr.  
 Dassovius, T. Imagines Hebr. Rerum.—  
 De Ritibus Mesuse.—Vidua Hebræa.  
 Deylingius, S. De Origine Circumcisionis.  
 —De Fletu super Thammuz.—De Israe-  
 le Jehovah Dominio.—De Sceptro Judæ,  
 etc.—De Judæorum Jure Gladii, etc.—  
 De Familia Herodiadum.—De Re Num-  
 maria.  
 Doederlinus, G. M. De Candelabris.  
 Dorian, J. H. A. De Cherubinibus.  
 Ebertus, J. Tetrasticha Hebræa, etc.  
 Ebertus, T. Poetica Hebraica, etc.  
 Eisenmenger, J. A. Entdecktes Juden-  
 thum.  
 Empereur, C. P. De Legibus Ebr. Foren-  
 sibus.  
 Fleury, C. Mœurs des Israelites.  
 Gagnier, J. De Nummis Samaritanis.  
 Gaon, R. Chai. Carmen Ethicum.  
 Garmannus, J. T. De Pane Lugentium.  
 Gedæus, H. B. De Instrumento Circum-  
 cisionis.  
 Gejerus, M. De Hebræorum Luctu.  
 Ghemara Hierosolymitana.  
 —. Babylonica.  
 Glæser, J. A. De Instrumentis Musicis.  
 Godwyn, T. Rites of the Hebrews.  
 Gomarus, F. Davidis Lyra.  
 Goodwin, T. Moses et Aaron.  
 —. De Theocratia.  
 Gradonicus, J. H. De Siclo Argentæo.  
 Grapius, Z. De Percussione Sepulchrali.  
 Groddeckius, G. De Ceremonia Palmarum.  
 —De Judæis Præputium attrahentibus.  
 —De Purgationibus Castitatis.  
 Græpsius, S. De Siclo et Talento, etc.  
 Gruner, J. R. De Primit. Oblatione.  
 Gudius, G. F. De Hebr. Obstetricum  
 Origine.  
 Hardt, A. J. von der. In I. Aramæ Disser-  
 tationem, etc.  
 —. In Pirke Avot.  
 Harduinus, J. De Nummis Samaritanis.  
 —. De Nummis Herodiadum.  
 Hartmann, A. T. Die Hebræerin am Putz-  
 tische und als Braut.  
 Hedenus, J. Q. Scissio Vestium.  
 Henricus, D. De Judiciis Hebr.  
 Herder, J. G. Oriental Dialogues.  
 Heubnerus, J. L. De Academiis Hebr.  
 Hiller, M. De Vestibus Fimbriatis Hebr.  
 Hottinger, J. C. De Decimis Hebr.  
 Hottinger, J. H. Jus Hebræorum.  
 —. Cippi Hebraici.  
 Ikenius, C. De Funere, etc.  
 Jacobus, J. D. De Foro in Portis.  
 Janus, D. F. De Vite Aurea Templi.  
 Jarchi, S. Ben Isaac. Liber de Lege.  
 Jehudah, R. L. Liber Cosri, etc.  
 Jennings, D. Jewish Antiquities.  
 Jews. Customs. (See India in Cat.)  
 Josephus Ben Gorion. Historia Judaica.  
 Josephus, F. Opera.  
 Karæorum Institutio.  
 Karæus, A. In Librum Josuæ.  
 Karo, R. J. Annuncians Recta.  
 Kessler, J. C. De Dimidio Siclo, etc.  
 Kirchmajerus, J. C. In Tacitum de Ju-  
 dæorum Rebus, etc.  
 Koch, C. D. De Inscriptionibus Samar.  
 Krumholtz, J. Sacærdotum Hebraicum.



- Eusebius Pamphilus.** Præparatio Evangelica.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Chronicon.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Historia Ecclesiastica.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ tica.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Eccles. Historie.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Contra Hieroclem.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ In Psalmos et in Hesaiam.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Onomasticon.  
**Evagrius.** Historia Ecclesiastica.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Ecclesiastical Historie.
- Faustinus Presbyter.** Opera.  
**Felix, M. M. Octavius.**  
**Firmicus, J. M.** De Errore Profanarum Religionum.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Astronomica.  
**Fulgentius, F. P.** Mythologicon, etc.  
**Fulgentius, Sanctus.** Opera.
- \*Grabius, J. E.** Spicilegium SS. Patrum.  
**Gregorius Magnus, (Papa.)** Opera.  
**Gregorius Nazianzenus.** Opera.  
**Gregorius Neocæsariensis.** Opera.  
**Gregorius Nyssenus.** Opera.  
**Gregorius Turonensis.** Opera.
- \*Hanmer, M.** Auncient Eccles. Hist., &c.  
**Hegesippus.** Vide Egesippus.  
**Hermas, Sanctus.** Pastor.  
**Hermias.** Irrisio Philosophorum.  
**Hieronymus, Sanctus.** Opera.  
**Hilarius Pictaviensis.** Opera.  
**Hincmarus, Archiep. Rem.** Opera.  
**Hippolytus, Sanctus.** Opera.
- Ignatius, Sanctus.** Epistolæ.  
**Irenæus, Sanctus.** Adversus Hæreses.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Fragmenta.  
**Isidorus Hispalensis.** Opera.  
**Isidorus Pelusiotes.** Epistolæ.
- Jerome, St.** Vide Hieronymus.  
**Justinus Martyr.** Opera.
- \*Kestner, C. A.** De Eusebii Auctoritate.
- Lanctantius, L. C. F.** Opera.  
**Lanfrancus, Cant. Archiep.** Opera.  
**\*Löffler, J. F. C.** Ueber den Platonismus der Kirchenväter.  
**\*Ludovicus, L.** Analysis Trium Dialogorum Theodoretii.
- Macarius Ægyptius.** Opera.  
**Maxentius, J.** Opera.  
**Maximus, Sanctus.** Opera.  
**Minutius, vel Minucius.** Vide Felix.  
**\*Montfaucon, B. de.** Collectio Patrum Gr.  
**Monumenta S. Patrum Orthodoxographa.**  
**\*Mosanus, G.** Bibliotheca Patrum.
- \*Moyne, S. le.** Varia Sacra.  
**Nectarius.** Confutatio Imperii Papæ.  
**Nemesius.** De Natura Hominis.  
**Nicetas.** Catena Gr. Patrum in B. Job.  
**Nilus Abbas.** Epistolæ.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Tractatus et Opuscula.  
**Novatianus.** Opera.
- Origenes.** Opera.  
**Orosius, P.** Historiæ.
- Palladius.** Lausiaca.  
**Palladius Galata.** De Gentibus Indiæ, etc.  
**\*Pearson, J. (Bp.)** Vindiciæ Ignatianæ.  
**Pelagius.** In Epistolas Pauli.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Epistolæ.  
**Philostorgius.** Historia Ecclesiastica.  
**Photius.** Bibliotheca, Epistolæ, etc.  
**Polycarpus et Ignatius.** Epistolæ.  
**Proclus Archiepiscopus.** Analecta.  
**Procopius.** In Libros Regum, etc.
- \*Reeves, W.** Apologies of Justin Martyr, Tertullian, and Minucius Felix.  
**\*Rehlingius, J.** De Samaritanismo et Hebraismo Justinii Martyris.  
**Rufinus Palæstinus.** De Fide.
- Salvianus.** De Gubernatione Dei, etc.  
**\*Schoenemann, C. T. G.** Bibliotheca Patrum.  
**Severus.** Vide Sulpitius.  
**\*Simondus, J.** Opera Varia.  
**Socrates et Sozomenus.** Historia Ecclesiastica.  
**\*Souverain.** Vide Löffler.  
**Sozomenus.** Vide Eusebius,—Socrates.  
**\*Suicerus, J. C.** Thesaurus.  
**Sulpitius Severus.** Historia Sacra.  
**Synesius, Episc. Cyr.** Opera.
- Tatianus.** Oratio ad Græcos, etc.  
**Tertullianus.** Opera.  
**Theodoritus et Evagrius.** Historia Eccles.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Analysis. Vide Ludovicus.  
**Theodorus Studita.** Epistolæ.  
**Theodulphus Aurel. Episc.** Opera.  
**Theophanes.** Chronographia.  
**Theophilus.** Libri iii ad Autolychem.  
**Theophilactus.** In iv Evangelia.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Institutio Regia.  
**Timotheus, Episc. Alex.** Responsa, etc.
- \*Usher, J. (Abp.)** Dissert. Ignatianæ.
- Valerianus, Sanctus.** Homiliæ, etc.  
**Vincentius Lirinensis.** Commonitory.  
**\*Vossius, I.** Epistolæ de Ignatio.
- \*Wake, W. (Bp.)** Apostolical Fathers.  
**\*Zacagnius, L. A.** Collectanea.

## SECTION IX.

*Ecclesiastical History.*

- Abbot, A. Proceedings in Coventry.  
 Aignan. Des Protestans en France.  
 Alembert, J. d'. Destruction of the Jesuits.  
 Allatius, L. De Joanna Papissa.  
 Allen, W. Separation in Pittsfield.  
 Allix, P. On the Ecclesiastical History of Piedmont.  
 Anabaptists, Short History of.  
 Anastasius. Historia Ecclesiastica.  
 Andover. Theological Seminary.  
 Anecdotes Ecclésiastiques.  
 Arscott, A. Present State of the Christian Religion.  
 Atavantus, B. De Origine Ordinis Servorum B. Marie.  
 Balch, W. Proceedings in Bradford.  
 Baldwin, T. Account of Revivals.  
 Baleus, J. Acta Rom. Pontificum.  
 Barbeyrac, J. La Morale des Pères.  
 Baronius, C. Annales Ecclesiastici.  
 Barruel, (l'Abbé.) Histoire du Clergé pendant la Révolution Française.  
 Baylie, R. Vindication of the Church of Scotland.  
 Beatty, C. Tour in Pennsylvania.  
 Beausobre, I. de. Hist. de Maniché, etc.  
 Becker, C. Kirchengeschichte.  
 Benedict, D. History of the Baptists.  
 Bennet, B. Memorial of the Reformation.  
 ———. Defence of the Memorial.  
 Bennett, J. See Bogue.  
 Benson, G. First Planting of Christianity.  
 Berkenmeyer, W. C. Consilium in Arena.  
 ———. Getrouwe Herder-en Wachter-stem.  
 Berti, J. L. Eccles. Historiæ Breviarium.  
 Besse, J. Sufferings of the Quakers.  
 Bible Society, British, American, &c. Reports. See also Reports.  
 Bingham, J. Works.  
 Bishops and Metropolitans. See Usher.  
 Bogue and Bennett. Dissenters.  
 Boschius. De Patriarchis Antiochenis.  
 Brainerd, D. Work of Grace among the Indians.  
 Boileau, J. Hist. of the Flagellants.  
 Brandt, G. Reformation in the Low Countries.  
 Bray, T. Papal Usurpation, &c.  
 Brunst, A. C. De Monothelismo Honorii Papæ.  
 Buchanan, C. Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India.  
 Buckfisch, F. G. De Apostolis Uxoratis.  
 Bullarium Magnum Romanum.  
 Bullet, J. B. Establishment of Christianity.  
 Burius, G. Rom. Pontificum Notitia.  
 Burnet, G. Hist. of the Reformation, &c.  
 Butler, C. Memoirs of Catholics.  
 ———. Book of the Roman Catholic Church.  
 Cajetan, O. Historia Sacra Sicula.  
 Calamy, E. Account of Ejected Ministers.  
 Calderwood, D. History of the Church of Scotland.  
 Campbell, G. Lectures.  
 Casaubonus, I. De Rebus Sacris, etc.  
 Cave, W. Primitive Christianity.  
 Cawdwell, T. Origin of Churches.  
 Chais, C. Sur les Jubilés, etc.  
 Chandler, S. History of Persecution.  
 ———. Letter on the above.  
 ———. History of the Inquisition.  
 ———. Answers to Berriman on the above.  
 Chaplin, E. Result of an Eccles. Council.  
 Chaulmer, C. L'Amérique Chrestienne, etc.  
 Chemnitius, M. Examen Concilii Tridentini.  
 Christianity, Tracts concerning.  
 Church, Tracts concerning the.  
 Chytræus, D. Hist. August. Confessionis.  
 Claude, J. Plaintes des Protestans.  
 ———. Defence of the Reformation.  
 Clerc, J. le. Historia Ecclesiastica.  
 Comber, T. Church History, &c.  
 Comenius, J. A. Ratio Disciplina, etc.  
 Conæus, G. De Duplici Statu Religionis apud Scotos.  
 Conclavi de' Pontefici Romani.  
 Consett, T. Church of Russia.  
 Cotelierus, J. B. Ecclesiæ Gr. Monumenta.  
 Covell, J. Present Greek Church.  
 Covenant. See Solemn League.  
 Cranz, D. Brüder-Historie.  
 ———. Fortsetzung der Brüder-Historie.  
 ———. History of the United Brethren.  
 Crispinus, J. Actiones Martyrum.  
 Crosby, T. Hist. of the English Baptists.  
 Croze, J. V. la. Histoire du Christianisme des Indes.  
 Dalrymple, Sir D. Hist. Memorials, &c.  
 Davies, S. State of Religion in Virginia.  
 Dedham, Proceedings in.  
 Dodwell, H. De Pontificum Romanorum Successione.  
 Dugdale, Sir W. Monasticon Anglicanum.  
 Dupin, L. E. Bibliothèque.  
 ———. Compendious History.  
 ———. Ecclesiastical History.

Duree, J. *Formes of Government, &c.*

Ecclesiastical Council. Remarks on one in Brimfield.

History. See Magdeburg. Revenues, History of.

Echard, L. Ecclesiastical History.

Edwards, J. (Pres.) *Work of God in Northampton.*

Egede, H. *Ueber die Grönländische Mission.*

Egede, P. Continuation, etc.

Elliot, J. *Indian Churches in N. England.*

Elliot, J. *Eccles. Hist. of Massachusetts.*

Emerson, W. *First Church in Boston.*

Enfant, J. P. *Vide Lenfant.*

Episcopal Church. *Journals of Conventions.*

Erskine, J. *Sketches of Church History.*

Exon, *Transactions in the Assembly at.*

Fabre, J. C. *Continuation de Fleury.*

Fabricius, J. A. *Lux Evangelii, etc.*

Fernandez, A. *Historia Ecclesiastica.*

Fleury, C. *Histoire Ecclesiastique.*

Ecclesiastical History.

Forbesius, J. *Forbesius Contractus.*

Fox, J. *Booke of Martyrs.*

Pro Afflictis Fratibus Supplicatio.

Frankius, A. H. *Res in Ecclesiis Germaniæ.*

Free, J. *Petition to the King.*

Petition to the House of Commons.

Frey, A. *Account of the Moravians.*

Fuller, T. *Church History of Britain.*

History of Waltham Abbey.

Gale, J. *On Wall's History of Infant-Baptism.*

Gazaignes. *Annales des Jésuites.*

Geddes, M. *Church of Malabar.*

Church-History of Ethiopia.

Gerdesius, D. *Hist. Evangelii Renovati.*

Godwin, F. (Bp.) *De Præsulibus Angliæ.*

Gregory, G. *Christian Church.*

Grey, Z. *On Neal's Hist. of the Puritans.*

Hanmer, M. *Auncient Eccles. Histories.*

Harpe, J. F. de la. *Du Fanatisme, etc.*

Hearne, T. *Cænobitarum Anglicorum Opera.*

Helyot. *Hist. des Ordres Religieux, etc.*

Hemingsus. *Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorn.*

Heresbachius, C. *Historia Anabaptistica.*

Heylyn, P. *Tracts, &c.*

Plus Ultra.

Hill, R. *Pietas Oxoniensis.*

Goliath Slain.

Hingham, *Proceedings of the North Parish of.*

Historical Collections.

History of Baptism.

Hobbes, T. *Narration of Heresie.*

Hornius, G. *Historia Ecclesiastica, etc.*

Hortensius, L. *De Anabaptistia.*

Humphreys, D. *Account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.*

Ibañez de Echavarri, B. *Reyno Jesuitico.*

Indians. *Tracts, on Christianizing them.*

Inett, J. *Hist. of the English Church.*

Inquisition, *Memoirs on the Portuguese, &c.*

Italy, *State of, in 1687, as to the Quietists, &c.*

Jacomb, G. *Proceedings at Exon.*

Jesuits. *Books and Tracts concerning them.*

Jews. *Reports &c. concerning them.*

Jortin, J. *Remarks.*

Jowett, W. *Researches in Syria, &c.*

King, J. G. *Rites of the Greek Church.*

King, Sir P. *On the Primitive Church.*

History of the Apostles

Creed.

Kirkton, J. *Church of Scotland.*

Knox, J. *Reformatioun in Scotland.*

Kortholt, C. *De Persecutionibus.*

De Processu Disputandi Papistico.

Krause, C. M. *De Origine Patriarcharum.*

Lambertus. *Vide Hortensius.*

Lardner, N. *History of the Heretics.*

Lauze de Peren, P. J. *Protestans du Gard.*

Laval, S. A. *Reformation in France.*

Lazeri, P. *Della Consecrazione del Panteton fatta da Bonifazio IV.*

Lenfant, J. *Concile de Constance.*

Council of Constance.

Concile de Pise.

Limborch, P. à. *Historia Inquisitionis.*

History of the Inquisition.

Lindsey, T. *Hist. View of Unitarianism.*

Linguet, S. N. H. *Histoire des Jésuites.*

Liturgy. *Tracts concerning it.*

Llorente, J. A. *Hist. de l'Inquisition.*

Löffler, F. S. *Jubel-Jahr.*

Lolme, J. L. de. *History of the Flagellants.*

Lombard, D. *History of Persecutions.*

Loskiel, G. H. *Mission der Evangel. Brüder.*

Moravian Mission.

Lubienietzki, S. *Reformatio Polonica.*

MacLaine, A. *Supplement to Mosheim.*

Magdeburg. *Ecclesiastica Historia.*

Maius, J. H. *Historia Reformationis.*

Mall, T. *History of the Martyrs.*

Mason, T. *Christs Victorie.*

Mather, C. *Magnalia.*

Advice to the Churches.

Mather, I. *De Successu Evangelii apud Indos in Nova-Anglia.*

Von dem glücklichen Fortgang des Evangelii, etc.

Meletius. *Historia Eccles., Gr.*

Mercier, A. le. *Church Hist. of Geneva.*

- Metius, J. C. T.** De Persecutione Pliniana. Ministerium, Evangelical Lutheran.
- Missionary Herald.**
- Missions, Christian, Narratives &c. of Various.**
- Montgeron, (de.)** Miracles de M. de Paris.
- Moravians, History of the.**
- Morland, S.** Churches of Piemont.
- Mornay, P.** Mysterle of Iniquitie.
- Mosheim, J. L. von.** Institutiones. Dissertationes.
- \_\_\_\_\_. De Rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum.
- \_\_\_\_\_. On the Christians before Constantine.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Eccles. History.
- Mozo, F. A.** Missiones de Philipinas.
- Narrative of the Work at Cambusland.**
- Neal, D.** History of the Puritans.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Tracts concerning the above.
- New-England, Tracts concerning Religion in.**
- New-York.** Report of the Book Society.
- Niceron, P.** La Conversione dell' Inghilterra.
- Nieuwland, P.** De Gnosticis.
- Niles, S.** Tristitia Ecclesiarum.
- Non-Conformists.** History of Non-Conformity.
- Oldendorp.** Gesch. der Mission der Brüder
- Osiander, L.** Historia Ecclesiastica.
- Pagi, A.** Critica in Annales C. Baronii.
- Palatius, J.** Gesta Pontificum Rom.
- Pallavicinus, S.** Hist. Consilii Tridentini.
- Palthenius, J. P.** De Papissa Commentitia.
- Parker, M. (Abp.)** De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ.
- Paul, (Father.)** Vide Sarpi.
- Perez de Ribas, A.** Historia de los Triunfos de Nuestra Santa Fee.
- Petrie, A.** Hist. of the Catholic Church.
- Pettit, W.** Visions of the Reformation.
- Philadelphia, First Unitarian Charter in.**
- Philibert.** Vide Gazeignes.
- Phillips, J. T.** Dissertationes Quatuor.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Propagation of the Gospel in the East.
- Piedmont, Massacres, &c. of the Protestants in.**
- Pinkerton, R.** Greek Church. See Platon.
- Pius VI.** Responsio ad Metropol., etc.
- Planck, G. J.** Kirchengeschichte.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Trennung der christlichen Haupt-Partheyen.
- Platon.** Greek Church in Russia.
- Poland, On the Protestants and Greeks in.**
- Porter, J.** Notice of Bible Societies.
- Potteu, (de.)** L'Esprit de l'Eglise.
- Prateolus, G.** De Hæreticis.
- Preachers, Directions of James II concerning.**
- Presbyterians.** Tracts concerning the Presbyterian Church in the U. States.
- Prideaux, J.** Synopsis of Councils.
- Priestley, J.** Corruptions of Christianity.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Early Opinions.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Church History.
- Prince, T.** Christian History.
- Princeton.** See Theological Seminary.
- Quakers.** Tracts concerning them.
- Rainoldes, J.** See Usher, J.
- Rast, G. S.** De Cathedris Apostolorum.
- Reiske, J. C.** Annulus Pastoralis.
- Reports of the British Bible Society.**
- Review.** Theol. Seminary in Andover.
- Revival of Religion in New-England.**
- Rey, C.** Persecutions, by the French Clergy.
- Ricardus.** De Hagustaldensi Ecclesia.
- Richardson, J.** Prælectiones.
- Ripert de Monclar, J. P. F. de.** Constitutions des Jésuites.
- Robbins, P.** Church in Plymouth.
- Robinson, R.** History of Baptism.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Eccles. Researches.
- Rogers, D.** Remonstrances against the Installment of.
- Roustan, A. J.** Sur l'Etat Présent du Christianisme, etc.
- Ruiz, A.** Conquista Espritual del Paraguay.
- Saint-Nicholas, J.** Hist. of Baptism, &c.
- Salem, Council at, in 1734.**
- Sandius, C. C.** Nucleus Hist. Eccles., etc.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bibliotheca.
- Sarpi, Fra Paolo.** Council of Trent.
- Scheibel, J. G.** Kirchengeschichte.
- Schmidl, J.** Historiæ Societatis Jesu Bohemici.
- Schröckh, J. M.** Kirchengeschichte.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Historia.
- Schulze, J. I.** Die Evangelisch-Lutherischen Deutschen Gemeinden in America.
- Schwarzel, C.** Acta Congregationis Hetruricæ, 1787.
- Scotch Ministers.** Their Sufferings.
- Scotland, State of the Society in, for Propagating Christian Knowledge.**
- Scriptures, Fulfilling of the, &c.**
- Seckendorf, V. L. a.** De Lutheranism.
- Seelen, J. H. von.** De Festo Lanceæ, etc.
- Semler, J. S.** Historia Ecclesiastica.
- \_\_\_\_\_. De Antiquo Christianorum Statu.
- Sewel, W.** History of the Quakers.
- Sharpe, C. K.** See Kirkton.
- Simon, R.** Hist. of Eccles. Revenues.
- Sirmondus, J.** De Anno Synodi Sirmensis, etc.
- Slater.** Primitive Church.
- Sleidanus, J.** De Statu Religionis, etc.
- Smith, T.** De Græca Ecclesia.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Septem Asia Ecclesiæ, etc.

- Solemn League and Covenant.**  
**South Carolina.** Report of the Episcopal Society.  
**Spalding J.** Defence.  
**Spangenberg, A. G.** Verfassung der evangelischen Brüderunität.  
**Spanhemius, F.** Dissertationes.  
**Spittler, L. T.** Kirchengeschichte.  
**Spölin, J. M.** De Regulis Calogorum Basilianorum.  
**Spotswood, J. (Abp.)** History of the Church of Scotland.  
**Steele, Sir R.** Romish Eccles. History.  
 ———. State of the Catholic Religion.  
**Stevens, J.** History of Abbeys, &c.  
**Stich, J. G.** Baptisma Marcionitarum.  
**Stillingleet, E. (Bp.)** Origines Brit.  
**Stockdale, J. J.** Hist. of the Inquisitions.  
**Strype, J.** Ecclesiastical Memorials.  
 ———. Annals of the Reformation.  
**Stubbs, T.** Actus Pontificum Ebor.  
**Swedberg, J.** America Illuminata.  
**Sykes, A. A.** Enquiry, respecting the Resurrection of the Body, &c.  
**Symeon Mon.** Hist. Eccles. Dunhelm.  
  
**Tappan, D.** Lectures.  
**Teubner, J. M.** Emigranten von Saltzburg.  
**Thacher, P.,** Reasons against Ordaining.  
**Theological Institution at Andover,** Constitution &c. of the.  
 ———. Seminary at Princetown. Account of it.  
 ———. School at Cambridge. Tracts concerning it.  
**Thoresby, R.** Vicaria Leodiensis.  
**Tillemont, L. S.** Ecclesiastical Memoirs.  
**Tract Society,** Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal, &c.  
  
**Tradition des Faits, etc.**  
**Trip, L.** De Jesuitis.  
**Tucker, J.** Council at Newbury.  
**Turretin, J. A.** Fates of Christianity.  
**Tzschirner, H. G.** Kirchengeschichte.  
  
**Ughellus, F.** Italia Sacra.  
**Ugonius, F. A.** De Republica Cassinen.  
**Usher, J. (Abp.)** Brit. Eccles. Antiquitates.  
 ———. Antiquitates Variæ.  
 ———. Original of Bishops, &c.  
**Usserius.** Vide Usher.  
  
**Vater, J. S.** Kirchengeschichte.  
**Velthusen, J. C.** Nordcarolinische Kirchennachrichten.  
**Vernet, J. J.** Anecdotes Ecclésiastiques.  
**Villers, C.** On the Reformation.  
 ———. Darstellung der Reformation Luthers, etc.  
**Vossius, G. J.** Hist. de Controversiis.  
 ———. De Persecutione Christian.  
  
**Wagenseilius, J. C.** De Joanna Papissa.  
**Walch, C. W. F.** Religions-Geschichte.  
**Walchius, J. G.** Hist. Eccles. Novi Test.  
**Wall, W.** History of Infant Baptism.  
**Warner, F.** History of England.  
**Warren Association,** Proceedings of the.  
**Weber, A.** De Uvis Eucharisticis.  
**West-Stafford.** Falsehood Exposed, &c.  
**Whiston, W.** Primitive Christianity.  
 ———. Time, when Miraculous Gifts ceased.  
**White, J.** First Century, &c.  
**Wodrow, R.** Church of Scotland.  
**Worcester, N.** Progress of the Baptists.  
**Wredé, F.** Malabar Christians.  
**Wyllie, S. B.** First Annual Address.

[See also Class I. Sections IV. VIII. and X., and Class II. Section III.]

## SECTION X.

### *Jewish Antiquities, History, and Literature.*

- Abarbanel.** Vide Abravanele.  
**Abli, A.** Clypei Terræ Liber.  
**Abravanele, (vel Abarbanel,) I.** Tractatus Varii.  
**A Lent, J.** De Pseudo-Messiiis.  
**Ansaldus, C. I.** De Forensi Buccina.  
**Aquinius, P.** Vet. Rabinorum in exponendo Pentateucho Modi xiii, etc.  
**Arama, I.** De Usu Linguae in Commentario in Pentateuchum.  
**Arie.** De Templo, etc.  
 ———. De Suffitu, etc.  
 ———. De Vestitu Hebr. Sacerdot.  
**Arkevolti, S.** Hebrew Grammar.  
**Aruch Liber, sive Lexicon Talmudicum.**  
**Asher, J. B.** Ordo Semitæ Vitæ, etc.  
  
**Asser, Rabbi.** Talmud Babylonicum.  
**Aster, G. L.** Eleemosynæ Judæorum.  
  
**Baculus Mosis.**  
**Bartenora, O.** Mischna.  
**Barthel, S.** De Sadducæis.  
**Bartholoccus, J.** De Musicis Instrumentis.  
**Basnage, J.** History of the Jews.  
**Beckius, M. F.** Monumenta Antiqua.  
**Bertramus, B. V.** De Republica Hebr.  
 ———. De Politia Judaica.  
**Betz, J. P.** De Legibus Ebr. contra Idol.  
**Beyerus, A.** Siclus.  
**Bierling, F. W.** De Vitula Decollanda.  
**Bindrim, J. G.** De Excommunicatione.  
**Blechschnidius, C.** De Theocratiâ.

- Bocdsius, J. H. De Musica Hebr.  
 Boldich, E. C. Pontifex Max. Hebr.  
 Bornitius, C. De Synagoga Vet. Hebr.  
 Braunius, J. De Adolitione Suffitus.  
 — De Sanctitate Pontif. Max.  
 — De Vestitu Sacerd. Hebr.  
 Bucherus, S. F. Synedrium Magnum.  
 — De Velato Hebr. Gynæ-  
 ceo.  
 Buddeus, J. F. De Jure Zelotarum.  
 Buxtorfius, J. (P.) Tiberias.—Synagoga  
 Judaica.—De Manna.—Historia Ignis  
 Sacri.—Historia Urim et Thummim.—  
 De Lit. Hebr. Antiquitate.—De Sponsa-  
 libus et Divitiis.—De Conviviis Vet.  
 Hebr.—De Prosodia Metrica Hebr.  
 Buxtorfius, J. (F.) Liber Cosri.  
 — Hist. Arcæ Fœderis.  
 — Versiones Habarbaane-  
 lis.  
 Bynæus, A. De Calceis Hebræorum.  
 Calmet, A. De Musica Vet.—De Musicis  
 Intrumentis Hebr.—De Lamnazech.  
 Calovius, A. De Statu Judæorum.  
 Carpozovius, B. D. De Pontificum Vestitu  
 Sacro.  
 Carpozovius, J. B. De Chappa Hebr.—De  
 Sepultura Josephi.  
 Carpozovius, J. G. Discalc. in Loco Sacro.  
 Cartwrightus, C. Thargumico-Rabbinica.  
 Carus, F. A. Psychologie der Hebræer.  
 Cellarius, C. Hist. Samaritana.—De C.  
 Pompeii Expeditione Judaica.—Vindiciæ  
 Josephi.  
 Chija, (R.) De Die Expiationum.  
 Clarke, A. Hist. of the Ancient Israelites.  
 Clarke, G. S. Hebr. Criticism and Poetry.  
 Clerc, J. le. De Poesi Hebræorum.  
 Clodius, J. De Magia Sagittarum.  
 Compiegne de Veil, L. In Maimonidem.  
 Conrinjius, H. De Republica Hebr.  
 — De Nummis Hebr.  
 Cramerius, J. J. De Ara Templi Secundi.  
 Croesius, G. De Velando Capite Muliebri.  
 Cunæus, P. De Republica Hebr.  
 Dale, A. van. Dissertationes.  
 Dannhaverus, J. C. Politica Biblica.  
 — De Spiritus Sancti  
 Poesi.  
 Danz, J. A. Baptismus Proselytorum Jud.  
 — De Re Militari Hebr.  
 Dassovius, T. Imagines Hebr. Rerum.—  
 De Ritibus Mesusæ.—Vidua Hebræa.  
 Deylingius, S. De Origine Circumcisionis.  
 —De Fletu super Thammuz.—De Israe-  
 le Jehovah Dominio.—De Sceptro Judæ,  
 etc.—De Judæorum Jure Gladii, etc.—  
 De Familia Herodiadum.—De Re Num-  
 maria.  
 Doederlinus, G. M. De Candelabris.  
 Dorien, J. H. A. De Cherubinibus.  
 Ebertus, J. Tetrasticha Hebræa, etc.  
 Ebertus, T. Poetica Hebraica, etc.  
 Eisenmenger, J. A. Entdecktes Juden-  
 thum.  
 Empereur, C. l'. De Legibus Ebr. Foren-  
 sibis.  
 Fleury, C. Mœurs des Israelites.  
 Gagnier, J. De Nummis Samaritanis.  
 Gaon, R. Chai. Carmen Ethicum.  
 Garmannus, J. T. De Pane Lugentium.  
 Gedæus, H. B. De Instrumento Circum-  
 cisionis.  
 Gejerus, M. De Hebræorum Luctu.  
 Ghemara Hierosolymitana.  
 — Babylonica.  
 Glæser, J. A. De Instrumentis Musicis.  
 Godwyn, T. Rites of the Hebrews.  
 Gomarus, F. Davidis Lyra.  
 Goodwin, T. Moses et Aaron.  
 — De Theocratia.  
 Gradonicus, J. H. De Siclo Argenteo.  
 Grapius, Z. De Percussione Sepulchrali.  
 Grodeckius, G. De Ceremonia Palmarum.  
 —De Judæis Præputium attrahentibus.  
 —De Purgationibus Castitatis.  
 Græpsius, S. De Siclo et Talento, etc.  
 Gruner, J. R. De Primit. Oblatione.  
 Gudius, G. F. De Hebr. Obstetricum  
 Origine.  
 Hardt, A. J. von der. In I. Aramæ Disser-  
 tationem, etc.  
 — In Pirke Avot.  
 Harduinus, J. De Nummis Samaritanis.  
 — De Nummis Herodiadum.  
 Hartmann, A. T. Die Hebræerin am Putz-  
 tische und als Braut.  
 Hedenus, J. Q. Scissio Vestium.  
 Heinrichus, D. De Judiciis Hebr.  
 Herder, J. G. Oriental Dialogues.  
 Heubnerus, J. L. De Academiis Hebr.  
 Hiller, M. De Vestibus Fimbriatis Hebr.  
 Hottinger, J. C. De Decimis Hebr.  
 Hottinger, J. H. Jus Hebræorum.  
 — Cippi Hebraici.  
 Ikenius, C. De Funere, etc.  
 Jacobus, J. D. De Foro in Portis.  
 Janus, D. F. De Vite Aurea Templi.  
 Jarchi, S. Ben Isaac. Liber de Lege.  
 Jehudah, R. L. Liber Cosri, etc.  
 Jennings, D. Jewish Antiquities.  
 Jews. Customs. (See India in Cat.)  
 Josephus Ben Gorion. Historia Judaica.  
 Josephus, F. Opera.  
 Karæorum Institutio.  
 Karæus, A. In Librum Josuæ.  
 Karo, R. J. Annuncians Recta.  
 Kessler, J. C. De Dimidio Siclo, etc.  
 Kirchmajerus, J. C. In Tacitum de Ju-  
 dæorum Rebus, etc.  
 Koch, C. D. De Inscriptionibus Samar.  
 Krumbholtz, J. Sacærdotium Hebraicum.

- Lamy, B. De Tabernaculo Fœderis, etc.  
 ———. De Levitis Cantoribus.  
 Langausen, C. De Mense Lunari.  
 Lewis, T. Hebrew Antiquities.  
 Lexicon Talmudicum.  
 Leyserus, P. De Poesi in Codice Sacro.  
 Liber. See Rabbinical Books.  
 Lightfoot, J. Descriptio Templi, etc.  
 ———. On the Temple Service, &c.  
 ———. Horæ Hebr. et Talmud.  
 Lipenius, M. De Navigio Salomonis, etc.  
 Lipmannus, (R.) Liber Nizachon, etc.  
 Lossius, J. De Epispasmo Judaico.  
 Lowman, M. On the Ritual.  
 ———. On the Civil Government.  
 Lowth, R. (Bp.) De Sacra Poesi Hebræorum.  
 ———. On Hebrew Poetry.  
 Lubecus, C. De Decisionibus Peniculationi.  
 Lydius, J. De Juramento.  
 ———. De Re Militari.
- Maimonides. Opera Varia.  
 Maius, J. H. Tractatus Varii.  
 Martinus, R. In Pugionem Fidei.  
 Mechiltha, Commentarius in Exodum.  
 Mechir, R. Moses Aben. Ordo Diei.  
 Meier, J. De Suffitu.  
 Meinhardus, G. F. De Selenolatria.  
 Menasseh Ben Israel. Liber Spiraculi Vitæ.  
 Meyer, J. Chronicon Hebræorum.  
 ———. De Hebræorum Temporibus Sacris, etc.  
 Michaelis, C. B. De Antiquitatibus Œconomiz Patriarchalis.  
 Michaelis, J. D. In R. Lowth Prælectiones.  
 Michaelis, J. G. De Thuribulo Adyti.  
 Miegius, J. C. Constitutiones Servi Hebr.  
 Millius, D. Tractatus Varii.  
 Miln, D. De Cornibus Altaris.  
 Mischna.  
 Misnæ Tractatus, de Sacrificio Jugi.  
 Mollenbecius, B. L. De Juramento.  
 Moncæjus, F. Antiquitates Biblicæ.  
 Mortera, S. L. Collis Saulis.  
 Muler, N. Judæorum Annus, etc.  
 Muller, J. G. De Proselytis.
- Nicolaus, J. Tractatus Varii.
- Opitius, H. De Pharisæis, etc.  
 Opitius, P. F. De Templi Custodia.  
 Ordob, J. C. De Scutis et Clypeis.  
 Ostander, J. A. De Asyris Hebr.  
 Otho, J. H. Hist. Doctorum Misnicorum.  
 ———. Specimen Musicæ.  
 ———. Lexicon.  
 Otto, C. B. De Flumine Sabbathico.  
 Ouseel, P. De Lepa Cutis Hebræorum.  
 Outhovius, J. G. De Sabbatho.  
 Outrein, J. d'. Tractatus Varii.
- Peditsol, A. Itinera Mundi.
- Pesictha, Commentarius Vet., etc.  
 Petachia, R. Itinerarium.  
 Pezoldus, C. F. De Vestium Usurpatione.  
 Pfeffinger, D. De Nethinæis.  
 Pfeiffer, A. Tractatus Varii.  
 Plathnerus, A. De Sandaligerulis.  
 Plesken, M. De Columnis Æneis.  
 Pocarus, Z. B. De Simulacris Solaribus.  
 Polemannus, N. De Urim et Thummim.  
 ———. De Ritu Precandi.  
 Prideaux, H. Præfatio ad Tractatus Maimonidis.
- Quandt, J. J. Tractatus.
- Rabbinical Books, Various.  
 Ravius, S. De Fide Monumentorum Jud.  
 Rechenberg, L. A. De Pharisæis.  
 Reckenbergerus, J. L. Ritus Antiqui.  
 Reimarus, H. S. De Legibus Mosaicis, etc.  
 Reinhardus, M. H. De Sacco et Cinere.  
 Reiskius, J. De Baptismo Judæorum.  
 Relandus, H. Antiquitates Sacræ.  
 ———. Tractatus Varii.  
 Rhenferdius, J. Tractatus Varii.  
 Riboudealdus, P. De Urim et Thummim.  
 Rittershusius, G. De Jure Asylorum.  
 Rogal, G. F. Thuribulum.  
 Rohrenseensius, C. De Ritu Scindendi Vestes.  
 Roser, T. De Idolo Dagone.  
 Rossi, G. B. de. Tractatus Varii.  
 Rosteusch, J. C. De Sepulcris Calce Notatis.  
 Rot, E. R. De Velamine Capitis Virilis.
- Samaritarum Epistolæ.  
 Samuel, (R.) Itinerarium.  
 Samuel et David. Liber Hæreditatis.  
 Saubertus, J. De Sacerdot.—De Precibus.  
 Schabtai Ben Meir. Liber Funium, etc.  
 Schaccus, F. De Inauguratione Regum Israel.  
 Scharbau, M. H. De Luxu Hebr., etc.  
 Scheidius, B. Oleum Unctionis.  
 Schickardus, W. Jus Regium Hebr.  
 Schlichter, C. L. Tractatus Varii.  
 Schmid, J. De Secta Pharisæorum.  
 ———. De Usu Vestium Albarum.  
 Schoettgenius, C. Horæ Hebr. et Talmud.  
 Schrammius, J. C. De Poesi in Codice Sacro.  
 Schudt, J. J. De Cantricibus Templi.  
 ———. Compendium Historiæ Jud.  
 Seder Olam, sive Chronicon Hebr.  
 ———. Tephilloth; i. e. Ordo Precum.  
 Seerupius, J. De Titulo Rabbi.  
 Selden, J. Tractatus Varii.  
 Semita Vitæ.  
 Serarius, N. Herodes.  
 Sexportas, J. Templum Sanctitatis.  
 Shaw, D. Hist. and Phil. of Judaism.  
 Sheringhamus, R. Joma.  
 Sichemitarum Epistolæ Duæ.  
 Sigonius, C. De Republica Hebr.  
 Siphra, Commentarius in Leviticum.  
 Siphri, Commentarius in Numeros, etc.

- Slevogtus, P. De Metempsychosi.—De  
Proselytis.  
Solomon, (Rabbi.) Prayers and Hymns.  
Spencer, J. De Legibus Hebr. Ritualibus.  
———. Tractatus Varii.  
Spor, J. F. De Legum contra Magiam  
Ratione, etc.  
Strauchius, Æ. De Flagellandi Ritu.  
Sturmius, L. C. Sciagraphia Templi.  
———. De Mari Æneo.  
Surenhusius, G. Mischna.  
  
Talmud Babylonicum.  
Tappan, D. Lectures.  
Tatius, T. R. De Sacerdote Castrensi.  
Thesaurus. Vide Ugolinus.  
Toepffer, H. A. De Tiaris.  
Tosapha. Tractatus Varii.  
Triglandius, J. De Ritibus Mosaicis.  
———. De Secta Karæorum.  
  
Ugolinus, B. Thesaurus Antiquitatum  
Sacrarum.  
———. Tractatus Varii.  
Umbreit, F. G. C. Coheleth Scepticus.  
Ursinus, G. Antiquitates.  
Uzeda, S. Panis Lacrimarum.  
  
Van Til, S. Tractatus Varii.  
Verwey, R. De Unctionibus.  
  
Vitringa, C. De Synagoga Vetere.  
———. De Decem Otiosis.  
Voisin, J. de. In Procemium Pugionis Fi-  
del.  
Vorstius, J. De Paradiso.  
———. De Synedriis.  
Vriemoet, E. L. Syllabus Scriptorum Rabb.  
  
Wagenseilius, J. C. Tela Ignea Satanae.  
———. Sota.  
———. Versio Itinerarii R.  
Petachia.  
Warnerus, L. De Karæis.  
Way, L. Sur l'Etat des Israélites.  
Weber, A. De Judæis.  
Werner, D. G. De Poculo Benedictionis.  
Wesseling, P. De Jud. Archontibus, etc.  
Weymarus, D. De Suffitu.—De Uncti-  
one.  
Wichmanshausen, J. C. Tractatus Varii.  
Withof, F. T. De Leprosoriis.  
Witsius, H. De X Tribubus.  
———. De Synedriis.  
Wolde, L. van. De Testamentificatione.  
Wolfius, J. C. Epitaphia Judaica.  
Wormius, C. De Antiquitatibus Hebr. apud  
Tacitum et Martialem.  
Wulferus, D. De Sicio.  
  
Zornius, P. Tractatus Varii.

[See also Class I. Sections 1. iv. and v., and Class V. Section 1.]

## SECTION XI.

### *Miscellaneous Divinity.*

- Abælardus et Heloisa. Opera.  
Abernethy, J. Tracts and Sermons.  
Albertus Magnus. Opera.  
Ambrose, I. Works.  
Annales Protestantes.  
Archives du Christianisme du XIXe Siècle.  
Arminius, J. Opera Theologica.  
  
Barkey, N. Museum Haganum.  
———. Symbolæ Litt. Haganæ.  
———. Bibliotheca Bremehsis.  
Barrington, (Ld.) Miscellanea Sacra.  
———. On the Dispensations.  
Barrow, I. Theological Works.  
Bates, W. Works.  
Becmannus, C. Exercitationes.  
Belknap, J. Dissertations.  
Bellarmino, (Card.) De Scriptoribus Ec-  
clesiasticis.  
Benson, G. Ten Tracts.  
Bertholdt, L. Kritisches Journal.  
Beza, T. Epistolæ Theologicæ.  
Bibliotheca Bremensis.  
Blackall, O. Works.  
  
Blackburne, F. Works.  
Blosius, L. Opera.  
Bochartus, S. Opera.  
Bonacina, M. Opera.  
Boudinot, E. Star in the West.  
Bourdaloüé, L. Œuvres.  
Boyse, J. Works.  
Bramhall, J. Works.  
Broughton, H. Works.  
Buchanan, C. Works.  
Buddeus, J. F. Miscellanea Sacra.  
Bull, G. Opera.  
———. Works.  
  
Calvin, J. Opera.  
Cameron, J. Opera.  
Cappe, N. Works.  
Chapman, N. Tracts.  
Charnock, S. Works.  
Chemnitius, M. Loci Theologici.  
Chillingworth, W. Works.  
Chinese Tracts.  
Christian Disciple.  
———. Examiner.



**Christian Monitor.**  
 ——— Register.  
 ——— Spectator.  
**Chronique Religieuse.**  
**Chubb, T.** Tracts.  
**Clarke, S.** Works.  
**Claude, J.** Œuvres Posthumes.  
**Cloppenburg, J.** Opuscula.  
**Collier, W.** Gospel Treasury.  
**Cotton, J.** Way of Life.  
**Coverdale, M.** Dedication to his Bible.  
 ——— Letters of Saintes, &c.  
**Crellius, J.** Opera.  
**Crusius, C. A.** Opuscula.  
**Curcellæus, S.** Opera Theologica.  
  
**Danæus, L.** Opuscula.  
**Dickinson, J.** Letters.  
**Doddridge, P.** Works.  
**Dyke, D.** Workes.  
  
**Eachard, J.** Works.  
**Edwards, Jona.** Works.  
**Eichhorn, J. G.** Repertorium.  
**Ely, E. S.** Theological Review.  
**Episcopus, S.** Opera Theologica.  
**Epistolæ Virorum Erud. Vide Limborch.**  
**Ernesti, J. A.** Neue Theol. Bibliothek.  
 ——— Opuscula Theologica.  
**Erskine, J.** Theol. Dissertations.  
**Evangelical Guardian and Review.**  
  
**Flatt, J. F.** Magazin.  
**Flavel, J.** Works.  
**Fleetwood, W. (Bp.)** Sermons, Tracts, &c.  
**Forbes, D.** Works.  
 ——— Thoughts on Religion.  
 ——— On Incredulity.  
**Forbesius à Corse, J.** Opera.  
  
**Gäbler, J. P.** Journal.  
**Gavantus, B.** Thesaurus Sacr. Rituum.  
**Geierus, M.** Opera.  
**Glas, J.** Works.  
**Gomarus, F.** Opera.  
**Grotius, H.** Opera Theologica.  
**Grove, H.** Works.  
 ——— Posthumous Works.  
  
**Hall, J. (Bp.)** Works.  
**Hammond, H.** Works.  
**Hare, F. (Bp.)** Works.  
**Heidegger, J. H.** Dissertationes.  
**Heilmannus, J. D.** Opuscula.  
**Henry, M.** Works.  
**Herder, J. F.** Briefe.  
**Hoadly, B. (Bp.)** Works.  
**Hobbes, T.** Dying Legacy.  
**Holmes, R.** Four Religious Tracts.  
**Hooker, R.** Works, &c.  
**Hooper, G. (Bp.)** Works.  
**Hopkins, E. (Bp.)** Works.  
**Howe, J.** Works.  
  
**Innocentius III, (Papa.)** Opera.

**Jackson, T.** Works.  
**Jerusalem, J. F. W.** Betrachtungen.  
**Jewell, J. (Bp.)** Works.  
**Johnson, S.** Works.  
**Jortin, J.** Dissertations.  
**Junius, F.** Opera.  
  
**Kraft und Ernesti.** Theol. Bibliothek.  
  
**Lardner, N.** Works.  
**Leighton, R. (Bp.)** Works.  
**Leslie, C.** Works.  
**Lessing, G. E.** Fragmente, etc.  
**Letters, Four, to a Friend.**  
 ——— of Religion.  
**Lightfoot, J.** Works.  
**Limborch, P. à.** Epistolæ Erud. Virorum.  
**Luther, M.** Opera.  
 ——— Loci Communes.  
 ——— Table Talk.  
 ——— Epistolæ.  
  
**Magazine, Connecticut Evangelical.**  
 ——— Quarterly Theological.  
**Manton, T.** Works.  
**Marca, P. de.** Opuscula.  
**Martyr, P. V.** Loci Communes.  
**M<sup>c</sup>Calla, D.** Works.  
**Mede, J.** Works.  
**Mélanges de Religion, etc.**  
**Merz, P. P.** Thesaurus Biblicus.  
**Missionary Herald.**  
**Morus, S. F. N.** Dissertationes.  
**Mosheim, J. L. von.** Dissertationes.  
**Muntinghe, H.**—Opuscula.  
  
**Newton, J.** Letters and Sermons, &c.  
**Newton, T. (Bp.)** Works.  
  
**Occasional Paper.**  
 ——— Papers.  
**Oelrichs, J.** Collectio Opusculorum.  
**Old Whig, or the Consistent Protestant.**  
  
**Paley, W.** Works.  
**Panoplist and Missionary Herald.**  
**Pareus, D.** Opera Theologica.  
**Parr, E.** Workes.  
**Pearson, J. (Bp.)** Opera Posthuma.  
 ——— Minor Tracts.  
**Pemle, W.** Workes.  
**Perkins, W.** Theological Works.  
 ——— Opera Theologica.  
**Pictet, B.** Dissertationes.  
**Planck, G. J.** Theol. Encyklopädie.  
**Pococke, E.** Theological Works.  
**Porteus, B. (Bp.)** Tracts.  
**Potter, J. (Abp.)** Theological Works.  
**Prediger, Journal für.**  
**Preston, J.** Godly Treatises.  
**Price, R.** Four Dissertations.  
**Priestley, J.** Theological Repository.  
**Prince, T.** Christian History.  
  
**Reinhard, F. V.** Opuscula Acad.  
**Religion, Various Treatises concerning.**

- Repertorium.** Vide Eichhorn.  
**Repository,** Monthly, of Theology, &c.  
 ———, Theological. See Priestley.  
**Review,** Quarterly. See Ely.  
**Reynolds, E. (Bp.)** Works.  
**Roberts, W.** Works in the Madras Lang.  
**Rothwell, J.** Catalogue of Divinity-Books.  
**Rust, G. (Bp.)** Remains.
- Sadeel, A.** Opera Theologica.  
**Schotanus, C.** Collegium.  
**Sclavonian Religious Tracts.**  
**Scott, J.** Theological Works.  
**Seed, J.** Posthumous Works.  
**Seller, G. F.** Opuscula.  
**Serarius, N.** Opuscula.  
**Sharp, J. (Abp.)** Works.  
**Sharp, T.** Works.  
**Shipley, J. (Bp.)** Works.  
**Shute, J.** See Barrington.  
**Socinus, F.** Opera.  
**Spanhemius, F.** Opera.  
**Sparks, J.** Collection of Essays, &c.  
**Spectator,** Christian.  
**Stillingfleet, E. (Bp.)** Works.  
**Symonds, J.** Three Treatises.
- Taylor, J. (Bp.)** Works.  
**Teresa de Jesus, Santa.** Obras.  
 ———. Cartas.  
**Tillotson, J. (Abp.)** Works.  
**Tindale, W.** Works.  
**Townson, T.** Works.  
**Tracts in the Bengalee Language.**  
 ——— by the N. E. Tract Society.  
 ———, Unitarian.  
**Tyndale.** See Tindale.
- Unitarian Miscellany.**  
 ——— Tracts. See Tracts.
- Venema, H.** Dissertationes.
- Walæus, A.** Opera.  
**Warburton, W. (Bp.)** Works.  
**Watson, R. (Bp.)** Theol. Tracts.  
 ———. Sermons and Tracts.
- Watts, I.** Works.  
**Whitefield, G.** Works.  
**Wilson, T. (Bp.)** Works.  
**Withof, F. T.** Opuscula.  
**Wolsogenius, L.** Opera.

## SECTION XII.

*Various Religions and Superstitions.*

- Adams, H.** View of Religions.  
**Anquetil du Perron.** Système Théologique des Perses.  
**Alcoran.** See Bibliander. See Sale.
- Baltus, J. F.** Answer to Fontenelle.  
 ———. De la Religion de Grèce.
- Barrow, J.** His Deliverance from Evil Spirits.
- Bayle, P.** Sur le Comète de 1680.  
 ———. On the Comet of 1680.
- Beyerus, A.** De Diis Syris.
- Bibliander, T.** Alcoran, etc.
- Bobovius, A.** On the Turkish Liturgy.
- Boy of Bilson.** See Fowles.
- Broughton, T.** Dictionary of Religions.
- Calef, R.** More Wonders, &c.
- Carwithen, J. B. S.** Braminical Religion.
- Clasenius, D.** Theologia Gentilis.
- Cooke, W.** On the Patriarchal and Druidical Religion.
- Dale, A. van.** De Oraculis Vet. Ethnorum.
- Delbrück, J. F. F.** De Homeri Religione.
- Dietzschius, D.** De Cultu Molochi.
- Dreams and Visions,** Treatise on, &c.
- Dugdale, R.** See Surey Demoniac.
- Dupuis.** Origine de Tous les Cultes.
- Edwards, J.** History of All the Dispensations.
- Evans, J.** Sketch of Denominations.  
 ———. Sequel to the Sketch.
- Farmer, H.** Worship of Human Spirits.
- Fénel.** Religion etc. des Anciens Gaulois.
- Filmer, Sir R.** Hebr. and Engl. Witch.
- Fontenelle.** Histoire des Oracles.  
 ———. See Baltus.
- Foucher.** Religion des Perses, de la Grèce, etc.
- Fowles, S.** Boy of Bilson.
- Freret, N.** Sur la Religion des Gaulois et des Germains.
- Gaffarel, J.** Curiositez Inouyes.
- Glanvill, J.** On Witchcraft.
- . Sadducismus Triumphatus.
- Guignes, J. de.** Religion des Egyptiens.  
 ———. Religion Indienne.
- Hackmannus, D.** De Cemoscho.
- Hale, J.** On Witchcraft.
- Herbert, (Lord.)** De Religione Gentilium.
- Hexerey.** Vide Sincerus.
- Howard, Sir R.** History of Religion.
- Hutchinson, F.** On Witchcraft.
- Hyde, T.** Religio Vet. Persarum, etc.

**60 [THEOLOGY.—VARIOUS RELIGIONS AND SUPERSTITIONS.**

- Jahr, F. W. De Precibus Expiatoriis.  
 Jarvis, S. F. On the Religion of the N. American Indians.  
 Joinville. On the Religion of Ceylon.
- King's Evil. Thoughts concerning it.  
 Koran. See Bibliander,—Sale,—Savary.
- Leibnitz, G. G. Letter on Mahometanism.  
 Leyden, J. On the Rosheniah Sect.
- Mahomet. See Bibliander,—Sale,—Savary.  
 Mahometanism, Treatises Concerning.  
 Mahony. Ceylon, and the Doctrines of Bhoddha.  
 Mather, C. Wonders of the Invisible World.  
 Millus, D. De Mohammedismo.  
 Mills, C. History of Muhammedanism.  
 Moor, E. Hereditary Living Deity.  
 Mussard, P. Cérémonies Mod. et Anc.
- Outramus, G. De Sacrificiis.
- Paterson, J. D. On the Hindu Religion.  
 Pearce, Z. (Bp.) Origin &c. of Temples.  
 Picart, B. Ceremonies, &c.  
 Porée, J. Anciennes Cérémonies.  
 Porta, J. B. Magia Naturalis.  
 ———. De Physiognomia.
- Radicati, A. Hist. of the Priesthood.  
 Relandus, H. De Religione Mohammedica.
- Resnel, (l'Abbé du.) Sur les Sorts appelés, *Sortes Homericæ, Sortes Virgilianæ*, etc.  
 Richardson, D. Account of the Bazeegurs.  
 Ryan, E. History of Religion.
- Sale, G. The Koran, &c.  
 Savary, N. Le Coran.  
 Schwabius, J. G. De Moloch, et Remphan.  
 Selden, J. De Diis Syris.  
 Sincerus, T. Nord-Schwed. Hexerey.  
 Spencer, J. On Prodigies, &c.  
 Superstition, Tracts concerning.  
 Surey Demoniac, Tracts concerning the.  
 Sykes, A. A. On Sacrifices.  
 Syrbius, J. J. De Sabbatho Gentili.
- Taylor, T. Chaldean Oracles.  
 Taylor, Z. Devil turned Casuist, &c.  
 Tiedemann, D. De Magia.  
 Tractatus de Sacrificiis, etc.  
 Traité des Cérémonies. Vide Porée.  
 Trenchard, J. On Superstition.  
 Turner, W. History of all Religions.
- Vater, J. S. Theologiæ Aristot. Vindiciæ.  
 Venerius, J. A. De Oraculis etc. Antiq.  
 Vossius, G. J. De Idololatria.
- Warburton, W. (Bp.) On Prodigies.  
 Werenfels, S. On Superstition.  
 Witchcraft, Tracts concerning.  
 Witsius, H. Ægyptiaca, etc.
- Ziegra, C. S. De Liberorum Immolatione.

[See also Class V. Section 1.]

# CLASS II.

## JURISPRUDENCE, GOVERNMENT, AND POLITICS.

### SECTION I.

#### *Law of Nature and Nations, Treaties, &c.*

**Allegiance,** Essay on, &c.

**Barbeyrac,** J. Supplément au Corps Diplomatique.

**Burlamaqui,** J. J. Droit Naturel. Nat. and Pol. Law.

**Bynkershoek,** C. On the Law of War.

**Chardon.** Code des Prises.

**Charles II.** Articuli Pacis.

Articles of Peace with Tunis.

**Code des Prises.** Vide Chardon.

Convention between Gr. Britain and Spain.

See Treaties.

**Corps Diplomatique.**

**Cumberland,** R. De Legibus Naturæ.

**Duane,** W. J. Law of Nations.

**Dumont,** J. Corps Diplomatique.

Vide Barbeyrac,—Rousset.

**Du Ponceau,** P. S. See Bynkershoek.

**Edmonds,** (Dr.) Marine Treaties.

**Estrades,** (Count d'.) Letters and Negotiations.

**Fulbecke,** W. Pandectes.

**Grotius,** H. De Jure Belli ac Pacis, etc.

Rights of War and Peace.

Le Droit de la Guerre et de la Paix.

**Heineccius,** J. G. Jus Naturæ et Gentium.

**Koch,** C. Traités de Paix.

**Koch,** J. G. F. Kriegs-Recht der Negeren und Indianer.

**Law.** On the Law of Nature, &c.

**Marine Treaties.** See Edmonds.

**Martens,** G. F. von. Law of Nations.

Mémoire sur la Neutralité Maritime.

**Négociations Secrètes** touchant la Paix de Munster et d'Osnabrug.

**Portiez** (de l'Oise.) Code Diplomatique.

**Pufendorf,** S. Dissertationes.

De Officio Hominis, etc.

Law of Nature and Nations.

Le Droit de la Nature, etc.

**Recueil des Traitez** de Paix, etc.

**Rolt,** R. Case of J. Clifford.

**Rousset,** J. Supplément au Corps Universel.

**Rutherford,** T. Natural Law.

**Rymer,** T. Fœdera.

Acta Regia.

**Saint-Prest,** J. Y. de. Histoire des Traités de Paix, etc.

**Schlegel,** J. F. W. On Neutrals.

**Schwarz,** I. Institutiones.

**Selden,** J. Mare Clausum.

Dominion of the Sea.

De Jure Naturali, etc.

**Sharp,** G. On the Law of Nature.

**Sparks,** J. Diplomatic Correspondence.

**Thorndike,** H. On Forbearance, &c.

Treaties, Various.

Collection of, from 1688.

Opinions of the Commissioners under the British Treaty, 1797—9.

**United States.** Treaties, &c.

**Vattel,** E. de. Le Droit des Gens.

Law of Nations.

**Vitriarius,** P. R. Institutiones.

Warden, D. B. On Consular Establishments.	Wheaton, H. Discourse.
_____ Etablissements Consulaires.	Zieglerus, C. In H. Grotium.

[See also Class II. Section vi., and Class III. Section i.]

## SECTION II.

### *Civil Law.*

Academia Real Española. Fuero Juzgo.	Le Brun, D. Communauté entre Mari et Femme.
Aguesseau, H. F. d'. Œuvres.	Lindembrogius, F. Codex Legum.
Beccaria, C. Dei Delitti e delle Pene.	Matthæus, A. De Criminibus.
_____ On Crimes, &c.	Meerman, G. Novus Thesaurus.
_____ Des Délits et des Peines.	Mynsingerus, J. Observationes.
Boehmerus, G. L. Electa Juris Civilis.	Noodt, G. Opera Omnia.
Brissonius, B. Opera Minora.	Oya, F. de. Milicia Española.
Brissot. Théorie des Loix Criminelles.	Pétion de Villeneuve. Les Loix Civiles.
Bynkershoek, C. Observationes.	Petitus, P. Leges Atticæ.
Catharine II. Grand Instructions.	Pothier, R. J. Œuvres.
Causes Célèbres, (Françaises.)	_____ On Obligations.
Cochin, H. Œuvres.	Reinhardus, P. Institutiones.
Code Frédéric.	Remarks on the Study of the Civil Law.
_____ Noir.	Schmier, F. Jurisprudentia.
Codex Theodosianus.	Schneidt, J. M. Thesaurus Juris Franc.
Corpus Juris Civilis.	Sigonius, C. De Antiquo Jure.
_____ Vide Justinianus.	Strykius, S. Introd. ad Praxin Forensem.
Corvinus, A. J. F. Digesta per Aphorismos.	Sutholt, B. Dissertationes XIX.
D'Avissonus, W. Oblatio Salis.	Taylor, J. Elements of Civil Law.
Denisart. Collection de Décisions, etc.	_____ Summary, by Dr. Ellis.
Denmark. Code of Christian V.	Theodosius Imperator. Vide Codex.
Domat, J. Civil Law, &c.	Traité, etc. Vide Le Brun.
Eden, R. Jurisprudentia Philologica.	Triglandius, T. Pædia Juris.
Ellis. Summary of the Roman Law.	Tuscany, Edict of the Grand Duke of.
Frédéric II. Code Frédéric.	Ulpianus, D. Fragmenta.
_____ Frederician Code.	Valentinianus, Imp. Leges Novellæ.
Gayll, A. Practicæ Observationes, etc.	Vinnius, A. Commentarius.
Gratianus, S. Disceptationes.	_____ Selectæ Juris Quæstiones.
Hauboldus, C. G. Institutiones.	Vitriarius, P. R. Institutiones.
Heineccius, J. G. Opera.	Voet, J. Elementa Juris.
_____ Elementa Juris Germanici.	_____ Comment. ad Pandectas.
_____ Elementa Juris Civilis.	Zoesius, H. Ad Pandectas.
_____ Dictata ad Elementa.	Zoucheus, R. Quæstionum Centuria.
Hotomannus, F. Francogallia.	
Justinianus. Institutiones.	
_____ Institutiones.	
_____ Vide Corpus.	

## SECTION III.

*Canon and Ecclesiastical Law.*

- Acta Synodi Dordrecti. Vide Synodi.  
 Adams, J. On Canon and Feudal Law.  
 Andrew, (Dr.) Answer to Foster.  
 Andrews, L. (Bp.) Summarie View.  
 Ayliffe, J. Parergon Juris Can. Angl.
- Bail, L. Summa Conciliorum.  
 Baker, W. (Bp.) Authority of the Church.  
 Baynes, P. Diocesans Tryall.  
 Beveridge, W. Canones.  
 Beza, T. De Polygamia et Divortiis.  
 Binius, S. Concilia.  
 Bohun, W. Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction.  
 Bolde, S. On Church Authority.  
 Bozius, T. De Jure Status.  
 Bullarium Magnum Romanum.  
 Burges, C. On Bishops Lands.  
 Burn, R. Ecclesiastical Law.  
 Burnet, G. (Bp.) Rights of Princes to dispose of Benefices.  
 Burscough, R. Of Church Government.
- Cabeljavius, P. Defensio Potestatis Ecclesiæ.  
 Cambridge, (N. E.) Platform.  
 Canones SS. Apostolorum, etc.  
 ———. Pandectæ Canonum.  
 ———. et Decreta Concilii Tridentini.  
 Carranza, B. Summa Conciliorum, etc.  
 Cawdwell, T. On the Power of Synods.  
 Chanut. Concile de Trente.  
 Church. Constit. and Canons Eccles.  
 ———. Canons of the Church of Scotland.  
 ———. Tracts concerning Church Government.  
 Civil Power in Things Sacred.  
 Clerc, J. le. On the "Rights of the Church Asserted."  
 Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ.  
 ———. Synodicon in Gallia Reformata.  
 Concilium Tridentinum.  
 Consett, H. Practice of the Ecclesiastical Courts.  
 Cotton, J. Way of the Churches in New England.  
 Courts. See Ecclesiastical Courts.
- Davis, H. De Jure Uniformitatis Eccles. Distributive Justice, Treatise on.  
 Dominis, M. A. de. De Republica Ecclesiastica.
- Ecclesiastical Benefice, On the Law respecting the Succession in any.  
 Ecclesiastical Courts, State of, &c.  
 ———. Jurisdiction, View of.  
 ———. Small Dues, Letter upon.
- Eckhardus, H. De Ordine Ecclesiastico et Politico.  
 Elizabeth, (Queen.) Injunctions.  
 Erastus, T. De Excommunicatione.  
 Espen, Z. B. van. Opera Omnia.  
 Executors, Office and Duty of.
- Fergusson, A. Establishment in Scotland Examined.  
 Foster, Sir M. On Church Power.  
 France, Sur la Discipline des Protestants de.  
 Fumus, B. Summa.
- Gailhard, J. Right of the Church Asserted.  
 Gibson, E. Codex.
- Hallier, F. De Sacris Electionibus, etc.  
 Haroldus, F. Lima Limata Consilii.  
 Hierarchy. Its Powers examined.  
 Homes, W. Proposals, &c.  
 Hooker, R. Ecclesiastical Politie, &c.  
 Hughes, W. Parsons Law.
- Jenkin, R. On General Councils.  
 Johnson, J. Laws, Canons, &c.  
 ———. Clergyman's Vade-Mecum.
- Kennet, W. (Bp.) Letters concerning Bp. Merks.
- Lectureships, Letter to a Bishop, concerning.  
 Lowth, S. On Church Power.
- Marca, P. de. De Concordia Sacerdotii et Imperii.  
 Mark, F. A. van der. Theses Juris Ecclesiastici, etc.  
 Mather, C. Ratio Disciplinæ.  
 Mather, R. Answer to C. Herle.  
 ———. Reply to Rutherford.  
 Middleton, P. On the Power of the Church.  
 Milton, J. On Civil Power in Ecclesiastical Causes.  
 Ministerium, Evangelical Lutheran.  
 Mudge, Z., On Church Authority, in Answer to.
- Newton, R. Pluralities Indefensible.
- Oberhauser, B. Manuale Conciliorum, etc.  
 Ockham, W. On Power Spiritual and Temporall.  
 Overall, J. (Bp.) Convocation-Book.
- Pearson, A. Case of Tithes.  
 Pfaffius, C. M. De Jure Ecclesiastico.

- Pilatus, L. *Origines Juris Pontificii*.  
Platform. See Cambridge.  
Presbyterians. Constitution of the Presb. Church in the U. S.  
Priestley, J. On Church Authority.  
Prynne, W. Chronological Vindication, &c.  
----- Authority of Christian Kings, &c.  
Quick, J. Synodicon.  
Reiffenstuel, A. *Jus Canonicum*.  
Rheims, Le Concile tenu à, l'an 1583.  
Rodriguez, E. *Collectio Privilegiorum*.  
Sarpi, Fra Paolo. Of Matters Beneficiary.  
Schmier, F. *Jurisprudentia*.  
Sparrow, A. (Bp.) Articles &c. of the Church of England.  
Spelman, Sir H. *Concilia Brit. et Hibern.*  
Spinoza, B. de. *De Jure Ecclesiast.*  
Stile des Notaires Apostoliques.  
Swinburne, H. *Treatise of Spousals*.  
Sykes, A. Authority of the Clergy, &c.  
*Synodalia Dordracena Acta*, etc.  
*Synodi Dodrecti habitæ Acta*.  
Theological Institution in Andover, Laws of the.  
Thorndike, H. Of the Rights of the Church.  
Trent. Vide *Canones*,—*Concilium*.  
Trente, Le Saint Concile de.  
Unigenitus. *La Constit. Unigenitus*.  
----- Mand. of Card. Noailles, &c.  
Verrius, J. *Examen Juris Canonici*, etc.  
Wilkins, D. *Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ*, etc.  
----- *Concilia Brit. et Hibern.*  
Wotton, W. *Leges Wallicæ*.  
Zallwein, G. *Jus Eccles. Germaniæ*.  
Zoesius, H. *Commentarius*.

[See also Class I. Sections vi. and ix.]

#### SECTION IV.

#### *Statute, Common, and Chancery Law.*

- Abridgment of the Statutes.  
Acts of Queen Anne.  
----- George II.  
Addenda to the Statutes.  
Addison, A. Reports.  
Allen, J., Trial of, for Forgery.  
American Law Journal.  
----- Precedents of Declarations.  
Andrews, G. Reports.  
Anvers, K. d'. Abridgment of the Common Law.  
Army, Act respecting the, 28 Geo. II, &c.  
Asgill, J. Extract of Acts relating to the Hanover Succession.  
Ashley, J. His Case, &c.  
Atkyns, J. T. Reports in Chancery.  
Attorney, On the Duty of an.  
Bacon, (Ld.) Elements.  
----- Cases of Treason.  
----- Office of Constables.  
Bacon, M. Abridgment of the Law.  
Barbados. Acts of Assembly.  
Barnes, H. Notes of Cases.  
Barrington, D. On the Statutes.  
Barton, C. Suit in Equity.  
Bay, E. H. Reports in S. Carolina.  
Bellisario, A. M. Trial of A. Hodge, Esq.  
Benloe and Dalison. Reports.  
Bermuda. Acts of Assembly.  
Bigelow, L. *Massachusetts Digests*.  
Billinghurst, G. *Bankrupt Law*.  
Binney, H. Reports in Pennsylvania.  
Blackstone, H. Reports.  
Blackstone, Sir W. Law Tracts.  
----- Analysis.  
----- Commentaries.  
----- Reply to Priestley.  
Blount, W., Impeachment of.  
Boke of Presidentes.  
Booth, G. Real Actions.  
Bosanquet and Puller. Reports.  
Bracton, H. de. *De Legibus Angliæ*.  
Bradby, J. Law of Distresses.  
Bramston, Sir J., and Others, Articles against.  
Bridgman, Sir J. Reports.  
Bridgman, Sir O. Conveyances.  
Britton, by Wingate.  
Broadfoot, A., Case of the King against.  
Brooke, R. Reading on *Magna Charta*.  
Brown, J. Cases in Parliament.  
Brown, W. *Formulæ Placitandi*.  
Brown, W. Cases in Chancery.  
Brownlow, R. Declarations and Pleadings.  
----- Entries.  
----- Brevia Judicialia.  
Brownlow and Goldsborough. Reports.  
Bulstrode, E. Reports.  
Bunbury, W. Reports.  
Burn, R. History of the Poor Laws.  
----- Justice of the Peace.  
Burrow, Sir J. Reports.  
Byng, J. (Admiral.), Trial of.

- Caines, G. Cases in Error in N. York.  
 —. Practical Forms.  
 Callis, R. On the Statute of Sewers.  
 Campbell, J. Reports.  
 Canning, E. On her Case.  
 Carkesse, C. Book of Rates.  
 Cases in Parliament.  
 —, Special and Select.  
 — in Equity, temp. Lord Talbot.  
 Cay, J. Abridgment of the Public Statutes.  
 Charibee Leeward Islands. Acts of Assembly.  
 Charles I. Trial of his Judges.  
 Charles II. Act of General Pardon.  
 —. Act of Uniformity.  
 Charlestown, (Mass.) Case of the Free Bridge.  
 Chase, S., Trial of, &c.  
 Chipman, D. Vermont Reports.  
 —. On the Law of Contracts.  
 Chitty, J. On Pleading.  
 —. On Criminal Law.  
 Church, R. S. Digest of N. York Reports.  
 Clarke, S. M., Report of the Trial of.  
 Clerk's Manual.  
 Cobbett, W., Rep. of an Action against.  
 Cocker, E. Young Clerk's Tutor.  
 Coke, Sir E. First Institute.  
 —. Third Institute.  
 —. Book of Entries.  
 —. Reports.  
 —. See Davis, Sir J.  
 —. Law Tracts.  
 Collectanea Juridica.  
 Common Law. See Law.  
 Comyn, S. On Contracts.  
 Comyns, Sir J. Digest of the Laws.  
 Connecticut. Acts and Laws.  
 —. Reports.  
 Conventicles, Letters concerning, &c.  
 Cooper, G. On Equity Pleading.  
 Conveyancer, Modern.  
 County and Town Officer.  
 Cowell, J. Institutiones Juris Anglicani.  
 Cowper, H. Reports.  
 Coxe, R. S. Cases, in New-Jersey.  
 Cranch, W. Reports.  
 Crisis. Nos. 7 and 8.  
 Crompton, R. De Justices de Peace.  
 —. L'Auctorité des Courts.  
 Crown Circuit Companion.  
 Cruise, W. On Real Property.  
 Cushing, T. H. (Col.), Trial of.  
 Dallas, A. J. Reports.  
 Dalrymple, (Ld. Hailes.) On the High Antiquity of Regiam Majestatem.  
 Dalton, M. Office of Sheriffs.  
 Dane, N. Abridgment.  
 D'Anvers. Vide Anvers.  
 Davis, Sir J. Abridgment of Sir E. Cook's Reports.  
 Day, T. Reports, in Connecticut.  
 Desaussure, H. W. Reports in Chancery.  
 Dickinson, R. Powers and Duties of Sheriffs.  
 Disney, J. Laws of Gaming, &c.  
 —. Acts of Parliament relative to County and Burrough Elections.  
 Doctor and Student. Vide St. German.  
 Doddridge, Sir J. Treatise of Estates.  
 Douglas, S. Reports.  
 Doyle and Valine, Letters concerning.  
 Dugdale, Sir W. Chronica Juridicalia.  
 Duncombe, G. Trials per Pais.  
 Durnford and East. Term Reports.  
 Dyer, Sir J. Reports.  
 East, E. H. Reports.  
 —. Pleas of the Crown.  
 —. See Durnford.  
 Ellis, J. Law-Suits in Rehoboth.  
 Elwall, (Mr.), Trial of.  
 Emlyn, S. Hale's Pleas of the Crown.  
 Entries. See Brown,—Registrum,—Small,—Thesaurus, &c.  
 Erskine, T. (Lord.) Speeches.  
 Evans, C. Report of Chase's Trial.  
 Fagel, G., (Baron de.) On the Test and Penal Laws.  
 Fairbanks, J., Trial of.  
 Farrar, T. Case of Dartmouth College.  
 Farresly, T. Reports.  
 Fearne, C. Contingent Remainders, &c.  
 Fees, Table of.  
 Finch, Sir H. Law.  
 Finch, T. Precedents in Chancery.  
 Fitz-Herbert, Sir A. Natura Brevium.  
 Fleta. See Selden.  
 Fletcher, R. vs. J. Peck.  
 Fletcher, W. vs. W. Vassall.  
 Fonblanque, J. Treatise of Equity.  
 Fortescue, Sir J. Commendation of the Laws of England.  
 —. De Laudibus Legum Angliæ.  
 Foster, Sir M. Reports, &c.  
 Francis, R. Maxims of Equity, &c.  
 —. Grounds of Law and Equity.  
 Freeman, R. Reports.  
 Freeman, S. Town Officer.  
 Fuller, S. Act of Jamaica respecting Slaves.  
 Furneaux, P. Letters to Blackstone.  
 Gardiner, S. Case between him and Flagg.  
 Gardiner, W. H. See Pickering, O.  
 Gilbert, Sir J. Court of Exchequer.  
 —. Law of Evidence.  
 —. Law of Tenures.  
 Glanvilla, R. de. De Legibus Angliæ.  
 Goldesborough, J. Reports.  
 Goodale, E. (Gen.), Trial of.  
 Goodridge, E. P., Trial of L. and L. Kenniston for the Robbery of.  
 Gordon, C. (Col.), Trial of.  
 Graydon, W. Digest of the Laws of the United States.  
 Greenleaf, J. Abridgment of Burn.



- Greenleaf, S. Report of Cases in Maine.  
 Griffith, W. Law Register of the U. S.  
 Gurdon, T. High Court of Parliament, &c.  
 Gurney, J. Trial of Dr. Dodd.  
 Gurney, T. Trial of T. Murphy.  
 Guy, T. Act for Incorporating his Executors.
- Hale, Sir M. Pleas of the Crown.  
 ———. Hist. of the Common Law.  
 Hall, J. E. American Law Journal.  
 Hamilton, A. Speeches on the Trial of H. Crosswell.  
 Hampden, J., Trial of.  
 Hardes, Sir T. Reports in Scacc.  
 Hardwick, (Ld.) Speech on giving Judgment against Kilmarnock, &c.  
 ———, Cases in B. R. in the Time of.  
 Hardy, W., Trial of, for Murder.  
 Harris and McHenry. Maryland Reports.  
 ——— and Johnson. Reports in Maryland.  
 Harrison, J. Practice in Chancery.  
 Harvey, J. Justice of Peace.  
 Hawkins, W. Pleas of the Crown.  
 Hengham, R. de. Summæ.  
 Hening, W. W. Statutes at Large.  
 ———. Virginia Justice.  
 ——— and Munford. Reports in Virginia.  
 Henley, D. (Col.), Trial of.  
 Herty, T. Digest of U. States Laws.  
 ———. Digest of Maryland Laws.  
 Hinde, R. Practice in Chancery.  
 Hobart, Sir H. Reports.  
 Hobbes, T. Dialogue on the Common Law.  
 Hoffman, D. Course of Legal Study.  
 ———. Introductory Lecture.  
 Hogan, E. Pennsylvania State Trials.  
 Holt, Sir J., Reports, in the time of.  
 Horne, A. Myrror of Justice.  
 Hughes, W. On Original Writs.  
 Hull, W. (Gen.), Trial of.  
 Hutton, Sir R. Reports.
- Inheritance, Law of.  
 Insolvent Law, N. York, 1811.  
 Instructor Clericalis.
- Jackson, C. On Real Actions.  
 Jacob, G. Laws of Liberty and Property.  
 Jamaica. Acts of Assembly.  
 Johnson, W. Reports in N. York.  
 Jones, Sir. W. On Bailments.  
 ———. On Suppressing Riots.  
 Jordan, E., Trial of.  
 Justice of the Peace. Survey of his Office.
- Kames, (Ld.) Law Tracts.  
 ———. Principles of Equity.  
 Keble, J. Statutes at Large.  
 Kelyng, Sir J. Reports.  
 Kenniston, L. and L., Trial of.  
 Kirby, E. Reports in Connecticut.
- Lambard, W. Irenarcha.
- Landlord and Tenant, Law of.  
 Lane, R. Reports in Scacc.  
 Latch, J. Plusieurs tres-bons Cases.  
 Law. Body of the Common Law.  
 ———. Plantation Laws Abridged.  
 Lawes, E. On Pleading.  
 Layer, C., Trial of.  
 Lee, C. (Gen.), Trial of.  
 Letroy, T. Reports. See Schoales.  
 Levinz, Sir C. Entries.  
 ———. Reports.  
 Lilly, J. Abridgment of the Law.  
 ———. Modern Entries.  
 Littleton, T. Tenures.  
 Livermore, S. Law of Principal and Agent.  
 Louisiana, Digest of Martin's Reports in.  
 Lownes, C. On the Penal Laws of Pennsylvania, &c.  
 Loyalists, American, Laws respecting.  
 Lutwyche, Sir E. Reports and Entries.
- Maddock, H. On the High Court of Chancery.  
 Madhouses, Act for Regulating.  
 Madox, T. History of the Exchequer.  
 Manning, J. Digest of the N. P. Reports.  
 Mansfield, (Ld.) Speech on giving Judgment in the Cause of Campbell vs. Hall.  
 Mantell, W. On the Laws of England.  
 Manwood, J. Forrest Lawes.  
 March, J. Reports.  
 Margarot, M., Trial of.  
 Martin, F. X. Statutes of N. Carolina.  
 ———. Justice of the Peace.  
 Martyrology, Western; or Bloody Assizes.  
 Maryland. Acts and Laws.  
 Massachusetts. Acts and Laws.  
 ———. Reports.  
 Maule and Selwyn. Reports in B. R.  
 Maynard, Sir J. Reports.  
 McLane, D., Trial of, for Treason.  
 McClary Owners, Cause of the, &c.  
 Mercer, J. Virginia Laws Abridged.  
 Meredith, Sir W. Proceedings on Habeas Corpus.  
 Meriton, G. Touchstone of Wills, &c.  
 Metcalf, T. Digest of Cases in Mass.  
 M'Henry, J. Reports. See Harris.  
 Mitford, J. Pleadings in Chancery.  
 M'Lellan, A., Trial of. See Reinhard.  
 Modern Conveyancer.  
 ———. Practice of the Exchequer.  
 ———. Reports.  
 Morgan, J. Attorney's Vade Mecum.  
 ———. On the Law of Evidence, &c.  
 Moyle, R. Entries.  
 Munford, W. Reports in Virginia.  
 ———. See Hening.  
 Murder of a Woman, Trial for the.  
 Murphy, T., Trial of, for Felony, &c.
- Nelson, W. Justice of Peace.  
 ———. Abridgment of the Common Law.  
 Nevis. Acts of Assembly.  
 New-England. Lawes.

**New-Hampshire.** Laws.  
                     Reports.  
**New-Haven, Bye-Laws** of the City of.  
**New-Jersey,** Bill in the Chancery of, &c.  
                     Acts and Laws.  
**Newland, J.** On Contracts.  
**New-York.** Acts and Laws.  
                     Cases in Error.  
                     Reports.  
                     Johnson's Digest.  
**North-Carolina.** Acts and Laws,  
                     Statutes of Parliament.  
**North-West Company.** See Selkirk.  
**Nova-Scotia.** Acts of Assembly.  
**Noy, Sir W.** Maximes.

**Officina Brevium.**  
**Ogden, S. G.,** Trial of. See Smith.  
**Oliver, B. L.** Conveyancing.  
**Orleans,** Acts of the Territory of.  
**Owen, T.** Reports.  
**Owen, W.,** Trial of.

**Parish-Officer,** The Compleat.  
**Parliament,** Cases in, &c.  
**Patch, R.,** Trial and Execution of.  
**Paul, J.** Exeise Laws.  
**Peake, T.** Law of Evidence.  
**Penn and Mead,** Trial of.  
**Pennsylvania.** Acts and Laws.  
**Pettingal, J.** On the Courts of Pypowder.  
**Philipps, F.** Tenenda non Tollenda.  
**Phillips, H.,** Trial of, for Murder.  
**Phillips, S. M.** Law of Evidence, &c.  
**Pickering, D.** Modern Reports.  
**Pickering, O.** Massachusetts Reports.  
                     and W. H. Gardiner. Pres-  
                     cott's Trial.  
**Plantation Laws.**  
**Pleading,** Method of.  
**Pleas of the Crown.**  
**Plowden, E.** Commentaries.  
**Plymouth, New.** General Laws.  
**Popham, Sir J.** Reports and Cases.  
**Powell, J. J.** Law of Contracts.  
                     Law of Mortgages.  
**Precedents of Declarations.** See American  
                     See Boke of Presidentes.  
**Prerogative,** Speech against the Suspend-  
                     ing, &c.  
**Prescott, J.,** Trial of. See Pickering, O.  
**Priestley, J.** Remarks on Blackstone.  
**Prohibition Act,** Necessity &c. of the.  
**Pulton, F.** De Pace Regis et Regni.  
                     Kalender.

**Quakers.** Trial of B. Shaw and others.  
**Quebec,** Plan of a Code of Laws for.

**Raleigh, Sir W.,** Trial of.  
**Rastell, W.** Entries.  
**Rawle, W. (jr.)** Reports.  
**Raymond, R. (Lord.)** Reports.  
**Raymond, Sir T.** Reports.  
**Rebellions.** Trial of the Rebels, in 1746.  
**Redesdale, (Lord.)** See Mitford.

**Reeve, T.** Domestic Relations.  
**Reeves, J.** History of the English Law.  
**Regicides,** Trial of Twenty-nine.  
**Registrum Brevium.**  
**Reinhard and M'Lellan,** Trials of.  
**Report of the Judges,** for Ulster, &c.  
                     of Cases temp. Queen Anne.  
**Reports.** See Modern Reports.  
**Retorna Brevium.**  
**Review of the Laws of the U. States, &c.**  
**Rhode-Island.** Public Laws, &c.  
**Roberts, W.** On Conveyances.  
                     On Wills and Codicils.  
**Robinson, T.** Common Law of Kent.  
**Roper, R. S. D.** On Legacies.  
                     Law of Baron and Feme.  
**Rudyard, T.,** and others, Tryals of.  
**Ruffhead, O.** Statutes at Large.  
**Rushworth, J.** Trial of Strafford.  
**Russell, J.** Process in the Court of Ses-  
                     sion and Court of Teinds.

**Sacheverell, H.,** Tryal of.  
**Sackville, Lord George,** Trial of.  
**St. Christopher.** Acts of Assembly.  
**St. German, C.** Doctor and Student.  
**Salem, By-Laws** of the Town of.  
**Sampson** against the Philistines.  
**Sampson, W.** Reports of Trials.  
                     Speech on Cheestham's Trial.  
**Saunders, Sir E.** Reports.  
**Schoales and Lefroy.** Reports in Chancery.  
**Selden, J.** Fleta.  
                     Discourse of the Laws, &c.  
**Selfridge, T. O.,** Trial of.  
**Selkirk, (Earl of.),** Proceedings respect-  
                     ing, &c.  
**Selwyn, W.** Law of Nisi Prius.  
**Sergeant, T.** On Foreign Attachment.  
                     and W. Rawle (jun.) Reports  
                     in Pennsylvania.  
**Sharp, G.** On Manslaughter and Murder.  
                     On Duelling, &c.  
**Sheppard, W.** On Constables, &c.  
                     Touchstone.  
                     Epitome of the Laws.  
**Siderfin, Sir T.** Reports.  
**Simons, H.,** Jew Merchant, Case of.  
**Small, W.** Entries.  
**Smith, Sir T.** Commonwealth of England.  
**Smith, W. S. and S. G. Ogden,** Trials of.  
**Somers, (Lord.)** Argument in the Bankers  
                     Case.  
                     Security of Englishmen's  
                     Lives.  
**Somner, W.** Treatise of Gavelkind.  
**Southard, S. L.** Reports in N. Jersey.  
**South Carolina.** Public Laws.  
**Spelman, Sir H.** Codex Legum Vet., etc.  
**Starkie, T.** Reports.  
**Starre-Chamber Decree** against Ingressing.  
**State Necessity** considered.  
**State-Trials,** Collection of.  
**Statham, N.** Abridgment of the Law.  
**Statutes at large.**  
                     Acts of Parliament.

Statutes. Abridgment of the Statutes.  
 Staundford, Sir W. Pleas of the Crown.  
 Stearns, A. Law of Real Actions.  
 Story, J. Pleadings.  
 Strafford, (Earl of.) His Trial.  
 Strange, Sir J. Reports.  
 Stuart, G. On the Laws &c. of England.  
 Sugden, E. B. Law of Venders and Purchasers of Estates.  
 Sullivan, F. S. Lectures.  
 Sullivan, J. Land Titles.  
 Swift, Z. Laws of Connecticut.  
 ———. Law of Evidence.  
 Swinburne, H. On Wills.

#### Table of Fees.

Taunton, W. P. Reports.  
 Taylor, G. K. On Penal Laws in Virginia.  
 Tenenda non Tollenda. See Philipps.  
 Tenants Law.  
 Term Reports. See Durnford and East.  
 Termes de la Ley.  
 Thesaurus Brevium.  
 Thickness and Leigh. The Crisis, &c.  
 Tidd, W. Practice in B. R., &c.  
 Tobacco, Act for securing the Duties upon.  
 Tobago, Acts of the Legislature of.  
 Toller, S. Law of Executors, &c.  
 Tombes, J. Sephersheba.  
 Touchstone. See Meriton,—Sheppard.  
 Treasons, Statute of. The Crisis, &c.  
 Trott, N. Laws of British America, &c.  
 Tucker, St. George. "How far is the Common Law the Law of the Fed. Gov. of the U. States."  
 Tyler, R. Reports in Vermont.  
 Tyng, D. A. Reports in Massachusetts.

United States. Acts of Congress.  
 ———. Laws.  
 ———. Reports, Digest, &c.

Vagrant Laws. Observations on them.

Vane, Sir H., Tryal of.  
 Varnum, J. M. Trevett vs. Weeden.  
 Vaughan, Sir J. Reports &c. in C. B.  
 Vermont. Statutes in 1787.  
 Viner, C. General Abridgment.  
 Virginia. Acts of Assembly, &c.  
 ———. Statutes at Large.  
 ———. Reports.  
 Walker, G., Imprisonment of.  
 Walwin, W. Juries Justified.  
 Washington, B. Virginia Reports.  
 Washington City. Acts of the Corporation, &c.  
 Wentworth, J. System of Pleading;  
 West, W. Symboleographie.  
 Western Martyrology.  
 West-Indies. Acts in the Leeward Islands.  
 Wheaton, H. United States' Reports.  
 White, D. A. On Courts of Probate.  
 White, W. C. Massachusetts Digest.  
 Whitelocke, Sir B. Kings Writt, &c.  
 Wilkinson, J. On Coroners and Sherifes.  
 Willes, (Ld. C. J.) Reports in C. B.  
 Williams, E. Massachusetts Reports.  
 Williams, G. (Bp.) Oasory and Askue.  
 Wilson, J., Trial of, for Mutiny, &c.  
 Winch, Sir H. Reports.  
 ———. Entries.  
 Wingate, E. Maximes of Reason.  
 ———. Abridgment of the Statutes.  
 Wood, T. Institute.  
 Wood, W. Laws of Jamaica.  
 Wooddson, R. On the Laws of England.  
 Woodfall, W. Landlord and Tenant.  
 Writs. Vide Officina Brevium, etc.  
 Year Books.  
 Yeates, J. Pennsylvania Reports.  
 Yelverton, Sir H. Rights of the People.  
 Zenger, J. P., Trial of, for a Libel, &c.

## SECTION V.

### *General and Miscellaneous Law.*

Abbot, C. Law of Merchant Ships, &c.  
 Adams, J. (Pres.) On Canon and Feudal Law.  
 Admiralty, Laws, Ordinances, &c. of the.  
 ———. Decisions in the High Court of.  
 ———. Reports.  
 ———. Decisions in Pennsylvania.  
 Akber, Institutions of the Emperor.  
 Azuni, M. D. Maritime Law.  
 Beawes, W. Lex Mercatoria.  
 Bellers, F. On Universal Law.  
 Bentham, J. On Codification, &c.

Bexon, S. Parallèle du Code Pénal d'Angleterre avec les Loix Pénales Françaises.  
 Bliss, G. Address to the Hampshire Bar.  
 Blount, T. Law Dictionary.  
 Boucher. Droit Maritime.  
 Brackenridge, H. H. Miscellany.  
 Bradbury, W. Punishment of Death.  
 Brissot. Bibliothèque du Législateur.  
 Britain. Laws &c. of the Admiralty.  
 Butler, C. Horæ Juridicæ.  
 Caines, G. Lex Mercatoria.

- Chalmers, G. Opinions of Lawyers.  
 Chitty, J. On Bills of Exchange.  
 Code de Commerce.  
 ——— Noir.  
 Collectanea Maritima. See Robinson, C.  
 Cragius, T. Jus Feudale.  
 Cramer, J. U. de. Observationes Juris Universi.  
 Criminal Law. See Law.  
 Crockett, G. F. H. On the Abolition of Capital Punishments.  
 Cunningham, T. Law Dictionary.  
 Cushing, C. See Pothier.
- Dalrymple, Sir J. On Feudal Property.  
 Debonnaire, L. L'Esprit des Loix Quintessencié.  
 Du Ponceau, P. S. On the Jurisdiction of the United States' Courts.
- Eden, W. (Ld. Auckland.) Penal Law.  
 Edwards, T. Admiralty Reports.
- Felde, J. à. Elementa Juris Universi.  
 Fidell, T. Guide for a Young Lawyer.  
 Frassus, P. De Regio Patronatu Indiarum.  
 Frölich, W. Vide Mader.  
 Fuero Juzgo.  
 Fulbecke, W. Parallel.
- Gambos, F. X. de. Ordenanzas de Minas.  
 Gladwin, F. Ayeen Akberry.  
 Goddard, J. Case, &c.
- Halhed, N. B. Gentoo Laws.  
 Harington, J. H. On the Authorities of Mosulman Law.
- Isernia, A. de. In Usus Feudorum.
- Jacob, G. Law Dictionary.  
 Java, Alien Law of.  
 Jurisprudence, American.  
 Justice. On "Thoughts on Executive Justice."
- Kahl, alias Calvinus, J. Lexicon Juridicum.  
 Kent, J. Dissertations.  
 Kyd, S. On Exchange, &c.  
 ———. On Awards.
- Law. Les Termes de la Ley.  
 ———. Grounds &c. of Law and Equity.  
 ———. Advice on the Study of the.  
 ———. On Criminal Law.  
 ———. Lex Mercatoria, Vide Malynes.  
 Lawyer's and Magistrate's Magazine.
- Lewis, H. R. Malay Laws.  
 Lex Mercatoria, by W. Beawes.  
 ———. See Malynes.
- Mader et Frölich. Sol Austriacus, etc. Magazine, Lawyer's and Magistrate's.  
 Malynes, G. Lex Mercatoria.  
 Marius, J. On Bills of Exchange.  
 Marshall, S. On Insurance.  
 Martin, P. J. De Libertate Exercitii Religionis, etc.  
 Mathews, T. (Admiral,) Charge against, &c.  
 Matthæus de Afficto. De Feudis.  
 Molloy, C. De Jure Maritimo.  
 Montefiore, J. Laws of Commerce.  
 Montemaior de Cuenca, J. F. à Decisiones Regiæ Chancellerie Hispaniolæ.  
 Montesquieu. Spirit of Laws, &c.  
 ———. Esprit des Loix. [Œuvres.]  
 Moreau de Saint-Méry, L. E. Loix des Colonies Françaises.  
 Morris, C. On Insurance.
- Park, J. A. Marine Insurance.  
 Peters, R. Admiralty Decisions.  
 Pettingal, J. On Gr and Rom. Juries.  
 Phillips, W. On Insurance  
 Poncelin, J. C. Code de Commerce.  
 Porte, J. de la. Sur l'Esprit des Loix.  
 Portugal. Collecção dos Breves, etc.  
 Pothier, R. J. On Maritime Contracts.  
 Praticien des Juges et Consuls.
- Quebec, Abstract of the Custom of, &c.
- Recopilacion de Leyes de las Indias.  
 Robinson, C. Collectanea Maritima.  
 ———. Admiralty Reports.  
 Rosenthal, H. a. De Jure Feudali.  
 Roth, J. L. Pandectæ Feudales.
- Sedgwick, H. D. Case of the Greek Frigates.  
 Simpson, J. On the Study of the Law.  
 Speidelius, J. J. Speculum.
- Tilemannus, J. De Successionibus.  
 Tomlins, T. E. Law Dictionary.
- Vidaurre, M. L. de. Código Penal.
- Wilson, J. Law of Arbitration.
- Zasius, U. Opera Omnia.  
 Zeitschrift für Rechtswissenschaft.  
 Zepperus, W. De Legibus Mosaicis.

## SECTION VI.

*Government and Politics.*

- Abington, (Earl of.) On Burke's Letter.  
 Achery, R. Britannie Constitution.  
 ———. Free Parliaments.  
 Adams, J. (Pres.) Memorial to the States General, &c.  
 ———. Defence of the American Con-stitutions.  
 ———. Défence des Const. Amer.  
 ———. Discourses on Davila.  
 ———. Tracts.  
 Adams, J. Q. (Pres.) Letter to Otis.  
 ———. Remarks on the "Letter."  
 ———. Answer to Paine.  
 Adams, S. Correspondence with J. Auams.  
 ———. Rede den Aug. 1, 1776.  
 Addison, J. Freeholder.  
 Address to the People of Massachusetts.  
 ———. Electors of Massachusetts.  
 Adet. Notes to the Secretary of State of the United States.  
 Affairs, Foreign and Domestic. Tracts concerning them.  
 Aislable, J. His Case respecting the South Sea Company.  
 ———. Speeches.  
 Allies. Tracts concerning them, in 1712.  
 Alsop, V. Speech to the King.  
 American Independence. State Papers and Tracts respecting it.  
 ———. Revolution. State Papers and Tracts respecting it.  
 Ames, F. Works.  
 ———. Speech on the British Treaty.  
 Analysis of the late Correspondence, &c.  
 Anderson, J. Britain and her Colonies.  
 Angleterre et Colonies, (Miscel. Tracts.)  
 Angliæ. Ratio Reipublicæ, etc.  
 Anne, (Q.) Tracts on the War in her Time.  
 Annesley, A. (Earl of Anglesey). Memoirs.  
 ———. King's  
 Right of Indulgence, &c.  
 Anticipation, containing his M-y's Speech.  
 Anti-Gallican.  
 Anvers, C. d'. Craftsman, &c.  
 Apology for a second-rate Minister.  
 ———. for a late Resignation.  
 Appeal to the Old Whigs of Massachu-  
 setts.  
 ———. to the Good Sense of the Demo-  
 crats, and the Public Spirit of the Feder-  
 alists.  
 Ascham, A. On what is Lawful in Civil  
 Confusions.
- Ascham, A. On Conforming to the Ruling  
 Powers in Wars.  
 Asgill, J. De Jure Divino.  
 ———. On the Liberty of the Press.  
 ———. Tracts respecting the Pretender.  
 ———. Defence.  
 Atkyns, Sir R. Tracts.  
 Atwood, W. Jus Anglorum ab Antiquo.  
 Aucher, J. Arraignment of Rebellion.  
 Austin, B. Old South.  
 Avis aux Hessois, etc.  
 Bacon, J. Speech on the Courts of the  
 United States.  
 Bacon, N. Historically Discourse on the  
 Government of England.  
 Baillie, H. On Boston and Quebec Acts.  
 Ball, W. Power of Kings discussed.  
 Barlow, J. Political Writings.  
 Barnard, Sir J. On Raising Three Millions.  
 Barrington, (Ld.) Peace without Union.  
 Barruel, (l'Abbé.) Hist. du Jacobinisme.  
 ———. Memoirs of Jacobinism.  
 Bayard, J. A. Speeches.  
 Baylies, W. On the Plymouth Election.  
 Beasts, Congress of the.  
 Beaujour, F. de. Traité d'Amiens.  
 Beausobre, L. Etude de la Politique, etc.  
 Beccaria, J. De Jure Magistratum in  
 Subditos.  
 Belcher, J. Conference with the Indians.  
 Belleisle, (Duc de.) Lettres.  
 Bentham, E. Letters.  
 Bericht eines Amerikaners, 1777.  
 Bernard, (Gov.) Letters  
 ———. Papers relating to.  
 Bernberch, P. Tyrannus Delinectus.  
 Bertie, W. See Abington, Earl of.  
 Besoldus, C. De Arcanis Rerumpublica-  
 rum.  
 Bethel, S. World's Mistake in Cromwell.  
 Beza, T. De Hæreticis Puniendis.  
 Bielfield, (Baron de.) Institutions.  
 Bishop, A. Georgia Speculation Unveiled.  
 Bisset, R. Sketch of Democracy.  
 Boden, J. De la République.  
 Bohun, E. Vindication of Filmer.  
 Bolingbroke, (Ld.) On Patriotism, &c.  
 ———. On Parties.  
 ———. Letter to Windham, &c.  
 Bolland. Tracts on British Politics.  
 Bonner, E. (Bp.) Letters, &c.  
 Boston, (Mass.), Tracts concerning.  
 Boucher, J. On the American Revolution.  
 Boulanger. Sur le Despotisme.  
 ———. Despotism.

- Boulter, H. (Abp.) Letters to Ministers of State.
- Boxhornius, M. Z. De Majestate et Prærogativa Regum, etc.
- Boyer, A. Political State of Gr. Britain.
- Brady, R. On Representation.
- Briefe, über Amerika, etc.
- Brievens over Essequibo en Demerary. — tusschen den Engelschen Vice-Admiraal Joung.
- Brissot, J. P. de Warville. Tracts.
- Bristol, Electors of. Answer to Burke.
- Britain. Tracts relating to her Conduct towards the Colonies, &c.
- Britain's Remembrancer.
- British Colonies. Various Tracts &c. relating to them.
- Honour and Humanity.
- Liberties.
- Brown, J. On Civil Liberty, &c.
- Brown, W. L. On the Natural Equality of Men.
- Brush. Speech against sending Delegates to Congress.
- Brutus. Vide Languet.
- Buchanan, G. Privilege of the Scotch Government.
- Bullock, T. On a Letter to the Abp. of York.
- Burgh, J. Britain's Remembrancer.
- Political Disquisitions.
- Burgoyne, (Gen.) Tracts.
- Burke, Æ. To the Freemen of South Carolina.
- On his "Considerations," &c.
- Burke, E. Speeches &c. on American Affairs.
- Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs.
- Speech on Fox's India Bill.
- Letter to a Noble Lord.
- On the French Revolution.
- Burleigh, (Lord.) See Cecil.
- Burnet, (Bp.) Vindication of himself.
- Answer to the Conduct of the Allies.
- Papers against Popery and Arbitrary Government.
- Burr, A., Charges against, Examined.
- Cabala: Mysteries of State.
- Calef, R. On a Book by Gill and others.
- Callender, J. T. Political Progress of Britain.
- Political Register.
- Calvin, J. How Tumults may be avoided.
- Contra Calvinum, de Hæreticis.
- Campbell, J. On the Constitution &c. of Great Britain.
- Canada, Tracts concerning.
- Canadian Freeholder.
- Canning, G. On the Connexion between Gr. Britain and her Colonies.
- Carey, M. On Congressional Caucusses.
- On the Representation of Slaves.
- Carey, M. Olive Branch.
- Address to Tudor.
- Vindiciæ Hibernicæ.
- Carolina. Two Charters of Charles II.
- Carte, T. Collection of Letters and Papers.
- Carthage, Papers relating to the Expedition against.
- Cartwright J. On American Independence.
- Trident.
- On the Engl. Constitution.
- Castellane. On the Declaration of Rights.
- Cat may look upon a King.
- Catholics. Tracts respecting them.
- Cavalcanti, B. Delle Repubbliche.
- Cecil, Sir R. Correspondence with James VI.
- Cecil, W. (Ld. Burleigh.) States Papers.
- Advice to Queen Elizabeth.
- Celsus, Minus. Vide Socinus, L.
- Cerisier, M. Destin de l'Amérique.
- Cevallos, P. On the Usurpation of the Crown of Spain.
- Chadlicot, T. Speech.
- Chalmers, G. Opinions.
- Chaloner, T. De Republica Anglorum Instauranda, etc.
- Chandler, S. Against the Pretender, &c.
- Channing, W. E. On the Delivery of the Christian World from Military Despotism.
- Charlemagne, P. Sur St. Domingue.
- Charles I. On the Tumults in Scotland.
- Charles II. Directions concerning Preachers.
- Declaratio de Rebus Eccles.
- Charleston (S. C.) Ordinances of the Council.
- Charters of North American Colonies, &c.
- Chatham, (Earl of.) See Pitt, W.
- Cheetham, J. Reply to Aristides.
- Chesapeake, ' On the Attack upon the Frigate.
- Chipman, N. Principles of Government.
- Church. Various Tracts concerning it.
- Cincinnati, Tracts concerning the Society of the.
- Clapmarius, A. De Arcanis, Rerumpublicarum.
- Clare, (Earl of.) Speech, in Ireland.
- Clarendon, (Ld.) State Papers.
- Clarke, W. On the Encroachments of the French in North America, &c.
- Clarkson, D. Case of Protestants, &c.
- Clavière, E. Tracts.
- Clergy. Address to the Clergy of New-England.
- Clipsham, R. On Suppressing Popery.
- Cobbett, W. Tracts.
- Code. On a Sermon on the 30th of Jan.
- Colden, C. His Conduct, as Lieutenant Governor of New York.
- Cole, T. Plan to exclude the French, &c.
- Collins, A. Letters and Memorials of State.
- Colonies. Various Tracts.

- Colonies. See British Colonies.  
Common Sense, or the Englishman's Journal.  
Commons, Proceedings and Debates of the House of.  
Conciliatory Hints, by Philodemus.  
Confederation. See Congress.  
Congress, Continental. State Papers and Journals.  
\_\_\_\_\_ . Tracts concerning it.  
Congress of the United States. Debates in 1810—11.  
\_\_\_\_\_ . Address of Representatives in 1812.  
\_\_\_\_\_ . See United States.  
Connecticut. Charter of Charles II.  
\_\_\_\_\_ . Tracts respecting Western Lands.  
Constitutional Information, Society for.  
Constitutions of Government.  
Convocation, Tracts concerning the.  
Corporation and Test Acts, Tracts concerning the.  
Cotton, J. Abstract of Laws and Government.  
Cotton, Sir R. On Parliament.  
Courmand. Réponse aux Observ., etc.  
Cramond, R. and H. Letter to the National Assembly.  
Crisis.  
Croft, H. On Reading the King's Declaration.  
\_\_\_\_\_ . Answer to a Petition of the Abp. of Canterbury, &c., to his Majesty.  
Croix, M. de la. Défense des Constitutions Américaines.  
\_\_\_\_\_ . Verfassung der vornehmsten Europäischen und der vereinigten Amerikanischen Staaten.  
Cunningham, W. Correspondence with Adams.  
Dallas, A. J. On the late War.  
Dalrymple, A. On the Spanish Pretensions.  
Dana, S. Answer to the Report, &c.  
D'Anvers. See Anvers.  
Darien, On the Scots Settlement at.  
Deane, S. Address to the United States, &c.  
De Lolme. See Lolme.  
Defection considered.  
De Foe, D. Power of the People, &c.  
Delamer, H. Works, (chiefly political.)  
Democratic Society in Philadelphia.  
Denison, D. Irenicon.  
Derham, R. On Rights of Parliament.  
D'Ewes, Sir S. See Ewes.  
Dexter, S. Address to the Electors, &c.  
Dialogue on the Grievances of the Nation.  
Dickinson, J. Letters from a Farmer, and other Tracts.  
Digby, (Ld.) Speeches in Parliament.  
Diplomatick Policy of Mr. Madison Unveiled.  
Disney, J. On the Bp. of Lincoln's Charge.  
Dissenters. Tracts concerning them.  
Dodd, A. C. The Contrast.  
Dorophagus, Essay concerning.  
Duane, W. Mississippi Question stated.  
Du Bos, J. B. Les Intérêts de l'Angleterre, etc.  
Dulaney. On Taxing the Brit. Colonies.  
Dummer, J. Defence of the New-England Charters  
Dummer, W. (Lt. Gov.) Conferences with the Indians.  
Du Moulin. Vide Molinæus.  
Dupuy, (le Baron de.) Sur les Habitans d'Hayti.  
Dutch, Tracts concerning the.  
East-India Company. Letters relative to Treaties, &c.  
Egmont, (Earl of.) Tracts.  
Electioneering Tracts.  
Elizabeth, (Queen.) Golden Speech.  
Ellery, C. Defence against Calumny.  
Ellesmere, T. Speech on the Post-Nati.  
Ellys, A. Liberty of Subjects in England.  
Elsynge, H. On Parliaments in England.  
Embargo Laws. On their Constitutional-ity.  
Emott, J. Speech in Congress.  
England, Tracts &c. concerning.  
English Fortune-Teller.  
Enquiry into certain Public Measures.  
Entretiens de Guillaume de Nassau et du Général Montgonmery.  
Eon, le Chevalier d'. Loisirs.  
Erskine, T. Speeches  
Essays, Commercial and Political.  
Essex, Mass., Declaration of, in 1812.  
Essex, Earl of. Letters.  
Estrades, Count d'. Letters, &c.  
Europe, Political State of, 1792.  
Eustace, J. C. Sur les Crimes de George III.  
\_\_\_\_\_ . Correspondence.  
Everett, A. Europe.—America.  
\_\_\_\_\_ . Notes, concerning "Europe."  
Everett, E. Claims on Naples.  
\_\_\_\_\_ . Speech on Retrenchment.  
Ewes, Sir S. d'. Journals of Parliaments.  
Expatriation, Review of Hay on.  
Experience preferable to Theory.  
Fabricius, or Letters on the American Wars.  
Facts and Documents relating to the Controversy between Britain and America.  
Fagel, G. On the Test and Penal Laws.  
Faireclough, J. Vide Featley, D.  
Falkland's Islands, Papers relating to.  
Fauchet, J. Coup d'Œil, etc.  
Featley, D. League Illegal.  
Federal Government, Essay on the Seat of the, &c.  
Federalist, by Hamilton, Madison, and Jay

- Federalist, *Le Fédéraliste*.  
 Federalist, respecting Jefferson.  
 Fénelon. On the Ballance of Europe.  
 Ferguson, A. On Civil Society.  
 Filangieri, G. *La Scienza della Legislazione*.  
 Filmer, Sir R. Patriarcha.  
 ———. Freeholders Grand Inquest, &c.  
 Fishery, Ancient Right to the American.  
 Fleming, C. On Warburton's Alliance.  
 ———. Fund for the Pretender.  
 Foe, D. de. See De Foe.  
 Foncemange, (de.) *Sur la Succession*, etc.  
 Foreigners, Argument against Employing and Ennobling.  
 Fownes, J. On Toleration.  
 Fragment, concerning Mun and Tom.  
 ———, concerning Mun, Tom, and Dun.  
 France, Tracts concerning.  
 Franco, A. *Procès Verbal d'Interrogatoires*.  
 Franklin, B. Tracts.  
 Free, J. Speech on the Eng. Constitution.  
 ———. On the Name of England.  
 ———. Monthly Reviewers Reviewed.  
 Freedom, the First of Blessings.  
 ——— of Speech and Writing Considered.  
 French Colonies. Tracts, Memoirs, &c. concerning them.  
 ——— Constitution of 1793, &c.  
 Fromentin, E. On the Titles to Land in Orleans, &c.  
 Gallatin, A. Speech on Foreign Inter-course.  
 Galloway, J. Speech in Answer to Dickinson.  
 ———. Tracts relating to the American War.  
 Galloway, S. Plan of Union between Great Britain and her Colonies.  
 Gardenier, B. Examiner.  
 Gardiner, J. Speech on the Theatre.  
 Gates, H. King George's Right to the Crown.  
 Gee, J., and Others. On Taxing the Colonies.  
 Genest, E. J. *Etat Politique Actuel de l'Angleterre*.  
 Gentz, F. On the Balance of Power.  
 George II. Letters &c. on the Birth of the Princess.  
 Georgia. Tracts respecting Lands.  
 Germaine, Lord George. Rights of Britain Asserted.  
 Gerry, E. (Gov.) Speeches and Message.  
 Gibraltar, a Bulwark to Great Britain.  
 Giles, W. B. Speeches in Congress.  
 Gill, O., and Others. See Calef.  
 Glimpse of the State of the Nation, 1814.  
 Godwin, W. On Political Justice.  
 Goldsmith, L. Conduct of France, &c.  
 Gordon. Essay on Government.  
 Gordon, T. Independent Whig.  
 ———. Cato's Letters, and Tracts.  
 ———. See Trenchard.  
 Governing, Art of.  
 Government, Essay on,—Treatise on,—Thoughts on,—Fragment on, &c.  
 ———, Patriarchal, Vindicated.  
 Graham. On the Bp. of Bangor's Sermon, January 30th.  
 Granada. See Grenada.  
 Grand Accuser the Greatest of Criminals.  
 Great Britain, Tracts concerning.  
 ———. See Britain.  
 Grégoire. *Mémoire en faveur des Gens de Couleur de St Domingue*, etc.  
 ———. *Lettre aux Electeurs*, etc.  
 Grenada Planter.  
 ———, Tracts concerning.  
 Grenville, G. On the Colonies.  
 Grey, A. Debates. See Commons.  
 Hakewil, W. *Libertie of the Subject*.  
 Hamilton to the Federalists of the United States.  
 Hamilton, A. Letters from Phocion, &c.  
 ———. Defence of the Brit. Treaty.  
 ———. Charge of Speculation Refuted.  
 ———. Letter on President Adams, with Answers.  
 ———. Treasury Reports.  
 ———. Works.  
 ———. See Federalist.  
 Hammond, R. (Col.) Letters on Charles I.  
 Hampden, J. Speech.  
 Hanau, Treaty of. Tracts concerning it.  
 Hanover, On Partiality to the Interests of.  
 Hanover Street Church. See Religious Freedom.  
 Hare, J. England's Way to Honour, &c.  
 Harley, R. Faults on Both Sides.  
 Harley, R., (Earl of Oxford.) Tracts.  
 ———. Reasons for Im——, &c.  
 Harmony without Uniformity.  
 Hartley, D. Speech on the War with America.  
 ———. Letters on the American War.  
 Harper, R. G. On the British Treaty.  
 ———. Speeches in Congress.  
 ———. On the Dispute with France.  
 ———. Letters to his Constituents.  
 ———. Speech on the Triumphs in Germany.  
 ———. Correspondence with R. Walsh.  
 Harrington, J. *Oceana*, &c.  
 Harris, T. Popery and Slavery Displayed.  
 Hartford, Proceedings of the Convention at.  
 Hazard, E. State Papers.  
 Henderson, G. View of the Administrations in the Gov. of America.



- Hill, S. On the Present Constitution, 1696.  
Hints, Conciliatory, by Philodemus.  
——, on the Dismission of Jackson.  
Hoadly, B. (Bp.) Measures of Submission considered.  
——. Original of Civil Government.  
——. Common Rights of Subjects.  
Hobbes, T. On Government and Society.  
——. Leviathan, &c.  
——. Moral and Political Works.  
Holland, J. Som Sober Inspections, &c.  
Holmes, A. Address to the Washington Benevolent Society.  
Honduras, On Spain's Manifesto respecting.  
Honesty's Best Policy.  
Hood, (Commodore.) Letters.  
Hopkinson, F. On Union between Great Britain and her Colonies.  
Howard, Sir R. On the Doctrines of Tyranny.  
Howe, R. Earl., Letter to.  
Howe, Sir W. (Gen.), Letters to.  
Howell, J. On the late Long Parliament.  
Hughes, J. Guilt of the Late Rebellion.  
Hume, D. Essays.  
Humphreys, D. Discourse before the Cincinnati.  
Hurd, R. (Bp.) Dialogues.  
Hutchinson, T. (Gov.) Speeches.  
——, and A. Oliver. Letters, by them and Others.  
  
Illuminati, View of the New-England.  
Impey, Sir E. On his Appointment.  
Impressments, Documents concerning.  
Inchiquin's Letters, Reply to the Criticism on.  
Independence. See American Independence.  
Indiana. Memorial to Congress.  
Indians, Alienation of, from the British Interest.  
Inquirer, Impartial, (by J. Lowell.)  
Interests of the Empress Queen &c. Betrayed.  
Intelligencer, in 19 Numbers.  
Ipswich, Declaration of Delegates at, 1812.  
Ireland, Tracts concerning.  
——, Debates concerning, in 1763-4.  
Izard, (Gen.) Official Correspondence.  
  
Jackson, J. On Government.  
Jackson, J. M. Political Situation of Upper Canada.  
Jacobites. See Whigs.  
Jamaica, Tracts concerning.  
James I. Speech in the Starre-Chamber.  
James II., Tracts concerning.  
Jay, J. (Gov.) Papers in the Federalist, &c.  
  
Jefferson, T. (Pres.) Rights of British America.  
——. State Papers.  
——, and A. Burr, Reflections concerning.  
Jeffrey, F. Speech to the Fox Club.  
Jervis, Sir J. J. W. Refutation of Montgallard.  
Jews, On the Bill for Naturalizing.  
Johnson, S. On Passive Obedience.  
Johnson, S. False Alarm.  
——. Answers to the Above.  
——. Thoughts on Falkland's Islands.  
——. Patriot to the Electors.  
——. Taxation no Tyranny.  
——. "Taxation," &c. considered.  
——. Letter to him.  
Johnston, (Gov.) Speech on American Affairs.  
Jones, J. P. Paul-Jones, ou Prophéties sur l'Amérique, etc.  
Judiciary, Debates in the United States Senate on the.  
Junius, Letters of.  
Junius Americanus, Letters of.  
  
Keith, Sir W. Papers and Tracts.  
——, and others. On Taxing the Colonies.  
Kemeys, J. G. On Duties on Sugars and Rum.  
Kentucky, Constitution for the State of.  
King, E. On the English Constitution.  
King, R. On the Amer. Navigation Act.  
Kirkpatrick, J. Loyalty of Presbyterians.  
Knox, H. (Gen.) Militia Plan.  
Knox, W. Extra Official State Papers.  
Krug. Appellazion gegen Fabritius.  
  
Laco, Writings of.  
Lacock, A. Strictures on his Report.  
Lacretelle. Panorama.  
——. Considérations.  
——. Portefeuille Politique.  
Languet, H. Vindiciæ contra Tyrannos.  
Lawton, C. Jacobite Principles Vindicated.  
Lee. Les Etats-Unis et l'Angleterre.  
Lee, A. On Transactions in France.  
——. Answer to Silas Deane.  
Lee, R. F. A. On Government.  
Lessons to a Young Prince, &c.  
Letter. Various Tracts.  
Letters. Various Tracts.  
Lettres. Traités Divers.  
Lewis XVI. Correspondence.  
Leycester, J. Commonwealth.  
Liberties, the Peoples, Asserted, in the Tryal of W. Penn and others.  
Liberty of the Press. Essays on it.  
—— and Free Enquiry, The Cause of, Asserted.  
——, Present State of, in G. Britain, &c.  
—— and Independency, Essay on.  
—— and Right. See Great Britain.

- Limonade. *Machiavélisme Français.*  
 Lincoln, L. Letters, by a Farmer.  
 Lincoln, L. (Gov.) Speeches and Messages.  
 Lind, J. On the Acts relating to the Colonies, &c.  
 —. Rights of G. Britain Asserted.  
 —. Réponse au Congrès Américain.  
 Linen Bill. Facts &c. in relation to its Fate.  
 Livingston, E. Speech on the Alien Bill.  
 Lloyd, J. Speech on the Navy.  
 Lloyd, T. Debates in Pennsylvania on the U. S. Constitution.  
 —. Congressional Register.  
 Locke, J. On Government.  
 —. On Toleration.  
 Lolme, J. L. de. Constitution of England.  
 London. Letter to the Ld. Mayor, on Sheriffs.  
 Lords. Protests.  
 Loring, J. Exhibition of Facts, &c.  
 Louisiana. Tracts relating to.  
 Loyalists, Case of the American, &c.  
 Lucas, C. Great Charter of Dublin.  
 —. Constitutions of Britain and Ireland Asserted.  
 Lyman, T. Political State of Italy.  
 Lyttelton, T. (Ld.) On the Quebec Bill.  
 Mably, G. B. de. Sur le Gouvernement etc. des Etats-Unis.  
 —. On the Government &c. of the U. States.  
 Macaulay, A. Political Science.  
 Macaulay, C. Observations, &c.  
 —. Remarks on Hobbes, &c.  
 Machiavelli, N. Prince, &c.  
 Macpherson, J. History of the Opposition, &c.  
 Madison, J. (Pres.) Papers in the Federalist.  
 —. Speech on the U. S. Commerce.  
 —. On Neutral Trade.  
 —. Review of R. Smith's Address.  
 —. Messages to Congress.  
 —. Tracts concerning, (by J. Lowell.)  
 Maison-Fort, M. de la. Tableau Politique.  
 Mariana, J. De Rege.  
 Marsh, H. (Bp.) Politics of Britain and France.  
 Martyrs. Essay on Modern, &c.  
 Maryland. Charter of the Province of.  
 Maseres, F. Proceedings in Quebec.  
 —. Canadian Freeholder.  
 Massachusettensis, (by J. Sewall.)  
 Massachusetts. Charters.  
 —. Resolves, Reports, Documents, &c.  
 —. Journal of the House of Representatives.  
 Massachusetts. Proceedings of the General Court, &c.  
 —. Constitution.  
 —. Rules and Orders of the Senate and House.  
 —. Various Tracts.  
 Mayer, (M. de.) Les Lignes Achéene, Suisse, et Hollandoise; et Révolution des Etats-Unis, comparées ensemble.  
 Medina. Vide Franco.  
 Medleys for the Year 1711, &c.  
 Melvill, R. (Gov.) See Grenada.  
 Memorial. Various Memorials to Congress, &c.  
 Memorials, concerning Nova Scotia, &c.  
 Meredith, Sir. W. On the Quebec Bill.  
 Militia, Tracts concerning the.  
 Milton, J. Pro Populo Anglicano.  
 —. Defence of the People of Eng.  
 —. Literæ Pseudo-Senatus, etc.  
 —. Original Letters, &c.  
 Minister. Tracts.  
 Ministers must not be removed by Cabals.  
 Ministry's Conduct &c. Detected.  
 Minority. History of the, in 1762-5.  
 Mirabeau. Sur l'Ordre de Cincinnatus.  
 —. On the Order of Cincinnatus.  
 —. On Price's Observations on the American Revolution.  
 —. Ueber die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerica.  
 Mitchell. Contest in America between Great Britain and France.  
 M'Kean, T. See Wilson.  
 Molinæus, P. Regii Sanguinis Clamor ad Cælum, etc.  
 Molyneux, W. Case of Ireland, &c.  
 Monroe, J. (Pres.) View of the Executive.  
 —. Memoir relating to his Unsettled Claims.  
 —. Reports and Messages.  
 Mont-Réal, C. Gouvernement des Hommes Libres.  
 Morals, best Security of a Good Gov.  
 More, Sir T. Utopia.  
 Moreau, J. N. L'Observateur Hollandois.  
 Morgan, J. On Union between Great Britain and her American Colonies.  
 Mortimer, T. On National Debt.  
 Mosquito-Shore, Case of his Majesty's Subjects having Property on the.  
 Moulin, L. du. Proposals.  
 Muratori, L. A. Della Pubblica Felicità.  
 Murray, W. V. Political Sketches.  
 Naked Truth, from a British Sailor.  
 Nation. See State of the Nation.  
 National Debt, Tracts concerning, &c.  
 National Economy recommended.  
 Naturalization, Tracts concerning.  
 Necker, J. Œuvres.  
 —. Ouvrages pour et contre.  
 Nedham, M. Pacquet of Advices, &c.  
 —. Excellencie of a Free State.

- Neutrals, Papers &c. relating to.**  
 Nevill, A. J., List of the Members who voted on the Expulsion of.  
 Neville, H. *Plato Redivivus*.  
 New-Castle, Duke of. Letter to M. Michell.  
 New-England, Tracts concerning.  
 New-Hampshire, Constitution of.  
 ———. Journals of the Legislature.  
 ———. Tracts concerning.  
 New-Jersey, Model of the Government of.  
 New States, Injustice of Erecting, at the South.  
 New-York. Journals of the Legislature.  
 ———. Tracts concerning.  
 Nicholas, G. Letter to his Friend.  
 Nickolls, J. State Papers.  
 Noailles, (Cardinal.) Mandate.  
 North America, Tracts concerning.  
 North Briton. See Wilkes, J.  
 Novanglus and Massachusettensis.  
 Nova-Scotia, Tracts concerning.  
 ———. Journal of the Assembly.  
 Nugent, T. Proposals for a General Peace.
- Observations. Various Tracts.**  
 Olivier, (l') de la Paix.  
 Osborne, F. Modest Plea.  
 Otis, J. Rights of the British Colonies.  
 Otis, H. G. Letter to Wm. Heath.  
 ———. Speech on Slavery.  
 Owen, J. Jacobite Principles Examined.  
 Oxford. The Muses Fountain Clear.
- Pacquet-Boat Advice.**  
 Page, J. Addresses, in Virginia.  
 Paget, (Ld.) On the Administration.  
 Paine, T. Common Sense,—Rights of Man, and other Tracts.  
 Palladium of Great Britain and Ireland.  
 Papinian, Letters of, on the American Congress.  
 Parker, S. (Bp.) Address to the King, &c. Parliament. Speeches and Passages, 1640-1.  
 ———. Reports, Protests, &c.  
 ———. Various Treatises.  
 Parr, (Gov.), Remarks on a "Vindication of," &c.  
 Parr, S. Letter from Irenopolis, &c.  
 Parties, State of, in Great Britain, 1712.  
 ———. Tracts concerning.  
 Pasley, C. W. On the Military Policy &c. of Britain.  
 Patriot, or the Irish Packet Opened.  
 Patriotic Addresses to the President of the United States.  
 Paul, W., and J. Hall, On the Speeches of.  
 Paxton, P. Civil Polity.  
 Payson, S. Proofs of Illuminism.  
 Peace, Tracts concerning.  
 Peel, R. Speech on the Catholics.  
 Penal Laws, Tracts concerning.  
 Pendleton, E. Address to Amer. Citizens.  
 Penn, W. Speech to the King.  
 Pennsylvania. Constitution of the State.
- Pennsylvania. Votes of the House.  
 ———. Journals of the House.  
 ———. Various Tracts.  
 Petit, M. Gouvernement des Colonies Fr.  
 Petyt, W. Ancient Right of the Commons.  
 ———. Miscellanea Parliamentaria.  
 Philadelphia, Democratic Society in.  
 Phillips, Sir J., Letter to, on Naturalization.  
 Phillips, T. Long Parliament Revived.  
 Pickering, T. Tracts on the Embargo and Non-Intercourse Laws.  
 ———. Review of the Correspondence between Adams and Cunningham.  
 Pitt, W. (Ld. Chatham.) Plan for Settling the Troubles in America.  
 ———. Tracts concerning.  
 Plain English, offered to his Majesty.  
 — Reasoner, 1745.  
 — Truth, on "Common Sense."  
 Plumer, W. (Gov.). Speech.  
 Plumer, W. Speech on the Missouri Question.  
 Plymouth, New, Patent for.  
 Political Aphorisms.  
 ———. Debates.  
 ———. Detection, by Junius Americanus.  
 ———. Essays.  
 ———. Logic Displayed.  
 ———. Observations.  
 ———. Register.  
 ———. Society, Essay on.  
 ———. Tracts, (by J. Lowell.)  
 ———. Bone to Gnaw for the Democrats.  
 Politics on Both Sides. See Pulteney.  
 ———. Tracts.  
 Popery, Tracts concerning.  
 Porte-Feuille Politique.  
 Porteus, B. (Bp.) On Cath. Emancipation.  
 Pownall, T. (Gov.) Principles of Polity.  
 ———. Administration of the Colonies.  
 ———. Tracts relating to the American Revolution.  
 Prechtl, M. Beleuchtung der Dr. Tzschirnerischen Schrift, etc.  
 Prerogative, Speech against the Suspending, &c.  
 Prescott, (of Danvers.) Misunderstanding between Great Britain and her Colonies.  
 Press. See Liberty.  
 Price, R. Civil Liberty, Government, &c. On the American Revolution.  
 Priestley, J. On Government and Liberty.  
 ———. On the French Revolution.  
 ———. Tracts concerning the Dissenters, Catholics, Toleration, &c.  
 Prior Documents. See Amer. Revolution.  
 Prisoners, On the American, 1781.  
 Privateering, Proposed Memorial on.  
 Prize Sugars not Foreign.  
 Procès de Louis XVI, Charles III, et George III.  
 Protestants, Tracts concerning.  
 Prynne, W. Works.

Public Affairs, On the State of, in 1798.  
Pulteney, W. (Earl of Bath.) Tracts.  
Pulteney, W. Tracts.

Quakers, Tracts concerning the.  
Quebec, Tracts concerning.  
Querist, American. 1774.  
Quincy, J. (jun.) On the Boston Port-Bill.  
Quincy, J. (Pres.) Speeches in Congress.

———. Addresses, on the Organization of the City Government in Boston.

Qureille, (le Chev. de.) Projet Militaire.

Rabaut de St. Estienne. Address to the People of England.

Radicati, A. Discourses.

Raleigh, Sir W. On Parliaments.

———. The Prince.

Randolph, E. His Resignation Vindicated.

Randolph, J. Speeches on Non-Importation.

Rationalis, on Paine's Common Sense.

Rawle, W. On the Constitution of the United States.

Ray, N. Importance of the North American Colonies.

Raynal, (l'Abbé.) Sur l'Administration de St. Domingue.

Recueil des Loix Constit. des Etats-Unis.

Reed, J. On Gov. Johnstone's Speech.

Register, Political.

Relapse, a Sheet on the Excise Bill.

Religious Freedom, Attempt against, Considered, (by J. Lowell.)

Remarks on the Letter to Two Great Men. ——— on Washington's Conduct.

Remembrancer, Amer. [on Jay's Treaty.]

Representation of the Posture of our Affairs, 1745,

Republican Crisis; respecting Madison. Resignation Discussed.

Review American, of History and Politics. ——— of the Administration of the United States since '93.

———. On J. Q. Adams's Review of Ames's Works.

———. of J. Q. Adams's Address, July 4, 1821.

Revolution Society in London.

Rhode-Island, On the Petitions of the Merchants of, to Congress.

Ritchie, A. Address to the Peace Society.

Robe, T. Ways to Man the Navy.

Robespierre. Reports on the Republic.

Robison, J. From his "Proofs of a Conspiracy."

Roman Politique. Vide Saintard.

Rousseau, J. J. Du Contract Social.

Rutherford, S. Preeminence of the Election of Kings.

Rutledge, J. On Two Forged Letters.

Rye, G. Against Nonjurors.

Sackville, C. On the Militia.

Sadler, J. Rights of the Kingdom.

Sadler, Sir R. State Papers and Letters, by A. Clifford, &c.

Saint-John. Speech on Ship Money.

Saint-John, H. See Bolingbroke.

Saintard, M. Roman Politique.

Saint-Domingo, Tracts concerning.

Sainte-Croix, (de.) Sur les Anc. Colonies.

———. Sur le Traité de Paix, 1763.

Saint-Eustatius, Rebel Papers seized at, 1781.

Salmasius, C. Pro Carolo I., etc.

Sancroft, W. (Abp.) Modern Policies.

Sargent, W. (Gov.), Papers relating to.

Scheme to drive the French from America.

Scotland, Proceedings of. 1640.

Scott, T. Aphorisms of State.

Scudery, G. de. Curia Politia.

Secret of Precipitating the Preliminaries.

Séjour, L. P. Politique des Cabinets.

———. Geheime Staatspapiere.

Selfridge, T. O. Controversy with B. Austin, &c.

Seminole War, On Lacock's Report on the.

Sentiments of a Dutch Patriot.

Séran de la Tour. Parallèle des Carthaginois et des Anglois.

Settlement, Present, Vindicated, &c.

Sewall, J. Origin of the American Contest with Great Britain.

———. Massachusettsensis.

Shaftsbury, Pacquet of Advices sent to the Men of.

Sharp, G. Various Tracts.

Sharpe, G. Tracts.

Sherlock, W. On Allegiance.

Shipley, J. (Bp.) Massachusetts Charters.

Shute, S. (Gov.) Report on his Memorial.

Sketches of French and English Politics in America.

Skinner, J. T. Report on his Deficiency.

Slavery, Tracts concerning.

Sloan, J. Speech on the Embargo.

Smith, R. Address to the People, &c.

Smith, Sir T. Commonwealth.

Smith, W. L. Address and Speeches.

———. On the Amer. Constitutions.

Societies. Constitutional Society Tracts.

Socinus, L. Mini Celsi de Hæreticis, etc.

Somers, (Lord.) Rights of Kings, &c.

Somerville, (Major.) On the Naval Depot.

South America. Les Intérêts des Colonies Hollandaises.

South Carolina, Journal of the Congress of, 1776.

———. Tracts.

Spain. Political Constitution, 1812.

Sparks, J. Diplomatic Correspondence.

Sprengel, M. C. Nordamerican. Krieg, etc.

Squire, S. On the English Constitution.

Staël, (la Baronne de.) Contin. System.

———. French Revolution.

Stamp-Act, (Amer.) Tracts relating to it.

Standing Armies, Tracts concerning.

State of the Nation, Tracts concerning the.

State-Papers, Important.

- State-Papers. See United States.  
 State Tracts. 5 vols. fol.  
 Staveley, T. Romish Horseleech.  
 Steel, Sir R. Crisis.  
 Stephen, J. War in Disguise, &c.  
 Steuben, (Baron de.) On the Militia.  
 Stewart, J. Refutation of Dr. Price, &c.  
 Storrs, H. R. Speech in Congress on Amending the Constitution.  
 Strafford, (Earl of.) Speeches.  
 Strange Account of a Great Bubble.  
 Strictures on a Pamphlet, 1775.  
 Strong, C. (Gov.) Speeches, &c.  
 Stuart, G. Government of England.  
 Stubbe, H. Tracts on the Netherlands.  
 Sturges, J. On Popery.  
 Subordination, Dissertation sur la, etc.  
 Subscription, Tracts concerning.  
 Sullivan, J. (Gov.) Correspondence with Col. Pickering.  
 Sumner, W. H. On the Militia.  
 Sydney, A. Discourses on Government.  
 ———. Letters to H. Savile.  
 ———. Letters against Bribery, &c.  
 Sykes, A. Examination of Warburton.  
 Symonds, J. On "The History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity," &c.  
 Taggart, S. On Impressments.  
 Talleyrand. Sur les Relations Commerciales des Etats-Unis avec l'Angleterre, etc.  
 Tappan, B. Address on the Peace.  
 Taylor, J. Government of the U. States.  
 Tchuykevitch, (Col.) War of 1812, &c.  
 Temple, Sir W. Letters from the Hague.  
 Tennessee. Constitution of.  
 Tests, Tracts concerning.  
 Thistle; Examine of the Prejudice of Englishmen to the Scotch Nation.  
 Thoughts, Miscellaneous, 1742.  
 Thurloe, J. State Papers.  
 Times, Another Estimate of the Present.  
 Timoleon, Epistle from, to the Electors.  
 Tindal, M. Four Discourses.  
 Toland, J. Militia Reformed.  
 ———. Anglia Liberata.  
 ———. Governing by Partys.  
 Tories, Whigs, and Dissenters. Tracts concerning them.  
 ———. See Whigs.  
 Touchstone for Partymen in the U. States. ———, on the Choice of a President.  
 Trade, On Neutral, by J. Madison.  
 Treason Unmasked.  
 Treaties. Sur la Traité de Paix, en 1763.  
 ———. On the Treaty with America, '83.  
 ———. Tracts on Jay's Treaty.  
 ———. On the Treaty between Britain and Russia. 1801.  
 Trenchard, J. Hist. of Standing Armies.  
 ———. Essays.  
 ———, and T. Gordon. Tracts.  
 ———. Cato's Letters.  
 ———. See Gordon.  
 Tribune, in Twelve Numbers.  
 Trumbull, B. On the Connecticut Title to Land in New York.  
 Truth will out! &c.  
 ———, Specimen of Naked, &c.  
 Tucker, J. On Naturalizing Foreign Protestants.  
 ———. Four Tracts.  
 ———. Tracts, on the American War.  
 ———. On Civil Government.  
 Tucker, St. George. On the Alien and Sedition Laws.  
 Turreau, (Gén.) Sur la Situation des Etats-Unis.  
 Tyrrell, Sir J. Bibliotheca Politica.  
 ———. Patriarcha non Monarcha.  
 Tzschirner, H. G. Tracts, in German.  
 United Provinces, Interest of these.  
 United States. Constitutions, &c.  
 ———. Journal of the Convention.  
 ———. Journals of Congress.  
 ———. Reports to Congress.  
 ———. Treasury Accounts.  
 ———. Messages to Congress.  
 ———. Debates in Congress.  
 ———. State Papers.  
 ———. Various Documents, Correspondence, Tracts, &c.  
 Vastey, (le Baron de.) Le Système Colonial Dévoilé.  
 Vermont. Constitution.—State Papers,—Journal of the Assembly, 1791.  
 Vidaurre, M. L. de. Facciones en los Gobiernos Nacientes.  
 Ville, (l'Abbé de la.) Two Memorials.  
 Vindication of the Divines, &c.  
 Virginia. Debates on the Federal Const. ———. On the Alien and Sedition Laws.  
 ———. Rights of British America, &c.  
 Voice of the People. 1754.  
 Vox Populi. 1620 and 1624.  
 Wabash. Memorial to Congress.  
 Waddington, S. F. On Burke.  
 Walpole, Sir R., Case of.  
 ———, Report on the Conduct of.  
 Walsh, P., Letter, in Answer to.  
 Walsh, R. On the French Government.  
 ———. Correspondence with Harper.  
 Wante, M. Importance de nos Colonies.  
 War Department. See United States.  
 Warburton, W. (Bp.) Alliance.  
 Washington, G. (Pres.) Farewell Address.  
 ———. Speeches to Congress.  
 ———. Political Legacies, &c.  
 Watts, S. On Union between Britain and her Colonies.  
 Webster, N. Sketches of American Policy.  
 ———. On the French Revolution.  
 Webster, P. Political Essays.  
 Week's Preparation for January 30th.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY, FINANCE, MONEY, TRADE, COMMERCE. 79

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Welwood, J. Answer to King James's Declaration.</p> <p>Wesley, J. Answer to his Calm Address.</p> <p>Wesselofski, M. Memorial.</p> <p>West-India Merchant.</p> <p>West-Indies. On the Present Crisis, 1795.</p> <p>Whig, Independent.</p> <p>——, Old; or Consistent Protestant.</p> <p>Whigs and Jacobites compared.</p> <p>—— and Tories. On the Two Parties.</p> <p>——. See Dissenters,—Tories.</p> <p>White, T. Grounds of Obedience, &amp;c.</p> <p>Wilkes, J. North Briton.</p> <p>——. Letter to the D. of Grafton.</p> <p>——. Papers relating to.</p> <p>——. Tracts concerning.</p> <p>Wilkinson, J. (Gen.), Reports on the Conduct of.</p> <p>Williams, J. On the Crisis of the Colonies.</p> <p>Williams, J. On the American War.</p> <p>Wilson, J. On the Federal Constitution.</p> <p>——, and T. M'Kean. On the United States' Constitution.</p> | <p>Wilson, J. Of Monarchy.</p> <p>Wither, G. Fides Anglicana.</p> <p>Witt, J. de. Interest of Holland.</p> <p>Wood, W. Affairs of Jamaica, &amp;c.</p> <p>Woodward, A. B. Case of O. Pollock.</p> <p>——. Gov. of Columbia.</p> <p>Workman, J. Letter to the Inhabitants of Orleans, &amp;c.</p> <p>Wylde, Sir Wm. Speech to Charles II.</p> <p>Wyng, J. On the Observation of Jan. 30.</p> <p>Wyvill, C. Tracts on Toleration.</p> <p>Young, A. Example of France, a Warning.</p> <p>Yrujo, (Don.) On the Commerce of Spain with her Colonies in time of War.</p> <p>Yucatan, Case of Settlers on the Coast of, &amp;c.</p> <p>Zimmermann, E. A. W. Frankreich und Amerika.</p> <p>——. La France et les Etats-Unis.</p> |
|---|---|

[See also Class II. Sections I. and VII., and Class IV. Sections X. and XII.]

## SECTION VII.

### *Political Economy, Finance, Money, Trade, Commerce.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Adams, J. Q. Address to the Fire Society.</p> <p>——. On Weights and Measures.</p> <p>Adams, T. M. On the Slave Trade.</p> <p>Aguirre, M. de. Sociedades Patrióticas y Seminarios, etc.</p> <p>Alehouses, On Licencing.</p> <p>Almanac des Négocians.</p> <p>Anderson, A. Origin of Commerce.</p> <p>Anderson, D. Canada.</p> <p>Andrews, J. Disc. to the Humane Society.</p> <p>Argonautica Gustaviana.</p> <p>Arts. Transactions of the Society at London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.</p> <p>Asgill, J. On Money.</p> <p>Ashley, J. On the Trade &amp;c. of the British American Colonies.</p> <p>Assiento Trade. Tracts Concerning it.</p> <p>Atwater, J. On the Dissolution of the United States Bank.</p> <p>Atwood, T. Treatment of Negro Slaves.</p> <p>Avalle. Tableau Comparatif, etc.</p> <p>Baldwin, L. On Political Economy.</p> <p>Bank of England Defended.</p> <p>Bank of North America. Remarks on it.</p> <p>Banneker, B. Letter to the Secretary of State, &amp;c.</p> <p>Barnard, T. Discourse to the Humane Society.</p> | <p>Bartlett, J. Discourse to the Humane Society.</p> <p>Beccaria, C. On Public Economy, &amp;c.</p> <p>Beckford, W. On Negroes in Jamaica.</p> <p>Bell, R. On an Embargo on Books.</p> <p>Belu, C. Des Colonies et des Nègres.</p> <p>Bennet, J. E. On the Sugar Colonies.</p> <p>Bentham, J. Defence of Usury.</p> <p>Bingham, W. On American Commerce.</p> <p>Blodget, S. Economy.</p> <p>——. Economica.</p> <p>Boethie, S. de la. On Voluntary Servitude.</p> <p>Boileau, D. Political Economy.</p> <p>Bonnemain, A. Régénération des Colonies.</p> <p>Boston. On its Pecuniary Concerns, Police, &amp;c.</p> <p>Bosworth, N. Accidents of Human Life.</p> <p>Bradley, R. On Husbandry and Trade.</p> <p>Bray, (Dr.) On a Foundling Hospital.</p> <p>Bridges, G. Wool Smuggling discovered.</p> <p>Britain. The Golden Fleece.</p> <p>——. On Smuggling Wool.</p> <p>——. On Discharging her Debts, &amp;c.</p> <p>——. Tracts relating to the Colonies.</p> <p>Brooks, C. Address to the Peace Society.</p> <p>Brooks, J. Discourse to the Humane Society.</p> <p>Brougham, H. Colonial Policy.</p> <p>Brown, A. C. Colony Commerce.</p> <p>Brun, J. B. Le Triomphe du N. Monde.</p> <p>Buisson, P. U. du. Sur St. Domingue.</p> |
|---|---|

- Campbell, J. Political Survey of Britain.  
 ———. On the Sugar Trade.  
 Campillo y Costo, J. del. Gobierno Económico.  
 Canals. Tracts concerning them.  
 Cape Breton. Wichtigkeit etc. des Kap-Breton.  
 Carey, M. On a Non-Renewal of the United States Bank Charter.  
 Carra. Sur la Traite des Noirs.  
 Cary, J. On the Coyn and Credit of Engl.  
 ———. On the East India Trade.  
 ———. Del Commercio della Gran Bretagna.  
 Cary, S. Address to the Humane Society.  
 Census of the United States.  
 Chalmers, G. Strength of Britain, &c.  
 Chambers and Duane. On Emigrants.  
 Chambon. Commerce de l'Amérique.  
 Champion, R. On the Commercial Connections of G. Britain and the U. States.  
 Charitable Institutions, Tracts concerning.  
 Charleston, (S. C.) Rules of the Chamber of Commerce.  
 ———. Rules of the Fellowship Society.  
 Charlestown, (Mass.) Case of the Free Bridge.  
 Chaumont, J. le Ray de. Agricultural Address.  
 Child, Sir J. On Trade.  
 Citizen's Companion.  
 Clarke, J. Disc. to the Humane Society.  
 Clarke, T. B. Strength &c. of G. Britain.  
 Clarkson, T. On the Slave Trade.  
 Cleland, A. Appeal to the Publick.  
 Clicquot de Blevache. Sur l'Etat du Commerce de la France.  
 Coin, on the Raising of.  
 ———. On the Remedy for its Diseases.  
 Colman, H. Disc. to the Humane Society.  
 Colonial Policy of Great Britain.  
 Colonization Society. Report.  
 Colquhoun, P. Commerce &c. of the Thames.  
 ———. On Indigence.  
 Commerce, Tracts concerning.  
 Companhia, Real, de Comercio, etc.  
 Cope, R. To the Proprietors of the South-Sea Company.  
 Coram, T. Petition for the Establishment of a Foundling Hospital.  
 Cooper, T. On Emigration.  
 Coutinho. Vide Cunha.  
 Cotting, U. B. and R. Mill Corporation.  
 Cox, T. Arts and Manufactures of the U. S.  
 ———. Examination of Ld. Sheffield.  
 Crawford, C. On Negro-Slavery.  
 Cultivateur Américain, La Science du.  
 Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho, J. J. da. Sobre o Comercio de Portugal, etc.  
 ———. Ueber den Handel Portugals, etc.  
 ———. Informação, etc.—Repostas, etc.—Defeza, etc.  
 Cunningham, T. History of Taxes, &c.  
 Cushing, C. Political Economy.  
 Dafforne, R. Merchants Mirrour.  
 Dalrymple, J. State of the National Debt, Income, &c.  
 Dana, J. African Slave Trade.  
 Danforth, D. Disc. to the Humane Society.  
 Debt. See National Debt.  
 Decker, Sir M. Sur le Déclin du Commerce de la Grande Bretagne.  
 Deslandes, A. F. B. Sur le Commerce Maritime.  
 Dickson, W. Letters on Slavery.  
 Duane, W. J. See Chambers.  
 Dubuissou, M. Sur les Colonies, etc.  
 Duties, High, the Nation labours under.  
 ——— on Imports into the U. States.  
 Edwards, B. On the Trade of the West Indies with the United States.  
 ———. On the Maroon Negroes.  
 ———. On the Slave Trade.  
 Edwards, J. Against the Slave Trade.  
 Emerson, W. Discourse to the Humane Society.  
 Emigration. Look before you Leap.  
 Enciso, A. A. de. Sobre las Sociedades Economicas.  
 England. Plan of the English Commerce.  
 Escalona, G. de. Gazophilacium Regium Perubicum.  
 Essays, Commercial and Political.  
 Estwick, S. On the Negro Cause.  
 Everett, A. H. On Population.  
 Excise Laws, Nature &c. of.  
 Falconbridge, A. On the Slave Trade.  
 Fielding, H. Increase of Robbers, &c.  
 Fielding, Sir J. Receipts &c. relating to his Plan for Apprenticing Boys.  
 Finances, le Commerce, la Marine, etc.  
 Firenze. Academia Economico-Agraria.  
 Fleet, J. Disc. to the Humane Society.  
 Fleetwood, W. (Bp.) Chronicon Preciosum.  
 Florence. Vide Firenze.  
 Folkes, M. Tables of English Coins.  
 Forman, C. On the Company of Commerce in the Netherlands.  
 France, Tracts concerning.  
 Franklyn, G. On the Slave Trade.  
 Franklin, B. Increase of Mankind, &c.  
 Free Bridge. See Charlestown.  
 Frossard, M. La Cause des Esclaves, etc.  
 Fuel, Plan for Supplying New-York with.  
 Fuller, S. Reports, in Jamaica, on the Slave Trade.  
 Fuller, T. Address to the Peace Society.  
 Fulton, R. On Canal Navigation.  
 Gallatin, A. Finances of the United States.  
 ———. Public Debt &c. of the U. S.  
 Gallison, J. Address to the Peace Society.  
 ———. Views of the Society for Employing the Female Poor, &c.

# POLITICAL ECONOMY, FINANCE, MONEY, TRADE, COMMERCE. 81

- Ganilh, C.** Political Economy.  
**Gardiner, J. S. J.** Address to the Charitable Fire Society.  
 ———. Sermon to the Humane Society.  
**Gee, J.** Trade &c. of G. Britain considered.  
 ———. Sur le Commerce etc. de la Grande Bretagne.  
**Genius der Zeit.**  
**Genovesi, A.** Lezioni di Commercio.  
**Georgia,** Tracts concerning.  
**German Society in N. Y.** Rules and Orders.  
**Glover, R.** Tracts concerning Trade.  
**Gold Coins,** On Lowering the Value of, in Massachusetts.  
**Goodrich, C. A.** Address to a Society.  
**Gordon, W.** Society for Widows, &c.  
**Grant, R.** History of the East-India Company.  
**Graunt, J.** On the Bills of Mortality.  
**Gray, T.** Disc. to the Humane Society.  
**Great Britain,** Tracts concerning.  
 ——— and North America, Present State of.  
**Gutierrez de Rubalcava. V.** Rubalcava.  
**Hanway, J.** Letter to the Marine Society.  
 ———. Appeal for Mercy, &c.  
**Harley, R.** (Earl of Oxford.) On Public Credit, &c.  
**Harris, T. M.** Discourse to the Humane Society.  
 ———. Address to the Washington Benevolent Society.  
**Hautchamp, B. M. du.** Histoire du Visa.  
**Havana.** Mem. de la Sociedad Econ.  
**Havre de Grace Company,** Articles of the.  
**Hawes, W.** Transactions of the Royal Humane Society.  
**Héguerty, (d'.)** Sur le Commerce, etc.  
**Héricart de Thury.** Rapport sur les Lames Damassées, etc.  
**Hilliard, W.** Address to the Mechanic Association.  
**Hippesley.** Populousness of Africa, &c.  
**Hoffmann, F.** Fabrikernes Flor.  
**Holder, H. E.** On Slavery in Barbadoes.  
**Hollingsworth, R.** On Abolishing Slavery.  
**Hooke, A.** On the National Debt, &c.  
**Horsley.** On the High Duties.  
**Hospitals,** Tracts &c. concerning.  
**Houghton, J.** Husbandry and Trade Improved.  
**Howard, J.** State of Prisons.  
 ———. Account of Lazarettos.  
**Howard, J. C.** Discourse to the Humane Society.  
**Humane Society.** Reports.  
 ———. Account of the, for 1788.  
 ———. See Massachusetts.  
**Humboldt, A. de.** On New Spain.  
 ———. Ueber Neu-Spanien.  
**Hurd, I.** Disc. to the Humane Society.  
**Hutchinson, T. (Gov.)** On Gold Coins.  
**India.** Tracts on the East-India Trade, &c.  
**Intemperance,** Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of.  
**Ireland.** Of Taxes and Contributions.  
 ———. Revenue and Debt.  
 ———. Society for Promoting Schools.  
**Jackson, J.** On the Commerce of the Mediterranean.  
**Jamaica,** Tracts &c. concerning.  
**Jebb, J.** On Prisons.  
**Journal de Commerce.**  
**Jovellanos, G. M. de.** De la Sociedad Económica.  
**Justice, A.** Of Monies and Exchanges.  
**Kenrick, J.** Horrors of Slavery.  
**Kinderley, N.** Navigation of Lyn, &c.  
**Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.)** Address to the Charitable Fire Society.  
**Kolb, J. C.** Negersklaven.  
**Land-Bank,** in 1695, Settlement of the.  
**Landed Property,** Tracts on the Management of.  
**Lands in America,** Tracts concerning.  
**Lathrop, J.** Disc. to the Humane Society.  
**Law, J.** Money and Trade considered.  
 ———. Proposals for a Council of Trade.  
**Leake, S. M.** Account of English Money.  
**Letters on Funding and Banking Systems.**  
**Lettson, J. C.** Hints on Beneficence, &c.  
**Lewis, E.** African Observer.  
**Linage, J. de Veitia.** Norte de la Contratación de las Indias Occidentales.  
**Liset, A.** Accomptants Closet.  
**Lofft, C.** On Prisons.  
**Lutyens, G. N.** Auswanderungen etc. in Pennsylvanien.  
**Malthus, T. R.** On Population.  
 ———. On Political Economy.  
**Manufactures,** On the Encouragement of Domestic.  
**Marbault.** Sur le Commerce de Russie, etc.  
**Marien, T. A. de.** Droits du Sund.  
**Marine Society,** State of the, &c.  
**Marius, J.** On Bills of Exchange.  
**Marriage,** Essay on.  
**Massachusetts.** Tracts relating to Various Public Works and Institutions.  
**Massie, J.** British Sugar-Colony Trade.  
**M'Connell, M.** On the Domestic Debts of the United States.  
**Merchant, The Accomplished.**  
**Meredith, Sir W.** Taxation of Free States.  
**Meyer, C.** Navigazione del Tevere.  
**Micoud d'Umons, C. E.** Sur les Finances, le Commerce, etc.  
**Mildmay, Sir W.** On Trade.  
**Miles, W. A.** Newfoundland Fisheries.  
**Millar, J.** Distinction of Ranks.  
**Minister's Widows,** &c. See Scotland.  
**Minot, G. R.** Address to the Fire Society.  
**Mirabeau.** Economical Table.  
**Mississippi, le Nouveau.**  
**M'Neill, H.** On the Treatment of Negroes.



- Money, On Raising the Value of.**  
 ———. **On the Nature and Uses of.**  
 ———. **See Coin,—Gold Coins.**  
**Montalvo, T. de.** *Practica de Expositos.*  
**Monticelli, T.** *Sulla Economia delle Acque.*  
**Morgan, W.** *Price on Population.*  
**Morris, R.** *Accounts of the United States.*  
**Mortimer, T.** *Dictionary of Trade.*  
 ———. *Elements of Commerce, &c.*  
**Mun, J.** *England's Treasure, &c.*
- National Debt, Considerations on the, &c.**  
 ———. *History of our National Debts, &c.*  
 ———. *Economy Recommended.*  
**Navigations, History of Inland.**  
**Necker, J.** *Rapport du Commerce de la France, etc.*  
**Neild, J.** *Society for Debtors.*  
**Nemnich, P. A.** *Dict. of Merchandise.*  
**Newton, J.** *On the African Slave Trade.*  
**New-York.** *Tracts relating to Canals, the State Prison, Agriculture, &c.*  
**Nickolls, J.** *France and Britain with respect to Commerce.*  
**Nickolls, R. B.** *On the Slave Trade.*  
**Nifo, M. D.** *Noticia, etc.*  
**Non-Residents' Lands, List of.**  
**Norris, R.** *Account of the Slave-Trade.*  
**North America, State of the Trade in.**
- Ostend-Company. On its Importance.**  
**Otis, G.** *Address to the Humane Society.*
- Page, P. F.** *Economie Politique, etc.*  
 ———. *Uber die Colonien, etc.*  
**Paine, C.** *Address to the Fire Society.*  
**Paper Money, On a Proposed Emission of.**  
 ———. *System, Effects of.*  
**Parkman, G.** *On a Retreat for the Insane.*  
**Parrish, J.** *On the Slavery of the Blacks.*  
**Paterson, D.** *Roads in Great Britain.*  
**Pauperism, Reports concerning.**  
**Pawn-Broking, Apology for.**  
**Pennsylvania.** *Various Tracts.*  
**Peace Society.** *See Massachusetts.*  
**Petit, M.** *Sur le Gouvernement des Esclaves.*  
**Petty, Sir Wm.** *Political Arithmetic.*  
**Philadelphia.** *Various Tracts.*  
**Pitkin, T.** *Commerce of the U. States.*  
**Plea for the Poor, &c., against an Excise on Spirits.**  
**Pontoppidan, C.** *Hval-og Robbefangsten, &c.*  
**Porter, E.** *Discourse to the Humane Society.*  
**Postlethwait, M.** *Great Britain's True System.*  
 ———. *Great Britain's Commercial Interest.*  
 ———. *Dictionary of Trade.*  
**Pownall, T. (Gov.)** *Letter to Adam Smith.*  
**Price, R.** *On the National Debt. &c.*  
 ———. *On Population. See Morgan.*
- Prisons. See Massachusetts,—New-York, —Philadelphia, &c.**  
**Privateering, Proposed Memorial on.**
- Ramsay. On Slaves, and the Slave Trade.**  
**Rawle, W.** *Address on Agriculture.*  
**Ray le Chaumont. See Chaumont.**  
**Raymond, D.** *On Political Economy.*  
**Reichard.** *Negersklaven in Westindien.*  
**Report, on Exposed Children.**  
**Revenue System of the First Congress, Review of the.**  
**Ricard, S.** *Traité du Commerce.*  
**Ricardo, D.** *Political Economy.*  
 ———. *High Price of Bullion, &c.*  
 ———. *Low Price of Corn, &c.*  
 ———. *On Currency.*
- Rice, D.** *On Slavery.*  
**Robbins, C.** *Discourse to the Humane Society.*  
**Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, Duc de la.** *Des Prisons de Philadelphie.*  
 ———. *On the Prisons of Philadelphia.*  
**Rubalcava, J. G. de.** *Comercio de las Indias.*  
**Rushton, E.** *Letter to Washington, on Slaves.*  
**Russell, B.** *Address to the Mechanic Association.*
- Saintard, M.** *Sur les Colonies Françaises.*  
 ———. *Sur la Permission de Commerce dans les Colonies, etc.*  
**St.-Christopher, Institution for Children in.**  
**St. Domingo.** *Sucrerie en Brut en St. Domingue.*  
**Salem, Laws of the Marine Society at.**  
 ———. *On Establishing Manufactures in.*  
**Salmasius, C.** *De Usuris.*  
**Say, J. B.** *Political Economy.*  
**Scotland, Tracts respecting a Fund for Widows and Children of the Ministers in.**  
**Seguezzi, S.** *Revenus d'Égypte.*  
**Sell, J. J.** *Negersklavenhandel.*  
**Sharp, G.** *Tracts on Slavery.*  
**Shaw, L.** *Disc. to the Humane Society.*  
**Sheffield, (Lord.)** *On the Commerce of the American States.*  
**Short, T.** *On Bills of Mortality.*  
**Sismondi, S. de.** *Traite des Nègres.*  
 ———. *Economie Politique.*  
 ———. *I Due Sistemi, etc.*
- Slavery. Various Tracts respecting Slavery and the Slave Trade.**  
**Smith, A.** *Wealth of Nations.*  
**Smith, J. S.** *On the Negro Slaves, &c.*  
**Snelling T.** *Silver Coin &c. of England.*  
**Societies, Tracts respecting.**  
**South-Sea Company.** *Tracts concerning it.*  
**Spain.** *Various Works.*  
**Sparks, J.** *Review of the Maryland Report, &c.*  
**Sprengel, M. C.** *Negerhandel.*  
**Stair, (Earl of.)** *See Dalrymple, J.*  
**State of the Nation, Tracts on the.**

**POLITICAL ECONOMY, FINANCE, MONEY, TRADE, COMMERCE. 83**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>Steel, W.</b> On Small Stipends in Scotland.<br/> <b>Steuart, Sir J.</b> Political Economy.<br/> <b>Stevens, J.</b> Historical Account of Taxes.<br/> <b>Stevenson, J.</b> On the Trade of the West Indies with the United States.<br/> <b>Sugar Colonies,</b> Tracts concerning the.<br/> <b>Swan, J.</b> National Arithmetic.<br/>         ----- Sur le Commerce entre la France et les Etats-Unis.<br/> <br/> <b>Tatham, W.</b> On the Agriculture and Commerce of the United States.<br/>         ----- On the Culture and Commerce of Tobacco.<br/> <b>Taxation,</b> Thoughts on.<br/> <b>Taxe Cancellarie Apostolice,</b> etc.<br/> <b>Thacher, T.</b> Discourse to the Humane Society.<br/> <b>Thornton, W.</b> Political Economy, &amp;c.<br/> <b>Tobacco,</b> Case of the Planters of.<br/> <b>Tobin, J.</b> Farewell Address, &amp;c.<br/> <b>Tolosan, (M. de.)</b> Commerce de la France et ses Colonies.<br/> <b>Tontine Association.</b><br/> <b>Torre y Mollinedo, D. de.</b> Reglamento para los Mayores Progresos de la Real Hacienda.<br/> <b>Torrey, J.</b> Portraiture of Slavery.<br/> <b>Tracy, le Comte Destutt.</b> Political Economy.<br/> <b>Trade,</b> Tracts relating to.<br/> <b>Troup, R.</b> Canal Policy of New York.<br/> <b>Tucker, J.</b> Four Tracts.<br/> <b>Tucker, St. George.</b> On Slavery.<br/> <b>Tudor, W.</b> Discourses.<br/> <b>Turnbull, R. J.</b> Visit to the Philadelphia Prison.<br/> <b>Turner, T.</b> Case of Bankers, &amp;c.<br/> <br/> <b>Ulloa, B. de.</b> Manufactures etc. d'Espagne.</p> | <p>United States. Reports on the Public Debt, Public Credit, &amp;c.<br/>         ----- Various Tracts.<br/> <b>Uztariz, G. de.</b> On Commerce, &amp;c.<br/> <br/> <b>Valentin, L.</b> Etablissemens dans les Etats-Unis.<br/> <b>Virginia,</b> Case of the Planters of Tobacco in.<br/> <br/> <b>Wadstrom, C. B.</b> On the Slave Trade, &amp;c.<br/> <b>Wallace, R.</b> On the Numbers of Mankind.<br/> <b>Walter, W.</b> Discourse to the Humane Society.<br/> <b>Ware, J.</b> Addresses to Societies.<br/> <b>Washington, G.</b> Letters to Young, &amp;c.<br/> <b>Waterhouse, B.</b> Discourse to the Humane Society.<br/> <b>Webster, N.</b> Effects of Slavery.<br/> <b>Webster, P.</b> Political Essays.<br/> <b>West-Indies,</b> On the Settlement of the.<br/> <b>Weuves.</b> Sur le Commerce de France, etc.<br/> <b>White, D. A.</b> Address to the Humane Society.<br/> <b>White, G.</b> Trade to the East-Indies.<br/> <b>Widows' Society.</b> Constitution, &amp;c.<br/> <b>Wigglesworth, E.</b> On Amer. Population.<br/> <b>Wissel-Reductie,</b> tusschen Engeland en Holland.<br/> <b>Wood, W.</b> Survey of Trade.<br/> <b>Worcester, J. E.</b> On Longevity, &amp;c.<br/> <b>Wright, J.</b> American Negotiator.<br/>         ----- West-India Merchant, &amp;c.<br/> <br/> <b>Yazoo Company,</b> Proceedings of the South Carolina.<br/> <b>Young, A.</b> Farmer's Letters.<br/>         ----- Political Arithmetic.<br/> <br/> <b>Zorgdrager, C. G.</b> Groenlandsche Visschery.</p> |
|---|---|

[See also Class II. Section vi., Class III. Section i., and Class V. Sections ii. and iii.]

# CLASS III.

## SCIENCES AND ARTS.

### SECTION I.

### *Philosophy.*

#### 1. *General Works.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Abicht, J. H. <i>Elementarphilosophie.</i>  | Enfield, W. <i>History of Philosophy.</i>                         |
| Anderson, W. <i>Philosophy of Ancient Greece.</i>                                     | Ettmüller, M. <i>Opera Omnia.</i>                                 |
| Anquetil du Perron, A. H. <i>Systèmes des Mages.</i>                                  | Eustachius, F. <i>Summa Philosophiæ Quadripartita.</i>            |
| Anselme. <i>Sur l'Opinion des Sages du Paganisme touchant la Félicité de l'Homme.</i> | Falconer, W. <i>Influence of Climate, &amp;c.</i>                 |
| Arts and Sciences, <i>History of.</i>   | Fénélon. <i>Œuvres Philosophiques.</i>                            |
| Bacon, (Ld.) <i>Opera Omnia.</i>  | Fludd, R. <i>De Naturæ Simia.</i>                                 |
| _____ <i>Works.</i>   | Forbes, D. <i>On Discov. in Philosophy, &amp;c.</i>               |
| Batteux. <i>Sur l'Etude de la Phil. Anc., etc.</i>                                    | Formey, J. H. S. <i>History of Philosophy.</i>                    |
| Baumeister, F. C. <i>Philosophia.</i>   | Franklin, B. <i>Works.</i>  |
| Beyerlinck, L. <i>Theatrum Vitæ Humanæ.</i>   | _____ <i>Œuvres.</i>  |
| Birch, T. <i>History of the Royal Society.</i>  | Gale, T. <i>Court of the Gentiles.</i>                            |
| Bolletti, G. G. <i>Dell' Instituto delle Scienze di Bologna.</i>                      | Garnier, J. J. <i>Sur les Paradoxes Philos.</i>                   |
| Bowdoin, J. <i>Discourse to the Amer. Acad.</i>                                       | Gassendus, P. <i>Opera Omnia.</i>                                 |
| Browne, R. <i>De Principiis.</i>  | Genovesi, A. <i>Lettere Filosofiche.</i>                          |
| Bruckerus, J. <i>Institutiones Hist. Phil.</i>  | Gesellschaften. <i>Vide Jacobs.</i>                               |
| _____ <i>Historia Philosophiæ.</i>  | Glanvill, J. <i>Plus Ultra.</i>                                   |
| _____ <i>Vide Enfield.</i>  | _____ <i>Essays.</i>  |
| Burnet, T. <i>Archæologiæ Philosophicæ.</i>   | Good, J. M. <i>Book of Nature.</i>                                |
| Cesarotti, M. <i>Relazioni Accademiche.</i>   | Grave, C. L. <i>De Pythagoreorum et Esenorum Disciplina, etc.</i> |
| Chauvin, S. <i>Lexicon Rationale.</i>   | Guignes, J. de. <i>Sur les Samanéens.</i>                         |
| Chytræus, D. <i>Tabula Philosophica.</i>  | Heineccius, J. G. <i>Opera.</i>                                   |
| Clarke, S. <i>Papers, with Leibnitz.</i>  | Herder, J. G. <i>Phil. of the Hist. of Man.</i>                   |
| Clerc, J. le. <i>Opera Philosophica.</i>  | Huetius, P. D. <i>Censura Philosophiæ Cart.</i>                   |
| Coetlogon, D. de. <i>Hist. of Arts and Scien.</i>                                     | Hugenius, C. <i>Opera Varia.</i>                                  |
| Des-Cartes, R. <i>Opera Philosophica.</i>   | Hume, D. <i>Essays.</i>   |
| _____ <i>Epistolæ.</i>  | Huygens. <i>Vide Hugenius.</i>                                    |
| Deslandes, A. F. B. <i>Histoire de la Phil. Dialogues, par Chante-Livry.</i>          | Jacobs, F. <i>Ueber Gelehrte Gesellschaften.</i>                  |
| Du Hamel, J. B. <i>Regiæ Scientiarum Academicæ Historia.</i>                          | Jacotius, D. <i>De Philosophorum Doctrina.</i>                    |
| Dutens, L. <i>Sur l'Origine des Découvertes.</i>                                      | Jonsius, J. <i>De Scriptoribus Hist. Philos.</i>                  |
| Edwards, J. <i>Uncertainty &amp;c. of Knowledge.</i>                                  | Kames, (Ld.) <i>Sketches.</i>                                     |
|   | Leibnitz, G. G. <i>Opera Omnia.</i>                               |
|   | Lévesque, C. P. <i>Sur l'Homme.</i>                               |
|   | _____ <i>Sur la Philosophie Anc.</i>                              |
|   | Locke, J. <i>Works.</i>   |

- Luc, J. A. du. *Lettres*.  
 Maizeau, P. des. *Recueil*.  
 Mark, F. A. van der. *Lectiones Academicæ*.  
 Martin, B. *New System of Philology*.  
 Meiners, C. *Geschichte der Denkart, etc.*  
 Mendoza, P. H. de. *De Universa Philosophia*.  
 Michaelis, J. D. *Commentationes*.  
 Migeot, A. *Philosophiæ Elementa*.  
 Mignot. *Sur les Anc. Philosophes de l'Inde*.  
 More, H. *Philosophical Writings*.  
 Morellius, G. *De Vet. Philosophis*.  
 Perrault, C. *Parallele des Anciens et des Modernes*.  
 Perron. *Vide Anquetil du Perron*.  
 Philosophy. *Hist. de la Philos. Payenne*.  
 ———, *On Discoveries in, &c.*  
 ——— in Sport, &c.  
 Picinellus, P. *Mundus Symbolicus*.  
 Playfair, J. *Works*.  
 Plessing, F. V. L. *Philosophie des Alterthums*.  
 Pluche, (le.) *Nature Displayed*.  
 Poliziano, A. *Panepistemon*.  
 Pomponatius, P. *Opera*.  
 Rollin, C. *Hist. of the Arts and Sciences*.  
 Scheibler, C. *Philosophia Compendiosa*.  
 Sibert, G. de. *Sur la Philosophie de Cicéron*.  
 Smith, A. *Essays*.  
 Spinoza, B. de. *Opera*.  
 Sprat, T. (Bp.) *History of the Royal Society*.  
 Stanley, T. *History of Philosophy*.  
 Stäudlin, C. F. *Skepticismus*.  
 Stewart, D. *Progress of Philosophy*.  
 Stubbe, H. *The Plus Ultra, &c.*  
 ———. *Tracts on the Royal Society*.  
 Tennemann, W. G. *Lehren der Sokratiker*.  
 ———. *Gesch. der Philosophie*.  
 ———. *Platon. Philosophie*.  
 Tiedemann, D. *Griech. erste Philosophen*.  
 ———. *Geist der Philosophie*.  
 Tufts, M. *Principles of Philosophy*.  
 Vater, J. S. *Theologiæ Aristot. Vindiciæ*.  
 Voltaire. *Dictionnaire Philosophique*.  
 ———. *Le Philosophe Ignorant*.  
 Vossius, G. J. *De Philosophia*.  
 Wallace, R. *Various Prospects*.  
 Wallis, J. *Defence of the Royal Society*.  
 Winder, H. *History of Knowledge*.  
 Woodward, A. E. B. *Univ. Science*.  
 Wower, J. a. *Polymathia*.

[See also Class III. Section VII.]

## 2. *Logic and Metaphysics.*

- Abicht, J. H. *Ueber Metaphysik*.  
 Alembert, J. d'. *Sur les Aveugles*.  
 Amesius, G. *Philosophemata*.  
 Andreas, T. *Replicatio pro Notis Cartesii*.  
 Angelius, J. *Psychologia Vera*.  
 Appetites and Affections, *Origin of the*.  
 Aron Afia. *Definiciones de la Alma*.  
 Ars Cogitandi.  
 Bacon, R. *Miracles of Art, &c.*  
 Baxter, A. *On the Nature of the Soul*.  
 Beattie, J. *On Truth*.  
 Beda, Ven. *Axiomata Philosophica*.  
 Berkeley, (Bp.) *On Human Knowledge*.  
 ———. *Minute Philosopher*.  
 Boullier, D. R. *Sur l'Ames des Bêtes*.  
 Bragge, R. *On the Soul of Man, &c.*  
 Brerewood, E. *Tractatus*.  
 Brissot, J. P. *De la Vérité*.  
 Broughton, T. *The Soul Immaterial*.  
 Brown, T. *On the Mind*.  
 ———. *On Cause and Effect*.  
 Browne, P. *On the Human Understanding*.  
 Browne, Sir T. *Vulgar Errors*.  
 Brunus, Jordanus. *Cantus Circæus*.  
 Buchanan, J. *Philosophy of Human Nature*.  
 Burgersdicius, F. *Metaphysica*.  
 Burgersdicius, F. *Logica*.  
 ———. *Logic*.  
 Burke, E. *On the Sublime and Beautiful*.  
 Clarke, J. *On Dr. Clarke's Notions of Space*.  
 Clarke, S. *On the Immortality of the Soul*.  
 ———. *Letters to, on Liberty, &c.*  
 ———. *Letter to, on Prescience, &c.*  
 Clayton, R. *On Self Love, Free-Will, &c.*  
 Clerc, J. le. *Logica, Ontologia, etc.*  
 Clifford, M. *Of Humane Reason*.  
 Cogan, T. *On the Passions*.  
 Collard, J. *Logic*.  
 Collins, A. *On Liberty and Necessity*.  
 ———. *On the Use of Reason, &c.*  
 Condillac. *On Human Knowledge*.  
 Condorcet. *De l'Esprit Humain*.  
 Corry, W. *On Liberty and Necessity*.  
 Coward, W. *Vindication of Reason, &c.*  
 ———. *On the Human Soul*.  
 Crombie, A. *On Necessity*.  
 Cudworth, R. *Intellectual System*.  
 Dean, R. *Future Life of Brutes*.  
 Des-Cartes, R. *Well-Guiding of Reason and the Discovery of Truth*.  
 Digby, Sir K. *Nature of Bodies and of Mans Soule, &c.*  
 Doddridge, P. *On Pneumatology, &c.*

- Drummond, Sir W. *Academical Questions*.  
 Duff, W. *On Original Genius*.  
 Duncan, W. *Logic*.  
 Edwards, J. *On the Will*.  
 Eustachius, F. *De Rebus Dialecticis*.  
 Flavel, J. *De Demonstratione*.  
 Fleming, C. *Necessity not the Origin of Evil*.  
 Genovesi, A. *Logica*.  
 ———. *Delle Scienze Metafisiche*.  
 Gilbert, Sir J. *Abstract of Locke's Essay*.  
 Grégoire. *Faculties of the Negroes*.  
 Gregory, J. *Comparative View*.  
 Grove, H. *On the Soul's Immateriality*.  
 Hamilton. *Philosophical Essays*.  
 Hartley, D. *Observations on Man*.  
 ———. *Theory of the Mind*.  
 ———. *Review of the above*.  
 Hedge, L. *Logic*.  
 ———. *Brown's Philosophy Abridged*.  
 Heereboord, A. *Logica*.  
 ———. *Meletemata Philos.*  
*Histoire Philosophique de l'Homme*.  
 Hobbes, T. *On Libertie, &c.*  
 Hume, D. *Treatise of Human Nature*.  
 Hutcheson, F. *On Beauty and Virtue*.  
 Jacchæus, G. *Institutiones Metaph.*  
 ———. *Institutiones Logicæ*.  
 Jackson, J. *On Human Liberty*.  
 Jennings, S. *Origin of Evil*.  
 Johnson, J. *On Matter and Spirit*.  
 Johnson, S. *Noetica*.  
 Kant, I. *Critik der reinen Vernunft*.  
 ———. *Critik der practischen Vernunft*.  
 ———. *Critik der Urtheilskraft*.  
 ———. *Metaphysik der Sitten*.  
 ———. *Anthropologie*.  
 ———. *Critical Philosophy*.  
 Keckermannus, B. *Logica*.  
 ———. *Systemata*.  
 ———. *Systema Phys.*  
 Kenrick, W. *Soul not Immortal*.  
 Kirwan, R. *Logic*.  
 Knowledge, *On the Inlets to Human*.  
 Krause, C. *De Anima*.  
 Laromiguière. *Sur les Mots, Analyse des Sensations, et Idée*.  
 Law, E. (Bp.) *On Space, Time, &c.*  
 ———. *On the Argument a priori, &c.*  
 Lévêque de Pouilly, L. J. *Théorie des Sentimens Agréables*.  
 Locke, J. *On Human Understanding*.  
 Logicæ Compendium. MS.  
 Lyons. *On Human judgment*.  
 Maccovius, J. *Metaphysica*.  
 Malebranche, N. *Search after Truth*.  
 Milton, J. *Ars Logica*.  
 Molinæus, P. *Elementa Logica*.  
 Monbodo, (Ld.) *Ancient Metaphysica*.  
 More, H. *Enchiridion Metaphysicum*.  
 Nicole, P. *Logic*.  
 Norris, J. *Ideal World*.  
 Oldfield, J. *Improvement of Reason*.  
 Ozell, J. *Logic*.  
 Pemble, W. *De Formarum Origine, etc.*  
 Platerus, F. *In Hominis Affectibus, etc.*  
 Pomponatius, P. *De Immortalitate Animæ*.  
 Port-Royal, (MM. de.) *Logick*.  
 Pouilly, (M. de.) *Vide Lévêque*.  
 Pregnant Women, *On Imagination in*.  
 Price, R. *On Materialism and Necessity*.  
 Priestley, J. *Examination of Reid, Beattie, and Oswald*.  
 ———. *Hartley's Theory*.  
 ———. *On Matter and Spirit*.  
 ———. *On Philosophical Necessity*.  
 ———. *On Materialism*.  
 Ramesey, W. *Man's Dignity Vindicated*.  
 Ramus, P. *Scholæ Metaphysicæ*.  
 ———. *Dialectica*.  
 Reid, T. *On the Mind*.  
 ———. *On the Powers of the Mind*.  
 ———. *Works*.  
 Reinhold, K. L. *Vide Schwab*.  
 Richardson, A. *Logicians School-Master*.  
 Rorarius, H. *De Usu Rationis*.  
 Salmasius, C. *De Annis Climactericis*.  
 Sandius, C. C. *De Origine Animæ*.  
 Scaliger, J. C. *De Subtilitate*.  
 Schmidt-Phiseldek, C. F. a. *Philosophia Critica*.  
 Schudt, J. J. *De Probabili Mundorum Pluralitate, etc.*  
 Schulze, G. E. *Psych. Anthropologie*.  
 Schwab, Reinhold, und Abicht. *Preisschriften*.  
 Scott, R. E. *Intellectual Philosophy*.  
 Sharpe, G. *Defence of Dr. Clarke*.  
 Smith, S. *Aditus ad Logicam*.  
 Soul, *Treatises concerning the*.  
 Stahlus, E. *Metaphysica*.  
 ———. *Axiomata*.  
 Stearne, J. A. *Heereboordi Examen*.  
 Stewart, D. *Elements*.  
 ———. *Essays*.  
 ———. *Active and Moral Powers*.  
 Strutt, S. *Enquiry*.  
 Suarez, F. *Disputationes in Aristotelem*.  
 Thomasius, J. *De Stoica Mundi Exustione*.  
 Thummig, L. P. *Answer to Dr. Clarke*.  
 Tracy, le Comte Destutt. *Traité Divers*.  
 Trieu, P. du. *Manuductio ad Logicam*.  
 Twissus, G. *De Scientia Media*.

Voltaire. *Metaphysics of Newton.*

Warren, E. *No Præexistence.*

Watts, I. *Essays.*

———. *On Freedom of Will.*

———. *Logick.*

Wedgwood, T. *On our Notion of Distance.*

Wendelinus, M. F. *Logica.*

West, S. *On Liberty and Necessity.*

Woolnor, H. *Extraction of Man's Soul.*

Zwanziger, J. C. *Kantii Metaphysica Morum.*

[See also Class I. Section vi.]

### 3. *Moral Philosophy.*

Abbot, A. *On Intemperance.*

Addison, J. *Spectator.*

———. *Guardian.*

*Advice of a Mother to her Son and Daugh.*  
——— of a Son to his Aged Father.

Affinati, G. *Dumbe Divine Speaker.*

Alexander, W. *History of Women.*

Amort, E. *Dict. Casuum Conscientiæ.*

Appleton, J. *On Intemperance.*

Argens. *Impartial Philosopher.*

Ascham, A. *On what is Lawful in Revolutions, &c.*

———. *On Conforming to the Ruling Powers, in Wars.*

Asgill, J. *De Jure Divino.*

Bacon, (Ld.) *Sermones Fideles.*

Balguy, J. *On Moral Virtue.*

———. *On Moral Goodness.*

Bartolommeo, F. *Ammaestraamenti degli Antichi.*

Bates, E. *Rural Philosophy.*

Bayle, P. *Pensées Diverses.*

Beattie, J. *Works.*

———. *Dissertations.*

Beisham, T. *Moral Philosophy, &c.*

Berkeley, G. (Bp.) *Against Sceptics and Atheists.*

Bolton, R. *Employment of Time.*

Bradford, G. *On Intemperance.*

Bragge, F. *Regulation of the Passions.*

Brown, J. *On Shaftesbury's Characteristics.*

———. *Estimate.*

Brown, W. L. *On the Equality of Men.*

Bulkley, C. *Vind. of Shaftesbury.*

Burgersdicius, F. *Idea Philosophiæ.*

Burgh, J. *Dignity of Human Nature.*

Burton R. *Anatomy of Melancholy.*

Buseus, J. *De Statibus Hominum.*

Campbell, A. *Original of Moral Virtue.*

Castiglione, B. *Del Cortegiano.*

———. *El Cortesano.*

*Charity in all its Branches.*

Charon, P. *De la Sagesse.*

———. *Of Wisdom.*

Chubb, T. *On Morality.*

———. *On Virtue and Happiness.*

*City Reformation prescribed by the Bible.*

Clap, T. *On Moral Virtue.*

Clarke, J. *On Moral Obligation.*

Clarke, J. *Foundation of Morality.*

Clarkson, T. *On Slavery.*

Cogan, T. *On the Passions.*

Cognet, S. M. *Upon Truth and Lying.*

Collier, J. *Essays.*

Confucius *Sinarum Philosophus.*

Cooper, A. A. *See Shaftesbury.*

Cudworth, R. *On Morality.*

Cuffe, H. *Differences of the Ages of Man's Life.*

Cumberland, R. *Observer.*

Cusanus, C. *The Idiot.*

Debonnaire, L. *Leçons de la Sagesse.*

De Foe, D. *Religious Courtship.*

Disney, J. *On Immorality, &c.*

Dithmarsus, C. M. *Systeina Ethicum.*

Dodsley, R. *Economy of Human Life.*

Drake, N. *Essays.*

Drexellius, H. *Nicetas.*

Duty. *See Whole Duty of Man.*

England, G. *Morals of the Ancients.*

Ensor, G. *Principles of Morality.*

———. *Independent Man.*

Erasmus. *Complaint of Peace.*

———. *Lingua.*

Erskine, R. *On Gaming, &c.*

Espine, J. de l'. *Tranquillité of the Minde.*

Fell, J. (Bp.) *Whole Duty of Man.*—

*Gentleman's Calling.*—*Ladies Calling.*—

*Art of Contentment.*—*Government of*

*the Tongue, and of the thoughts.*—

*Christian's Birth-Right.*

———. *Officium Hominis.*

Feltham, O. *Resolves.*

Fenwick, Sir J. *Contemplations.*

Ferguson, A. *Moral and Political Science.*

Fiddes, R. *Treatise of Morality.*

Fordyce, D. *Moral Philosophy.*

Foster, J. *Natural and Social Virtue.*

Foster, J. *Essays.*

Franklin, B. *Poor Richard's Maxims.*

Free, J. *On the Employment of Time.*

Fuller, T. *Holy State;—Profane State.*

Gallison, J. *Address to the Peace Society.*

Genovesi, A. *Della Diceosina.*

———. *Meditazioni.*

*Gentleman's Calling.* *See Fell.*

Gisborne, T. *On the Duties of Men.*

- Gisborne, T. On the Duties of Women.  
 ———. Moral Philosophy.  
 Glover, P. On Virtue and Religion.  
 ———. On Virtue and Happiness.  
 Godwin, W. On Political Justice.  
 Golius, T. Doctrina Moralis.  
 Granada, L. de. Guia de Pecadores.  
 Grove, H. Moral Philosophy.  
 Hale, Sir M. Advice to his Grandchildren.  
 Hall, P. Masonic Charges.  
 Hanapus, N. Virtut. et Vit. Exempla.  
 Harris, T. M. Masonic Constitutions.  
 Hawkesworth, J. Adventurer.  
 Hay, W. Religio Philosophi.  
 Herle, C. Wisdom's Tripos.  
 Herport. On Truths of Importance.  
 Hint, on Overcoming the Fear of an Oath.  
 Hobbes, T. Moral and Political Works.  
 Home, H., Ld. Kames. See Kames.  
 Hume, D. Essays.  
 Hurd, R. Moral and Political Dialogues.  
 ———. On Friendship.  
 Hutcheson, F. Passions and Affections.  
 ———. Philosophia Moralis.  
 ———. Moral Philosophy.  
 ———. On Laughter, &c.  
 Hutchinson, J. Abstract from his Works.  
 Intemperance, Massachusetts' Society for  
 the Suppression of.  
 Johnson, S. (Pres.) Ethica.  
 Johnson, S. Rambler.  
 ———. Idler.  
 Justice, Treatise on Distributive.  
 Kames, (Ld.) Art of Thinking.  
 ———. Principles of Morality, &c.  
 Ladies Calling. See Fell.  
 Lambert, (Marchioness, de.) Mother's  
 Advice to her Son.  
 Lambertinus, P. (Papa.) Casus Conscientiæ.  
 Langius, J. Medicina Mentis.  
 Lee, H. Sophron.  
 Lemnius, L. Parænesis.  
 Lessius, L. De Justitia et Jure, etc.  
 Lipsius, J. Philosophia Stoica.  
 Looker-on. See Roberts, W.  
 Lucas, R. Enquiry after Happiness.  
 Luis de Granada. Vide Granada.  
 Macpherson, J. Ueber Philos. Sittenlehre.  
 Mandeville, B. de. Fable of the Bees.  
 ———. Answer to the above.  
 ———. Origin of Honour, &c.  
 ———. On the Causes of the  
 Frequent Executions.  
 Manners, Tracts on Reformation of.  
 Mansus, J. Bibliotheca Moralis.  
 Martyr, P. V. Epistle to the Duke of Som-  
 erset.  
 Mason, J. Self-Knowledge.  
 Masonry, Tracts concerning.  
 ———. Constitutions of the Fraternity.  
 Mather, C. Essays to do good.  
 Mather, S. On Gratitude.  
 Melmoth, W. Fitzosborne's Letters.  
 Mole, T. Foundation of Moral Virtue.  
 Montaigne, M. de. Essais.  
 ———. Essays.  
 Morals, Tracts concerning.  
 More, H. Enchiridion Ethicum.  
 Muilman, T. C. Letter to Chesterfield.  
 Mutio, H. La Polvere.  
 Narrative, Wonderful, of Two Families.  
 Nettleton, T. On Virtue and Happiness.  
 Nichols, A. On Intemperance, &c.  
 North, Sir T. Diall of Princes.  
 Ochinus, B. On Polygamy and Divorce.  
 Owen, R. On the Formation of the Hu-  
 man Character, &c.  
 ———. On the Effect of the Manufac-  
 turing System, &c.  
 Palfreyman, T. Morall Philosophie.  
 Paley, W. Moral Philosophy.  
 Paudolfini, A. Del Governo della Fam-  
 glia.  
 Pavonius, F. Summa Ethicæ.  
 Peace, Publications concerning.  
 Pemble, W. Morall Philosophy.  
 Percival, T. Dissertations.  
 ———. Medical Ethics.  
 Phillips, S. Seasonable Advice.  
 ———. Address to Young People.  
 Piccolomini, A. Institutione Morale.  
 Placette, J. la. Essais de Morale.  
 Poggio Bracciolini. An Seni sit Uxor du-  
 cenda.  
 Polite Behaviour, Essay on.  
 Portland, Report of the Society in, for  
 Suppressing Vice, &c.  
 Price, R. On Morals.  
 Profaneness, Tracts respecting.  
 Radicati, A. On Death.  
 Randall, M. Duty of Masters and Serv.  
 Rhapsody on Virtue and Pleasure.  
 Riccaltoun, R. Works.  
 Roberts, W. Looker-on.  
 Rochefoucault, F. de. Reflexions, ou  
 Maximes.  
 ———. Maxims.  
 Rousseau, J. J. Letter on the Theatre.  
 Rowe, Elizabeth. Letters.  
 Rutherford, T. On Virtue.  
 Schleiermacher, F. Sittenlehre.  
 Scultetus, A. Ethica.  
 Search, Edward. See Tucker, A.  
 Self-Defence, Nature and Duty of.  
 Shaftesbury, (Earl of.) Characteristics.  
 ———. Vindication of.  
 Sharp, G. Treatises on Slavery, &c.  
 Sidney, Sir H. Letter to his Son.  
 Sidney, Sir P. Valour Anatomized.  
 Slavery, Tracts respecting.  
 Smith, A. Theory of Moral Sentiments.

- Spectator, (by Addison, Steele, and Others.)  
 Stellini, J. De Ortu et Progressu Morum.  
 Stewart, D. Moral Philosophy.
- Taylor, I. Character Essential, &c.  
 Taylor, J. Examination of Hutcheson.  
 ———. Moral Philosophy.
- Tolland, J. Letters to Serena.  
 Torrey, J. Intellectual Torch.  
 Toussaint, F. V. Les Mœurs.  
 Tucker, A. Search's Light of Nature.  
 Turnbull, G. Moral Philosophy.
- Venius, O. Théâtre de la Vie Humaine.  
 Volusenus, F. De Animi Tranquillitate.  
 Walæus, A. Ethica Aristotelica.  
 Walker, S. On Reformation of Manners.
- Ware, H. (jr.) On Intemperance.  
 Ware, J. Addresses to Societies.  
 Watts, I. On the Passions.  
 ———. Improvement of the Mind.
- Webster, N. Effects of Slavery.  
 Whitby, D. Ethics Compendium.  
 Whole Duty of Man, &c. For this and other works of the same "Unknown" Author, see Fell.
- Wilson, F. Vide Volusenus.  
 Worcester, N. Friend of Peace.  
 Worcester, S. On Intemperance.  
 Wynpersse, D. van de. De Naturæ Humanæ Præstantia.
- Zimmerman, J. G. On National Pride.  
 ———. On Solitude.

[See also Class II. Sections I. and VII.]

#### 4. Education, Elementary Works for Youth, &c.

- Aikin, J. Letters from a Father to his Son.  
 Ainsworth, R. Domestic Education.  
 Ancient Languages, On the Study of the.
- Barnes, D. Discourse on Education.  
 Bell, J. Common-Place Book.  
 Berquin, A. Œuvres Complètes.  
 Bossuet, Education of the Dauphine.  
 Boston, System of Education in.  
 Boswell, J. Method of Study.  
 Buc, Sir G. On the Schools in London.  
 Buchanan, J. Grammar-School Education.  
 Buddeus, J. F. De Cultura Ingenii.
- Campe, J. H. Revision.  
 Carpenter, L. Systematic Education.  
 Chapman, G. On Education.  
 Clarke, J. Essay on Study.  
 Comenius, J. A. Pansophiæ Prodomus.  
 ———. Eruditionis Atrium.  
 ———. Schola-Ludus.
- Connecticut. See Deaf and Dumb.  
 Costeker, Fine Gentleman.  
 Crabb, G. Method of Instructing Children.
- Deaf and Dumb. Vox Oculis Subjecta.  
 ———. Reports of the Connecticut Asylum.  
 ———. New York Institution.
- Dodsley, R. Preceptor.  
 Dublin. Tracts respecting Schools.  
 Dupont de Nemours. Sur l'Éducation dans les États-Unis.
- Ecoles Normales, Séances des.  
 Edgeworth. Practical Education.  
 Education, Tracts concerning.  
 Epistles. See Knox, V.  
 Erasmus. De Civilitate Morum Puerilium.
- Firenze. Instituto Fiorentino.  
 Fleming, C. Scale of First Principles.  
 ———. Modern Plan, &c.
- Foote, W. On Education.  
 Francis, C. Errors in Education.  
 Freigius, J. T. Pædagogus.
- Green, F. "Vox Oculis Subjecta."  
 Gregory, G. Letters on Literature, &c.  
 Grosse, C. F. De Cultura Ingenii.  
 Guillié. Sur l'Instruction des Aveugles.
- Hale, Sir M. Advice to his Grandchildren.  
 Hamilton, E. Letters.  
 Herbert, (Ld.) Dialogue between a Tutor and his Pupil.
- Ireland. Society for Promoting Schools.
- Kames, (Ld.) Hints on Education.  
 Kett, H. Elements of Gen. Knowledge.  
 Knox, V. Elegant Extracts.  
 ———. Epistles, Elegant, &c.
- Lambert, (March. de.) Letter to her Son.  
 Locke, J. On Latin Exercises.
- Masson, J. R. Encyclopédie des Enfants.  
 Mechanics' Institution, Boston Report.  
 Milns, W. Well-Bred Scholar.  
 Milton, J. Of Education.  
 Mitchell, S. L. Discourse to the Society for Instructing the Deaf and Dumb.  
 Mott, J. Education of Children, &c.
- New-York. Tracts on School Societies.  
 Niemeyer, A. H. Grundsätze der Erziehung, etc.  
 Nieuhoff, B. De Ratione Studii.  
 North-Carolina. Lehrbücher.  
 Norton, A. On Religious Education.
- Pitt, W. (E. of Chath.) Letters to his Neph. Preceptor. See Dodsley.  
 Priestley, J. Essay on Education.  
 ———. On Academical Education.



- Ramsay, (Chevalier.) On his Plan of the Education of a Young Prince.  
 Rollin, C. On Studying the Belles-Lettres.  
 ———. On Education.  
 Rousseau, J. J. Emile.  
 Saunders, P. Address.  
 Scheidius, E. De Ratione Studii.  
 Schools, Various Tracts concerning.  
 Scioppius, G. De Ratione Scholarum, etc.  
 Sergeant, J. On the Education of Indian Children.  
 Shaftesbury, (Earl of.) Letters to a Young Man.  
 Shepherd, Joyce, and Carpenter. Systematic Education.  
 Sheridan, T. Plan of Education.  
 ———. British Education.  
 Sicard. Sur les Sourds-Muets.  
 Smith, W. Student's Vade Mecum.  
 Sunday Schools. See N. York,—Schools.  
 Trusler, J. Principles of Politeness.  
 Turnbull, G. On Liberal Education.  
 Velthusen, J. C. Lehrbücher.  
 Vincent, W. On his Defence of Pub. Ed.  
 Watts, I. On Charity Schools.  
 Williams, D. On Education.  
 Wolsey, (Cardinal.) To the Masters of his School.  
 Wotton, W. Advice to a Student.

[See also Class IV. Section III.]

## SECTION II.

### *Mathematics.*

#### 1. *General Works.*

- Annales de Mathématiques.  
 Barlow, P. Mathematical Dictionary.  
 Bernardus, E. Vet. Math. Synopsis.  
 Bernoulli, Jac. Opera.  
 Bernoulli, Joh. Opera.  
 Bossut, J. Cours de Mathématiques.  
 ———. History of Mathematics.  
 Bowditch, N. Pap. in the Mem. of the A.S.S.  
 Cambridge, (Eng.) Problems.  
 Clark, G. Oughtredus Explicatus.  
 Emerson, W. Mathematical Tracts.  
 Fenn, J. History of Mathematics.  
 Finæus, O. De Rebus Mathematicis.  
 Foster, S. Miscellanies.  
 Galtruchius, P. Mathematica.  
 Harvard Univ. Math. Exercises. MSS.  
 Hobbes, T. Lux Mathematica.  
 Hodgson, J. Mathematics.  
 Hutton, C. Dictionary.  
 ———. Mathematics.  
 Leadbetter, C. Mathematics.  
 Lilawati; from the Sanscrit.  
 Ludlam, W. Mathematical Essays.  
 Martin, B. Memorial Book.  
 Martin, B. Institutions.  
 Maseres, F. Scriptores Logarithmici.  
 Mathematical Exercises. MSS.  
 Montucla, J. F. Hist. des Mathématiques.  
 Müller, J. Mathematics.  
 ———. Traité Analytique, etc.  
 Newton, Sir I. Opuscula.  
 Ozanam, J. Mathematics.  
 Playfair, J. Dissertation.  
 Robbins, B. Tracts.  
 Salusbury, T. Collections.  
 Simpson, T. Essays.  
 ———. Dissertations.  
 Tacquet, A. Opera.  
 Taylor, J. Lilawati.  
 Vince and Wood. Mathematics.  
 Wallis, J. Opera Mathematica.  
 ———. Lux Mathematica.  
 Ward, J. Mathematician's Guide.  
 Webber, S. (Pres.) Mathematics.  
 West, W. Mathematics.  
 Weston, T. Vet. Arithmetica.  
 Wolfius, C. Elementa Matheseos.  
 Wood, J. See Vince.

## 2. *Arithmetic, Algebra, Fluxions.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Baker, H. Arithmetick.<br/>             Bland, M. Algebraical Problems.<br/>             Bonnycastle, J. Algebra.<br/>             Boucharlat, J. L. Calcul.<br/>             Bourdon. Arithmétique.<br/>             Branker, T. Algebra.</p> <p>Callet, F. Logarithms.<br/>             Cole, W. Conversations on Algebra.<br/>             Collins, J. De Analysis promotæ, etc.<br/>             Croix, S. F. la. Vide Lacroix.</p> <p>Davidson, W. Arithmetic.<br/>             Day, J. Algebra.<br/>             Diophantus. Arithmetica.</p> <p>Emerson, W. Doctrine of Fluxions.<br/>             ———. Cyclomathesis.<br/>             ———. Algebra.<br/>             ———. Arithmetic of Infinites.</p> <p>Euler, L. Calculus Differentialis.<br/>             ———. Analysis Infinitorum.</p> <p>Farrar, J. Arithmetic.<br/>             ———. Algebra.<br/>             ———. Calculus.</p> <p>Fenn, J. Algebra.<br/>             Fenning, D. On Algebra.</p> <p>Gardiner, W. Logarithms.<br/>             Gendre, A. M. le. Sur la Théorie des Nombres.<br/>             ———. Vide Legendre.</p> <p>Glennie, J. Antecedental Calculus.</p> <p>Hales, G. Analysis Æquationum.<br/>             Hammond, N. Algebra.<br/>             Hayes, C. Fluxions.<br/>             Hodder, J. Arithmetick.<br/>             Hospital, Marquis de l'. Fluxions.</p> <p>Keill, J. De Logarithmis.<br/>             ———. On Logarithms.</p> <p>Keith, T. Practical Arithmetician.</p> <p>Lacroix, S. F. Du Calcul.<br/>             ———. Calculus.</p> | <p>Lacroix, S. F. Algèbre.<br/>             Lagrange, J. L. Fonctions Analytiques.<br/>             ———. Résolution des Equations Numériques.</p> <p>Legendre, A. M. Calcul.<br/>             ———. Vide Gendre.</p> <p>Maclaurin, C. Fluxions.<br/>             Malcolm, A. Arithmetick.<br/>             Martin, B. Decimal Arithmetick.<br/>             Maseres, F. Negative Sign in Algebra.<br/>             Morgan, W. On Annuities.</p> <p>Newton, Sir I. Arithmetica Universalis.<br/>             ———. Universal Arithmetick.<br/>             ———. Tables for Leases.</p> <p>Pike, N. Arithmetic.</p> <p>Rhoniüs. Algebra.<br/>             Robertson, A. Binomial Theorem.<br/>             Roget, P. M. Instrument for performing the Involution and Evolution of Numb.<br/>             Ronayne, P. Algebra.</p> <p>Sarjeant, T. Arithmetic.<br/>             Saunderson, N. Algebra.<br/>             Sherwin, H. Mathematical Tables.<br/>             Simpson, T. Fluxions.<br/>             ———. Algebra.</p> <p>Stifelius, M. Arithmetica Integra.<br/>             Stone, E. Fluxions.<br/>             Strachey, E. On the History of Algebra.</p> <p>Taylor, B. Methodus Incrementorum.<br/>             Taylor, J. Lilawati.<br/>             Taylor, M. Logarithms.</p> <p>Vinall, J. Arithmetic.<br/>             Vince, S. Fluxions.</p> <p>Walsh, M. Mercantile Arithmetic.<br/>             Waring, E. Meditationes Algebraicæ.<br/>             Weston, T. Vet. Arithmetica.<br/>             Wigan, E. Practical Arithmetick.<br/>             Wood, J. Algebra.<br/>             Workman, B. American Accountant.</p> |
|--|---|

## 3. *Geometry ; Practical Mathematics.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Adams, G. Geom. et Graph. Essays.<br/>             Apollonius Pergæus. Conica.<br/>             Archimedes. Opera.<br/>             Atkinson, J. Navigation.</p> <p>Barrow, I. Lectiones Geometricæ.<br/>             ———. Vide Euclides.</p> <p>Bion, M. On Mathematical Instruments.<br/>             Bonnycastle, J. Mensuration, &amp;c.<br/>             Borda, C. de. Du Cercle de Réflexion.</p> | <p>Borgnis, J. A. Mécanique Usuelle.<br/>             Bowditch, N. Practical Navigator.<br/>             ———. Harbours of Salem, &amp;c.<br/>             Breuil, (le P. du.) Vide Dubreuil.<br/>             Brosius, F. X. Method of Finding the Latitude.</p> <p>Carnot, L. N. M. Géométrie de Position.<br/>             ———. Sur la Relation de Cinq Points.</p> |
|--|---|

- Cassini, J. *Géométrie de l'Infini*.  
 Collins, J. *Sector on a Quadrant, &c.*  
 Colson, N. *Mariners Kalender*.  
 Crozet, C. *Descriptive Geometry*.  
 Cunn, S. *Euclid's Elements, &c.*
- De Moivre, A. *Doctrine of Chances*.  
 Des-Cartes. *Geometria*.  
 ———. *Musicæ Compendium*.  
 Dialling.  
 Ditton, H. *Perspective*.  
 Dubreuil, (le P.) *La Perspective Pratique*.  
 Dudley, Sir R. *Dell' Arcano del Mare*.
- Emerson, W. *Geometry*.  
 ———. *Trigonometry*.  
 ———. *Conic Sections*.  
 ———. *Curve Lines*.  
 ———. *Mathematical Principles of*  
     *Geography*.  
 English Pilot.  
 Eratosthenes. *Cribrum*.  
 Euclides. *Opera*.  
 Euler, L. *Methodus Inveniendi Lineas*  
     *Curvas*.  
 ———. *Scientia Navalis*.  
 Ewing, A. *Practical Mathematics*.
- Falconer, W. *Marine Dictionary*.  
 Farrar, J. *Geometry*.  
 ———. *Trigonometry*.  
 ———. *Application of Trigonometry*.  
 Gendre, A. M. le. *Geometry*.  
 Glennie, J. *Universal Comparison*.  
 Gregory, D. *Practical Geometry*.
- Hachette, M. *Supplément de la Géomé-*  
     *trie Descriptive*.  
 Hamilton, H. *Conic Sections*.  
 Hammond, J. *Practical Surveyor*.  
 Haselden, T. *Euclide*.  
 Hassler, F. R. *On the Survey of the*  
     *United States' Coast*.  
 Hauxley, E. *Navigation Unvaild*.  
 Hawney, W. *Compleat Measurer*.  
 Hobbes, T. *Problems and Propositions*.  
 Horsley, S. (Bp.) *Euclid's Data, etc.*  
 Hospital, Marquis de l'. *Sections Coni-*  
     *ques*.
- Kirby, J. *Perspective made Easy*.
- Lambton, W. *Trigonomet. Operations*.  
 ———. *Measurement of an Arc on*  
     *the Meridian*.  
 Leadbetter, C. *Mechanick Dialling*.  
 Leases of Churches, &c., *Tables for Re-*  
     *newing, &c.*  
 Legendre. *Geometry*.
- Leslie, J. *Geometrical Analysis, &c.*  
 Leybourn, W. *Surveyor*.  
 Love, J. *Surveying*.
- Mackay, A. *On Finding the Longitude*.  
 Malapertius, C. *Euclidis Elementa, etc.*  
 Martin, B. *Trigonometry*.  
 ———. *Geometry*.  
 ———. *Surveying*.  
 Maseres, F. *Plane Trigonometry*.  
 Maskelyne, N. *Tables*.  
 Mendoza Rioz, J. de. *Tables for Naviga-*  
     *tion, &c.*  
 Menelaus. *Spherica*.  
 Moore, J. H. *Practical Navigator*.  
 ———. *Seaman's Assistant*.  
 Muller, J. *On Fortification*.  
 Murdoch, P. *Mercator's Sailing*.
- Nulty, E. *Case of the Simple Pendulum*.
- Pardies, I. G. *Geometry*.  
 Plank, S. *On the Longitude*.  
 Playfair, J. *Geometry*.  
 Price R. *On Reversionary Payments*.  
 Priestley, J. *Perspective*.
- Ramus, P. *Way to Geometry*.  
 Robertson, J. *On Mathematical Instru-*  
     *ments*.  
 ———. *Navigation*.  
 Ryff, P. *Quæstiones Geometricæ, etc.*
- Schmalcalder. *Portable Theodolite*.  
 Serenus. *De Sectione Cylindri et Coni*.  
 Simpson, T. *Geometry*.  
 ———. *On Annuities, &c.*  
 Simson, R. *Elements of Euclid, &c.*  
 ———. *Sectiones Conicæ*.  
 ———. *Opera Geometrica*.  
 Steenstra, P. *Drieboeks-Meeting*.  
 ———. *Stuurmanskunst*.  
 ———. *Meetkunst*.
- Tacquet, A. *Geometria*.  
 Talbot, B. *Art of Land Measuring*.  
 Taylor, B. *On Perspective*.  
 Theodosius. *Sphærica*.
- Vauban, (M. de.) *Fortification*.  
 Vince, S. *Conic Sections*.  
 ———. *Trigonometry*.
- Wakely, A. *Compass Rectified*.  
 Walker, G. *Conic Sections*.  
 Wilkins, J. (Bp.) *Mathematical Magick*.  
 Wilson, H. *Navigation*.  
 Wood, J. G. *On Perspective*.

## SECTION III.

*Physics.*1. *General and Miscellaneous Works.*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Adams, G. Lectures on Philosophy.</p> <p>Boscovich, R. J. <i>Theoria Philos. Nat.</i></p> <p>Boyle, R. <i>Usefulness of Experimental Natural Philosophy.</i></p> <p>———. <i>De Utilitate Philosophiæ Nat. Experimentalis, etc.</i></p> <p>Burgersdicius, F. <i>Collegium Physicum.</i></p> <p>Clarke, J. <i>Rohault's Philosophy.</i></p> <p>Collin, N. <i>On Inquiries in Nat. Philosophy.</i></p> <p>Comenius, J. A. <i>Physicæ Synopsis.</i></p> <p>Desaguliers, J. T. <i>Experimental Philos.</i></p> <p>Deslandes, A. F. B. <i>Recueil.</i></p> <p>Ditton, H. <i>Laws of Nature and Motion.</i></p> <p>Euler, L. <i>Letters on Physics, &amp;c.</i></p> <p>Farrar, J. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i></p> <p>Fischer, E. S. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i></p> <p>Galilei, G. <i>Opere.</i></p> <p>Genovesi, A. <i>Fisica Sperimentale.</i></p> <p>Goethe, W. J. von. <i>Zur Morphologie.</i></p> <p>Goldsmith, O. <i>Experimental Philosophy.</i></p> <p>Gravesande, W. J.'s. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i></p> <p>Green, R. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i></p> <p>Gregory, G. <i>Economy of Nature.</i></p> <p>Hamilton, J. <i>Observations, &amp;c.</i></p> <p>Häuy, R. J. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i></p> <p>Helsham, R. <i>Lectures in Nat. Philosophy.</i></p> <p>Hobbes, T. <i>Dialogues of Nat. Philosophy.</i></p> <p>Hooke, R. <i>Philosophical Collections.</i></p> <p>———. <i>Posthumous Works.</i></p> <p>Hutton, J. <i>Dissertations.</i></p> <p>Imison, J. <i>Elements of Science and Art.</i></p> <p>Jones, W. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i></p> <p>Keill, J. <i>Physica.</i></p> <p>———. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i></p> | <p>Knight, G. <i>On Attraction and Repulsion.</i></p> <p>Leeuwenhoek, A. van. <i>Select Works.</i></p> <p>Lehmann, J. G. <i>Traité de Physique, etc.</i></p> <p>Luc, J. A. de. <i>Lettres.</i></p> <p>Maclaurin, C. <i>Newton's Discoveries.</i></p> <p>Magirus, J. <i>Physiologia Peripatetica.</i></p> <p>Martin, B. <i>Various Philosophical Works.</i></p> <p>Morton, C. <i>Compendium Physicæ.</i></p> <p>Musschenbroek, P. van. <i>Nat. Philosophy.</i></p> <p>———. <i>Natural Philosophy, Treatise of.</i></p> <p>Newton, Sir I. <i>Principia.</i></p> <p>Nicholson, W. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i></p> <p>Nieuwentyt, B. <i>Religious Philosopher.</i></p> <p>Nollet, J. A. <i>Leçons de Physique.</i></p> <p>Pemberton, H. <i>View of Newton's Phil.</i></p> <p>Playfair, J. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i></p> <p>———. <i>Dissertation.</i></p> <p>Power, H. <i>Experimental Philosophy.</i></p> <p>Pownall, T. (Gov.) <i>On Currents.</i></p> <p>Priestley, J. <i>Papers in Various Collections.</i></p> <p>Raymond, L. <i>Traité Divers.</i></p> <p>Ramus, P. <i>Scholæ Physicæ.</i></p> <p>Rennie, G. <i>On the Strength of Materials.</i></p> <p>Robison, J. <i>Mechanical Philosophy.</i></p> <p>Rohault, J. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i></p> <p>Rowning, J. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i></p> <p>Rumford, Count of. <i>Various Papers.</i></p> <p>Rutherford, T. <i>Natural Philosophy.</i></p> <p>Steenstra, P. <i>Natuurkunde.</i></p> <p>Swedenborg, E. <i>Opera Philosophica.</i></p> <p>Swinden, J. H. van. <i>Positiones Physicæ.</i></p> <p>Thomas Anglus. <i>De Mundo.</i></p> <p>Vaninus, J. C. <i>De Naturæ Arcanis.</i></p> <p>Whiston, W. <i>Prælectiones.</i></p> <p>Young, T. <i>Lectures.</i></p> |
|--|--|

[See also Class III. Section VII.]



- Pingré, A. G. Cométographie.  
 Place, P. S. la. Vide Laplace.  
 Pluche, (le.) History of the Heavens.  
 Pond, J. Observations.  
 Proclus Diadochus. Sphæra.  
 Ptolemæus, C. Magna Constructio.  
 Pye, S. Mosaic Solar System.  
  
 Renaudot, E. De l'Origine de la Sphère.  
 Ricciolus, J. B. Astronomia.  
 Rios, J. de M. Vide Mendoza.  
 Rittenhouse, D. Various Papers.  
 Robertson, A. Various Papers.  
 Rodriguez, J. On the Measurement of  
 Three Degrees of the Meridian.  
  
 Sacrobosco, J. de. De Sphæra.  
 Salusbury, T. Collections, &c.  
 Schubert, F. T. Kepler's Problem.  
 Smith, G. On Eclipses.  
 Smith, W. Transit of Venus,—of Mercu-  
 ry, &c.  
 Stansbury, D. Tables.  
 Steenstra, P. Sterrekunde.  
 Stewart, M. Sun's Distance Determined.  
 Stewart, M. Tracts.  
 ———. Kepler's Problem.  
 Streete, T. Astronomia Carolina.  
  
 Theon Sophista. Commentaria.  
 Toplis, J. Méchan. Céleste, Book I.  
  
 Vince, S. Astronomy.  
 ——— and J. Wood. Astronomy, &c.  
  
 Wallace, J. On the Globes.  
 Warren, J. Observations in India.  
 Watts, I. Astronomy.  
 West, B. Transit of Venus, 1769.  
 Whiston, W. Lectures.  
 White, T. De Mundo.  
 Williams, S. Transit of Venus, 1769.  
 Williamson, H. On Comets.  
 Wing, V. Astronomia Britannica.  
 Winthrop, J. Parallax of the Sun, &c.  
 Witty, J. Treatise of the Sphere.  
 Wollaston, F. Catalogue.  
 Wood, J. See Vince, S.  
 Wood, J. New Theory, &c.  
 Wright, T. Original Theory.

### 3. *Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Optics.*

- Adams, G. On the Microscope.  
  
 Baker, H. On the Microscope.  
 Beddoes and Watt. On Facitious Airs.  
 Berkeley, G. (Bp.) Theory of Vision.  
 Boscovich, R. J. Opera.  
 Bossut, J. D'Hydrodynamique.  
 Bouguer, P. Traité de l'Optique.  
 Bourn, D. On Wheel Carriages.  
 Boyle, R. On Effluvioms.  
 ———. Experimenta, etc.  
 Brady, R. Letter on Air.  
 Brook, A. On the Air-Pump, &c.  
  
 Cavallo, T. On Air.  
 Cotes, R. Lectures.  
 Coulomb, C. A. Machines Simples.  
 Crisp, J. On Vision.  
  
 Des-Cartes, R. Opuscula Posthuma.  
 Dunbar, W. Meteorol. Observations.  
 Dupont de Nemours. Sur la Théorie des  
 Vents.  
  
 Elliott, J. On Vision and Hearing, &c.  
 Emerson, W. Mechanics.  
 ———. Optics.  
  
 Farrar, J. Mechanics.  
 ———. Optics.  
 ———. Storm, Sept. 23, 1815.  
 Ferguson, J. Mechanical Exercises.  
 ———. Lectures.  
 Forster, T. On Atmospheric Phenomena.  
 Francœur, L. B. Mécanique.  
 Franklin, B. Tr. in the Amer. Phil. Tr.  
  
 Galilei, G. On Mechanics, &c.  
 Garcæus, J. Meteorologia.  
 Goethe, W. I. von. Zur Farbenlehre.  
 Gregory, O. Mechanics.  
  
 Hales, S. Statical Essays.  
 Harris, J. Opticks.  
 Hauksbee, F. Experiments.  
 Hooke, R. On the Microscope.  
 ———. On Helioscopes, &c.  
 ———. On Lamps, Waterpoises, &c.  
 ———. On Springing Bodies.  
 ———. Experiments, &c.  
 ———. Micrographia.  
 ———. Posthumous Works.  
 Hutton J. On Light, Heat, and Fire.  
  
 Jeffries, J. Aerial Voyages.  
 Joblot, L. Sur les Microscopes.  
  
 Kepler, J. Dioptrice.  
 Kingsley, J. L. See Silliman.  
 Kirwan, R. On the Temperature.  
  
 Lagrange, J. L. Méchanique Analitique.  
 Laplace, P. S. Mécanique Céleste.  
 Lavoisier, A. L. Essays.  
 ———. On Atmospheric Air.  
 Lovell, J. Meteorol. Register, 1822-5.  
 Luc, J. A. de. Sur l'Atmosphère.  
  
 Madison, J. (Bp.) Meteorol. Observations.  
 Mairan, J. J. de. Aurore Boréale.

- Martin, B. On Visual Glasses.  
 ———. Optics.  
 ———. Portable Air-Pump.  
 ———. Barometer.  
 Martine, G. Sur la Chaleur, etc.  
 Mendoza Rios, J. de. Reflecting Circle.
- Newton, Sir I. Opticks.  
 ———. Account of the Æther.
- Parkinson, T. Mechanics and Hydrostatics.  
 Patterson, R. Singular Phenomenon.  
 Perkins, J. On Wind and Water Spouts,  
 Tornadoes and Hurricanes.  
 Philosophical Collections.  
 Priestley, J. Opticks.  
 ———. On Air, &c.  
 Pringle, Sir J. On Air.  
 Prony, R. Architecture Hydraulique.  
 ———. Mécanique Philos.
- Rittenhouse, D. Problem in Optics.  
 ———. Expansion of Wood by  
 Heat.
- Robinson, B. On the Æther of Newton.
- Silliman and Kingsley. Meteoric Stones.  
 Smith, C. Sea Quadrant.  
 ———. On Improving Telescopes.  
 Smith, R. Opticks.  
 Strickland, W. Thermometer in Navigation.
- Vince, S. On Motion.  
 ———. Hydrostatics.
- Wallis, J. Mechanica.  
 Warren, J. On Terrestrial Refraction.  
 Watt, J. See Beddoes.  
 Webster, N. On Dew.  
 Wells, W. On Single Vision with Two  
 Eyes; and on Dew.  
 Williams, J. Thermometrical Navigation.  
 Williams, S. On Evaporation, &c.  
 ———. Darkness, May 19, 1780.  
 Williamson, H. Climate in America.  
 Wistar, C. On Evaporation in Cold Air.  
 Wood, J. Optics,—Mechanics.

#### 4. Chemistry, Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism.

- Académie de Bavière. Vide Swinden.  
 Accum, F. Chemistry.  
 ———. Apparatus, in Chemistry, &c.  
 Adet. Nomenclature Chimique.  
 Æpinus. De Electricitate, etc.  
 ———. De Distributione Caloris.  
 Aikin, A. and C. R. Dictionary of Chem-  
 istry and Mineralogy.  
 Aldini, J. On Galvanism.
- Becherus, J. J. Experimentum Chymi-  
 cum.  
 Bergman, T. Phys. and Chemical Essays.  
 ———. On Elective Attractions.  
 Black, J. Experiments on Magnesia, &c.  
 ———. Chemistry.  
 Boerhaave, H. Chemistry.  
 ———. Elementa Chimiæ.  
 Brande, W. T. Chemistry.  
 ———. On the Progress of Chem-  
 istry.  
 Braunius, J. A. De Frigore Artificiali.  
 Brook, A. On Electricity, &c.
- Cavallo, T. On Electricity.  
 Chaptal, J. A. Chemistry.  
 Churchman, J. Magnetic Atlas.  
 Conversations on Chemistry.  
 Crawford, A. On Animal Heat.  
 Cullen, W. On Cold, by Evaporation.
- Dana, J. F. On the "American Water-  
 Burner."  
 Daniell, J. Phenomena of Solution.
- Davy, Sir H. Researches, Chemical, &c.  
 ———. Agricultural Chemistry.  
 ———. Chemical Philosophy.  
 Digby, J. Nature in General, &c.  
 Digby, Sir K. On the Powder of Sympa-  
 thy.  
 Dossie, R. Experimental Chemistry.  
 ———. On American Pot-Ash.
- Farrar, J. Electricity and Magnetism.  
 Fothergill, A. On Ice Islands, &c.  
 Fourcroy, A. F. On Chemistry, &c.  
 Franklin, B. On Electricity.  
 ———. On Magnetism, &c.  
 Fuel, Experiments and Tracts concerning.
- Garnet, T. On Chemistry.  
 Geber Arabs. De Alchemia.  
 Gorham, J. Chemistry.  
 Green, G. On the Application of Math-  
 ematical Analysis, &c.  
 Guyton-Morveau, L. B. On Purifying Air.
- Hales, S. On Distilling Sea-Water, &c.  
 Henry, W. Chemistry.  
 Hoadly and Wilson. Electr. Experiments.  
 Howard, E. New Fulminating Mercury.
- Ingenhouz, J. Experiments on Vegeta-  
 bles.  
 ———. Expériences sur les Vé-  
 gétaux.
- Juncker, G. J. Conspectus Chimiæ.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Kastner, C. W. G. <i>Chemie.</i><br/> Lavoisier, A. L. <i>Chimie.</i><br/> ———. <i>Chemistry.</i><br/> ———. <i>Nomenclature Chimique.</i><br/> ———. <i>Essays.</i><br/> Lémery, N. <i>Chemistry.</i><br/> Leslie, J. <i>On Heat.</i><br/> Lewis, W. <i>On American Potashes.</i><br/> Lully, R. <i>Experiments.</i><br/> Lyon, J. <i>On the Franklinian System of Electricity, &amp;c.</i><br/> Macquer, J. <i>Chemistry.</i><br/> Madison, J. (Bp.) <i>On the Sweet Springs.</i><br/> Magellan, J. H. de. <i>Apparatus for making Mineral Waters.</i><br/> Mahon, C. <i>See Stanhope.</i><br/> Malouin, P. J. <i>Chimie Médicinale.</i><br/> Martin, B. <i>On Electricity.</i><br/> Michell, J. <i>On Artificial Magnets.</i><br/> Mitchell, S. L. <i>On Soda, &amp;c.</i><br/> Morgan, G. C. <i>On Electricity.</i><br/> Murray, J. <i>Chemistry.</i><br/> Mysicht, H. <i>Thesaurus et Armamentarium Medico-Chymicum, etc.</i><br/> Neumann, C. <i>Chemical Works.</i><br/> Nicholson, W. <i>Dictionary of Chemistry.</i><br/> ———. <i>Journal of Chemistry, &amp;c.</i><br/> Novum Lumen Chymicum, etc.</p> | <p>Oliver, A. <i>On Lightning, &amp;c.</i><br/> Paracelsus, P. A. T. <i>Transmutations, &amp;c.</i><br/> Pemberton, H. <i>Chemistry.</i><br/> Pepys, W. H. <i>New Eudiometer.</i><br/> Priestley, J. <i>On Electricity.</i><br/> ———. <i>On Air.</i><br/> Pringle, Sir J. <i>On Air.</i><br/> Read, J. <i>Spontaneous Electricity.</i><br/> Seybert, A. <i>On Land and Sea Air, &amp;c.</i><br/> Shaw, P. <i>Chemical Lectures.</i><br/> Skrimshire, F. <i>Chymical Essays.</i><br/> Spalding, L. <i>Nomenclature of Chemistry.</i><br/> Stanhope, C. Mahon, Earl. <i>Electricity.</i><br/> Swinden, J. H. van. <i>Mémoires.</i><br/> Taisnier, J. <i>De Natura Magnetis, etc.</i><br/> Tennant, S. <i>On Distillation, &amp;c.</i><br/> Theatrum Chemicum.<br/> Thomson, T. <i>Chemistry.</i><br/> ———. <i>On Oxalic Acid.</i><br/> Trumphius, J. G. <i>Scrutinium Vitrioli.</i><br/> Tufts, M. <i>On Light, Electricity, &amp;c.</i><br/> Valli, E. <i>On Animal Electricity.</i><br/> Wallerius, J. G. <i>Metallurgia.</i><br/> Wallis, E. <i>Tentamen Sophisticon</i><br/> Watson, R. (Bp.) <i>Chemical Essays.</i><br/> Webster, J. W. <i>Chemistry.</i><br/> Wilkinson, C. H. <i>Galvanism.</i></p> |
|---|---|

## SECTION IV.

*Natural History.**1. General Works and Miscellaneous Natural History.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Acta Literaria Suecica.<br/> Alpinus, P. <i>Res Ægyptiacæ.</i><br/> Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Nat.<br/> Bancroft, E. <i>Nat. Hist. of Guiana.</i><br/> ———. <i>Naturgeschichte von Guiana.</i><br/> Barrère, P. <i>Histoire Naturelle de la France Equinoxiale.</i><br/> Barton, B. S. <i>On Natural History.</i><br/> Baster, J. <i>Opuscula Subseciva.</i><br/> Behrens, H. <i>Nat. Hist. of Harts-Forest.</i><br/> Bellonius, P. <i>Res in Græcia, Asia, etc.</i><br/> Blumenbach, J. F. <i>Naturgeschichte.</i><br/> Bomare, V. de. <i>Dictionnaire.</i><br/> Bonannus, P. <i>Museum Kircherianum.</i><br/> Bonnet, C. <i>De la Nature.</i><br/> ———. <i>Œuvres Physiques.</i><br/> Borlase, W. <i>Nat. Hist. of Cornwall.</i><br/> Bradley, R. <i>Works of Nature.</i><br/> Brickell, J. <i>Nat. Hist. of N. Carolina.</i><br/> Buffon. <i>Histoire Naturelle.</i><br/> ———. <i>Natural History.</i></p> | <p>Catesby, M. <i>Natural History of Carolina, Florida, &amp;c.</i><br/> ———. <i>Beschreibung von Carolina, Florida, etc.</i><br/> Chioccus, A. <i>Musæum Calceolarianum.</i><br/> Deslandes, A. F. B. <i>Recueil.</i><br/> Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle.<br/> Donovan, E. <i>Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Subjects, &amp;c.</i><br/> Drury, D. <i>Illustrations of Nat. History.</i><br/> Dupont de Nemours. <i>Sur les Végétaux, les Polypes, et les Insectes.</i><br/> Encyclopédie Méthodique.<br/> Fermin, P. <i>Histoire Naturelle de la Hollande Equinoxiale.</i><br/> Forskäll, P. <i>Flora et Fauna Ægyptiaca.</i><br/> Goldsmith, O. <i>History Of the Earth and Animated Nature.</i></p> |
|---|--|



- Harris, T. M. Nat. History of the Bible.  
 Hernandez, F. Plantarum, Animalium, et Mineralium Mexicanorum Historia.  
 Hill, Sir J. Natural History.  
 Hughes, G. Nat. History of Barbados.  
 Jonstonus, J. Historia Naturalis.  
 Karsten, D. J. G. Museum Leskianum.  
 Kramer, G. H. Elenchus Vegetabilium et Animalium per Austriam, etc.  
 Lehmann, J. G. Traités d'Hist. Nat., etc.  
 Linnæus, C. Systema Naturæ.  
 ———. Instructio Peregrinatoris.  
 ———. System of Nature.  
 Luc, J. A. de. Lettres.  
 Maillet, B. de. Tellamed.  
 Marcgravius, G. Historia Nat. Brasilie.  
 Martin, B. Natural History of England.  
 Mémoires du Cercle des Philadelphes.  
 Merrett, C. Pinax Rerum Nat. Brit.  
 Monardus, N. Medicamenta.  
 ———. Medicamens.  
 Moscardo, L., Memorie del Museo di Museum Britannicum.  
 ———. Wormianum.  
 New-York. Lyceum of Natural History.  
 Nicolson. Sur l'Histoire Naturelle de St. Domingue.  
 Nierembergius, J. E. Historia Naturæ.  
 Nova Acta Academiæ Nat. Curiosorum.  
 Novi Commentarii Gottingenses.  
 Parsons, J. On the Propagation of Animals and Vegetables.  
 Pluche, (l'Abbé le.) Nature Displayed.  
 Pontoppidan, C. Nat. Hist. of Norway.  
 Pulteney, R. On the Writings of Linnæus.  
 Rafinesque, C. S. Somiologie.  
 ———. Circular Address.  
 ———. Annals of Nature.  
 Rariora Musei Besleriani.  
 Ray, J. Wisdom of God in the Creation.  
 Redi, F. Experimenta Naturalia.  
 Rochefort, C. C. de. Hist. Nat. des Antilles.  
 ———. Nat. Hist. de Voor-Eylanden.  
 Romans, B. Natural History of Florida.  
 Rozier, F. Sur l'Histoire Naturelle.  
 Russell, A. Nat. History of Aleppo, &c.  
 Rymsdyke, J. and A. British Museum.  
 Scheuchzer, J. J. Bibliotheca.  
 ———. Physique Sacrée.  
 Scopoli, J. A. Deliciæ Floræ et Faunæ Insulicæ.  
 Seba, A. Thesaurus.  
 Sibbaldus, R. Scotia Illustrata.  
 Sloane, Sir H. Nat. History of Jamaica.  
 ———. Hist. de la Jamaïque.  
 Smellie, W. Philosophy of Nat. History.  
 Smith, W. Natural History of Nevis, &c.  
 Spallanzani, L. On Animals and Vegetables.  
 Thevet, A. Les Singularitez de la France Antarctique.  
 Traill, T. S. Papers in Nicholson's Journal.  
 Trembley, A. Papers in the Phil. Trans.  
 Turton, W. System of Nature. See Linnæus.  
 Valentinus, M. B. Hist. Simplicium, etc.  
 Waterhouse, B. Heads of Lectures.  
 Watkins, J. North Parts of Louisiana.  
 White, C. Gradation in Man, &c.  
 White, G. Works in Natural History.  
 Wigandus, J. De Succino Borussico, etc.

[See also Class III. Section viii.]

## 2. Zoology.

- Adanson, M. Histoire Nat. de Sénégal.  
 Aldrovandi, U. Hist. Quadrupedum Bisulc.  
 Animal Creation. Survey of it.  
 Artedi, P. Ichthyologia.  
 ———. Synonymia Piscium.  
 Banister, J. Insects in Virginia.  
 Barton, B. S. On the Opossum.—On the Honey Bee.—On the Rattle-Snake's Fascinating Faculty.  
 Belon du Mans, P. Hist. des Oyseaux.  
 Blumenbach, J. F. Ueber den Bildungstrieb, etc.  
 Bonaparte, C. L. American Ornithology.  
 Bonnaterra. Ornithologie et Ichthyologie.  
 Brez, J. Flore des Insectophiles.  
 Brisson, M. J. Règne Animal.  
 ———. Ornithologie.  
 Bruguères. Histoire des Vers.  
 Buchoz, P. J. Figures des Animaux.  
 Buffon. Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux.  
 Camper, P. Œuvres.  
 ———. Sur le Visage.  
 Camus, A. G. Histoire des Animaux.  
 Cépède. Histoire Naturelle des Poissons.  
 Chevalier. Sur le Remora et les Halcyons.  
 Clinton, De Witt. Fishes in New York.  
 Costa, E. M. da. Conchology.  
 Cuvier, G. Règne Animal.  
 Desbois, A. Règne Animal.  
 Donovan, C. British Shells.  
 Du Hamel, H. L. Insecte de l'Angoumois.  
 Edwards, G. Gleanings.

- Fabricius, J. C. Entomologia.  
 ———. Mantissa Insectorum.  
 Fabricius, O. Fauna Groenlandica.  
 Fermin, P. Crapaud de Surinam.  
 ———. Surinamische Kröte.  
 Forster, J. R. Catal. of N. Amer. Animals.  
 ———. Novæ Species Insectorum.  
 Franzius, W. Historia Animalium Sacra.  
 Fuessly, J. G. Insecten.
- Geoffroy. Entomologia.  
 Gesner, C. Historia Animalium.  
 Goedart, J. Histoire des Insectes.  
 Goldsmith, O. Animated Nature.  
 Gouanus, A. Historia Piscium.  
 Gronovius, L. T. Bibliotheca.  
 Gualterus, N. Index Testarum.
- Harveius, G. De Generatione.  
 Heckewelder, J. On the Bird Nine-Killer.  
 —Big Naked Bear.—On the Beaver.  
 Hentz, N. M. Alligator of N. America.  
 ———. North American Insects.  
 Hill, T. Right Ordering of Bees.  
 Histoire Naturelle de l'Ephémère.  
 Horn, G. On Leeches.
- Jablonsky, C. G. Insecten.  
 Jonstonus, J. Historia Naturalis.  
 ———. Histoire Naturelle.  
 Jurine, L. Hyménoptères et Diptères.
- Klein, J. T. Oursins de Mer, etc.  
 Knorr, G. W. Coquillages.
- Lacepède. Vide Cepède.  
 Latham, J. On Birds.  
 Latreille, P. A. Crustacea et Insecta.  
 Latrøbe, B. H. On Certain Insects, &c.  
 Lawrence, W. Lectures.  
 Lea, I. New Species of the Genus Unio.  
 Lewin, W. Birds of Great Britain.  
 Linnæan Society of New England. On the Sea-Serpent.  
 Linnæus, C. Fauna Suecica.  
 ———. Museum Regiæ Suecorum.  
 ———. Entomologia.  
 Lister, M. De Conchyliis.  
 ———. De Araneis et Cochleis.
- Malpighius, M. De Bombyce.  
 ———. De Pullo in Ovo.  
 Marsham, T. Entomologia Britannica.  
 Marsilius (Marsigli), L. F. Histoire Physique de la Mer.  
 Mauduyt. Ornithologie.  
 Merian, M. S. de. Insectes.  
 Miller, J. Insects and Plants.  
 Mills, J. On Bees.  
 Morgan, J. Pyed Negro Girl and Mulatto Boy.  
 Moufetus, T. Insecta.  
 Müller, O. F. Animalcula.
- Natural History. La Conchyliologie, (by D'Argenville.)
- Olivier, G. A. Entomologie.  
 Ord, G. Supplement to Wilson's Ornith.  
 ———. On Various Animals.
- Palisot de Beauvois. Insectes.  
 Pallas, P. S. Spicilegia Zoologica.  
 Panzer, G. W. F. Scarabæus.  
 Parsons, J. On Hermaprodites.  
 Peck, W. D. On the Sea Serpent.  
 Pennant, T. Synopsis of Quadrupeds.  
 ———. Arctic Zoology.
- Raffles, Sir T. Account of the Dugong.  
 Rafinesque, C. S. Ittiologia Siciliana.  
 ———. Ichthyologia Ohiensis.  
 ———. Coquilles de l'Ohio.  
 Ray, J. Synopsis Animalium.  
 Reaumur, R. A. F. de. Insectes.  
 ———. Art de faire éclore.  
 ———. Art of Hatching.
- Redi, F. Generatio Insectorum.  
 Reimarus, H. S. Sur l'Instinct.  
 Rondelet, G. Histoire des Poissons.  
 Rösel, A. J. Insecten Belustigung.  
 Roxburgh, W. Species of Delphinus.  
 Ruusscher, M. de. Sur la Cochenille.
- Say, T. American Entomology.  
 ———. Terms in Entomology.  
 ———. Various N. American Insects, &c.  
 Scalus, P. P. Animalia Test. in ejus Musæo.  
 Schaefer, J. C. Pentas Piscium.  
 Schönherr, C. J. Synonymia Insectorum.  
 Scopoli, J. A. Entomologia Carniolica.  
 Sea-Serpent. See Linnæan Society.  
 Sellius, G. Tereido Marina.  
 Shaw, G. General Zoology.  
 Sibbaldus, R. Phalaïnologia Nova.  
 Smith, R. On Taking Rats, &c.  
 Smith, S. (Pres.) Variety in the Human Species.  
 Spallanzani, L. On Animals.  
 Spence, W. On Insects.  
 Stephens, J. F. Continuation of Shaw.  
 Stoll, C. Punaises et Cigales.  
 Sueur, C. A. le. Chondrop. Fishes.  
 Swammerdam, J. Ephemer Vita.  
 ———. History of Insects.
- Thacher, J. Management of Bees.  
 Thiery de Menonville. Sur la Cochenille.  
 Todd, J. T. On the Torpedo.  
 Trembley, A. Sur un Genre de Polypes.
- Valentin, L. Sur l'Opossum, etc.
- Walkenaer, A. Araneides.  
 Walther, F. L. Das Einhorn.  
 Warder, J. Monarchy of Bees.  
 Wildman, T. On Bees, &c.  
 Williamson, H. On the White Fly.  
 Willughbey, F. Ornithologia.  
 ———. Ichthyographia.  
 Wilson, A. American Ornithology.
- Zoological Journal.

## 3. Botany, Agriculture, and Gardening.

- Acosta, C. Aromata, etc., in India.  
 —. Des Drogues, etc., aux Indes.  
 Adanson, M. Familles des Plantes.  
 Agricultural Society of Massachusetts.  
 Papers and Journal. — N. York. Trans-  
 actions. — Museum.  
 Agriculture. See Philadelphia.  
 Allionius, C. Flora Pedemontana.  
 Alpinus, P. De Plantis Ægypti.  
 —. De Balsamo.  
 American Plants. See Synopsis.  
 Anderson, A. On the Eupatorium Perfol.  
 Banister, J. Plants in Virginia.  
 Banks, Sir J. Horticultural Papers.  
 Barton, B. S. Elements of Botany.  
 —. On the Potatoe, &c.  
 Barton, W. P. C. On Holcus Bicolor.  
 —. Floræ Phil. Prodrumus.  
 Batsch, A. J. G. C. Genera Plantarum.  
 Bauhin, C. Pinax Plantarum.  
 Bauhin, J. J. H. Historia Plantarum.  
 Belleval, P. Démonstration des Plantes.  
 Bellonius, P. De Plantarum Cultura.  
 Bigelow, J. Medical Botany.  
 —. Florula Bostoniensis.  
 Billiardierus, J. J. Plantæ N. Hollandiæ.  
 Blom, A. Landbouw in Suriname.  
 Boerhaave, H. Hortus Lugduno-Batavus.  
 Broterus, F. A. Flora Lusitanica.  
 Bryant, C. History of Esculent Plants.  
 Bullard, J. On Agriculture.  
 Bulliard. Herbar de la France.  
 —. Des Plantes Vénéneuses, etc.  
 —. Des Champignons.  
 —. Dictionnaire de Botanique.  
 Burmannus, J. Thesaurus Zeylanicus.  
 —. Plantæ Africanæ.  
 Burmannus, N. L. Flora Indica, etc.  
 Catalogue des Plantes à Gorenki.  
 Catesby, M. Hortus Americanus.  
 Caylus, (de.) Rapprochement des Végé-  
 taux.  
 Chevalier. Sur les Plantes.  
 Clayton, J. Flora Virginica.  
 Clusius, C. Exotica.  
 —. Plantæ Rariores.  
 Comelinus, J. Hortus Amstelodamensis.  
 Conversations on Botany.  
 Cornutus, J. Plantæ Canadenses, etc.  
 Coulter, T. On Cultivating Peach Trees.  
 Crescenzi, P. de. Della Agricoltura.  
 Cubières, M. de. Sur le Magnolier.  
 —. Sur le Genévrier.  
 Curtis, W. Botanical Magazine.  
 Cutler, M. American Plants.  
 Dalechamp, J. Histoire des Plantes.  
 Dancer, F. Catalogue of Plants.  
 Darwin, E. Phytologia.  
 Davy, Sir H. Agricultural Chemistry.  
 Decandolle, A. B. Astragalogia.  
 —. Effects of Eleva-  
 tion, &c. — Plantæ Grasses.  
 —. Icones Plantarum.  
 Delarbre, A. Flore d'Auvergne.  
 Desfontaines. Ecole de Botanique, etc.  
 Dillenius, J. J. Hortus Elthamensis.  
 Donius, J. B. De Restituenda Salubritate  
 Agri Romani.  
 Dossie, R. On Agriculture, &c.  
 Dove, J. On Agriculture.  
 Du Hamel, H. L. Des Arbres Fruitières.  
 —. Physique des Arbres.  
 —. Des Arbres etc. en  
 France. — On Agriculture.  
 Dutrône, J. F. Sur la Canne.  
 Eaton, A. Botany.  
 Eliot, J. On Field-Husbandry.  
 Elliott, S. Botany of South Carolina and  
 Georgia.  
 Ellis, J. On the Decay of Peach Trees.  
 Evelyn, J. Sylva.  
 Fabregou, R. Description des Plantes.  
 Farmers. Address to.  
 Fitz-Herbert, Sir A. On Husbandry.  
 Floræ Lusitan. et Brasil. Specimen.  
 Forster, J. R. Floræ Americæ Sept.  
 —. North American Plants.  
 —. Genera Plantarum Austral.  
 Galesio, G. Traité du Citrus.  
 Garcias ab Orto. Aromata, etc.  
 Garidel, J. Plantes des Environs d'Aix.  
 Garnier. Fruits de l'Asie, etc.  
 Georgical Essays.  
 Gerardus, J. Theatrum Plantarum.  
 Gewächse Amerikanische.  
 Girod-Chantrans. Sur les Conferves.  
 Gmelin, S. G. Historia Fucorum.  
 Gorter, D. de. Flora Belgica.  
 Gouanus, A. Flora Monspelienensis.  
 —. Hortus Monspelienensis.  
 Greenway, J. On the Cassia Chamæcrista.  
 Grew, N. Anatomy of Plants.  
 —. Anatomie des Plantes.  
 Gronovius, J. F. Flora Virginica.  
 Haller, A. de. Bibliotheca Botanica.  
 —. Plantæ Helveticæ.  
 Hamel. Vide Du Hamel.  
 Harte, W. On Husbandry.  
 Hawkins, A. On the Agave Americana.  
 Haworth, A. H. Cultivation of Cro-  
 cuses.  
 Hedges, W. On the Hydrangea.  
 Herbert, W. On the Myrtilis.

- Herbert, W. On Hyacinths.  
 Heresbachius, C. Husbandrie.  
 Héritier de Brutelle. Stirpes Novæ.  
 ———. Sertum Anglicum.  
 Hill, Sir J. Vegetable System.  
 Hill, T. Arte of Gardening.  
 Hillhouse, A. L. European Olive Tree.  
 Hofer, F. J. Abhandlung vom Kaffee.  
 Hoffmannus, M. Monographia Salicum.  
 Home, F. Agriculture, &c.  
 Horticultural Soc. of Lond. Transact., &c.  
 Horto, Garcias ab. Vide Garcias.  
 Hosack, D. Syllabus of Lectures on Bot.  
 ———. Plants in the Elgin Botanic Garden.  
 ———. On the Elgin Botanic Garden.  
 ———. Discourse to the New York Horticultural Society.  
 Houston, G. Reliquiæ Houstonianæ.  
 Humboldt, A. de. On Ferns.—On Grasses.  
 Hunter, A. Georgical Essays.  
 Hunter, W. On the Pepper of Prince of Wales's Islands.  
 Husbandry, Tracts on.  
 Jacobs. Flora Favershamensis.  
 Jacquin, N. J. Stirpes Americanæ.  
 ———. Enumeratio Plantarum.  
 ———. Observationes Botaniciæ.  
 James, E. P. Catalogue of Plants.  
 Jaume St.-Hilaire. Familles Naturelles, etc.  
 Johnson, W. Nugæ Georgicæ.  
 Julius, F. A. Nordamerican. Holz-und Buscharten.  
 Jussieu, A. de. Genera Plantarum.  
 Kämpfer, E. Icones Plantarum Japon.  
 Kent, W. On Aquatic Plants.  
 Knight, T. A. Papers on Horticulture, &c.  
 Krug, A. J. Flora Silesiaca.  
 Lamarck et Poir. Encyclopédie Méthodique, Botanique.  
 Lambert, A. B. On the Potato.  
 Langham, W. Garden of Health.  
 Lebreton, F. Manuel de Botanique.  
 Lee, J. Botany.  
 Leers, J. D. Flora Herbornensis.  
 Lemnius, L. Herb. Bibl. Explicatio.  
 Lettson, J. C. On the Tea-Tree, &c.  
 ———, and J. Ellis. Thee und Koffee.  
 Leysser, F. W. à. Flora Halensis.  
 Liljeblad, S. Flora.  
 Linnæus, C. Classes Plantarum.  
 ———. Genera Plantarum.  
 ———. Species Plantarum.  
 ———. Supplementum Plantarum.  
 ———. Systema Vegetabilium.  
 ———. Amœnitates Academicæ.  
 ———. Fundamenta Botanica.  
 ———. Flora Suecica.  
 ———. Philosophia Botanica.  
 ———. Bibliotheca Botanica.  
 ———. Institutes of Botany.  
 Linnæus, C. (Fil.) Plantæ Horti Upsal.  
 Lobelius, M. de. Stirpium Historia.  
 Locke, J. Outlines of Botany.  
 Löffling, P. Plantæ Hispan. et Amer.  
 Ludwig, C. G. Regnum Vegetabile.  
 ———. Demonstrationes Plantarum.  
 Luttrell. Account of Pears.  
 Mackenzie, Sir G. S. On a Forcing-house.  
 ———. On Sheep.  
 Magnol, P. Botanicum Mompeliense.  
 Main, T. On Young Thorn, &c.  
 Marshall, H. Arbustum Americanum.  
 ———. Arbres etc. des Etats-Unis.  
 Marsilius, L. F. De Generatione Fungorum.  
 Martyn, J. Icones Plantarum Rariorum.  
 Mascall, L. On Husbandry.  
 Medicus, F. C. Unächter Acacien-Baum.  
 Mémoires concernant l'Economie Rurale.  
 Michaux, F. A. Arbres Forestiers de l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
 ———. Oaks of the U. States.  
 ———. N. American Sylva.  
 Miller, J. Insects and Plants.  
 ———. De Systemate Sex. Linnæano.  
 Miller, P. Gardeners Dictionary.  
 Milne, C. Botany.  
 Mirbel, C. F. B. Physiologie Végétale.  
 ———. Vegetable Nature.  
 ———. Dissemination of Plants.  
 ———. Death of Plants.  
 Montfaucon, B. de. Sur la Plante Papyrus.  
 Morison, R. Historia Plantarum.  
 Mouton-Fontenille. Système des Plantes.  
 Muhlenberg, H. Plantæ Americæ Sept.  
 ———. Index Floræ Lancast.  
 ———. Gramina etc. Amer. Sept.  
 Museum, Agricultural.  
 Nairn, J. Papers in the Horticult. Trans.  
 Natural History. Hortus Cliffortianus.  
 Necker, N. J. de. Elementa Botanica.  
 Noehden, G. H. On Fruit Trees.  
 Nukerus. Elementa Botaniciæ.  
 Nuttall, T. Botany.  
 ———. On Some Genera of Plants.  
 Oeder, G. C. Elementa Botaniciæ.  
 Olivier de Serres. Agriculture.  
 Ortega, C. G. Corso di Botanica.  
 Palisot de Beauvois. Agrostographie.  
 ———. Sur les Champignons.  
 Pallas, P. S. Flora Rossica.  
 Parkinson, J. Paradisus.  
 Peck, W. D. Catalogue of the Botanic Garden in Cambridge.  
 ———. In Kamelliam et Theam.  
 Philadelphia. Agricultural Address.  
 Philibert, J. C. Botanique.  
 Pickering, C. On the Geographical Distribution of Plants.  
 Plants, Genera of American.

- Plants. See Seeds.  
 Plukenetius, L. Opera.  
 Plumier, C. Plantes de l'Amérique.  
 ———. Plantæ Americanæ.  
 Poederlé, (le Baron de.) Manuel.  
 Poiret, J. L. M. Vide Lamarck.  
 Pontedera, J. Anthologia.  
 Popma, A. De Instrumento Fundi.  
 Potatoes, On the Culture of.  
 Pursh, F. Flora America Septentrionalis.  
 Quincy, E. Of Hemp-Husbandry.  
 Rafinesque, C. S. Florula Ludoviciana.  
 Raymond, L. On the Vegetation of High Mountains.  
 Ray, J. Historia Plantarum.  
 ———. Plantæ Angliæ, etc.  
 ———. Stirpes Britannicæ.  
 Reichard, J. J. Flora Mæno-Francofurtana.  
 Relhan, R. Flora Cantabrigiensis.  
 Rennie, R. On Peat Moss.  
 Retzius, A. J. Flora Scandinaviæ.  
 Richard, L. C. Sur l'Introduction de Plantes dans les Col. Fr. de l'Amérique.  
 Robin, C. C. Florula Ludoviciana.  
 Rohr, J. P. B. von. Ueber den Cattunbau.  
 Rose, H. Botany.  
 Roth, A. G. Catalecta Botanica.  
 Rottböll, C. F. Plantæ Surinamenses.  
 Roxburgh, W. Some East India Plants.  
 ———. Flora Indica.  
 Ruiz, H. Respuesta á la Impugnacion del Pródromo de la Flora del Perú.  
 Rumphius, G. E. Herbarium Amboinense.  
 Rush, B. Sugar Maple-Tree, &c.  
 Sabine, J. Chinese Chrysanthemums.  
 Saint-Hilaire. Vide Jaume.  
 Salisbury, R. A. Various Plants.  
 ———. Prodrômus Horti sui.  
 Salle de l'Etang, (de la.) Prairies Artif.  
 Savigny, J. C. Nymphæa Cærulea.  
 Scheuchzer, J. J. Agrostographia.  
 Schkuhr, C. Histoire des Carex.  
 Schleicher, J. C. Plantæ in Helvetia.  
 Schmidel, C. C. Icones Plantarum.  
 Schrank, On Aquatic and Bog Plants.  
 Schweiniz, L. D. de. Specimen Floræ Americæ Sept. Cryptogamicæ.  
 Scopoli, J. A. Flora Carniolica.  
 Scot, R. Hoppe Garden.  
 Seeds and Plants, Directions for Bringing.  
 Senebier, J. Physiologie des Plantes.  
 Sloane, Sir H. Plantæ in Jamaica.  
 Smith, Sir J. E. Botany.  
 ———. Flora Britannica.  
 Smith, Sir J. E. Structure of Seeds.  
 ———, and J. Sowerby. English Botany.  
 Soderini, G. V. Della Coltiv. delle Viti.  
 Sowerby, J. See Smith.  
 Spallanzani, L. On Vegetables.  
 Sprengel, K. Anleitung.  
 Stephanus, C. De Re Hortensi.  
 ———. Vinetum.  
 Swartz, O. Plantæ in India Occidentali.  
 ———. Observaciones Botanicæ.  
 ———. Flora Indiæ Occidentalis.  
 ———. Orchideæ.  
 Switzer, S. Ichnographia Rustica.  
 Synopsis of American Plants.  
 Tessier, (l'Abbé.) Agriculture.  
 Tessier, H. A. Agriculture des Isles Canaries, etc.  
 Thacher, J. American Orchardist.  
 Thiery de Menonville. Culture du Nopal.  
 Thompson, S. Rules for the Friendly Botanic Society at Eastport, &c.  
 Thornton, R. J. Botanical Extracts.  
 ———. Sexual System.  
 Thunberg, C. P. Flora Japonica.  
 ———. Icones Plant. Japonica.  
 Tili, M. A. Plantæ Horti Pisani.  
 Tonge, E. On Vegetation, &c.  
 Tournefort, J. P. Institutiones Rei Herb.  
 Trew, C. J. Cereus Peruvianus.  
 ———. Plantæ Selectæ.  
 Turner, W. New Herball.  
 Vahl, M. Enumeratio Plantarum.  
 Vaillant, S. Botanicon Parisiense.  
 Vaucher, M. Conferves d'Eau Douce.  
 Ventenat, E. P. Plantes Nouvelles, etc.  
 ———. Règne Végétal.  
 Vettori, P. Degli Ulivi.  
 Wakefield, P. Botany.  
 Wallich, N. Indian Plants.  
 Walter, T. Flora Caroliniana.  
 Wangenheim. Forstwissenschaft.  
 Warnekros, H. E. Hist. Sycomori, etc.  
 Waterhouse, B. The Botanist.  
 Whately, T. On Gardening.  
 Wilkinson, T. On Hot-houses.  
 Willdenow, C. L. Kräuterkunde.  
 ———. Hist. Amaranthorum.  
 Williams, E. Virginia's Discovery, &c.  
 Withering, W. British Plants.  
 Woodville, W. Medical Botany.  
 Worlidge, J. Of Husbandry, &c.  
 Wright, W. Medical Plants in Jamaica.  
 Zorn, B. Botanologia Medica.

4. *Mineralogy and Geology.*

- Accum, F. Apparatus in Mineralogy.  
 ———. Analysis of Minerals.  
 ———. Crystallography.
- Aikin, A. and C. R. Dict. of Mineralogy.
- Barba, A. A. *Métallurgie.*  
 Born, B. I. Sur l'Extrait des Métaux.  
 Breislak, S. *Geologia.*  
 Brochant, A. J. M. *Minéralogie.*  
 Bruce, A. *Mineralogical Journal.*  
 Buch, L. de. *Environs de Landeck.*  
 Buffon. *Histoire Naturelle des Minéraux.*  
 Burnet, T. *Theory of the Earth.*
- Cæsalpinus, A. A. *De Metallicis.*  
 Carafa, G. *De Vesuvii Conflagratione.*  
 Caryophilus, B. *De Antiquis Fodinis Auri, Argenti, Stanni, Æris, etc.*  
 Clarke, E. D. *On Mineralogy.*  
 Cleaveland, P. *Mineralogy and Geology.*  
 ———. *Account of Fossil Shells, &c.*  
 Coal. *Compleat Collier.*  
 Correa de Serra, J. *Soil of Kentucky.*  
 Costa, E. M. da. *Fossils.*  
 Covelli, N. *Vide Monticelli.*  
 Cronstedt, A. F. *Mineralogy.*  
 Cuvier, G. *Theory of the Earth.*  
 ———. *Sur les Ossemens Fossiles.*
- Dana, J. F., and S. L. *Mineralogy &c. of Boston.*  
 Delamétherie, J. C. *Minéralogie.*  
 De Witt, B. *Minerals in New-York.*  
 Dolomieu, D. de. *Sur les Isles Ponces.*  
 ———. *On Earthquakes.*  
 Drake, D. *Valley of the Ohio.*  
 Dunbar, W. *On Fossil Bones in Louisiana.*
- Earthquakes, *Accounts of, &c.*  
 Eaton, A. *Geology of the Northern States.*  
 Etna. *See Earthquakes.*
- Ferber, J. J. *Oryctography of Derby.*  
 Forster, J. R. *Mineralogy.*  
 Franklin, B. *Formation of the Earth.*
- Geological and Agricultural Survey, &c.  
 Gibson, J. B. *On Trap Rocks, &c.*  
 Gilmer, F. W. *Natural Bridge of Virginia.*  
 Godon, S. *Mineralogical Observations.*  
 Guadeloupe, *Sur le Volcan de la.*
- Hamilton, Sir W. *Campi Phlegreæ.*  
 Harris, J. *On the Deluge.*  
 Hayden, H. H. *Geological Essays.*  
 Hitchcock, E. *Geology &c. of the Connecticut.*  
 Hutton, J. *Theory of the Earth.*
- Jameson, R. *Mineralogy.*  
 Jefferson, T. (Pres.) *On Certain Bones, &c.*
- Jones, D. *On West-River Mountain.*  
*Journal des Mines.*
- Keating, W. H. *On the Art of Mining.*  
 Keili, J. *On Burnet's Theory, &c.*  
 Kirwan, R. *Mineralogy.*  
 ———. *Geological Essays.*
- Latrobe, B. H. *Sand Hills in Virginia.*  
 Lawrence, T. *Mercurius Centralis.*  
 Lehmann, J. G. *Minéralogie.*  
 Lowry, D. *On Mineralogy.*  
 Lucas, J. A. H. *Espèces Minérales.*
- Maclure, W. *On the Geology of the United States and West Indies.*  
 M'Causlin, R. *Spray of Niagara Falls.*  
 Mease, J. *Geol. Account of the U. States.*  
 Mecatti, G. M. *Rottura del Vesuvio, etc.*  
 Meigs, C. D. *On Human Bones found in Brazil.*  
 Mines. *On Coal-Mines.*  
 ———. *Journal des Mines.*  
 Mitchell, S. L. *Geology of America.*  
 Monticelli et Covelli. *Fenomeni del Vesuvio.*
- Nuttall, T. *Serpent. Rocks of Hoboken.*
- Parkinson, J. *Organic Remains.*  
 Penn, G. *Geology.*  
 Piso, G. *De Indiæ Utriusque Re Naturali.*  
 Platte, G. *Subterranean Treasure.*
- Ramond, L. *Sur les Neiges Rouges.*  
 Recupito, G. C. *Incendio del Vesuvio.*  
 Rensselaer, S. van. *Survey of Rensselaer County, by A. Eaton.*  
 Robinson, S. *American Minerals.*
- Salvadori, J. B. *Ueber den Vesuv, etc.*  
 Schoolcraft, H. R. *Lead Mines.*  
 Schöpf, J. D. *Mineralog. Kenntniss von Nordamerika.*  
 Smith, T. P. *Chrystallized Basaltes.*  
 Sommerring, S. T. *Ueber die Lacerta gigantea der Vorwelt.*  
 Steel, J. H. *Mineral Waters.*  
 Steinhauer, H. *On Fossil Reliquia, &c.*  
 Swedenborg, E. *Opera Mineralia.*
- Tennant, S. *Mineralogical Papers, &c.*  
 Tilesius. *On the Mammoth, &c.*  
 Tillard, S. *Eruption off St. Michael.*  
 Toscan. *Eruption de Vésuve.*  
 Trébra, M. de. *Sur l'Intérieur des Montagnes.*  
 Tremblement de Terre. *Vide Earthquakes.*  
 Turner, G. *On Mammoth Bones, &c.*  
 ———. *On Articles in an Indian Tumulus.*

Varo, S. *Vesuviani Incendii Historia.*  
Vesuvius. Del Vesuvio.

Wallerius, J. G. *Metallurgia.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Systema Mineral.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Minéralogie.*

Warren, J. *Petrifactions.*  
Whiston, W. *Theory of the Earth.*  
Williams, E. *Earthquakes of N. York.*  
Winthrop, J. *On Earthquakes.*  
Witt, B. de. *Salt Springs &c. in N. York.*  
Woodward, J. *Nat. Hist. of the Earth.*

[See also Class III. Section III. 4.]

## SECTION V.

### *Medicine.*

#### *1. Anatomy, Physiology, and Surgery.*

Abernethy, J. *Surgical Observations.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Surgical Works.*  
Actuarius, J. *De Spiritu Animal.*  
Aitken, J. *Physic and Surgery.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Anatomy and Physiology.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *On Fracture and Luxations.*  
Alanson, E. *On Amputation.*  
Albinus, B. S. *Icones Ossium Fœtus.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Anotationes Acad.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Tabulæ Sceleti, etc.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Tables of the Skeleton.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Explicatio Tab. Eustachii.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Anat. Figures Explained.*  
*Anatomical Dialogues.*  
Andry, N. *Orthopædia.*  
Arantius, J. C. *De Humano Fœtu.*  
Atkins, J. *Navy Surgeon, &c.*  
Austin, W. *On the Stone.*

Back, J. de. *De Corde.*  
Baillie, M. *Morbid Anatomy.*  
Barclay, J. *Anat. Nomenclature.*  
Bartholinus, C. *De Ovaris Mulierum, etc.*  
Bartholinus, T. *Anatomia.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Hist. Anatom., etc.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *De Morbis Biblicis.*  
Beckford, W. *Height of the Human Body.*  
Bell, A. *Anatomia Britannica.*  
Bell, B. *Surgery.*  
Bell, C. *Engravings of the Nerves.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Anatomy of the Brain.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Engravings of the Arteries.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Operative Surgery.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *System of Dissections.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Surgical Observations.*  
Bell, J. *On Bones, Muscles, and Joints.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Principles of Surgery.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *On Wounds.*  
Bell, J. and C. *Anat. of the Human Body.*  
Bellini, L. *De Motu Cordis et Bilis, etc.*  
Berger, J. G. *Physiologia Medica.*  
Bichat, M. F. X. *Anatomie.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Recherches Physiol.*

Black, W. *Sketch of Medicine and Surgery.*  
Blair, W. *Anthropology.*  
Blasius, G. L. *Anatome Animalium.*  
Blizard, Sir W. *On Large Blood Vessels.*  
Blumenbach, J. F. *Anatomie.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Institutiones Physiol.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Physiology.*

Bonetus, T. *Sepulchretum.*  
Borellus, J. A. *De Motu Animalium.*  
Briggs, G. *Ophthalmographia.*  
Bromfield, W. *Chirurgical Cases, &c.*  
Brooks, R. *On Physic and Surgery.*  
Brunn, J. C. *Glandulæ Duodeni.*  
Bunon, M. *Expériences, etc.*  
Burns, J. *Midwifery.*

Camper, P. *Anatomie des Eléphants.*  
Carpue, J. C. *On Restoring the Nose.*  
Cassebohm, J. F. *De Aure Humana.*  
Cat, C. N. le. *On the Senses.*  
Chandler, G. *Diseases of the Eye.*  
Cheselden, W. *Anatomy.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Bones.*  
Cheston, R. B. *On Surgery.*  
Chevalier, T. *On Gun-Shot Wounds.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *On Surgery.*  
*Chirurgici Libri Gr., Sorani et Oribasii.*  
Cockburn, G. *Œconomia Corporis Animal.*  
Coleman, E. *On Respiration.*  
Cooper, A. *On Hernia.*  
Cooper, S. *First Lines.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *On Diseases of the Joints.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Dict. of Practical Surgery.*  
Copeland, T. *On Diseases of the Rectum and Anus.*

\_\_\_\_\_. *On the Diseased Spine.*  
Cowper, W. *Anatomy.*  
Crowther, B. *On the White-Swelling.*  
Cruikshank, W. *Surgery.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Absorbing Vessels.*  
Cuvier, G. *Anatomie Comparée.*

Daventer, H. à. *Art of Midwifery.*  
Dease, W. *Surgery.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *On Hydrocele, and the Stone.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *On Midwifery, &c.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *On Wounds of the Head.*  
Denman, T. *On Midwifery.*  
\_\_\_\_\_. *Use of the Forceps, &c.*  
Dickinson, N. *On Burns and Scalds.*  
Diemerbroeck. *Anatome.*  
Douglas, J. *On the Muscles in a Man and in a Quadruped, &c.*  
Dran, H. F. le. *Observations.—Consultations.—Operations.*  
Dublin. *Hospital Reports.*  
Dujardin et Peyrilhe. *Histoire de la Chirurgie.*

- Earle, Sir J. Operation for the Stone.  
 ———. Operation for the Cataract.  
 ———. Cure of the Curved Spine.  
 ———. On Lessening the Effect of  
     Fire.  
 Edinburgh Anatomy.  
 ———. On the Surgeons' Hospital at.  
 Elliott, J. On Vision and Hearing, &c.  
 Else, J. Works.  
 Eustachius, B. *Tabulæ Anatomicæ*.  
 Fabricius, H. Opera.  
 Farr, S. On Animal Motion.  
 Farre, J. R. On Malformations of the  
     Heart.  
 Faye, G. de la. Chirurgie.  
 Fleming, M. Physiology.  
 Ford, E. On the Disease of the Hip Joint.  
 Fordyce, G. On Digestion.  
 Fox, J. On the Human Teeth.  
 Franks, J. On Animal Life, &c.  
 Free, J. Two Stages in Physiology.  
 Fyfe, A. Compendium of Anatomy.  
 ———. Comparative Anatomy.  
 Gallois, (le.) On the Principle of Life.  
 Giffard, W. Cases in Midwifery.  
 Gimbernat, A. de. On the Femoral Hernia.  
 Glisson, F. De Ventriculo et Intestinis.  
 Gooch, B. Chirurgical Works.  
 Good, J. M. Physiol. System of Nosology.  
 Gordon, J. On Human Physiology.  
 ———. On the Brain.  
 Gorter, J. de. *Chirurgia Repurgata*.  
 Graaf, R. de. Opera Omnia.  
 Gridley, S. On the Human Stomach.  
 Guiffartus, P. De Cordis Officio, etc.  
 Guthrie, G. J. On Gun-Shot Wounds, &c.  
 Hale, E. On Animal Heat.  
 Haller, A. de. *Bibliotheca Anatomicæ*.  
 ———. *Disputationes*.  
 ———. *Opuscula Anatomicæ*.  
 ———. Cases and Experiments.  
 ———. Physiology.  
 ———. Physiology.  
 Hamilton, A. Midwifery.  
 Hamilton, J. Engravings for Midwifery.  
 Harveius, G. De Motu Cordis et Sanguinis Circulatione.  
 ———. De Generatione Animalium.  
 Harvey, W. Vide Harveius, G.  
 Harwood, Sir B. On Anatomy and Phys.  
 ———. Comparative Anat., &c.  
 Heister, L. Surgery.  
 ———. Compendium Anatomicum.  
 ———. Compendium of Anatomy.  
 ———. *Institutiones Chirurgicæ*.  
 Hewson, W. On the Blood.  
 Hey, W. On Surgery.  
 Hill, J. Cases in Surgery.  
 Hollerius, J. *Institutiones Chirurgicæ*.  
 Home, Sir E. On the Properties of Pus.  
 ———. On Strictures in the Urethra, &c.  
 ———. On Ulcers on the Legs, &c.  
 Home, Sir E. On Cancer.  
 ———. On the Prostate Gland, &c.  
 Hooper, R. *Anatomist's Vade-Mecum*.  
 Horn, G. On Leeches.  
 Horne, J. van. *Microcosmus*.  
 Hosack, D. Case of Aneurism.  
 ———. On Vision.  
 ———. Surgery of the Ancients.  
 Howship, J. On Surgery and Morbid Anatomy.  
 ———. On the Urinary Organs.  
 Hunt, J. Historical Surgery.  
 Hunter, J. On the Human Teeth.  
 ———. On the Animal Economy.  
 ———. On the Blood, Inflammation, &c.  
 Hunter, W. Two Anatomical Lectures.  
 ———. Gravid Uterus.  
 Innes, J. On the Human Muscles.  
 Jadelot. *Cours d'Anatomie*.  
 Jenty, C. N. Lectures.  
 Journal, New-England, of Surgery, &c.  
 Juncker, G. J. *Conspectus Chirurgiæ*.  
 ———. *Conspectus Physiologiæ*.  
 Keill, J. Anatomy.  
 Kentish, E. Cases of Cancer.  
 ———. On Burns.  
 King, J. On Extra-Uterine Fœtation, &c.  
 Kingsbury, B. Theory of Generation.  
 Kirkland, J. Appendix to T. Kirkland's  
     Medical Surgery.  
 Kirkland, T. Medical Surgery.  
 Lancisius, J. M. Opera Omnia.  
 Lara, B. Dictionary of Surgery.  
 Latta, J. Practical Surgery.  
 Laurentius, A. Hist. Humanæ Corporis.  
 Lawrence, W. On Hernia.  
 ———. Lectures.  
 Leber, F. *Prælectiones Anatomicæ*.  
 Le Cat. Vide Cat, C. N. le.  
 Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology.  
 Le Gallois, Vide Gallois.  
 Lettsom, J. C. Hints on Dissections.  
 Leveillé, A. J. B. F. Vide Scarpa.  
 Lieutaud, J. *Historia Anatomico-Medica*.  
 Loder, J. C. *Tabulæ Anatomicæ*.  
 London. Medico-Chirurgical Transactions.  
 Lower, R. De Corde, Sanguine, etc.  
 Lyserus, M. Art of Dissecting.  
 Maclurg, J. On the Human Bile.  
 Malpighius, M. Opera.  
 Mangetus, J. J. *Bibliotheca Chirurgica*.  
 Manning, H. Modern Improvements.  
 May, E. Monster in J. Pennant's Heart.  
 Mease, J. Introductory Lecture.  
 Meibomius, H. *Epistola de Longævus*.  
 Merriman, S. On Difficult Parturition.  
 Moises, H. On the Blood.  
 Monro, A. Works.  
 Monro, A., (jun.) On the Nervous System.  
 ———. On the Brain, the Eye,  
     and the Ear.



- Monro, A., (jun.)** Lectures. MSS.  
 ———. On the Bursæ Mucosæ.  
 ———. Essays.  
 ———. On Fishes.  
**Monro, A., (3d.)** On Crural Hernia.  
**Morand, S. F.** Opusculæ de Chirurgie.  
**Morgagni, J. B.** Adversaria.  
 ———. De Morborum Sedibus et Causis.  
 ———. On Diseases.  
 ———. Opuscula.  
 ———. Epistolæ.  
**Morrell, R.** On Animal Heat.  
**Motte, G. M. de la.** Midwifry.  
**Murray, A.** Arteries of the Human Body.  
**Mussey, R.** On Cutaneous Absorption.  
  
**Newnham, W.** On Inversio Uteri.  
**New-York,** Tracts on Surgical Concerns in.  
**Nichols, F.** Compendium Anatomico-Economicum.  
**Nuck, A.** Sialographia, etc.  
 ———. Operationes, etc.  
**Nymmanus, G.** De Vita Fœtus in Utero.  
  
**Oribasius.** De Laqueis, etc.  
  
**Pareus, A.** Opera.  
**Paris.** Mémoires de l'Acad. de Chirurgie.  
 ———. Memoirs of the Acad. of Surgery.  
**Parsons, U.** On Anatomy and Physiology.  
**Pearson, J.** Surgery.  
**Peart, E.** Physiology.  
**Pecquetus, J.** Experimenta Anatomica.  
**Pemberton, H.** Physiology.  
**Person, M.** Anatomy.  
**Pharmacopœia Chirurgica.**  
**Philip, A. P. W.** On the Vital Functions.  
**Platner, J. Z.** Institutiones Chirurgiæ.  
**Plazzonus, F.** De Partibus Generationis.  
**Pole, T.** Anatomical Instructor.  
 ———. On Midwifery.  
**Portal, A.** Sur le Rétabl. de la Vue.  
**Portal, P.** Stromenti di Ostetricia.  
**Porterfield, W.** On the Eye.  
**Pott, P.** Chirurgical Works.  
**Power, G.** On the Ophthalmia.  
  
**Quesnay, F.** Histoire de la Chirurgie.  
  
**Recherches Physiologiques.**  
**Rhodius, J.** Mantissa Anatomica.  
**Richerand, A.** Nosographie Chirurgicale.  
**Richter, A. G.** On the Extraction of the Cataract.  
**Royal Society of London.** Index.  
**Ruspini, B.** On the Teeth.—On a Styptic.  
**Russell, J.** Affections of the Knee-Joint.  
**Russell, R.** Œconomia Naturæ.  
**Ruyschius, F.** Opera.  
  
**Saumarez, R.** Physiology.  
**Saunders, J. C.** Diseases of the Eye.  
 ———. Anatomy of the Ear.  
**Saunders, W.** On the Liver.  
  
**Scarpa, A.** De Ossium Structura.  
 ———. On Hernia.  
 ———. On Club Feet.  
 ———. On Diseases of the Eyes.  
 ———, et Lévœillé. Mémoires de Physiologie et de Chirurgie.  
**Scultetus, J.** Armamentarium Chirurg.  
**Seneaux, J. F.** Sur le Forceps.  
**Servetus, M.** De Circulatione Sanguinis.  
**Sharp, S.** Surgery.  
**Shattuck, G. C.** Prize Dissertations.  
**Sheldon, J.** Absorbent System.  
 ———. Fracture of the Patella.  
**Sheldrake, T. (jr.)** On Ruptures.  
 ———. On the Club-Foot, &c.  
**Simmons, S. F.** Anatomy, &c.  
**Sinson, T.** On Vital and Animal Actions.  
**Smelle, W.** Midwifery.  
**Sömmeing, S. T.** Icones Embryonum.  
 ———. De Corporis Fabrica.  
**Spallanzani, L.** On Respiration.  
**Spigelius, A.** Opera.  
**Stanley, M.** Practical Anatomy.  
 Statement of a Committee of the Eye and Ear Infirmary, Boston.  
  
**Tenon.** Traités Divers.  
**Timbrel, W. H.** On Ruptures.  
**Thomson, G.** Art of Dissecting.  
**Trye, C. B.** On Injuries of the Lower Limbs.  
**Turner, D.** Surgery.  
**Tyson, E.** Anatomy of a Pigmy, &c.  
**Tytler, J.** Description of the Heart.  
  
**Underwood, M.** Surgical Tracts.  
  
**Valsalva, A. M.** Opera, etc.  
**Van Horne.** Vide Horne.  
**Vaughan, W.** Anatomy and Physiology.  
**Vesalius, A.** De Hum. Corporis Fabrica.  
**Veslingius, J.** Syntagma Anatomicum.  
  
**Walæus, A.** De Motu Chyli et Sanguinis.  
**Walter, J. G.** Thoracic and Abdom. Nerves.  
**Ware, J.** On the Eye.  
**Ware, J.** On Females in Midwifery.  
**Warner, J.** On the Human Eye.  
 ———. On the Testicles.  
 ———. Cases in Surgery.  
**Warren, J. C.** Sens. and Nervous Systems.  
 ———. Disloc. of the Hip Joint.  
**Whartonus, T.** Adenographia.  
**Whately, T.** On Strictures in the Urethra.  
 ———. On Necrosis of the Tibia.  
 ———. On Wounds &c. on the Legs.  
 ———. On Gonorrhœa.  
**White, C.** Cases in Surgery, &c.  
 ———. On Pregnant and Lying-in Women.  
 ———. Regular Gradation in Man, &c.  
**White, R.** Practical Surgery.  
**Whytt, R.** Works.  
**Wiel, C. S. vander.** Observationes.

Wilkinson, C. H. On Gonorrhœa.  
Willis, T. Opera.  
Wilmer, B. Surgery.  
———. On Herniæ.

Windship, C. W. On Vitality.  
Winslow, J. B. Human Body.  
Wiseman, R. Chirurgical Treatises.  
Wistar, C. On certain Bones.

[See also Class III. Section iv. 2.]

## 2. *Physic.*

Adams, J. On Morbid Poisons.  
———. On Epidemics.  
Ægineta, P. De Re Medica.  
Aikin, J. Memoirs of Medicine.  
Aitken, J. Physic and Surgery.  
Aken-side, M. De Dysenteria.  
Alden, E. Addresses to Dart. Med. Soc.  
Alexander Trallianus. De Re Medica.  
Alleyne, J. Dispensatory.  
Alpinus, P. De Medicina Methodica.  
———. De Præsagienda Vita, etc.  
———. Medicina Egyptiorum, etc.  
Alston, C. On the Materia Medica.  
American Med. and Philosophical Register.  
Arbuthnot, J. On the Effects of Air.  
———. On Aliments.  
Archer, J. Every Man his own Doctor.  
Aretæus. See CLASS IV. *Greek Authors.*  
Armstrong, G. Diseases of Children.  
Armstrong, J. On Venereal Diseases.  
Armstrong, J. On Scarlet Fever, &c.  
Astruc, J. Maladies des Femmes.  
———. Diseases of Women.  
———. Maladies Vénériennes.  
———. Diseases of Children.  
Aurelianus, C. De Morbis.  
Avicenna. Canonis Liber ii.

Badham, C. On Bronchitis, etc.  
Baglivus, G. Opera.  
Baker, Sir G. On Inoculation.  
Baldinger, G. Journal.  
Balfour, F. On Sol-Lunar Influence.  
Ball, J. On Fevers.  
Bancroft, E. N. On Yellow Fever.  
Bardsley, S. A. Medical Reports, &c.  
Bartlett, J. Progress of Medical Science.  
Barton, B. S. Med. and Phys. Journal.  
———. Materia Medica.  
———. Remedy for the Bite of the Rattle-Snake.  
Barton, W. P. S. On Marine Hospitals.  
Bate, G. Pharmacopœia.  
Bateman, T. On Cutaneous Diseases.  
———. On Contagious Fever.  
Bay, W. On the Dysentery.  
Beauregard, F. de. Sur la Fièvre Jaune.  
Beckett, W. Antiquity of the Venereal.  
Beddoes, T. On Consumption.  
———. Hygæia.  
———. Contributions.  
———. On Calculus, Scurvy, &c.  
———. On the Venereal.  
———. Management of the Consumptive; on Digitalis; and on Scrophula.  
———. Elements of Medicine.

Bell, B. On Ulcers.  
Bellini, L. De Urinis et Pulsibus, etc.  
Bennet, C. Tabidorum Theatrum.  
Bergius, P. J. Materia Medica.  
Berkeley, G. (Bp.) On Tar-Water.  
Berkenhont, J. Symptomatology.  
———. Pharmacopœia.  
Birch, J. Medical Electricity.  
———. On Cow-Pox.  
Black, W. On the Small Pox.  
———. Sketch of Medicine and Surgery.  
Blackmore, Sir R. On Consumptions.  
Blackrie, A. On the Stone.  
Blaine, D. P. Veterinary Art.  
Blair, W. On the Venereal.  
Blancardus, S. Lexicon Medicum.  
Blane, Sir G. Diseases of Seamen.  
Boerhaave, H. Materia Medica, etc.  
———. Praxis Medica.  
———. Prælectiones Academicæ.  
———. Aphorisms.  
———. Theory of Physic.  
———. Aphrodisiacus.  
———. Medical Correspondence.  
———. De Viribus Medicamentorum.  
———. Methodus Studii Medici.  
Bonetus, T. Mercurius Compitalitius.  
Bontius, J. Medicina Indorum.  
Boston Medical Police.  
Boyer, J. B. N. On Diseases of the Bones.  
Boylston, Z. On Inoculation.  
Bradley, T., (and others.) Journal.  
Bree, R. On Convulsive Asthma.  
Brera, V. L. On Verminous Diseases.  
Briggs, J. On Diseases of the Eyes.  
———. On Diseases of the Joints.  
Brightus, T. Hygieina, etc.  
Brookes, R. On Physic and Surgery.  
———. Practice of Physic.  
Brower, J. V. On the Yellow Fever.  
Brown, J. Elements of Medicine.  
Brown, T. On Darwin's Zoonomia.  
Bruell, W. Praxis Medicinæ.  
Buchan, A. P. On Sea Bathing, &c.  
Buchan, W. Domestic Medicine.  
Burnett, W. On the Mediterranean Fever.  
Burns, J. On Inflammation.  
Butter, W. On the Infant. Remit. Fever.  
Campbell, J. Hermippus Redivivus.  
Carey, M. Fever in Philadelphia.  
———. On Dr. Rush's Enquiry.  
Carmichael, R. On Scrophula.  
———. On the Venereal.

- Castellus, B. *Lexicon Medicum*.  
 Celsus, A. C. *De Medicina*.  
 Chalmers, L. *Diseases &c. of S. Carolina*.  
 ———. *On Fevers*.  
 Chaufepié, J. H. *Hist. Febris Flavæ*.  
 Cheever, A. *Case of Incised Dropsy*.  
 Chevalier. *Sur les Maladies de St. Domingue*.  
 Cheyne, G. *On Health and Long Life*.  
 ———. *Natural Method, &c.*  
 Chicoyneau, F. *De la Peste*.  
 Clark, J. *On Diseases in Long Voyages to Hot Countries*.  
 Clarke, J. *On Diseases of Children*.  
 Cleland, A. *Institutes of Health*.  
 Clementinus, C. *De Re Medica*.  
 Clerc, D. le. *Histoire de la Médecine*.  
 ———. *History of Physick*.  
 Clifton, F. *Hippocrates on Air, &c.*  
 Cneuffelius, A. *De Podagra Curata*.  
 Cocchi, A. *De Vitto Pitagorico*.  
 Coffin, J. G. *On Bathing, &c.*  
 ———. *On Medical Education*.  
 Cohausen, J. H. *Hermippus Redivivus*.  
 Colbatch, Sir J. *Method against the Plague*.  
 Cole, A. *Practice of Physick*.  
 Colin, A. *Histoire des Drogues, etc.*  
 Colman, B. *On Inoculation*.  
 Cordus, V. *Dispensatorium*.  
 Cornaro, L. *Della Vita Sobria*.  
 ———. *On a Temperate Life*.  
 Cow-Pox, *Tracts concerning*.  
 Crichton, A. *On Mental Derangement*.  
 Cullen, W. *Practice of Physick*.  
 ———. *Materia Medica*.  
 ———. *Clinical Lectures*.  
 ———. *Institutions of Medicine*.  
 ———. *Synopsis Nosologiæ*.  
 Culpeper, N. *Method of Physick*.  
 ———. *Practice of Physick*.  
 Currie, W. *On the Yellow Fever*.  
 ———. *On the Climates and Diseases of the United States*.  
 ———. *On Flat and Marshy Situations*.  
 Curry, J. *On Apparent Death*.  
 Dale, S. *Pharmacologia*.  
 Dalmas. *Sur la Fièvre Jaune*.  
 Damascenus, J. *De Arte Curandi*.  
 Dana, J. F. *On a Disease of Neat Cattle*.  
 Darwin, E. *Zoonomia*.  
 Dazille. *Sur les Maladies des Nègres*.  
 Dease, W. *On the Venereal*.  
 Desportes. *Maladies de Saint-Domingue*.  
 Devèze, J. *Sur la Fièvre Jaune*.  
 ———. *Mémoire au Roi, etc.*  
 Didier, C. *De Febre Flava*.  
 Dimsdale, T. *On Inoculation*.  
 ———. *Diseases. See West-India Diseases*.  
 Dioscorides, P. *Opera*.  
 Dispensatory, *New*.  
 Dissaldeus, F. *Pharmaconetes*.  
 Doughty, E. *On the Yellow Fever*.  
 Douglass, W. *On Inoculation*.  
 ———. *New Epidemical Fever*.  
 Dublin. *Hospital Reports*.  
 ———. *Schools of Dublin and Edinburgh*.  
 Duncan, A. *Therapeutics*.  
 ———. *Medical Cases*.  
 ———. *Commentaries*.  
 ———. *Heads of Lectures*.  
 ———. *On Pulmonary Consumptions*.  
 Duncan, A., (jr.) *Dispensatory*.  
 ———. *Clinical Reports*.  
 Duncan, A., (sen. and jr.) *Annals of Medicine*.  
 Du Verney. *Diseases of the Bones*.  
 Eddy, T. *Mode of Treating the Insane*.  
 Edinburgh. *Essays and Observations*.  
 ———. *Commentaries*.  
 ———. *Medical and Surgical Journal*.  
 ———. *Dictionary, by Morris, &c.*  
 ———. *Dispensatory. See Duncan*.  
 ———. *Medical School*.  
 Eloy, N. F. J. *Dictionnaire Historique*.  
 Erdmann, C. *Da Gelbe Fieber in Phil.*  
 Ettmüller, M. *Medicus, etc.*  
 Exter, J. ab. *De Podagra, etc.*  
 Fabricius, H. *Opera*.  
 Falconer, W. *On the Poison of Copper*.  
 Fallopius, G. *Opera*.  
 Farr, S. *Medical Jurisprudence*.  
 Fenwick, A. *On Volition and Pleasure*.  
 Fernelius, J. *Medicina*.  
 ———. *De Febris*.  
 ———. *De Morbis*.  
 ———. *De Abditis Rerum Causis*.  
 ———. *Consilia Medica*.  
 Ferriar, J. *Medical Histories, &c.*  
 ———. *On Digitalis Purpurea*.  
 Fever, *Late Essay on the Bilious*.  
 ———. *Essays on Fevers, &c.*  
 ———. *Sur la Fièvre Jaune*.  
 ———. *See Yellow Fever*.  
 Fioravanti, L. *Il Tesoro della Vita*.  
 Fleet, J. *Dissertatio Inauguralis*.  
 Fleming, J. *Indian Medical Plants*.  
 Flores, J. *Especifico para la Curacion del Cancro*.  
 Floyer, J. *On the Asthma*.  
 Forbes, M. *On Gravel and Gout*.  
 Fordyce, G. *Practice of Physick*.  
 ———. *On Simple Fever*.  
 Fordyce, W. *On Putrid Fevers, &c.*  
 ———. *On the Venereal*.  
 Fothergill, J. *Works*.  
 Fothergill, S. *On Tic Douloureux*.  
 Foureau de Beauregard. *V. Beauregard*.  
 Fowler, T. *Medical Reports*.  
 Fox, E. *Formulæ Medicamentorum*.  
 Frambesarius, N. A. *De Febris*.  
 ———. *Scholæ Medicæ*.  
 Francis, J. W. *See Hosack*.  
 François, (M. le.) *Sur la Médecine*.  
 Freind, J. *Opera Medica*.  
 ———. *Emmenologia*.  
 ———. *On Fevers*.  
 ———. *History of Physick*.

- Freind, J. De Febribus.  
Fuller, T. Pharmacopœia.
- Galenus, C. Opera Omnia.  
Gales, J. C. Sulle Fumigazioni dello Zolfo.  
Gaubius, H. D. Pathologia.  
———. Pathology.  
Gerardin, N. V. A. Sur la Fièvre Jaune.  
Gibson, W. On the Diseases of Horses.  
Gil, T. Anweisung, etc.  
Glass, T. On Fevers.  
———. De Febribus.  
Gmelin, J. F. Apparatus Medicaminum.  
Goclenius, R. De Vita Proroganda.  
Goddard, J. Practice of Physic in London.  
Good, J. M. Nosology.  
Gordon, A. Puerperal Fever.  
Grant, W. On Fevers.  
———. On a Pestilential Fever.  
———. On the Atrabillious Constitution, &c.  
———. On an Epidemic Cough, &c.  
Gregory, (Dr.) Lectures. MS.  
Gregory, Jac. Medicina Theoretica.  
Gregory, John. Observations.  
———. Lectures.  
———. Practice of Physic.  
Grieve, J. Translation of Celsus.  
Griffith, M. On Fevers, &c.
- Hafenrefferus, S. De Cutis Affectibus.  
Hale, E. Prize Dissertations.  
Hallaran, W. S. On Insanity.  
Haller, A. de. Medical Cases.  
———. Pathological Observations.  
———. Artis Medicæ Principes.  
Halloran, S. O'. See O'Halloran.  
Hamilton, A. On Female Complaints, &c.  
Hamilton, D. De Praxeos Regulis.—De Febre Miliari.  
Hamilton, J. On Purgative Medicines.  
Hamilton, R. Marsh Remittent Fever.  
Hancock, J. Febrifugum Magnum.  
Hardie, J. Malignant Fever at N. York.  
Harlan, R. Poison of the Rattlesnake.  
Harman, P. Materia Medica.  
Harris, W. De Morbis Acutis Infantum, et de Morbis Gravioribus.  
———. Acute Diseases of Infants, &c.  
Hartley, D. De Lithonriptico, etc.  
Harveius, G. Opera Omnia.  
Harvey, W. Vide Harveius, G.  
Hayes, T. On Coughs and Colds.  
Haygarth, J. On Preventing the Small-Pox.  
———. Medical Transactions.  
———. On the Prevention of Infectious Fevers.  
Heberden, W. On Diseases.  
Helmont, J. B. van. Opera.  
Hendy und Rollo. Ueber die Drüsenkrankheit in Barbados.  
Hensler, P. G. Lustseuche.  
Henstis, J. W. Diseases of Louisiana.  
Hillary, W. On Improving Medical Knowledge.
- Hillary, W. Veränderungen der Luft, etc.  
Hippocrates. Opera.  
———. Aphorisms.  
———. On Air, Water, &c.  
Hodges, N. On the Plague in London in 1665, &c.  
Hoffman, J. M. Syntagma Pathologico-Therapeuticum.  
Hoffmannus, F. Opera Physico-Medica.  
———. Practice of Medicine.  
Hollerius, J. De Morbis Internis.  
Home, F. Facts and Experiments.  
———. Principia Medicinæ.  
———. Clinical Experiments, &c.  
Home, R. On Solvents.  
Hooper, R. Medical Dictionary.  
———. Physician's Vade-Mecum.  
Hosack, D. On the Establishment of the College of Physicians.  
———. Introductory Discourse.  
———. Typhoid State of Fever.  
———. Practical Nosology, &c.  
———. Peripneumonia Typhodes.  
———. Course of Studies.  
———. Syllabus of Lectures.  
———. Medical Essays.  
———. On the Medical character.  
———, and Francis. Register.  
Hospitals, Tracts concerning.  
Howard, J. On Mercury.  
Hughes, W. American Physitian.  
Hunter, J. On Diseases of the Teeth.  
———. On the Venereal.  
———. Diseases of the Army, &c.  
Hunter, W. Medical Commentaries.  
Huxham, J. On the Air and Epidemics.  
———. On Fevers.  
———. On Antimony.
- Ireland, Transactions of the Association in.  
Ireland, W. M. On the Stramonium.
- Jackson, J. Syllabus of Lectures.  
———. Text Book of Lectures.  
Jackson, R. Med. Departm. of Armies.  
Jackson, S. H. On Pregnancy, &c.  
James, R. On Canine Madness.  
———. Medicinal Dictionary.  
———. Pharmacopœia.  
Joel, F. Methodus Medendi.  
Johnson, J. On Tropical Climates.  
———. On Civil Life, Sedentary Habits, &c.  
———. On Derangements of the Liver, &c.  
———. On Gout.  
Jonnés, M. de. Sur la Fièvre Jaune à la Martinique.  
Journal, London Medical and Physical.  
———, New England, of Medicine, &c.  
Juncker, G. J. Conspectus Pathologiæ.  
———. Conspectus Therapiæ.  
———. Conspectus Medicinæ.  
Jüngken, J. H. Grund-Regulin der Medicin.  
Jurin, J. On the Small Pox.

- Keill, J. *Medico-Physica*, etc.  
 Kerr, G. *Medical Sketches*.  
 Kine Pock. Report on Dr. Jenner's Petition.  
 ———. See Milton.  
 Kingsbury, B. *Theory of Fevers*.  
 Koch, C. D. *Sur l'Origine de la Maladie Vénérienne*.  
 Kunsenmüller, F. G. *De Morbo Yaws dicto*.  
 Lafosse, J. F. *Causes des Maladies dans les Colonies*.  
 Laube, W. *On Constitutional Diseases*.  
 ———. *On Spring Water*.  
 Lancisius, J. M. *Opera Omnia*.  
 Langrish, B. *Physic*.  
 Lawrence, T. *Prælectiones Medicæ*.  
 Layard, D. P. *On the Bite of a Mad Dog*.  
 Lémery, M. *Pharmacopée*.  
 Lemnius, L. *De Complexionibus*.  
 Lewis, W. *Materia Medica*.  
 Liddellius, D. *Ars Medica*.  
 Lieberkühn, J. N. *Dissertationes Med.*  
 Lieutaud, J. *Praxis Medica*.  
 Lind, J. *On Diseases in Hot Climates*.  
 ———. *Krankheiten in Heissen Climates*.  
 Linnæus, C. *Clavis Medicinæ*.  
 ———. *Materia Medica*.  
 Lister, M. *De Morbis Chronicis*.  
 ———. *De Calculo Humano*.  
 Lomnius, J. *Observationes*.  
 ———. *De Febribus Continuis*.  
 ———. *On Continual Fevers*.  
 London, *On the College of Physicians in*.  
 ———. *Medical Observations, &c.*  
 ———. *Medical Transactions*.  
 ———. *Memoirs of the Med. Society of*.  
 ———. *Practice of Physic*.  
 ———. *Medical Dictionary*. See Parr.  
 ———. *Medical and Physical Journal*.  
 ———. *Medico-Chirurgical Transact.*  
 Lorry, A. C. *De Morbis Cutaneis*.  
 Loselius, J. *De Podagra*.  
 Ludwig, C. G. *Adversaria Medico-Practica*.  
 Luisinus, A. *De Morbo Gallico*.  
 Macbride, D. *Essays*.  
 ———. *Theory and Practice of Physic*.  
 Maclean. See M'Lean.  
 Macrae, J. *Bite of a Snake*.  
 Magendie, F. *On the Gravel*.  
 Mahon, P. A. O. *Médecine Légale*, etc.  
 Malpighius, M. *Opera*.  
 Manchester. *Proceedings of the Board of Health in*.  
 Mangetus, J. J. *Bibliotheca Medica*.  
 Mann, J. *Medical Sketches*.  
 Manning, H. *Modern Improvements*.  
 Mapletoft, J. *Prælectiones Tres*.  
 Marcet, A. *On Calculous Disorders*.  
 Marseilles. *Tracts on the Plague of 1720*.  
 Martine, G. *Essays*.  
 Massachusetts. *Medical Communications of the Massachusetts Medical Society*.  
 ———. *Medical Tracts*.  
 Mather, C. *On Inoculation*.  
 Mather, I. *On Inoculation*.  
 Mathias, A. *The Mercurial Disease*.  
 Matthiolus, P. A. *In Libros Dioscoridis*.  
 May, F. *On the Lock-Jaw*.  
 Mayerne, T. de. *Praxis Mayerniana*.  
 Mead, R. *Medical Works*.  
 ———. *De Imperio Solis ac Lunæ*.  
 ———. *On Contagion*.  
 ———. *On the Plague*.  
 ———. *On Poisons*.  
 ———. *Medica Sacra*.  
 Mease, J. *On Hydrophobia*.  
 Medical Communications,—*Facts and Observations*,—Register,—Repository,—Review, &c.  
 Medici Antiqui.  
 Memorie sopra l' *Uso della Cioccolata*.  
 Merrett, C. *On Frauds &c. of Apothecaries*.  
 ———. *Self-Conviction*.  
 Merriman, S. *On Vaccine Inoculation*.  
 Mesue, J. D. *Opera*.  
 Metzger, J. D. *Medicina Forensis*.  
 Mihles, S. *Essays*.  
 Miller, E. *Malignant Disease at N. York*.  
 ———. *Sur la Fièvre Jaune à N. York*.  
 Milton. *Papers on Vaccine Inoculation*.  
 Mitchell and Miller. *Medical Repository*.  
 M'Lean, H. *On the Mortality among the Troops at St. Domingo*.  
 Moffat, J. *Aretæus on Diseases*.  
 Monardus, N. *Medicinæ Secreta*.  
 ———. *De las Cosas que traen de las Indias Occidentales*.  
 Monro, D. *On the Dropsy*.  
 Mooney, E. *Gout and Rheumatism*.  
 Morellus, P. *Formulæ Remediorum*.  
 Morgan, T. *Phil. Principles of Medicine*.  
 Morris, R. *Medical and Phys. Dictionary*.  
 Morton, R. *De Morbis Acutis*.  
 ———. *De Febribus Inflammatoriis*.  
 ———. *Phthisiologia*, etc.  
 Moseley, B. *On Tropical Diseases*.  
 ———. *On the Cow Pox*.  
 Motherby, G. *Medical Dictionary*.  
 Murray et Gmelin. *Apparatus Medicamentum*.  
 Musgrave, G. *De Arthritide Anomala*.  
 Mussey, R. D. *Address to the Med. Class*.  
 Nassy, D. *Sur la Maladie à Philadelphie*.  
 ———. *Disorder in Philadelphia*.  
 Neal, D. See Colman, B.  
 Neander, J. *Tabacologia*.  
 New-Hampshire. *Medical Society of*.  
 New-York. *Tracts on Medical Concerns in*.  
 Nicander. *Alexipharmica*.  
 Nisbet, W. *Clinical Guide*.  
 Nonnius, L. *Diæteticon*.  
 Normandie, J. de. *Chalybeate Waters of Bristol*.

- O'Halloran, S. Disorders of the Head.  
 Oliver, W. On Warm Bathing.  
 Orfila, M. P. On Poisons.  
 Ouseel, P. Lepra Cutis Hebræorum.
- Paris. Statuts de la Faculté de Médecine.  
 ———. Mémoires de la Société Médicale.  
 Parkinson, J. On Shaking Palsy.  
 Parr, B. Medical Dictionary.  
 Pearson, G. Principles of Physic.  
 ———. Arranged Catalogues, &c.  
 ———. On the Cow Pox.  
 Pearson, J. On Cancerous Complaints.  
 Pearson, W. On the Mixed Fever.  
 Pemberton, C. R. Diseases of the Viscera.  
 Pennsylvania. Catal. of the Med. Library.  
 Percival, T. Essays.  
 ———. Medical Ethics.  
 Peucerus, C. De Febribus.  
 Pfann, M. G. Sammlung merkw. Fälle.  
 Pharmacopœia Suecica.  
 Pharmacopœia Bateana.  
 ———. Edinburgensis.  
 ———. Londinensis.  
 ———. of the Massachusetts Medical Society.  
 Philadelphia, Tracts on the Yellow Fever in.  
 Philosophy of Medicine.  
 Physicians. On a Petition for a New Incorporation in Massachusetts.  
 Piso, G. De Medicina Brasiliensi.  
 Pitcairn, A. Works.  
 ———. Elements of Physick.  
 Platerus, F. In Hominis Affectibus Corpori et Animo Infensis.  
 Plencik, J. J. Toxicologia.  
 Ploucquet, G. G. de. Literatura Medica.  
 Poisons, Essay on Culinary.  
 Portal, A. Sur Plusieurs Maladies.  
 Power, G. On the Ophthalmia.  
 Primrose, J. Popular Errors.  
 Pringle, Sir J. Diseases of the Army.  
 Pujati, G. A. Della Salute de' Letterati.  
 Pym, W. On the Bulam Fever.
- Quesnay, F. De Fièvres Continues.  
 Quier, J. On West India Diseases.  
 Quincy, J. Dispensatory.  
 ———. See Hodges,—Sanctorius.
- Ramazzini, B. Opera Omnia.  
 Ramsay, D. On Preserving Health.  
 ———. Medicine in the XVIIIth Century.  
 Reeve, H. Account of Cretinism.  
 Register, American Medical, &c.  
 Regnault, J. B. On Consumption.  
 Relph, J. On the Yellow Bark.  
 Repository, Medical. See Mitchell.  
 Review, Foreign Medical.  
 Rhazes, A. Opera Medica.  
 Richter, A. G. Medical Observations.  
 Rigby, E. On the Uterine Hæmorrhage.  
 Ring, J. On the Cow-Pox.  
 Riverius, L. Opera Medica.
- Riverius, L. Practice of Physick.  
 Robinson, N. On Consumptions.  
 Rogers, W. R. On the Cow Pox.  
 Rollo, J. On the Diseases in the Army on St. Lucie.  
 ———. On Preserving Health in the West Indies.  
 ———. Vide Hendy, J.  
 Rondelet, G. De Theriaca.  
 Rosa, M. Sopra alcune Malattie.  
 Rouelle, J. Mineral Waters in Virginia.  
 Rowland, W. See Culpeper.  
 Royal Society of London. Index.  
 Rush, B. Medical Inquiries, &c.  
 ———. On the Fever in Philadelphia.  
 ———. On Medicine among the Indians.  
 ———. Papers in the Amer. Phil. Tr.  
 ———. On the Diseases of the Mind.  
 Russell, P. On the Plague.  
 Russell, R. On the Use of Sea-Water.
- Salmon, W. Pharmacopœia.  
 Saltonstall, W. Dissertation on Septon, &c.  
 Sanches, A. R. Sur la Maladie Vénérienne.  
 Sanctorius, S. De Statica Medicina.  
 ———. Aphorisms.  
 Sandiford, G. Oratio Inauguralis.  
 Saunders, W. On Mineral Waters.  
 ———. Practice of Physic.  
 Schenckius, J. Observations.  
 Schilling, G. G. De Lepra.  
 Schöpf, J. D. Materia Medica Americana.  
 ———. Wirkung des Mohnsafts, etc.  
 Schreiber, J. F. De Pestilentia in Ucraina.  
 Scudamore, C. On Gout.  
 Seaman, V. On the Saratoga Waters.  
 Sennertus, D. Opera.  
 Severinus, M. A. De Efficaci Medicina.  
 ———. De Abscessibus.  
 Shattuck, G. C. Prize Dissertation.  
 Shaw, P. Practice of Physic.  
 Short, T. On Tea, Sugar, Milk, &c.  
 Sims, J. On Epidemical Disorders, &c.  
 Simson, T. De Re Medica, etc.  
 Sinclair, Sir J. Code of Health.  
 Sloane, Sir H. Krankheiten in Jamaika.  
 Small Pox. Tracts on Inoculation.  
 Smith, H. Medical Prescriptions.  
 Smyth, J. C. On Contagion.  
 ———. On the Jail Distemper, &c.  
 Southwell, T. Medical Essays, &c.  
 Spooner, G. De Ascite Abdominali.  
 Sprengell, Sir C. Aphorisms of Hippocrates, &c.  
 Sprengel, K. Gesch. der Arzneikunde.  
 Steel, J. H. Mineral Waters.  
 Stoll, M. Ratio Medendi.  
 Störck, A. De Morbis.  
 ———. De Cicuta.  
 ———. Effects of the Meadow Saffron.  
 Suenska Läkare-Sällskapets Handlingar.  
 Swediaur, T. On the Venereal.  
 Sweetser, W. On the Croup.  
 Swieten, G. van. Commentaries.  
 ———. Diseases in Armies.

- Sydenham, H. Opera.  
 ———. Works.  
 Sylvius, F. Deleboe. Opera.
- Tennent, J. On the Pleurisy.  
 Terrière, P. de Sales la. Puerperal Fever.  
 Thacher, J. On Hydrophobia.  
 ———. Dispensatory.  
 ———. American Modern Practice.  
 Thacher, T. Rule, in the Small-Pocks, &c.  
 Thomann, J. N. Annales Instit. Wiceb.  
 Thomas, R. Medical Advice.  
 ———. Modern Practice.  
 Thomson, A. T. London Dispensatory.  
 Thomson, T. Case of T. Winington.  
 Tissot, S. A. D. La Santé des Gens de Lettres.  
 ———. Advice with regard to Health.  
 Towne, R. West India Diseases.  
 Townsend, P. S. Influence of the Passions.  
 Trapham, T. Health in Jamaica.  
 Travers, B. N. On Injuries of the Intestines.  
 Trotter, T. On Drunkenness.  
 ———. On the Nervous Temperament.  
 ———. Medicina Nautica.  
 Tuke, S. Retreat for the Insane.  
 ———. On Pauper Lunatic Asylums.  
 Tulpus, N. Observationes Medicæ.  
 Turner, D. On Diseases of the Skin.  
 ———. On Ward's Drop and Pill.  
 Tytler, J. Plague and Yellow Fever.
- Ucay, G. Maladie Vénéérienne.  
 Underwood, M. Diseases of Children.
- Vaccination. See Kine Pock,—Milton,—New York, &c.  
 Valentin, L. Sur la Fièvre Jaune.  
 ———. Sur les Fluxions de Poitrine.  
 Van Swieten. Vide Swieten.
- Veitch, J. On the Yellow Fever.  
 Violante, P. de. De Variolis, etc.  
 Vratislavia. Historia Morborum, etc.
- Wade, J. P. On Disorders in Bengal.  
 Walker, R. Memoirs of Medicine.  
 Wallis, G. See Motherby,—Sydenham.  
 Ware, J. On Ophthalmy.  
 ———. On the Fistula Lachrymalis.  
 Ware, J. Prize Dissertations.  
 Warren, J. Mercurial Practice.  
 Warren, J. C. Diseases of the Heart.  
 Waterhouse, B. Various Treatises on Medicine, the Kine-Pox, &c.  
 Webster, N. On Bilious Fevers in the United States.  
 Weckerus, J. J. Antidotarium.  
 Wepferus, J. J. De Affectibus Capitis.  
 West-India Diseases, Tracts on.  
 Wharton, J. De Mania.  
 Whytt, R. Works.  
 Wiel, C. S. vander. Observationes.  
 Wilkes, R. On the Dropsy.  
 Willan, R. Cutaneous Diseases.  
 ———. Diseases in London.  
 Wilkinson, G. On the Cortex Salicis.  
 Williams, J. On Inoculating the Small-Pox.  
 Williams, N. Practice in the Small-Pox.  
 Willis, T. Opera.  
 Wilson, A. P. On Febrile Diseases.  
 Wise, R. Advice to Persons going to Jamaica, &c.  
 Wolf, D. G. De Rebus ex Homero Med.  
 Wood, J. On Stimuli.
- Yeats, G. D. On Water in the Brain.  
 Yellow Fever. See Philadelphia.  
 Young, T. On Consumptive Diseases.
- Zimmerman, J. G. On the Dysentery.  
 ———. On Experience.

[NOTE. The University has also a separate Medical Library, attached to the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston.]

## SECTION VI.

### *Fine and Useful Arts.*

- Académie Royale. Arts et Métiers.  
 Actius, T. De Ludo Scacchorum.  
 Albemarle, (Duke of.) On Military and Political Affairs.  
 Alberti, L. Della Pittura e della Statua.  
 Aldobrandina Villa Tusculana.  
 Aldridge, W. Short Hand.  
 American Academy of the Fine Arts.  
 Ames, J. Catalogue of English Heads.  
 Aquino, C. de. Lexicon Militare.  
 Arts, History of First Inventors of.  
 Arts et Métiers. Vide Académie.  
 Ascham, R. Toxophilus.
- Astle, T. Origin and Progress of Writing.  
 Ayres, J. Tradesman's Copy-Book.  
 ———. Tutor to Penmanship.
- Balch, W. Address on Music.  
 Baldinucci, F. Opere.  
 Barbault, Rome Ancienne.  
 ———. Rome Moderne.  
 Barberini, Delle Pitture de' Signori.  
 Bariffé, W. Militarie Discipline.  
 Barozzio. Dell' Architettura.  
 Barry, Sir E. On the Wines of the Ancients.

- Beckmann, J. History of Inventions.  
 Belidor, B. F. de. Method of Mining.  
 Berthollet, C. L., et A. B. Art de Teinture.  
 Bickham, G. Penmanship.  
 Billings, W. Anthems.  
     Suffolk Harmony.  
 Bini, P. di L. Del Calcio Fiorentino.  
 Biringuccio, V. Pirotechnia.  
 Blaine, D. P. Veterinary Art.  
 Blome, R. Recreations.  
 Bolton, G. On the State of Fire Arms.  
 Borghini, R. Il Riposo.  
 Bosse, A. Manières de Peinture, etc.  
 Bouterwek, T. Aesthetik.  
 Brooks, W. Penmanship.  
 Campbell, C. British Architect.  
 Caracci. Scuola Perfetta, etc.  
 Cartes, R. des. Vide Des-Cartes.  
 Cartwright, J. Trident.  
 Caylus, (Comte de.) Traités Divers.  
 Cellini, B. Dell' Oreficeria, e'della Scultura.  
 Chambers, Sir W. Civil Architecture.  
     Chinese Buildings.  
 Chenevix, R. Method of Secret Writing.  
 Christ, M. Dictionnaire des Chiffres, etc.  
 Church Music, Tractate on.  
 Clairac. Field Engineer.  
 Clark, J. Penmanship.  
 Clinton, De Witt. Discourse to the Academy of Arts.  
 Cocker, E. London Writing Master.  
     England's Penman.  
 Collin, N. Machine for Saving Persons, &c.—Speedy Elevator.  
 Compendium of the Usual Hands of England, &c., by R. Daniel.  
 Cook, S. Penmanship.  
 Copenhagen. Académie de Peinture, etc.  
 Coxe, T. R. Emporium of Arts, &c.  
 Danchet. Le Sacre de Louis XV.  
 Daniel, R. See Compendium.  
 Davy, Sir H. On the Safe-Lamps.  
 Des-Cartes, R. Compendium Musicae.  
 Dionysius, P. L. Sacrarum Vaticanæ Basilicæ Cryptarum Monumenta.  
 Dorigny, E. N. Pinacotheca Hamptoniana.  
 Duane, W. Hand-Book for Infantry.  
 Ellis, A. Country Dyer's Assistant.  
 Evelyn, J. Sculptura.  
     Fumifugium.  
 Faber, J. Kit-Cat Club.  
 Falconet, C. Sur les Anciennes Horloges.  
 Falda, G. B. Le Fontane di Roma.  
 Folkes, M. Catalogue of his Collection.  
 Fontana, C. Templum Vaticanum.  
 Fontana, D. Contignationes, etc.  
 Franklin, B. On Fire-Places.  
     Papers in the American Philosophical Transactions.  
 French, J. American Melody.  
 Freret, N. Sur l'Art d'Ecrire.  
 Fresnoy, C. du. Art of Painting.  
 Fulton, R. Torpedo War.  
 Gauricus, P. De Sculptura.  
 Gentleman's Recreation.  
 Gibelin, E. A. Sur le Gladiateur de Borghèse.  
 Godefroy, F. Recueil d'Estampes, etc.  
 Goethe, W. I. von. Propylæen.  
 Gowen, J. R. On Hot-houses.  
 Great Britain. Royal Institution of.  
 Greenhill, T. Art of Embalming.  
 Guyton, etc. Sur la Vierge de Foligno.  
 Hales, S. On Distilling Sea-Water, &c.  
 Halfpenny, W and J. Pocket Companion and Builder's Assistant.  
 Handel, G. F. Messiah.  
 Hargrove, E. Anecdotes of Archery.  
 Harington, J. H. On the Burmha Game of Chess.  
 Harris, J. Three Treatises.  
 Heads of Milton, Locke, Newton, &c.  
     of Illustrious Persons.  
 Heinecken, (le Baron de.) Estampes.  
 Hincks, E. On Secret Writing.  
 History of the Inventors of Arts, &c.  
 Hogarth, W. Analysis of Beauty.  
 Holbrook, A. Specimens of Penmanship.  
 Holdsworth and Aldridge. Short-Hand.  
 Holyoke, S. Columbian Repository.  
     Pieces of Music.  
 Hopkinson, F. Machine for Measuring a Ship's Way.  
 Huber et Rost. Manuel des Amateurs.  
 Hyde, T. De Ludis Orientalibus.  
 Institution, Royal. See Great Britain.  
 Jackson, J. B. Origin of Printing.  
     Invention of Engraving and Printing in Chiaro Oscuro.  
 Jahn, F. L. On Gymnasticks.  
 Jefferson, T. (Pres.) Mould-Board, &c.  
 Jenkins, J. Art of Writing.  
 Johnson, G. British Penman.  
 Jones, W. Catalogue of Instruments.  
 Jones, W. On Leadén Cartridges.  
 Kater, H. A Hygrometer described.  
 Kent, W. On Stoves for Hot-Houses.  
 Kimball, J. Essex Harmony.  
 Kirby, J. Perspective made Easy.  
 Kit-Cat Club. See Faber, J.  
 Kneller, Sir, G. See Faber, J.  
 Krafft, G. W. Maison de Glace.  
 Lackner, C. Galea Martis.  
 Langlès, L. Sur Les Papiers-Monnoies des Orientaux.  
 Langton, J. New Copy Book.  
 Lanzi, L. Storia Pittorica della Italia.  
 Law, A. Musick.



- Lebeuf. Sur l'Usage d'écrire sur des Tablettes de Cire.  
 Lévesque, C. P. Sur la Peinture chez les Grecs.  
 Lewis XV. Vide Danchet.  
 Lewis, W. Commerce of Arts.  
 Lichfield Cathedral, Account of.
- Maizeroy, J. de. Sur la Guerre.  
 Marozzo, A. Duello.  
 Martin, H. Indian Dies.  
 Mason, W. On Short-Hand Writing.  
 Massey, W. On Letters.  
 Mercurialis, H. De Arte Gymnastica.  
 Metcalfe, T. Art of Short-Writing.  
 Militarie Instructions for the Cavallrie.  
 Mills, J. Husbandry.  
 Monk, G. See Albemarle.  
 Montfaucon, B. de. Sur le Papier.  
 More, R. Copy Book.  
 Morris, R. Architecture Improved.  
 Moseley, W. M. On Archery.  
 Muller, J. Attack and Defence of Fortified Places.  
 Musick, Funeral, on Washington.  
 ———. Handel and Hayden Collection.
- Natter, L. On Engraving on Stones.  
 Négis, A. Aperçu Stratégique.  
 Neri, A. Dell' Arte Vetraria.  
 New-York. Transactions of the Society for the Promotion of Arts, &c.  
 Nicholas, A. Writing Master.  
 Nicholson, J. Operative Mechanic.
- Ollyffe, T. Practical Penman.
- Painting. Hist. de la Peinture on Italie.  
 Palfray, W. Evangelical Psalmist.  
 Palladio, A. Dell' Architettura.  
 ———. Architecture.  
 Panoramic View of Versailles.  
 Pariset, N. Amer. Trooper's Companion.  
 Paterson, J. D. Musical Scales of the Hindoos.  
 Peirce, J. On Church Music.  
 Perrault, C. Architecture.  
 Petter, N. Worstel-Konst.  
 Pictures, Catalogues of.  
 Piles, R. de. Cours de Peinture.  
 Pilkington, M. Dictionary of Painters.  
 Pincot, D. On Artificial Stone.  
 Pine J. Tapestry Hanging.  
 Piranesi, G. Vedute di Roma.  
 ———. See CLASS V. *Antiquities*.  
 Poggiali, G. Catalogo delle Opere di Morghen.  
 Price, U. On the Picturesque.  
 Prints of Milton, Locke, Newton, &c.  
 Puteo, P. de. Duello.
- Ravenscroft, T. Psalms, &c.  
 Recueil d'Estampes. Vide Godefroy.  
 Remembrance of the Worthy Show, &c.  
 Requeno, V. Ristabilimento della Pittura.  
 Reynolds, Sir J. Works.
- Rich, J. New Testament, and Book of Psalms in Meter, in Short-Hand.  
 Richards, W. Compleat Penman.  
 Richardson, J. Works of Art in Italy, &c.  
 Ringhieri, I. Giuochi Liberali.  
 Rittenhouse, D. On Time Keepers.  
 Roberts, T. English Bowman.  
 Robinson, J. On West's Picture of Christ Healing the Sick.  
 Rogniat, Baron de. See Swett, S.  
 Romans, B. On a Sea-Compass.  
 Rost, C. C. H. Vide Huber.  
 Royal Institution. See Great Britain.  
 Rozier, F. Observations.  
 Rusconi, G. A. Della Architettura.
- Salt, Art of Making.  
 Salt-Petre, Method of Making.  
 Salzmann, C. G. Gymnastics.  
 Saxe, Count. Reveries.  
 Scaramuccia, L. Le Finezze de' Pennelli Italiani.  
 Schau-Platz von Asiatischen Nationem.  
 Schulthesius, G. P. Sulla Musica da Chiesa.  
 Seddon, J. Penman's Magazine.  
 Serlio, S. Architettura.  
 Sharp, G. Introd. to Vocal Music.  
 Shelley, G. Natural Writing.  
 ———. Penna Volans.  
 ———. Alphabets in All Hands.  
 Sinclair, Sir J. On Athletic Exercises.  
 Smith, C. Sea Quadrant.  
 ———. On Improving Telescopes.  
 Smith, J. The Mechanic.  
 Smith, R. Direct. for taking Rats, &c.  
 Smith, R. Harmonics.  
 Snell, C. Art of Writing.  
 Sorlie, S. Sword Exercise for Cavalry.  
 Spence, J. Polymetis.  
 Stewechius, G. De Re Militari.  
 Swett, S. On the Art of War.
- Tar. Manner of Making it in Sweden.  
 Taylor, S. Stenography.  
 Terzago, P. M. Museo Settaliano.  
 Thomas, I. Specimen of his Types.  
 Tingry, P. E. Painter and Varnisher's Guide.  
 Tredgold, T. On Warming Buildings, &c.
- Velde, J. vanden. Schrijfskonste.  
 Venice. Fabbriche di Venezia.  
 Venius, O. Le Théâtre Moral de la Vie Humaine.  
 Verien, N. Emblèmes, etc.  
 Vernon, G. de. Traité d'Art Militaire, etc.  
 Versuch über die Art der Verbesserung der Pferdezucht in Amerika.  
 Views, Collection of Picturesque.  
 Vigenere, B. de. Traicté des Chiffres.  
 Vignola. Vide Barozzio.  
 Vinci, L. da. Trattato della Pittura.  
 Vitruvius, M. P. De Architectura.  
 ———. Dell' Architettura.  
 ———. Civil Architecture.

Walpole, H. Anecdotes of Painting.  
Catalogue of Engravers.

Ware, I. Architecture.

Webb, D. On the Beauties of Painting, &c.

West, B. On his Picture, *Christ Healing*.

Weston, T. Drawing Book.

Weston, W. Merchant's Clerk.

Wheelock, J. On Painting, Musick, &c.

Wilkins, W. Vitruvius, &c.

Wilkinson, J. Tutamen Nauticum.

Wilson, T. Ornaments of Churches.

Winckelmann, J. Werke.

Histoire de l'Art.

Wood, A. Divine Songs.

Wood, W. Bow-mans Glory.

Worcester Collection of S. Harmony.

Wotton, Sir H. Architecture.

Young, T. Lectures.

Zabaglia, N. Contignationes, etc.

Zocchi, G. Vedute della Toscana.

[See also Class V. Section 1.]

## SECTION VII.

### *Encyclopædias, Journals, Publications of Learned Societies.*

Academia Cæsarea. Vide Nova Acta.

Scientiarum Imperialis Petropoli-  
tana. Commentarii.

Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles  
Lettres. Histoire et Mémoires.

des Sciences. Histoires  
et Mémoires, etc.

Académies et Sociétés. Collection Acad-  
émique, etc.

Academy of Nat. Sciences of Phil. Journal.

See American Academy.

Accademia Italiana di Scienze, Lettere, ed

Arti. Atti.

Acta Literaria Hafniensia.

Suecica.

Vide Nova Acta.

Agricultural Society of Massachusetts. Pa-  
pers and Journal.

of N. Y. Transactions.

Aitchison, A. Encyclopædia Perthensis.

Alembert, (d'). Vide Diderot.

Alstedius, J. H. Encyclopædia.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences.  
Memoirs.

Phil. Society. Transactions.

Annales de Mathématiques.

du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.

Annals of Philosophy.

Antiquaries, Society of. Archæologia.

Arts and Sciences, Dictionary of, (Owen's).

Barton, B. S. Med. and Phys. Journal.

Bradley, T. (and others.) Medical and  
Physical Journal.

Brande, W. T. Journal of Science, &c.

Brewster, D. Encyclopædia.

, & Jameson. Journal.

Bulletin Universel. Vide Férussac.

Chambers, E. Cyclopædia.

Copenhagen. Vide Acta Lit. Hafniensia.

Cyclopædia. See Rees.

Delamétherie, J. C. Journal de Phys., etc.

Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle.

Dictionary. See Gregory,—Owen.

Diderot, D. Encyclopédie.

Ecoles Normales, Séances des.

Edinburgh. Medical Essays, &c.

Essays, &c. Phys. and Lit.

Medical and Philosophical

Commentaries.

Med. and Surgical Journal.

Encyclopædia Britannica.

Perth. Vide Aitchison.

Edinb. Vide Brewster.

V. Alstedius,—Cyclopædia.

Encyclopédie. Vide Diderot.

Méthodique.

Férussac. Bulletin Universel.

Göttingen. Commentarii Societatis Regiæ  
Scientiarum, etc.

Gregory, G. Dict. of Arts and Sciences.

Harris, J. Lexicon Technicum.

Horticultural Society of London. Trans-  
actions, &c.

Institut National des Sciences et Arts.  
Mémoires.

Ireland. Transactions of the Association  
of Physicians.

Jameson, R. See Brewster.  
Journal of the Academy of Natural Scien-  
ces of Philadelphia.

American. See Silliman.

Boston, by Webster, Ware, and  
Treadwell.

Med. and Phys. See London.

of Nat. Phil., &c. See Nicholson.

N. England, of Med. and Surgery.

# 116 SCIENCES AND ARTS.—ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, JOURNALS, &c.

<b>Journal des Mines.</b>	<b>Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Nat. Curiosorum.</b>
——— de Physique, etc. Vide Delamé- therie.	<b>Novi Commentarii Gottingenses.</b>
——— Polytechnique.	<b>Owen, W. Dict. of Arts and Sciences.</b>
———, Quarterly, of Science, &c.	<b>Paris. Mém. de l'Académie de Chirurgie.</b>
<b>London. Medical Transactions.</b>	———. <b>Mem. of the Academy of Surgery.</b>
———. <b>Memoirs of the Med. Society.</b>	———. <b>Mémoires de la Société Médicale</b>
———. <b>Med. and Chirurg. Transactions.</b>	<b>d'Emulation.</b>
———. <b>Medical and Physical Journal.</b>	<b>Paulian, A. H. Dictionnaire de Physique.</b>
———. <b>Medico-Chirurgical Transac-</b>	<b>Philadelphia. Amer. Philos. Transactions.</b>
<b>tions.</b>	<b>Philosophical Transactions. See Royal</b>
<b>Manchester Memoirs.</b>	<b>Society.</b>
<b>Martyn, J. Philosophical Transactions</b>	<b>Quarterly Journal. See Journal.</b>
<b>Abridged.</b>	<b>Rees, A. Cyclopædia.</b>
<b>Massachusetts. Communications of the</b>	<b>Review, Foreign Medical.</b>
<b>Medical Society.</b>	<b>Royal Society of London. Philosophical</b>
———. <b>Papers of the Agricultural</b>	<b>Transactions.</b>
<b>Society.</b>	———. <b>Diplomata, etc.</b>
———. <b>Agricultural Repository</b>	<b>Rozier, F. Observations sur la Physique,</b>
<b>and Journal.</b>	<b>sur l'Histoire Naturelle, et sur les Arts,</b>
<b>Medical Communications,—Observations,</b>	<b>par Rozier, Mongez, et Delamétherie.</b>
<b>—Register,—Repository,—Review, &amp;c.</b>	<b>Silliman, B. American Journal.</b>
<b>Miscellanea Curiosa.</b>	<b>Sociétés et Académies. Vide Académies.</b>
<b>Mitchell and Miller. Medical Repository.</b>	<b>Thomson, T. Annals of Philosophy.</b>
<b>Mongez, J. A. Vide Rozier.</b>	<b>Treadwell, D. See Journal.</b>
<b>Mouchon. Table de l'Encyclopédie.</b>	<b>Vocabulaire François, le Grand.</b>
<b>New York. Transactions of the Society</b>	<b>Ware, J. See Journal.</b>
<b>for Agriculture, &amp;c.</b>	<b>Webster, J. W. See Journal.</b>
———. <b>Transactions of the Society for</b>	
<b>Useful Arts.</b>	
———. <b>Transactions of the Literary</b>	
<b>and Philosophical Society.</b>	
<b>Nicholson, W. Journal.</b>	

[See also Class IV. Section xii.]

CLASS IV.  
BELLES LETTRES.

SECTION I.

*Bibliography.*

- Ameilhon. Sur les Catalogues.  
Ames, J. Typographical Antiquities.  
Antonio, N. Bibliotheca Hispana.  
Assemanus, J. S. Bibliotheca Orient., etc.  
Assemanus, J. E. Bibliothecæ Medicæ MSS. Catalogus.  
Astle, T. Catalogue of the Harleian MSS.
- Baillet, A. Jugemens des Savans.  
Bandinius, A. M. Catalogus Codd. MSS.  
Bartoloccus, J. Bibliotheca Rabbinica.  
Bibliografia de' Classici Italiani.  
Bibliotheca. Bibliothecæ Variæ.  
———. Vide Catalogue,—Catalogus.  
Bibliothèque des Voyages. Vide Boucher.  
Biscionius, A. M. Catal. Bibl. Med., etc.  
Bonamy. Sur la Biblioth. d'Alexandrie.  
Borromeo, A. M. De' Novellieri Ital.  
Boucher de la Richarderie, G. Bibliothèque des Voyages.  
Braun, P. Notitia de Codicibus MSS.  
Bridges, J. Catalogue of his Library.  
Brooke, E. Bibliotheca Legum Angliæ.  
Bruckerus, J. Notitia Versionis Psalmorum.  
Brunet, J. C. Manuel du Libraire.  
Buckley, S. On a New Edit. of Thuanus.  
Buckminster, J. S. Catal. of his Library.
- Cailleau et Duclos. Dict. Bibliogr. etc.  
Camus, A. G. Traités Divers.  
Catalogue. Various Catalogues.  
Catalogus. Catalogi Bibliothecarum, etc.  
———. Vide Bibliotheca.  
Cave, W. Scriptorum Eccles. Hist. Lit.  
Ceillier, R. Histoire des Auteurs Sacrés et Ecclésiastiques.  
Clarke, A. Bibliographical Dictionary.  
Clemens, C. Musei Exstructio, etc.  
Clement, D. Bibliothèque Curieuse, etc.  
Collins, A. Catalogue of his Library.
- Dartmouth College. Cat. of the Library.  
De Rossi. Vide Rossi.
- Dibdin, T. F. Introduction to the Classics.  
———. Bibliotheca Spenceriana.  
Douglas, J. Catalogus Editionum Horatii.  
Duclos. Vide Cailleau.  
Dupin, L. E. Library of Historians.  
Durie, J. Reformed Librarian Keeper.
- Ebeling, C. D. Amerikanische Bibliothek.  
Erasmus, D. Catalogus Lucubrationum.  
Eschenburg, J. J. Handbuch der Klassischen Literatur.  
Everett, E. Account of Greek MSS.
- Fabricius, J. Hist. Bibl. Fabricianæ.  
Fabricius, J. A. Bibliotheca Græca.  
———. Bibliotheca Latina.  
———. Bibliotheca Eccles.  
———. Bibliographia Antiq.  
Fac Simile des Aeltesten, etc.  
Folkes, M. Catalogue of his Library.  
Friedrich, A. Geschichte der Heidelberger Bibliothek.  
Fuhrmann, W. D. Handbuch der Classischen Literatur.  
Fusi, F. Bibliografia de' Classici Italiani.
- Gamba, B. Serie dell' Edizioni.  
Guignes, J. de. Sur les Lettres Phéniciennes, etc.  
———. Sur les Hiéroglyphes.
- Harles, T. C. Introd. in Hist. Ling. Gr.  
———. Introd. in Not. Lit. Rom.  
Harwood, E. Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics.  
Haym, N. F. Biblioteca Italiana.  
Hebbediesu. Catalogus Librorum Chald.  
Héritier. Catalogue de sa Bibliothèque.  
Herne, T. Account of Pamphlets in the Bangorian Controversy.  
———. Account of Books and Pamphlets in the Trinitarian Controversy.  
Hirsch, J. C. Bibliotheca Numismatica.  
Horne, T. H. Bibliography.

- Hottinger, J. H. *Bibliotheca Orientalis*.  
 Hug, J. L. *Die Erfindung der Buchstaben-schrift*.  
 Hyde, T. *Catal. Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ*.  
 Imbonatus, J. *Bibliotheca Latino-Hebr. Index Expurgatorius*. Vide Sarmiento.  
 ——— *Librorum Prohibitorum*.  
 Journal de la Littérature de France.  
 ——— Etrangère.  
 Kennet, W. (Bp.) *Bibliotheca Americana*.  
 Labbe, P. *Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum. Lackington, and Others. Sale Catalogues*.  
 Laire, F. X. *Index Librorum*.  
 Lambecius, P. *De Bibliotheca Cæsarea*.  
 Lebeuf. *Sur Deux Volumes de Poésies*.  
 Leon Pinelo, A. de. *Bibliotheca Oriental, y Occidental*.  
 Long, J. le. *Bibliotheca Sacra*.  
 Longman & Co. *Sale Catalogues*.  
 Lûsenius, S. *De Bibliotheca Apollinis Palatini*.  
 Mabillon, J. *De Re Diplomatica*.  
 Mac-Carthy Reagh. *Catalogue de sa Bibliothèque*.  
 Magliabecchi, A. *Catalogus Libr. Orient.*  
 Marin, V. Vide Sarmiento.  
 Matthæi, C. F. *Notitia Codicum MSS.*  
 Meerman, G. *Origines Typographicæ*.  
 Meusel, J. G. *Bibliotheca Historica*.  
 Meusel, J. G. *Gesch. der Gelehrsamkeit. Bibliotheca Historica*.  
 Montfaucon, B. de. *Palæographia Gr. Biblioth. Coisliniana*.  
 Morgenstern, C. *Sur les Manuscrits d'Her-culanum*.  
 Museum Britannicum. Vide Catalogus.  
 New York. *Catalogue of the Hospital Library*.  
 Nicholson, W. (Bp.) *Historical Libraries*.  
 Noehden, G. H. *Libraries at Gottingen, Leiden, Jena, &c.*  
 Nösselt, J. A. *Anweisung, etc.*  
 Nouvelle. *Notizia de' Novellieri Ital., etc.*  
 Panzer, G. W. *Annales Typographici*.  
 Parsons, T. *Catalogue of his Library*.  
 Peck, W. D. *Catalogue of his Library*.  
 Peirce, J. *Catalogue of his Writings*.  
 Peters, R. *Catalogue of his Library*.  
 Pinelli, M. *Catalogue of his Library*.  
 Pinelo, A. de Leon. Vide Leon.  
 Placcius, V. *Scriptores Anon. et Pseudon.*  
 Postellus, G. *De Fœnicum Literis*.  
 Pricæus, J. *Scriptores ab Hesychio lau-dati*.  
 Priestley, J. *Catalogue of his Library*.  
 Priestley, R. *Sale Catalogue*.  
 Reed, J. *Catalogue of his Library*.  
 Rossi, G. B. de. *Opera Varia*.  
 Rothwell, J. *Catal. of Divinity-Books*.  
 Salem, *Catalogues of Libraries in*.  
 St. Palaye. *Sur Le Jouvencel*.  
 Sarmiento et Marin. *Index Expurg.*  
 Schoepflin, J. D. *Sur l'Origine de l'Im-primerie*.  
 Schoettgenius, C. *De Librariis et Bibliopolis Antiquorum*.  
 Schwob, S. *Register aller Schriften M. Lutheri*.  
 Simon, F. L. *Literatur der Theologie*.  
 Struvius, B. G. *Introductio*.  
 Thomas, I. *History of Printing in America*.  
 United States. *Library. See Catalogue*.  
 Visconti. *Catalogue de sa Bibliothèque*.  
 Voght, J. *Catalogus Librorum Rariorum*.  
 Wanley, H. *Catal. Librorum Vett. Sept.*  
 Watson, J. *History of Printing*.  
 Watt, R. *Bibliotheca Britannica*.  
 Weigel, J. A. G. *Apparatus Literarius*.  
 Wilken, F. *Heidelberg Bibliothek*.  
 Williams, D. *Catalogus Bibliothecæ*.  
 Wolfius, J. C. *Bibliotheca Hebræa*.  
 Worrall, J. *Bibliotheca Legum*.  
 Ximeno, V. *Escritores de Valencia*.  
 Yale College, *Catalogue of the Library of*.

## SECTION II.

*Literary History.*

- Academia Witeburgensis. *Scripta*.  
 Acta Eruditorum.  
 Adams, H. *Controversy with Dr. Morse*.  
 Adams, J. Q. *Inaugural Oration*.  
 Adelung, J. C. *Geschichte der Cultur. Advice to the Vice-Chancellor of Camb. Amœnitates Literariæ. V. Schelhorn.*  
 Andres, G. *Della Letteratura*.

- Anquetil du Perron. Sur les Livres Zends.  
 Antonio, N. Bibliotheca Hispana.  
 Appleton, J. Addresses in Bowd. College.  
 Argenson, (d'.) Sur les Historiens Français.  
 Ayliffe, J. University of Oxford.
- Baillet, A. Jugemens des Savans.  
 Barlow, J. Prospectus of a National Institution.  
 Bastius, F. J. Commentatio Palæograph.  
 Bayle, P. Dictionnaire Hist. et Crit.  
 ———. Dictionary Historical and Crit.  
 Beloe, W. Anecdotes of Literature.  
 Bentley, R. State of Trinity College.  
 ———. His Humanity, &c.  
 Bernard, J. P. General Dictionary.  
 Bigelow, J. Inaugural Address.  
 Birch, T. General Dictionary.  
 Blacow, R. On the Riot at Oxford.  
 Blomer, T. View of Dr. Bentley's Letter.  
 Blount, Sir T. P. Censura Celebr. Auth.  
 Bode, G. H. Orpheus.  
 Boeclerus, J. H. De Scriptoribus Græcis et Latinis.  
 Bouterwek, F. Geschichte der Poesie, etc. British Librarian.  
 Buckler, B. Vind. of the Mallard, &c.
- Cambridge, (Eng.) Tracts concerning the University.  
 ———. Cantabrigia Depicta.  
 ———. Guide.—Costume.—Triposes.—Leges.  
 Cambridge, (N. E.) See Harvard Univ.  
 Carter, E. Hist. of the Univ. of Camb.  
 Catalogues of Colleges &c.  
 Cellarius, C. De Studiis Romanorum Lit.  
 Chalmers, A. Hist. of the Univ. of Oxford.  
 Channing, E. T. Inaugural Discourse.  
 Chenier, J. de. Tableau Historique.  
 Clap, T. History of Yale College.  
 Clarke, J. Letters to a Student.  
 Clinton, De Witt. Literary Discourse.  
 Craufurd, T. University of Edinburgh.  
 Crosswell, A. On Commencement Drollery.  
 Cumberland, R. On Dr. Bentley.  
 Cushing, C. Address, in Harv. College.
- Dalzel, A. Greek Lectures.  
 Dana, D. Phi Beta Kappa Address.  
 Dartmouth College, Tracts relating to.  
 Denina, C. Revolutions of Literature.  
 Diario de los Literatos de España.  
 D'Israeli, J. Vide Israeli.  
 Dodd, C. List of Controversial Writers.  
 Dowglassius, G. Academiarum Vindiciæ.  
 Drake, N. Essays on Periodical Works.  
 Dublin. Chartæ, etc. Coll. Trinitatis.  
 Dunlop, J. History of Roman Literature.  
 Dwight, T. On the History, Eloquence, &c. of the Bible.  
 ———. On the Review of Inchiquin's Letters.  
 Dyer, G. History of the Univ. of Camb.
- Eastburn, J. and Co. Literary Rooms.
- Eichhorn, J. G. Litterärgeschichte.  
 ———. Geschichte der Litteratur.  
 Einari, H. Hist. Lit. Islandiæ.  
 Essays by the Students of the College of Fort William in Bengal.  
 Everett, E. Letter to J. Lowell.  
 ———. Synopsis of Greek Lectures.  
 ———. Address on J. Harvard.  
 Exeter College, Defence of, &c.
- Fabricius, J. A. Bibliotheca Græca.  
 ———. Bibliotheca Latina.  
 ———. Bibliotheca Eccles.  
 Fabritius, K. M. E. Ueber den Unfug auf teutschen Universitäten, etc.  
 Faxardo, D. S. República Literaria.  
 Forner, J. P. Apologia de España.  
 Foscarini, M. Della Letteratura Venez.  
 Foxcroft, F. Harv. College Catalogue.  
 Franckius, A. H. Programmata, etc.  
 Franckius, G. A. Programmata.  
 Free, J. Plan for a Free University.  
 Freeman, P. R. Trustees of Dartm. Col.  
 Frisbie, L. Inaugural Address.  
 Funeral Sermons &c., Original of.  
 Fuller, T. University of Cambridge.
- Gattus, A. Hist. Gymnasi Ticinensis.  
 Gibert, B. Jugemens des Savans.  
 Golding, C., Defence of.  
 Gorham, J. Inaugural Address.  
 Gresham-College, Account of.  
 Grimbé, T. S. Address on Science.
- Harles, T. C. Introd. in Hist. Linguae Gr.  
 ———. Introd. in Not. Lit. Rom.  
 Harpe, J. F. de la. Lycée.  
 Harraden, R. Costume of the University of Cambridge.  
 ———, and Son. Cantabrigia Depicta.  
 Harrison, J. B. Prospects of Letters, &c.  
 Hartmannus, H. L. Chronologia Symposii Platonis.  
 Harvard University. Various Reports, Tracts &c., relating to it.  
 Hearne, T. T. Cæli Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis.  
 Heeren, A. H. L. Studium der Class. Lit.  
 Hendy, A. D. Oxford Prize Essay.  
 Huddesford, G. Reply to a "Defence of the Rector and Fellows of Exeter College."  
 Huetius, P. D. History of Romances.  
 Hug, J. L. Die Erfindung der Buchstaben-schrift.  
 Humphrey, H. Inaugural Address.
- Israeli, J. d'. Quarrels of Authors.  
 ———. Calamities of Authors.  
 ———. Literary Character.
- Jay, J. To the Gov. of N. York College.  
 Knight, R. P. Notice of his Carmina Homærica.

- Lampillas, X. De la Literatura Española.  
 Latassa, F. Bibliotheca de Aragon.  
 Law, E. (Bp.) On Literary Property.  
 Leigh, E. On Religion and Learning.  
 Leland, J. De Scriptoribus Britannicis.  
 Leslie, J. Tracts on his Election, &c.  
 Lessing and Eschenburg. Zur Geschichte und Litteratur.  
 Literary Property, Tracts concerning.  
 Literature, Essay upon, &c.  
 Lowth, R. Answer to a Letter, &c.  
 Lugduno-Batavæ Academiæ Annales.
- Macaulay, C. Plea for a Copy Right.  
 Maclaurin, J. On Literary Property.  
 Mai, A. Notice sur ses Découvertes.  
 Manwaring, E. Account of Classic Authors.  
 Marées, W. A. de. Ueber die Cultur der Griechen, etc.  
 Marriott, J. Universities Defended.  
 Meiners, C. Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Griechenland und Rom.  
 ———. Deutsche Universitäten.  
 Ménage, G. Anti-Baillet.  
 Meusel, J. G. Geschichte der Gelehrsamkeit.  
 Miller, E. University of Cambridge, &c.  
 Miller, S. Retrospect of the 18th Century.  
 Mohedano, y Rodriguez. Historia Literatura de España.  
 Morhof, D. G. Polyhistor.  
 Morse, J. On the Election of a Professor of Divinity in Harvard College.  
 ———. Controversy with Miss Adams.
- Napoli-Signorelli, P. Vide Signorelli.  
 Nelus, T. De Collegiis Academiæ Oxon.  
 New-Haven, College at.  
 New-Jersey, Laws, and Address, of the College of.  
 Newton, R. University Education.  
 Norton, A. Inaugural Address.  
 ———. Tracts concerning H. College.  
 Nott, E. Commencement Address.
- Oldys, W. British Librarian.  
 Oxford, Books and Tracts relating to the University of.
- Parker, R. University of Cambridge.  
 Parkes, S. Account of Periodical Works.  
 Pearson, E. Discourses to Acad. Youth.  
 Pfaffius, C. M. De Universitatibus Scholasticis Emendandis.  
 Phillips Academy in Andover, Constitution of.  
 Pointer, J. University of Oxford.  
 Poole, M. Model for Maintaining Students, &c.  
 Prince, N. Constitution of Harvard Coll. Princetown, College at. See N. Jersey.
- Reinoldius, J. Hist. Gr. et Lat. Literarum.  
 Rhode-Island, Laws of the College of.  
 Rodriguez. Vide Mohedano.
- Roscoe, W. Origin of Literature, &c.  
 Rossi, G. B. de. Dizionario degli Autori Ebrei e Arabi.  
 ———. Memorie sui suoi Studj.
- Saavedra Fajardo, D. República Lit.  
 Schaller, K. A. Philosoph. Literatur.  
 Schelhornius, J. G. Amoenitates Literariæ.  
 Schlegel, F. Geschichte der Litteratur.  
 ———. Lectures.  
 Schlegelius, J. H. Programmata Acad.  
 Schott, A. Hispaniæ Bibliotheca.  
 Schulze, J. D. Literatur-Geschichte.  
 Senebier, J. Histoire Lit. de Genève.  
 Signorelli, P. N. Vicende della Cultura nelle Due Sicilie.  
 Sinclair, W. Address in Baltimore.  
 Sismondi. Littérature du Midi, etc.  
 ———. Literature of the South of Europe.  
 Smith, W. Eulogium on the Delivery of Mr. Sargent's Prize-Medal.  
 Spitzner, F. Geschichte des Lyceums zu Wittenberg, etc.  
 Staël, (la Baronne de.) On Literature.  
 ———. L'Allemagne.  
 ———. Germany.  
 ———. L'Italie.
- Stiles, E. Oratio Inauguralis.  
 Story, J. Inaugural Discourse.  
 Struvius, B. G. Introductio.  
 Suarez de Toledo, J. Defensa de la Historia Literaria de España.
- Tanner, T. (Episc.) Bibliotheca.  
 Taylor, J. Identity of Junius, &c.  
 Thomas, I. To the Amer. Antiq. Society.  
 Ticknor, G. Syllabus of Lectures.  
 ———. On Changes in Harv. Univ.  
 Tiraboschi, G. Della Letteratura Ital.
- Velazquez de Velasco, L. J. Origenes.  
 Visconti. Notice of his *Iconographie Anc.*
- Wachler, L. Handbuch.  
 Wainwright, L. Pursuits in Cambridge.  
 Wall, A. Ceremonies in Cambridge, Engl.  
 Warburton, W. (Bp.) On Literary Property.  
 ———. Epistle to, on Aken-side.  
 Waterhouse, B. Oratio Inauguralis.  
 Wheelock, E. Indian Charity-School.  
 Wilken, F. Geschichte.  
 Williams College. Address, 1819.  
 Wilson, J. Memorabilia Cantabrigiæ.  
 Wood, A. Athenæ Oxonienses, etc.  
 ———. Universitas Oxoniensis.  
 Wormius, O. Literatura Runica.
- Ximeno, V. Escritores de Valencia.
- Yale College subject to the Gen. Assembly.  
 ———. Catalogus Collegii Yal.  
 Young Students Library.

## SECTION III.

*Grammar and Lexicography.*1. *General Works.*

- Adelung, J. C. *Mithridates*.  
 Ascham, R. *On Double Translations*.  
 Barthélemy, J. J. *Sur les Rapports des Langues Egypt., Phénic., et Grecque*.  
 Basset, J. *Hermælogium*.  
 Bayly, A. *Introduction to Languages*.  
 Brerewood, E. *On the Diversities of Languages, &c.*  
 Brosset, C. de. *De la Formation Mécanique des Langues*.  
 Calepinus, A. *Diction. X Linguarum*.  
 Casaubonus, M. *De Verborum Usu*.  
 Cesarotti, M. *Sulla Filosofia delle Lingue e del Gusto*.  
 Chamberlayne, J. *Oratio Dominica, etc.*  
 Collin, N. *On some very Ancient Words*.  
*Colloquia Scholastica*.  
 Comenius, J. A. *Janua Linguarum*.  
 Cubi i Soler, M. *On Translation, &c.*  
*Diction., Fr., Ital., Allem., Lat., et Russe*.  
 Edmundson, H. *Lingua Linguarum*.  
 Falconet, C. *Sur l'Etymologie, etc.*  
 Foster, J. *On Accent and Quantity*.  
 Fox, G. *Battle-Door for Teachers*.  
 Fry, E. *Pantographia*.  
 Gataker, T. *De Diphthongis*.  
 Gebelin, C. de. *Monde Primitif*.  
 ———. *Hist. Nat. de la Parole*.  
*Grammatical Essays*.  
 Harris, J. *Hermes*.  
 Hayne, T. *Linguarum Cognatio*.  
 Holder, W. *Elements of Speech*.  
 Humboldt, W. von. *Sur les Formes Grammaticales*.  
 Jones, R. *Postscript*.  
 Language, Tracts concerning.  
 Lexicon Trilingue.  
 Michaelis, J. D. *On the Mutual Influence of Language and Opinions*.  
 Minsheu, J. *Guide into the Tongues*.  
 Mitford, W. *On Harmony in Language*.  
 Monboddo, (Lord.) *On Language*.  
 Müller, P. F. J. *Die Ursprache*.  
 Murray, A. *History of the European Languages*.  
 Parsons, J. *Remains of Japhet*.  
 Patrick, R. *Chart of Ten Numerals in Two Hundred Tongues*.  
 Perrin, J. B. *Sur l'Origine des Langues*.  
 Phillips, J. T. *Treatises*.  
 Scott, R. *On Language and Writing*.  
 Sharpe, G. *Two Dissertations*.  
 Sicard, *Sur l'Hermès de Harris*.  
 Smith, A. *On the Origin of Languages*.  
 Thornton, W. *Cadmus*.  
 Tooke, J. Horne. *Diversions of Purley*.  
 Varchi, B. *L' Ercolano*.  
 Vater, J. S. *Grammatiken, etc.*  
 Walker, J. *Key to the Pronunciation, &c.*  
 Waid, J. *De Ratione Interpungendi*.  
 Wilkins, J. (Bp.) *Real Character, &c.*

2. *Greek and Latin Languages.*

- Accursius, B. *Elegantiae Latinae*.  
 Ainsworth, R. *Dict., English and Latin*.  
 Ascham, R. *Schoolmaster*.  
 Bassano, L. da. *Della Lingua Latina*.  
 Baxter, G. *De Analogia Linguae Lat.*  
 Blomfield, E. V. *Greek Grammar*.  
 Bonamy, *Sur la Langue Lat., etc.*  
 Borrichius, O. *De Variis Latinae Linguae Ætatis*.  
 Bos, L. *Ellipses Græcæ*.  
 Bröder, C. G. *Gramm. der Lat. Sprache*.  
 ———. *Lat. Grammatik*.  
 Budæus, G. *Comment. Linguae Gr.*  
 Busby, R. *Rudimentum Grammaticæ*.  
 Buttmann, P. *Griechische Grammatik*.  
 ———. *Gr. Schul-Grammatik*.  
 ———. *Greek Grammar*.  
 Calepinus, A. *Dict. Linguae Latinae*.  
 Camden, W. *Gr. Grammaticæ*.  
 Cange, C. du Fresne, du. *Glossarium Gr.*



- Cange, C. du Fresne, du. *Glossarium Lat.*  
 Carew, R. *Way to learn Latin.*  
 Carey, J. *Latin Prosody.*  
 ———. *Key to Propria quæ Maribus.*  
 Carpentier, D. P. *Glossarium Lat.*  
 Cellarius, C. *De Barbarismis et Idiotismis Sermonis Latini.*  
 ———. *De Latinitate Mediæ et Infimæ Ætatis.*  
 Clarke, J. *On Latin Exercises.*  
 Constantinus, R. *Lexicon.*  
 Crakelt, W. *See Entick.*  
 Crispinus, J. *Lexicon Græco-Latinum.*  
 Crombie, A. *Gymnasium.*  
 Curio, H. *Lexicon Græco-Latinum.*
- Damm, C. F. *Lexicon Homeric-Pindaricum.*  
 Davidson, J. *Latin Grammar.*  
 Despauterius, J. *Commentarii Grammat.*  
 Devarius, M. *De Gr. Linguæ Particulis.*  
 Dissen, L. G. *De Temp. et Mod. Verbi Gr.*  
 Döring, F. W. *Anleitung, etc.*  
 Draxe, T. *Calliepeia.*  
 Ducange. *Vide Cange.*  
 Dufresne. *Vide Cange.*  
 Dumesnil, J. B. G. *Latin Synonyms.*
- Elegantia Latina. *See Valpy, E.*  
 Ellis, W. *English Exercises.*  
 Entick, J. *Lat. Dict., by W. Crakelt.*  
 Erasmus, D. *De Copia Verborum, etc.*  
 Ernesti, J. A. *Clavis Ciceroniana.*  
 Ernesti, J. C. T. *Lexicon Technologiæ. Etymologicon Magnum.*
- Faber, B. *Thesaurus.*  
 Faber, T. *Method of Teaching, &c.*  
 Facciolatus, J. *Vide Forcellinus.*  
 Fischer, J. F. *De Velleri Grammatica Gr.*  
 Folieta, U. *De Linguæ Latinæ Usu, etc.*  
 Forcellinus, Æ. *Latinitatis Lexicon.*  
 Franklin, R. *Ὀδορορία.*  
 Frisius, J. *Dict. Latino-Germanicum.*  
 Funcius, J. N. *De Adolescentia Latinæ Linguæ.*  
 ———. *De Virili Ætate Lat. Ling.*  
 ———. *De Senectute Lat. Ling.*
- Gail, J. B. *Grammaire Grecque.*  
 ———. *Racines Grecques.*  
 ———. *Anthologie Poétique Gr.*  
 ———. *Cour de Langue Grecque.*  
 Gaza, T. *Grammatica.*  
 Gesnerus, J. M. *Thesaurus Lat.*  
 Gillius, P. *Lexicon Græco-Latinum.*  
 Gouldman, F. *Dictionary, Engl. and Lat.*  
 Gradus ad Parnassum.  
 Græcæ Grammaticæ Compendium.  
 Grammar. *Rudimens de la Langue Lat.*  
 ———. *See Latin Grammar.*  
 Grammaticus Leidensis, etc. *De Dialectis.*  
 Grant, J. *Latin Grammar.*  
 Günther, G. F. C. *Anleitung zum Uebersetzen.*
- Günther, G. F. C. *Deutsch-Griechisches Wörterbuch.*
- Hedericus, B. *Lexicon Græcum.*  
 Henninius, H. C. *De Accentibus Gr.*  
 Hermannus, G. *De Ratione Gr. Gram.*  
 Holyoke, T. *Dictionary, Engl. and Lat.*  
 Hoogeveen, H. *Doctrina Particularum Linguæ Græcæ.*  
 Hoole, C. *Latine Grammar.*  
 Huntingford, G. J. *Greek Exercises.*
- Jacobs, F. *Hülfsbuch.*  
 ———. *Elementarbuch der Griechischen Sprache.*  
 ———. *Ueber einen Vorzug der Griechischen Sprache, etc.*  
 Johnson, R. *Grammat. Commentaries.*  
 Jones, J. *Greek Grammar.*  
 Junius, H. *Lexicon Græco-Latinum.*
- Ker, J. *De Lingua Latina.*  
 Koës, G. H. C. *Wörterbuch über den Homer, etc.*
- Labbæus, C. *Glossaria Latino-Gr., etc.*  
 Labbe, P. *Regulæ Accentuum Gr.*  
 ———. *Erudita Pronuntiatio.*  
 Lancelot, C. *Racines Grecques.*  
 Latin Grammar, *Introductions to.*  
 ———. *Rudimens de la Lang. Lat.*  
 ———. *Language, Pronunciation of the.*  
 ———. *Syntax and Prosody, Rudiments of.*  
 Laubegeois, A. *Gr. Linguæ Breviarium.*  
 Lécluse, F. *Manuel de la Langue Gr.*  
 Lennep, J. D. à. *In Analogiam Ling. Gr.*  
 ———. *Etymologicum Ling. Gr.*  
 Lévesque, C. P. *Sur la Langue Grecque.*  
 Littleton, A. *Dictionary, Engl. and Lat.*  
 Lubinus, E. *Clavis Græcæ Linguæ.*  
 Lync, R. *Latin Primer.*
- Maittaire, M. *Gr. Linguæ Dialecti.*  
 Manutius, A. *Phrases Linguæ Lat.*  
 Martinus, M. *Fundamenta Linguæ Gr.*  
 ———. *Lexicon Philologicum.*  
 Matthiæ, A. *Griechische Grammatik.*  
 ———. *Greek Grammar.*
- Meursius, J. *Glossaria.*  
 Milner, J. *Latin Grammar.*  
 Montanus, J. *Elegantia Vocabulorum.*  
 Moor, J. *Elementa Linguæ Græcæ.*  
 Moore, N. F. *On Greek Pronunciation.*  
 Morell, T. *Thesaurus Gr. Poeseos.*  
 ———. *Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum.*  
 Moschopulus. *Grammatica Gr.*  
 Mosellanus, P. *De Schematibus, etc.*
- Négris, A. *Modern Greek Grammar.*  
 Neilson, W. *Greek Exercises.*
- Otis, J. *Latin Prosody, &c.*
- Patrick, S. *Clavis Homerica.*  
 Perottus, N. *Cornucopia.*  
 Phavorinus, V. *Thesaurus Linguæ Gr.*

- Pickering, J. On Greek Grammars.  
 ———. On Greek Pronunciation.  
 ———. Greek Lexicon.  
 Flanche, J. Dictionnaire Grec-François.  
 Popkin, J. S. Greek Grammar.  
 Port-Royal, (MM. de.) Grammaire Greque.  
 ———. Greek Gram.  
 ———. Gr. Primitives.  
 ———. Gram. Latin.  
 ———. Latin Gram.  
 Portus, Æ. Dictionarium Ionicum.  
 Posselius, J. Colloquia.  
 Primatt, W. On Greek Accents.  
 Reinoldius, J. Hist. Gr. et Lat. Lit.  
 Reizius, F. V. De Accentus Gr. Inclinatione.  
 Reyherus, A. Theatrum Lat.-Germ.-Gr.  
 ———. Introd. in Linguam Gr.  
 Rider, J. Dictionarie, Engl. and Latin.  
 Rost, V. C. F. Gr. Schul-Grammatik.  
 Ruddiman, T. Grammatica Latina.  
 Rulandus, M. Synonymia Latino-Græca.  
 Sacra Quercu, T. de. See Holyoke.  
 Salmasius, C. De Hellenistica.  
 Salmon, N. Stemmata Latininitatis.  
 Sanctius, F. Minerva.  
 Sanxay, J. Lexicon Aristophanicum.  
 Scaliger, J. C. De Causis Linguae Lat.  
 Scapula, J. Lexicon.  
 Scheller, J. J. G. Lat.-Deutsches Lexicon.  
 ———. Compendium Styli, etc.  
 Schmidt, J. A. E. Neugr. Sprachlehre.  
 Schneider, J. G. Griechisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch.  
 Schrevelius, C. Lexicon.  
 Schweighaeuser, J. Lexicon Herodot.  
 Scioppius, G. Grammatica Latina.  
 Scott, D. Appendix.  
 Sewall, S. Greek Lexicon. MS.  
 ———. Quantity of the Gr. Vowels.  
 Sharpe, G. On the Greek Tongue.  
 ———. On the Latin Tongue.  
 Smetius, H. Prosodia.  
 Smith, J. Greek Grammar.  
 Smith, J. Latin Grammar.  
 Somavera, A. da. Tesoro della Lingua Greca-Volgare.  
 Somner, W. Glossarium.  
 Spelman, Sir H. Glossarium Archaiol.  
 Spinola, F. Della Lingua Latina.  
 Squire, S. (Bp.) Origin of the Gr. Lang.  
 Stephanus, C. Thesaurus Ciceronis.  
 Stephanus, H. Thesaurus Gr. Linguae.  
 Stephanus, R. Lat. Linguae Thesaurus.  
 ———. Dict. Latinogallicum.  
 Sturzius, F. G. De Dialecto Macedon., etc.  
 ———. Lexicon Xenophon.  
 Stubelius, A. Latinismus in Nuce.  
 Sylburgius, F. Etymologicon.  
 Thiersch, F. Griechische Grammatik.  
 Twells, J. Art of Grammar.  
 Valckenær, L. C. Origines Græcæ.  
 Valderus, J. Lexicon Græco-Latinum.  
 Valla, L. De Linguae Lat. Elegancia.  
 Valpy, E. Elegantiæ Latinæ.  
 Valpy, R. Greek Grammar.  
 Velastus, T. S. De Græca Pronunciatione.  
 Vigerus, F. De Idiotismis Græcis.  
 Vives, J. L. Linguae Lat. Exercitatio.  
 Vocabolario Italiano e Greco.  
 Vossius, G. J. Etymol. Linguae Lat.  
 ———. De Accentibus Græcis.  
 Wagner, J. J. Wörterbuch der Platonischen Philosophie.  
 Wagner, K. F. C. Ueber den Gr. Accent.  
 Walker, W. Dict., English and Latin.  
 Ward, J. Græca Grammaticæ.  
 Weigel, K. Neugriechisches Wörterbuch.  
 Werner, G. A. Anleitung zur lat. Sprache.  
 Wetstenius, J. R. Pro Græca Pronunciatione, etc.  
 Wolle, C. De Verbis Mediis.  
 Zimmermannus, C. Lexicon.  
 Zonaras, J. Lexicon.  
 Zuingerus, J. Græcæ Dialectæ.  
 Zumpt, C. G. Latin Grammar.

[See also Class IV. Section IV.]

### 3. European Languages, except the Greek and Latin.

- Academia Real Española. Dictionario.  
 ———. Ortografia.  
 ———. Gramatica.  
 Académie Française. Dictionnaire.  
 Accademici della Crusca. Vocabolario.  
 Adelung, J. C. Three Philol. Essays.  
 Aldrete, B. Del Origen y Principio de la Lengua Castellana.  
 American Spelling Book.  
 Andrieux. Sur les Mots, *Monsieur et Citoyen*.  
 ———. Sur la Continuation du Dict. Fr.  
 Antiquæ Lit. Sept., ab Hiccesio, et Aliis.  
 Art de Bien Parler François.  
 Ash, J. Introd. to Lowth's Grammar.  
 Baretti, J. Dictionary, English and Italian.  
 Benson, T. Vocab. Anglo-Saxonicum.  
 Bernardus, E. Etymol. Britannicum.  
 Bingham, C. Young Lady's Accidence.  
 Boyer, A. Dict. François-Anglois.  
 Bremisch-Niedersächsisches Wörterbuch.  
 Bullet, J. B. Sur la Langue Celtique.  
 Buommattei, B. Della Lingua Toscana.  
 Buys, E. Dictionary of Terms of Art, English and Dutch.  
 Cellarius, C. Dict., Lat. Rus. and German.

- Celtic Language. Papers concerning it.  
 Chambaud, L. Dictionary, Fr. and Engl.  
 ———. Idioms, French and Engl.  
 Cinonio. Vide Mambelli.  
 Cleland, J. On the Ancient Celtic.  
 Cobarruvias Orozco, S. de. Tesoro.  
 Crabb, G. English Synonymes.  
 Crusca, Accademici della. Vocabolario.  
 Cubi i Soler, M. Spanish Grammar.  
 ———. Span. and Engl. Dict.  
 ———. Gramática Castellana.  
 ———. English and Spanish  
 Conductor.  
 ———. Traducteur François.  
 ———. Traductor Español.  
 ———. English Translator.
- Dähnert, J. C. Platt-Deutsches Wörter-  
 Buch.  
 Danet, P. Dictionnaire Fr. et Lat.  
 ———. Dictionnaire Lat. et Gal.  
 Davies, E. Celtic Researches.  
 Davies, J. Antiq. Linguae Brit. et Linguae  
 Lat. Dictionarium.  
 Dearborn, B. Columbian Grammar.  
 Delpino, J. G. Dict., Span. and English.  
 Dialetto Napoletano.  
 Dictionary, English-German, &c.  
 ———, English and Portuguese, &c.  
 Dictionnaire des Synonymes Français.  
 Director, El Pequeño, de los Niños.  
 Duclos. Sur les Langues Celtique et Fr.  
 Duez, N. Dittionario Ital. et Fr.  
 Dufief, N. G. Nature Displayed.  
 Du Ponceau, P. S. English Phonology.  
 ———. Indian Grammar.
- Elstob, E. English-Saxon Grammar.  
 English Language. Reflections on it.  
 Exmoor Scolding, &c.
- Faucon, N. Grammaire Française.  
 Follen, C. German Grammar.  
 Free, J. History of the English Tongue.
- Galignani. On the Italian Language.  
 Garces, D. G. Elegancia de la Lengua  
 Castellana.  
 Garner, J. Dict. François-Anglois, etc.  
 Genlis, (Madame de). Manual of Expres-  
 sions.  
 Gil, A. Logonomia Anglica.  
 Girard, G. Synonymes François.  
 Goldmann, G. A. F. De Linguis Vasco-  
 num, Belgarum, et Celtarum.  
 Gramática de la Lengua Castellana.  
 Grammar, English.  
 ———, Universal and Rational.  
 Grammatical Essays.  
 Grose, F. Slang Dictionary.
- Hawes, N. P. U. States' Spelling-Book.  
 Heinsius, T. Deutsches Wörterbuch.  
 Hellenius, F. Vide Hillenius.  
 Heym, J. Dictionnaire Russe-François et  
 Allemand.
- Hickes, G. Grammatica Anglo-Sax., etc.  
 ———. Ling. Vet. Sept. Thesaurus.  
 ———. Vide Antiquæ Lit. Sept.  
 Hillenius, F. Engl. and Dutch Instructor.  
 Hölterhof, F. Der Russische Cellarius.  
 Houghton, J. English Grammar.  
 Howell, J. French and English Dict.  
 Huerta, V. G. de la. Sinónimos Castell.
- Ihre, J. Glossarium Suiogothicum.  
 ———. Analecta Ulphilana.
- Jamieson, J. Scottish Dictionary.  
 Johnson, S. (Pres.) English and Hebrew  
 Grammar.  
 Johnson, S. Plan of a Dictionary.  
 ———. English Dictionary.  
 ———. See Todd,—Worcester.
- Jonas, R. Grammatica Islandica.  
 Josse, A. L. Spanish Grammar.  
 Junius, F. Glossarium Gothicum.  
 ———. Etymologicon Anglicanum.
- Karjavine, P. Sur la Langue Rusienne.  
 Kelham, R. Norman Dictionary.  
 Kenrick, W. English Dictionary.
- Lacombe, J. Dict. du Vieux Lang. Fr.  
 Lange, B. N. Dänische Sprachlehre.  
 Lévizac. Grammaire Française.  
 Lily, W. English Grammar.  
 Lowth, R. (Bp.) English Grammar.  
 Ludwig, C. Teutschenglisches Lexicon.  
 ———. Dictionary, English, German,  
 and French.  
 Lye, E. Grammatica Gothica.
- Mackintosh, D. Grammaire Angloise.  
 ———. English Grammar.  
 Mambelli, M. Della Lingua Italiana.  
 Martin, B. Institutions.  
 ———. Introduction.  
 Martin, J. French Homonyms.  
 Márton, J. von. Ungarish-Deutsches Wör-  
 terbuch.  
 ———. Deutsch-Ungarisches  
 Handlexikon.  
 Maudru, J. B. Elémens de la Langue  
 Russe.  
 Mayàns i Siscàr, G. Origenes de la Len-  
 gua Española.  
 Ménage, G. Dictionnaire Etymol. Fr.  
 Morin, J. B. Dictionnaire Etymol. Fr.  
 Muhlenberg and Schipper. English-Ger-  
 man Dictionary.  
 Murray, L. English Grammar.  
 ———. Englische Sprachlehre.
- Napoletano Dialetto.  
 Nares, R. Elements of Orthoepey.  
 Neuman, H. Spanish Dictionary.  
 Noehden, G. H. German Grammar.  
 ———. German Dictionary.
- Ortografia de la Lengua Castellana.

- Palermo, E. Italian Grammar.  
 Pegge, S. Anecdotes of the English Language.  
 Percivale, R. Spanish Dictionary.  
 ———. Spanish Grammar.  
 Perry, W. Spelling-Book.  
 ———. English Dictionaries.  
 Phillips, E. New World of Words.  
 Pianzola, B. Grammatica, etc.  
 Pickering, J. Vocabulary.  
 Poehls, M. German Grammar.  
 Poppleton, G. Elém. de la Conversation.  
 Priestley, J. English Grammar.
- Rabenhorst's Pocket Dictionary. See Noehden.  
 Ramis y Ramis, J. Lectura Menorquina.  
 Richards, T. Welch-English Dictionary.  
 Rogler, J. B. Ludwig's Dictionary.  
 Roubaud. Synonymes François.
- Sahlstedt, A. Dictionarium Suecicum.  
 ———. Schwedische Grammatik.  
 Sales, F. Spanish Grammar.  
 Schipper, B. J. See Muhlenberg.  
 Sewel, W. Guide to the Engl. Language.  
 ———. Dict., Dutch and English.  
 Sharp, G. Treatise on the Engl. Tongue.  
 Sheridan, T. English Dictionary.  
 Soldati, M. Della Lingua Italiana.  
 Somner, W. Ad Verba Vetera Germanica Lipsiana Notæ.  
 Stevens, J. Spanish Dictionary.  
 Storia Antiquaria Etrusca, etc.
- Tercier. Sur la Langue Allemande.
- Todd, H. J. Johnson's Dictionary.  
 Tuscan Language. Vide Storia.
- Varchi, B. L'Ercolano.  
 Veneroni, G. Le Maître Italien.  
 ———. Italian Master.  
 Vieyra, A. Portuguese Dictionary.  
 Vocabulaire François, le Grand.  
 Vocabolario Italiano e Greco.  
 Vulcanius, B. De Literis Getarum.
- Wachterus, J. G. Glossarium Germ.  
 ———. De Codice Argenteo.
- Walker, J. Pronouncing Dictionary.  
 ———. Rhyming Dictionary.  
 Walker, W. On English Particles.  
 Wallis, J. Grammatica Anglicana, etc.  
 Wanostrocht, N. French Grammar.  
 ———. Rud. der Engels. Tale.  
 Ward, J. On the English Language.  
 Waterman, F. Child's Instructor.  
 Webster, N. Grammatical Institute.  
 ———. Dissertations.  
 ———. On English Grammar.  
 ———. On Pickering's "Vocabulary."  
 ———. American Dictionary.
- Weisman. Lexicon, German, Latin, and Russian, &c.  
 Wilcocke, S. H. Dutch Dictionary.  
 Worcester, J. E. Johnson's and Walker's Dictionary.  
 ———. Webster's Dictionary  
 Abridged.  
 Wormius, O. Specimen Lexici Runic.

#### 4. Oriental and Other Languages.

- Agius de Soldanis, G. P. F. Della Lingua Punica.  
 Alberti, P. A. Lex. Hebr.-Lat.-Biblicum.  
 Almeida, G. de. Grammatica Punica.  
 Alting, J. Synopsis Inst. Chald. et Syr.  
 Amama, S. Grammatica Ebræa.  
 ———. Coronis ad Gram. Buxtorf.  
 Angelus à S. Joseph. Gazoph. Ling. Pers.  
 Anquetil du Perron. Sur les Anciennes Langues de la Perse.  
 Anthologia Persica.  
 Arkevolti, S. Hebrew Grammar.  
 Asiatic Miscellany.  
 Aucher, P. Engl. and Armenian Grammar.  
 ———. Dict. François-Arménien.
- Balfour, W. Forms of Herkern.  
 Balmis, A. de. Grammatica Hebræa.  
 Barthélemy, J. J. On the Language of Palmyra.  
 Bauern, C. F. Von der Hebräischen Accentuation.  
 Baumgarten, S. G. De Lingue Hebraice Derivatione.
- Bengalee Vocabulary.  
 Bennet, T. Grammatica Hebræa.  
 Beveridge, W. Grammatica Syriaca.  
 ———. De Linguarum Orientalium Præstantia, etc.  
 Blebelius, T. Grammatica Hebræa.  
 Boderianus, G. F. Dict. Syro-Chaldaicum.  
 Borgeest, J. B. De Differentiis Vocum Hebraicarum.  
 Breitingerus, J. J. De Idiotismis Hebr.  
 Bryant, J. Vocab. of the Gypsey Language.  
 Buxtorfius, J. (P.) De Abbrev. Hebr. etc.  
 ———. Gram. Chal. et Syr.  
 ———. Thesaurus Grammaticus Lingue Hebrææ.  
 ———. Lexicon Heb. et Chald.  
 ———. Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum, et Rabbinicum.  
 Buxtorfius, J. (F.) Lex. Chald. et Syr.  
 Bythner, V. Institutio Lingue Sanctæ.
- Cappellus, L. Arcanum Punctuationis, etc.  
 Carey, W. Bengalee Grammar.  
 ———. ———. Dialogues.

- Casaubonus, M. De IV Ling. Comment.  
 Castellus, E. Lexicon Heptaglotton.  
 Cellarius, C. Isagoge in Linguam Arab.  
 Cevellerius, A. R. Rud. Hebr. Linguæ.  
 Chappelow, L. Grammatica Arabica.  
 Chinese Language, Dissertation on the.  
 Cinq-Arbres, J. Vide Quinquaboreus.  
 Clodius, J. C. Lexicon Hebraicum.  
 Cocceius, J. Lexicon Hebr. et Chald.  
 ———. Vide Maius.  
 Crinesius, C. Chaldaicum Lexicon.
- Danz, J. A. Opera Varia de Re Gram-  
 matica, Hebr., Chald., Rab., et Syr.  
 Dieu, L. de. Grammatica Linguarum  
 Hebr., Chald., et Syr.  
 Diherrus, J. M. Grammatica Syr.  
 ———. Atrium Linguæ Hebr.  
 Drusius, J. Grammatica Linguæ Sanctæ.  
 Dunbar, W. Indian Language of Signs.  
 Dupuy. Sur les Voyelles Hebr., etc.
- Edwards, J. Indian Language.  
 Eliot, J. Grammar of the Massachusetts  
 Indian Language.  
 Erpenius, T. Rudimenta Linguæ Arabicæ,  
 etc.  
 ———. Grammatica Arabica, etc.  
 ———. De Linguarum Hebrææ at-  
 que Arabicæ Dignitate.
- Fabricius, G. Vide Boderianus.  
 Fevre de la Boderie. Vide Boderianus.  
 Forster, J. Dictionarium Hebraicum.  
 Franck, J. F. De Usu Accentuum Ebr.  
 Frey, J. S. C. F. Hebrew, Latin, and  
 English Dictionary.  
 ———. Hebrew Grammar.  
 ———. Lexicon Biblicum.
- Germanus, D. Fabrica Linguæ Arabicæ.  
 Gesenius, W. Geschichte der hebräis-  
 chen Sprache und Schrift.  
 ———. Hebräisch-Deutsches Lex.  
 ———. Hebräische Grammatik.  
 ———. Ueber die Maltes. Sprache.
- Giggeius, A. Thesaurus Linguæ Arabicæ.  
 Gilchrist, J. Guide to the Hindoostanee.  
 Giraudeau, B. Praxis Linguæ Sacræ.  
 Gladwin, F. Vocab., English and Persian.  
 Goesgenius, J. A. De Usu Accent. Ebr.  
 Golius, J. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum.  
 Grey, R. Method of Learning Hebrew.  
 Guadagnolus, P. Arab. Ling. Institutiones.  
 Guarin, P. Grammatica Hebr. et Chald.  
 Guignes, J. de. Sur les Langues Orient-  
 ales.  
 Guignes, (de.) Dictionnaire Chinois, etc.  
 Gussetius, J. Commentarii Linguæ Hebr.  
 ———. Lexicon Linguæ Hebr.  
 Gutbirius, Æ. Lexicon Syriacum.
- Haab, P. H. Hebräisch-Gr. Grammatik.  
 Hagerus, J. De Supplemento Lexici Go-  
 liani.  
 Hardt, H. von der. Via in Caldæam.
- Haselbauer, F. Fundamenta Grammatica  
 Ling. Hebr. et Chald.  
 Hebrew Language. Its Majesty, &c.  
 Hindoostanee. See Gilchrist, J.  
 Hofmannus, J. G. Grammatica Hebræa.  
 Hopkins, D. Vocab., Persian, Arabic, &c.  
 Horneman, C. F. Clavis Dialectorum  
 Orientalium.  
 Hottinger, J. H. Etymologicum Orientale.  
 ———. Smeigma Orientale.
- Houbigant, C. F. Racines Hebraïques.  
 Hulsius, A. De Lingua Hebræa.  
 Humboldt, W. von. Sur la Langue Chi-  
 noise.  
 Hunt, T. De Lingua Arabica.  
 ———. De Usu Dialectorum Orient.
- Ibenthal, M. H. De Differentiis Vocum  
 Hebraicarum.
- Jaubert, P. A. Grammaire Turke.  
 Johnson, S. (Pres.) English and Hebrew  
 Grammar.  
 Jones, Sir Wm. Persian Grammar.  
 Junius, F. Grammatica Hebræa.
- Kals, J. G. Grammatica Hebræo-Har-  
 monica, etc.  
 Kircher, A. Prodromus Coptus.  
 Kirstenius, P. Grammatica Arabica.  
 Kümmer, C. Schola Hebraica.
- La Brose, P. J. V. Angelus à S. Joseph.  
 Lakemacher, J. G. Elementa Linguæ  
 Arabicæ.  
 Leusden, J. Schola Syriaca.  
 Ludolfus, J. Lexicon Æthiopico-Lat.
- Maius, J. H. Specimina Linguæ Punicæ.  
 ———. Ad J. Coccei Lexicon.  
 Marsden, W. Sumatran Languages.  
 ———. On the Gipsy Language.  
 Marshman, J. On the Chinese Language.  
 Masclef, F. Grammatica Hebraica, etc.  
 Masius, A. Grammatica Syriaca.  
 ———. Syrorum Peculium.
- Megiserus, H. Institutiones Linguæ Tur-  
 cicæ.  
 Mentzelius, C. Sylloge Minutiarum, etc.  
 Michaelis, J. D. Supplem. ad Lex. Hebr.  
 ———. Lexicon Syriacum.  
 ———. Ueber die Ausgestorbene  
 Hebräische Sprache.  
 ———. Hebräische Grammatik.
- Mohawk Primer.  
 Mohunpersaud Takoore. Bengalee Vocab-  
 ulary.  
 Monis, J. Hebrew Grammar.  
 Moreira, J. R. Kehilath Jahacob.  
 Morrison, R. Chinese Grammar.  
 ———. View of China, &c.  
 Munster, S. Dictionarium Chaldaicum.
- Nicolai, J. F. Hodogeticum.  
 Noldius, C. Concordantiæ.

- Ockley, S. *Introd. ad Linguas Orient.*  
 Oliveyra, S. de. *Gramatica Hebrayca et Caldayca, etc.*  
 Olyffe, G. *Vocabula Hebraica, etc.*  
 Osiander, L. *Hebraica Grammatica.*  
 Ostermanus, J. E. *De Punctis Hebr.*  
 Otho, G. *Synopsis Instit. Samarit., etc.*  
 Ouseel, P. *Accentuatio Hebræorum.*  
 Ouseley, W. *Persian Miscellanies.*
- Pagninus, S. *Thesaurus Linguae Sanctæ.*  
 ———. *Hebraicæ Institutiones.*  
 Parkhurst, J. *Hebrew Lexicon.*  
 Paul, P. St. *Methodus Hebræa.*  
 Paulus, H. E. G. *Grammatica Arabica.*  
 Petit, P. *Hebrew Guide.*  
 Pickering, J. *On the Indian Languages.*  
 Pike, S. *Hebrew Lexicon.*  
 Plesken, M. *De Differentiis Vocum Heb.*  
 Porta, H. à. *De Linguarum Orientalium Præstantia.*  
 Postellus, G. *De Linguarum Duodecim Characteribus.*  
 ———. *Grammatica Arabica.*  
 ———. *De Originibus Hebraicis.*
- Quatremère de Quincy. *Sur la Langue de l'Égypte.*  
 Quinquarboreus, J. *De Re Grammatica Hebræorum.*
- Râle, (or Rasles, or Ralle,) S. *Indian Dictionary.* MS.  
 Ravius, C. *Orthographia et Analogia Ebr.*  
 Reckenbergerus, J. L. *Lexicon Hebr.*  
 Reimar, H. S. *De Differentiis Vocum Hebraicarum.*  
 Reineccius, C. *Janua Hebrææ Linguae.*  
 ———. *Lexicon Hebræo-Chald.*  
 Reuchlin, J. *De Rudimentis Hebraicis.*  
 Richardson, J. *Dictionary, Persian, &c.*  
 ———. *On the Languages, &c. of the East.*  
 Robertson, J. *Grammatica Hebræa.*  
 Robertson, J. *Hebrew without Points.*  
 Robertson, Wm. *First Gate to the Holy Tongue.*  
 ———. *Manipulus Ling. Sanct.*  
 ———. *Thesaurus Ling. Sanct.*  
 Rossi, J. B. de. *Introd. allo Studio della Lingua Ebreæ, etc.*  
 ———. *Lexicon Hebraicum.*  
 ———. *Synopsis Instit. Hebr.*  
 ———. *De Caussis Neglectæ*
- Hebr. Litterarum Disciplinæ.*  
 Roy, Rammohun. *Bengalee Grammar.*  
 Ruphy, J. F. *Dict. François-Arabe.*  
 Rusius, J. R. *De Accentuatione Hebr.*
- Sacy, S. de. *Grammaire Arabe.*  
 St. Paul. *Methodus Hebræa.*  
 Schaaf, C. *Lexicon Syriacum.*  
 ———. *Opus Aramæum.*  
 Schickardus, W. *Horologium Ebræum.*  
 Schindler, V. *Lexicon Pentaglotton.*  
 Schudt, J. J. *Deliciæ Hebræo-Philol.*  
 Schultens, A. *De Lingua Hebræa.*  
 ———. *De Lingua Arabica.*  
 Schwenter, D. *Ventilatio Grammatica.*  
 Seaman, G. *Grammatica Turcica.*  
 Sennertus, A. *De Idiotismis Orient.*  
 ———. *De Lingua Ebræa.*  
 Sewall, S. *Hebrew Grammar.*  
 ———. *Chaldee Lexicon.*  
 Shaler, W. *On the Language, Manners, and Customs of the Berbers.*  
 Sharp, G. *Tracts on Hebrew.*  
 Sharpe, G. *Method of Learning Hebrew.*  
 ———. *Hebrew Lexicon.*  
 Simon, J. *Lexicon Hebr. et Chald.*  
 Sinnerus, J. C. *De Accentibus Ebræis.*  
 Smith, J. *Hebrew Grammar.*  
 Spey, R. *Grammatica Arabica.*  
 Stockius, C. *Clavis Linguae Sanctæ.*  
 Stoehr, N. F. *De Pronunciatione Ebr.*  
 Storr, C. G. *Syntaxis Hebraica.*  
 Stuart, M. *Dissertations.*
- Takoor, M. *Vocabulary, Bengalee and English.*  
 Thomasinus, L. *Glossarium Hebraicum.*  
 Trendelenburg, J. G. *Vom Gebrauch dreier Vocalzeichen bei den alten Hebræern.*  
 Tychsen, O. G. *Elementale Arabicum.*
- Vater, J. S. *Hebräische Sprachlehre.*  
 ———. *Handbuch.*
- Walton, B. *Introductio.*  
 Wasmuth, M. *Grammatica Arabica.*  
 Wilkins, C. *Sanskrit Grammar.*  
 Willard, S. *Hebrew Grammar.*  
 Williams, R. *Key to the Indian Language.*  
 Wilson, C. *Hebrew Grammar.*  
 Zeisberger, D. *Indian Grammar.*

## SECTION IV.

*Rhetoric and Criticism.*

- Adams, J. Q. Lectures.  
 Addison, J. On Anc. and Mod. Learning.  
 Agrippa, H. C. De Libro suo de Incertitudine Scientiarum.  
 Alison, A. On Taste.  
 Alphonsus, G. Vide Matamoros.  
 Arnaud, G. d'. Animadversiones Crit.  
 Art of Speaking. See Burgh.
- Baillie, (Dr.) On the Sublime.  
 Bamba. Rhetorica. (Mod. Greek.)  
 Batteux, J. Sur la Poétique d'Aristote.  
 Bavermeister, J. P. In Hesiodum.  
 Baxter, G. Philological Letters.  
 Beau, (le). Sur le Plutus d'Aristophane.  
 Beccaria, C. Dello Stile.  
 Beckius, C. D. De Interpret. Vet. Script.  
 Benson, E. On W. Irving's "Wife."  
 Bentley, R. Opuscula Philol.  
 ———. On the Epistles of Phalaris.  
 Besenbeck, C. J. De Ingenio Sophoclis.  
 Besseldt, K. Einleitung zu Homers Odyssee, etc.  
 Bibliotheca Critica.  
 Billerbeck, J. De Aristotele, Plinio, etc.  
 Bitaubé, P. J. Sur l'Etude des Anciens.—Sur l'Eutyphron de Platon.—Sur la Poétique d'Aristote.—Sur Pindare, etc.  
 Blackwall, A. Intro. to the Classics.  
 Blair, H. Lectures on Rhetoric, etc.  
 Blount, Sir T. P. Censura Celebr. Auth.  
 Blümner, H. Ueber die Idee des Schicksals in den Tragödien des Aischylos.  
 ———. De Sophoclis Œdipo.  
 Böckhius, A. Specimen Editionis Timæi Platonis.  
 ———. In Græcas Tragœdias.  
 ———. In Platonis Minoem, etc.  
 Boivin, J. Syst. d'Homère sur l'Olympe.  
 Bolton, E. Hypercritica.  
 Bongiovanni, A. Gr. Scholia in Homerum.  
 Böhrock, A. C. Apparatus ad Herodotum.  
 Bos, L. Ad Scriptores quosdam Gr.  
 Boyle, C. On the Epistles of Phalaris.  
 ———. On Boyle and Bentley.  
 Bredow, G. G. Geographiæ et Uranologiæ Herodotæ Specimina.  
 Breitingerus, J. J. In Vitam Persii.  
 Burette, P. J. Examen du Traité de Plutarque sur la Musique.  
 Bürger, G. A. Akademie der Schönen Redekünste.  
 Burgh, J. Art of Speaking.  
 Burney, C. De Metris Æschyli.  
 Burton, J. Epistola Critica.  
 Butler, C. Rhetorica.  
 Buttman, P. Museum Antiq. Studiorum.
- Cange, C. du. Notæ in Script. Byz.  
 Carpentarius, J. Platonis cum Aristote Comparatio.  
 Casaubonus, J. In Athenæum.  
 ———. In Dionem.  
 ———. Casauboniana.  
 Casaubonus, M. In M. Antoninum.  
 Caussin, N. De Eloquentia.  
 Caylus, (le Comte de.) Sur Pline.  
 Cesarotti, M. De Lingua et Eloquentia.  
 ———. Corso di Letteratura Gr.  
 Chabanon, (de.) Sur Homère.—Sur Pindare.  
 Charle-Livry. Vide Dialogues.  
 Clerc, J. le. Ars Critica.  
 ———. In Eusebii Onomasticon, etc.  
 ———. Silvæ Philologicæ.  
 Clodius, J. A. Super Quinctiliani Judicio de Homero.  
 Commentarii Societatis Philologicæ Lips.  
 Conimbr. Coll. Soc. Jesu. In Aristotelem.  
 Constable, J. On Accuracy of Style.  
 Cooper, J. G. On Taste.  
 Cornarius, J. In Dialogos Platonis.  
 Crevier, J. B. L. Tractatus Varii.  
 Crombie, A. Gymnasium.  
 Croze, M. V. la. Vind. Vet. Scriptorum.
- Daumius, C. Epistolæ.  
 Dawes, R. Miscellanea Critica.  
 Degen, J. F. Ueber die Philosophie des Anakreons.  
 Dialogues, par Charle-Livry, etc.  
 Dissen, L. G. Disquisitiones Philol.  
 Dissen, L. De Phil. Mor. in Xenophonte.  
 Dräseke, J. H. B. Ueber Ideale, etc.
- Egen, J. F. W. Ueber die Homerischen Gleichnisse.  
 Eldik, E. H. van. Suspicionum Specimen.  
 Engelstoft, L. De Pretio Lit. Rom.  
 Erasmus, D. De Copia Verborum et Rerum.  
 Ernesti, J. A. In Aristoph. et Joseph., etc.  
 ———. Opuscula Philologica.  
 Estiene, H. Apologie pour Hérodote.  
 Eustathius. In Dionysium Periegetam.  
 ———. In Homeri Iliadem.
- Falsterus, C. Amœnitates Philologicæ.  
 Feder, C. A. L. In Auctores Veteres Gr. et Lat.  
 Felton, H. On Reading the Classics.  
 Fénélon. Sur la Rhétorique, etc.  
 ———. Sur l'Eloquence.  
 ———. On Eloquence.  
 Fontanini, G. Della Eloquenza Italiana.  
 Forster, N. On Josepus's Account of Christ.  
 Fraguier. Sur Virgile.
- Campanus, T. M. Enchiridion Oratorum.  
 Campbell, G. Philosophy of Rhetoric.

- Garnier, J. J. Sur Platon.  
 Geddes, J. Composition of the Ancients.  
 Gerhardius, E. Lectiones Apollonianæ.  
 Gerrard, A. Essay on Taste, &c.  
 Gibbon, E. Sixth Book of the *Æneid*.  
 Glasewald, C. E. In Quintum Smyrnæum.  
 Goes, G. F. D. De Philosophiæ Definitio-  
 nibus.  
 Gottleber, J. C. Ad Platonis Phædo-  
 nem, etc.  
 Goudoever, A. van. De Polybii Laudibus.  
 Grævius, J. G. Dissertationes.  
 Gronovius, J. F. Observationes.  
 ———. In Terentium.  
 Gruterus, J. Lampas.  
 Halbkart, C. W. Psychologia Homérica.  
 Harduinus, J. Prolegomena.  
 Harpe, J. F. de la. Lycée.  
 Harris, J. Philological Enquiries.  
 Heath, B. In Tragicos Græcos.  
 Hegendorphinus, C. Epistolas Conscri-  
 bendi Methodus.  
 Herculanensium Voluminum Explanatio.  
 Hermannus, G. Tractatus Varii, in Auc-  
 tores Græcos.  
 Hesychius. In Hesych. Lexic.  
 Hobbes, T. Art of Rhetoric.  
 Holdsworth, E. On Virgil, &c.  
 Hole, R. On the Arabian Nights.  
 Holstenius, L. In Stephanum Byzantium.  
 Home, H. (Ld. Kames.) See Kames.  
 Home, T. Manuductio in *Ædem Palladis*.  
 Hurd, R. (Bp.) On Chivalry and Romance.  
 ———. Letter to T. Leland.  
 Huschke, J. In Anthologiam Græcam,  
 etc.  
 ———. De Orphei Argonauticis.  
 Ilgen, C. D. Opuscula Philologica.  
 Jacobs, F. Emendationes in Auct. Vel.  
 ———. In *Æliani Historiam Animalium*  
 et *Philostrati Vitam Apollonii*.  
 ———. In *Euripidem*; et in *Stobæum*.  
 ———. In *Themistium*.  
 ———. In *Athenæum*.  
 Jortin, J. Observations upon Authors.  
 Kames, (Lord.) Elements of Criticism.  
 Keating, T. Review of a "Review of Dr.  
 Freeman's Sermons."  
 Klotzius, C. A. Epistolæ Homericæ.  
 Knight, R. P. Prolegomena ad Homerum.  
 ———. On Taste.  
 Koës, G. H. C. De Discrepantiis in *Odyssæa*.  
 Kohlius, F. T. Commentationes Criticæ.  
 Koppen, J. H. J. Ueber Homer.  
 ———. Ueber Horaz.  
 Krause, J. F. De Libri *αἰγῆς Κόρυς* Auc-  
 tore.  
 Kuithan, J. W. Ueber die Urkomödien  
 zu Pindars Sieghymnen.  
 Kwiatkiewicz, J. Suada Civilis.  
 Laharpe. Vide Harpe, J. F. de la.  
 Lawson, J. Lectures on Oratory.  
 Learning, Essay on Critical and Curious.  
 Leichius, J. H. In *Photii Bibliothecam*.  
 Leland, T. On Eloquence.  
 Lenz, C. G. De Fragmentis Orphicis.  
 ———. Ueber Ovid.  
 Letters to Heber on the Waverley Novels.  
 Lévesque, C. P. Sur les Trois Poètes  
 Tragiques de la Grèce, etc.  
 Lindau, A. F. In *Platonis Timæum*, etc.  
 ———. De Usu Artium et Literarum  
 Græcorum.  
 Macropedius, G. De Conscribendis Epis-  
 tolis.  
 Mahne, G. L. De Aristoxeno.  
 Malone, E. On Papers attributed to  
 Shakspeare.  
 Manutius, P. In *Epistolas Ciceronis*.  
 Manwaring, E. Of Harmony and Num-  
 bers, &c.  
 Markland, J. On Cicero's Epistles to Bru-  
 tus, &c.  
 Mason, J. On Elocution, &c.  
 Matamoros, A. G. De Asserenda Hispano-  
 rum Eruditione.  
 Matthæi, C. F. Lectiones Mosquenses.  
 ———. De Dionysii Perieg. Loco.  
 Matthiæ, A. Miscellanea Philologica.  
 Ménage, G. Anti-Baillet.  
 Milner, J. On the Epistles of Phalaris.  
 Missiacus, C. De J. Harduini Prolegome-  
 nis.  
 Modius, F. De Re Militari.  
 Monti, V. Lettere Filologiche.  
 Moor, J. On the Taste of Greek Writers.  
 Morellus, P. In *Dionem*.  
 Morgenstern, C. In *Platonem*.  
 Müller, A. Ueber die Beredsamkeit.  
 Müller, C. G. De Codice Plotini MS.  
 Muretus, M. A. Variæ Lectiones.  
 Nast, J. J. H. Ueber Homers Sprache.  
 Noehden, G. H. Anm. zu Virgils *Æneis*.  
 Norton, A. Reviews.  
 Oelrichs, J. G. A. De Doctrina Platonis  
 de Deo.  
 Olearius, G. De Poetriis Gr.—In *Suidam*.  
 Olivier, P. Dissertationes.  
 Palmerius, J. In *Auctores Græcos*.  
 Pauw, J. C. de. In *Pindarum*.  
 Perizonius, J. De *Dictye*.  
 Petitus, P. In *Veterum Scripta*.  
 ———. In *Aretæum*.  
 Pierson, J. Verisimilia.  
 Poliziano, A. Lania.  
 Poppo, E. F. In *Thucydidem*.  
 Porson, R. Adversaria.  
 Port-Royal, (MM. de.) Art of Speaking.  
 Posselius, J. Calligraphia Oratoria Linguae  
 Græcæ.  
 Pye, H. J. On Aristotle's Poetic.



- Quevedo, F. de. In Plutarchi M. Brutum.
- Raderus, M. Ad Senecæ Medeam.
- Ramus, P. In Aristotelem.
- Ravisius, J. Vide Textor.
- Reinesius, T. Epistolæ.
- Reisigius, C. In Aristophanem.
- Reiske, J. J. Ad Græcos Auctores.
- Review of Worcester's Johnson and Walker.
- Riccus, A. M. Dissertat. Homerica.
- Riccobonus, A. De Arte Rhetorica Aristotelis.
- Rigaltius, N. I. De Satyra Juvenalis.
- Robertellus, F. Miscellanea.
- Rochefort, G. Sur Hérodote, etc.
- Roth, F. Ueber das Wort *Barbar*.
- Ueber Thucydides und Tacitus.
- Rousseau, J. J., On the Writings of, &c.
- Ruhnkenius, D. In Platonem.
- Sallier. Sur quelques Historiens Grecs.
- Salmasius, C. Plinianæ Exercitationes, etc.
- Schelle, K. G. Ueber das Lesen klassischer Autoren.
- Scheller, J. J. G. Anleitung.
- Schleusner, J. F. In Photii Lexicon.
- Schneider, B. F. In Plauti Comœdias.
- Schneider, J. G. In Anthologiam Constantini Cephala, etc.
- Schott, A. H. Studium Homers.
- Schröder et Valckenaer. Observationes.
- Schultz, D. De Cyropædia.
- Schulze, J. H. A. Anmerkungen zu der Encyclopædie der lat. Class.
- Schweighæuser, J. In Athenæum.
- Scioppius, G. Verisimilia.—Suspectæ Lectiones.—In Apuleium.
- Seberus Sulanus, W. Index Homericus.
- Seidler, A. De Versibus Tragicorum Gr.
- Servius, P. De Odoribus.
- Sheridan, T. On Elocution.
- On the Art of Reading.
- Signonius, C. Emendationes.
- Spence, J. Polymetis.
- Spitzner, F. De Versu Gr. Heroico, etc.
- Spohn, F. A. G. De Agro Troiano.
- Stephanus, H. De Criticis Vet.
- In Isocratem.—In Sophoclem et Euripidem.
- Vide Estiene.
- Stewechius, G. Ad Vegetium, etc.
- Tesmarus, J. Exercitationes Rhet.
- Textor, J. R. Epithetorum Epitome.
- Thesaurus Criticus. Vide Gruterus.
- Novus.
- Thiersch, F. Acta Philologorum Mon.
- Specimen Editionis Symposii Platonis.
- Tiedemann, D. In Platonem.
- Toup, J. In Suidam, Hesychium, etc.
- Epistola ad G. Episc. Glocestr.
- Tractatus Varii, a Crevier et Aliis.
- Trillerus, D. W. In Gr. et Lat. Auctores.
- Tunstall, J. De Ciceronis Epistolis, etc.
- On the Epistles between Cicero and Brutus.
- Tyrwhitt, T. De Babrio.
- Tzetza, J. In Librum Hesiodi.
- In Homeri Iliadem.
- Ursinus, F. In Virgilium, etc.
- Valckenær, L. C. Epistola, etc.
- Vide Schröder.
- Valesius, H. In Harpocratonem, etc.
- Vater, J. S. Ad Aristotelis Rhetorica.
- Vicarsius, T. Manuductio.
- Victorius, P. Variæ Lectiones.
- Vincent, W. Papers in the Class. Journ.
- Volger, H. F. M. De Sappho.
- Vossius, G. J. Rhetorice Contracta.
- Elementa Rhetorica.
- Waddelus, G. In Loca quædam Virgillii, Horatii, Ovidii, et Lucani.
- Wagner, G. De Alceste Euripidea.
- Wagner, J. J. In Homerum.
- Wakefield, G. Sylva Critica.
- On Pope.
- Walker, J. Elocution.
- Rhetorical Grammar.
- Walker, W. Troposchematologia.
- Walterus, J. A. Codex in Suida *Mendax*.
- Warburton, W. (Bp.), Advice to.
- Ward, J. System of Oratory.
- Weigel, K. Ætlian. Exercit. Specimen.
- In Aretæum.
- Weiske, B. In Orationem Ciceronis.
- Anm. zu Ciceros Briefen.
- Pleonasmi Græci.
- Welcker, F. G. Sappho.
- Wesseling, P. Probabilia.
- Observationes Variæ.
- Dissertatio Herodotea.
- Wesselow, R. de. Connaissance des Beautés et des Défauts, etc.
- Wetzel, J. C. F. Anm. zu Cicero.
- Wieland, C. M. Attisches Museum.
- Wolfius, F. A. Auctarium.
- Ueber den Homer.
- Prolegom. ad Homerum.
- Epistola.
- et P. Buttmannus. Museum.
- Wood, R. Originalgenie des Homers.
- Wormius, O. In Ciceronis Orationem pro Marcello.
- Wotton, W. On Ancient and Modern Learning, &c.
- Wunderlich, C. F. In Æschylum.

[See also Class I. Section 7., and Class IV. Sections 11., 111., VIII. 1., and XII.]

## SECTION V.

*Greek Authors.*[All names but those of Greek Authors are distinguished by an *asterisk*.]

- Actuarius, J.** De Spiritu Animali.  
**Acusilaus.** Fragmenta.  
**Ægyptiaca,** seu Vet. Script. de Rebus  
 Ægypti Commentarii et Fragmenta.  
**Ælianus, C.** Historia et Fragmenta.  
 ———. *Tactica.*  
 ———. De Natura Animalium.  
**Æneas Tact.** De Toleranda Obsidione.  
**Æschines, Orator.** Opera.  
**Æschines, Socraticus.** Dialogi.  
**Æschylus.** Tragœdiæ.  
**Æsopus.** Fabulæ.  
**Ætius, Amidenus.** Specimen.  
**Agapetus.** Capita Admon. ad Justinianum.  
**Agathias.** De Rebus Gestis Justiniani.  
**Alcæus.** Fragmenta.  
**Alcidamas.** Orationes.  
**Alciphron.** Epistolæ.  
**Alcman.** Fragmenta.  
**Alypius.** Introductio Musica.  
**Ammonius.** De Adfin. Vocab. Differentia.  
**Anacreon.** Carmina.  
**Analecta Hellenica.** Vide Collectanea.  
**Analecta Veterum Poetarum Græcorum.**  
**Andocides.** Orationes.  
**Andreas Cretensis.** Opera.  
**Andronicus Rhodius.** Ethicorum Aristote-  
 lis Paraphrasis.  
**Anecdota Græca.**  
**Anna Comnena.** Alexias.  
**Anthologia Græca.**  
**Antimachus Colophonius.** Reliquiæ.  
**Antiphon.** Orationes.  
**Antisthenes.** Orationes.  
**Antoninus Liberalis.** Transformationes.  
**Antoninus, Marcus, (Imp.)** De Rebus  
 suis.  
**Anyta.** Epigrammata.  
**Aphthonius Sophista.** Progymnasmata.  
**Apollodorus.** Bibliotheca.  
**Apollonius Dyscolus.** Historiæ Comment.  
**Apollonius Pergæus.** Conica, etc.  
**Apollonius Rhodius.** Argonautica.  
**Apollonius Sophista.** Lexicon.  
**Appianus Alexandrinus.** Hist. Rom.  
**Aratus, T.** Phænomena et Diosemea.  
**Archimedes.** Opera.  
**Aretæus Cappadox.** Opera.  
**Aristænetus.** Epistolæ.  
**Aristarchus Samius.** De Magnitud. et  
 Dist. Solis et Lunæ.  
**Aristeas.** Historia LXXII Interpretum.  
**Aristides Ælius.** Orationes.  
**Aristides, Quintilianus.** De Musica.  
**Aristophanes.** Comœdia.  
**Aristoteles.** Opera.  
**Aristoxenus.** Harmonica.  
**Arrianus.** De Alexandri Expeditione, etc.
- Astronomici Veteres Gr.** Uranologion.  
**Athenæus.** Deipnosophistæ.  
**Bacchius Senior.** De Arte Musica.  
**Besantinous, Helladius.** Chrestomathiæ.  
**Bibliotheca Græca,** a Coray.  
**Bion.** Idyllia.  
**Bretingerus.** Eclogæ ex Gr. Scriptoribus.  
**\*Brunck, R. F. P.** Index to the Analecta.  
**Byzantinæ Historiæ Scriptores.**  
**Callimachus.** Hymni, Epigrammata, et  
 Fragmenta.  
**Callistratus.** Expositiones Statuarum.  
**Cantacuzenus, J.** Contra Mahom. Fidem.  
 ———. Historiæ.  
**Cebes.** Tabula.  
**Cedrenus, G.** Compendium Historiarum.  
**Chalcondylas, L.** Historia Turcarum.  
**Chariton Aphrod.** De Chæreæ et Callirrhoe.  
**Chion.** Epistolæ.  
**Chirurgici Libri Gr.,** Sorani et Oribasii.  
**Cinnamus, J.** Historiæ.  
**Cleanthus.** Hymnus ad Deum.  
**Cleonidas.** Harmon. Introductorium, etc.  
**Codinus, G.** De Constantinopoli.  
**Collectanea Græca Majora.**  
 ———. *Minora.*  
**Coluthus.** Rape of Helen.  
**Conon et Parthenius.** Narrationes.  
**\*Coray, A.** Bibliotheca Græca.  
**Corinna.** Carmina.  
**Ctesias Cnidius.** Opera.  
**\*Dahl, J. C. G.** Chrestomathia Philoniana.  
**Damascius.** Excerpta.  
**Demades.** Vide Oratores Græci. Vide  
 Demosthenes.  
**Demetrius Cyd.** De Contemnenda Morte.  
**Demetrius Phal.** De Elocutione.  
**Democrates.** Auræ Sententiæ.  
**Demophilus.** Similitudines.  
**Demosthenes.** Opera.  
**Dicæarchus.** Geographica Quædam.  
**Dio Chrysostomus.** Orationes.  
**Diodorus Siculus.** Bibliotheca Hist.  
**Diogenes Laertius.** De Vitis Cl. Philos.  
**Dion Cassius.** Historiæ Romanæ.  
**Dionysius Halicarnassensis.** Opera.  
**Dionysius Periegetes.** Orbis Descriptio.  
**Dionysius Thrax.** Grammatica.  
**Diophantus Alexandrinus.** Arithmetica.  
**Dioscorides, Pedacius.** Opera.  
**Draco Straton.** De Metris Poeticis.  
**Ducas, M.** Historia Byzantina.  
**\*Duportus, J.** Gnomologia Homerica.  
**\*Eichhorn, J. G.** Antiqua Historia.

**Elegiaci Græca.**  
**Empedocles.** Carminum Reliquiæ.  
**Ephemeris, Gr. MS.**  
**Epictetus.** Enchiridion, etc.  
**Epicurus.** Fragmenta.  
*\*Επιτάφιοι τῶν Παλαιῶν.*  
**Eratosthenes.** Geograph. Fragmenta.  
 ----- Catasterismi.  
 ----- Cribrum.  
**Erinna.** Carmina.  
**Etymologicon Magnum.**  
**Euclides.** Opera.  
**Eunapius.** De Vitis Philosophorum, etc.  
**Euripides.** Tragediæ, etc.  
**Eustathius.** De Ismenix et Ismenes Amorum.  
**Eustathius.** In Dionysium Periegetam.  
 ----- In Homeri Iliadem.  
**Excerpta Græcorum Sophistarum, etc.**  
 ----- ex Historicis Græcis.  
 ----- ex Auctoribus Classicis.  
  
**Galenus, C.** Opera, Latine.  
**Gaudentius.** Harmonica Introductio.  
**Gemistus, G. P.** De Rebus Gestis Gr.  
**Genesius, J.** De Rebus Constantinop.  
 Geponicorum Libri xx.  
*\*Gesnerus, J. M.* Chrestomathia.  
**Glycas, M.** Annales.  
**Gnomici Poetæ Græci.**  
**Gorgias Leontinus.** Reliquiæ.  
**Græca Majora, et Græca Minora.**  
**Gregorius et Alii.** De Dialectis.  
*\*Grotius, H.* Excerpta ex Dramaticis.  
  
**Harpocration, Valerius.** De Vocibus.  
**Heliodorus.** Æthiopica.  
**Hellanicus Lesbius.** Fragmenta.  
**Hellenica.** Vide Siebelis.  
**Hephæstion.** Enchiridion de Metris, etc.  
**Heraclides Ponticus.** Fragmenta, etc.  
**Heraclitus.** De Incredibilibus.  
**Herculanensium Vol. quæ supersunt.**  
**Hermogenes.** Ars Oratoria.  
**Herodes Atticus.** Quæ supersunt.  
**Herodianus.** De Metris.  
**Herodianus.** Historiæ.  
**Herodianus, Ælius.** Philetærus.  
**Herodotus.** Historiæ.  
**Hesiodus.** Quæ extant.  
**Hesychius.** Lexicon.  
 ----- Glossæ Sacræ.  
**Hierocles.** In Aurea Pythagor. Carmina.  
 ----- De Providentia et Fato.  
 ----- Facetiæ.  
**Himerius.** Eclogæ et Declamationes.  
**Hippocrates.** Opera.  
 ----- Erotiani, Galeni, et Herodoti  
 Glossaria in Hippocratem.  
**Hipponax et Ananias.** Fragmenta.  
**Historiæ Poeticæ Scriptores.**  
**Homerus.** Opera.  
**Horapollus.** Hieroglyphica.  
  
*\*Ilgen, C. D.* Scolia.  
**Isæus.** Reliquiæ.

**Isocrates.** Opera.  
  
**Jamblichus.** De Mysteriis.  
 ----- De Vita Pythagorica.  
**Josephus, F.** Opera.  
**Josephus.** Hypomnesticon.  
**Julianus Imperator.** Opera.  
  
*\*Langius, J.* Polyanthea Novissima.  
 ----- Vide Polyanthea.  
**Leo Grammaticus.** Vitæ Recent. Imp.  
**Lesbonax.** Orationes.  
**Libanius Sophista.** Epistolæ.  
 ----- Orationes, etc.  
**Longinus, Dionysius.** De Sublimitate.  
**Longus.** Pastoralia.  
**Lucianus.** Opera.  
**Lycophron.** Alexandra.  
**Lycias.** Orationes.  
**Lycurgus.** Orationes.  
  
**Magister, T.** De Vocibus Atticis.  
**Manasses, C.** Breviarium Historicum.  
**Mathematici Veteres.**  
**Maximus Tyrius.** Dissertationes.  
**Medici Antiqui Græci.**  
**Memnon Heracleotes.** Historiarum Excerpta, etc.  
**Menander et Philemon.** Reliquiæ.  
**Menander Rhetor.** De Encomiis, etc.  
**Menelaus.** Spherica.  
**Mæris Atticista.** Lexicon Atticum.  
**Moschus.** Carmina.  
**Mulierum Græcarum Fragmenta Prosaica.**  
**Musæus.** De Herone et Leandro.  
**Musicæ Antiquæ Auctores Septem.**  
**Myro.** Carmina.  
**Myrtis.** Carmina.  
  
*\*Neander, M.* Aristologia Pindarica.  
*\*Négris, A.* Æschines and Demosthenes on the Crown.  
**Nemesius.** De Natura Hominis.  
**Nicander.** Theriaca et Alexipharmica.  
**Nicephorus Gregoras.** Historia Byz.  
**Nicetas Acominatus.** Annales.  
**Nicolaus Damascenus.** Historiæ.  
**Nicomachus.** Harmonices Manuale.  
**Nonnus Panopolitanus.** Metaphrasis Evangelii Joannis.  
**Nossis.** Epigrammata.  
  
**Ocellus Lucanus.** De Universi Natura.  
**Onosander.** Strategicus.  
**Oppianus.** De Venatione et de Piscatu.  
**Opuscula Mythol., Physica, et Ethica.**  
**Oracula Magica Zoroastris.**  
 ----- Metrica Jovis, etc.  
 ----- Sibyllina.  
**Oratores Græci, a Reiskio.**  
**Oribasius.** De Laqueis, etc.  
**Orpheus.** Argonautica.  
 ----- Orphica.  
  
**Pachymeres, G.** Historia.  
**Palæphatus.** De Incredibilibus.

Palladius Galata. De Gentibus Indiæ.  
 Pappus. Fragmentum.  
 Parmenides. Fragmente.  
 Parthenius. Narrationes.  
 Pausanias. Græciæ Descriptio.  
 \*Petavius (Petau), D. Uranologion.  
 Phalaris. Epistolæ.  
 Phavorinus. Vide Suidas.  
 Pherecydes. Fragmenta.  
 Philemon. Reliquiæ.  
 Philo Alexandrinus. Chrestomathia.  
 Philo Byzantius. De Septem Orbis Spec-  
 taculis.  
 Philo Judæus. Opera.  
 Philodemus. De Musica.  
 Philostratus. Opera, etc.  
 Phlegon Trallianus. Opuscula.  
 Phocylides. Poema Admonitorium.  
 Photius. Lexicon.  
 ———. Bibliotheca.  
 ———. Epistolæ.  
 ———. Contra Manichæos.  
 Phrynichus. Eclogæ.  
 Phurnutus. De Natura Deorum.  
 Pindarus. Carmina.  
 Plato. Opera.  
 Pletho. Vide Gemistus.  
 Plotinus. Opera.  
 Plutarchus. Opera.  
 Poemata Vet. Poetarum Gr. Selecta.  
 Poetæ Græci Minores.  
 ———. Heroici.  
 ———. Vide Gnomici Poetæ.  
 Poetriæ Octo. Fragmenta et Elogia.  
 Pollux, Julius. Onomasticon.  
 ———. Historia Physica.  
 Polyænus. Strategemata.  
 Polyanthea Nova.  
 ———. Novissima. Vide Langius.  
 Polybius. Historiæ.  
 Porphyrius. Opuscula.  
 Praxilla Sicyonia. Carmina.  
 Proclus Diadochus. Sphæra.  
 Proclus. Chrestomathia Grammatica.  
 Procopius. Historia, etc.  
 Prodicus. Hercules.  
 Psellus, M. Synopsis Legum.  
 Ptolemæus, C. Magna Constructio.  
 ———. Geographia.  
 Ptolemæus, H. Historia Poetica.  
 Pythagoras. Carmen Aureum.  
 Pythagoreorum Fragmenta Quædam.  
 Quintus Smyrnæus. Posthomerica.  
 Rhetores Selecti.  
 Sallustius Philos. De Diis et Mundo.  
 Sappho. Fragmenta et Elogia.  
 Scolia; hoc est, Carmina Convivialia.  
 Scylax Caryandensis. Periplus.  
 Secundus Atheniensis. Sententiæ.

Selecta ex Poetis Græcis.  
 Serenus. De Sectione Cylindri et Coni.  
 Severus Alexandrinus. Ethiopœiæ.  
 Sextus Empiricus. Opera.  
 Sextus Pythagoreus. Sententiæ.  
 Sibyllinæ Oracula. Vide Oracula.  
 \*Siebelis, C. G. Hellenica.  
 Simonides. Carmen de Mulieribus.  
 Simplicius. In Epictetum.  
 Solon. Quæ sunt apud Stobæum.  
 Sophocles. Tragœdiæ et Fragmenta.  
 Soranus. Vide Chirurgici.  
 Stephanus Byzantius. De Urbibus.  
 ———. De Dodone.  
 Stobæus, J. Sententiæ et Eclogæ.  
 Strabo. Geographia.  
 \*Stroth, F. A. Ægyptiaca.  
 Suidas. Lexicon.  
 ———. Historica.  
 ———. et Phavorinus. Glossæ Sacræ.  
 Syncellus, G. Chronographia.  
 Tarasius. Ad Papam Romæ Epistola.  
 Tattus, A. De Clitophontis et Leucippæ  
 Amoribus.  
 Telesilla. Carmina.  
 Themistius. Orationes.  
 Themistocles. Epistolæ.  
 Theocritus. Idyllia et Epigrammata.  
 ———. Bion, et Moschus. Carmina.  
 Theodorus Balsamon. Epistolæ.—Scolia.  
 Theodosius. Sphærica.  
 Theognis. Sententiæ.  
 ———. Phocylides, Pythagoras, Solon,  
 et Alii. Poemata.  
 Theon Sophista. Progymnasmata.  
 Theophrastus. Historia Plantarum.  
 ———. Characteres.  
 Thucydides. De Bello Peloponnesiaco.  
 Tiberius Rhetor. De Schematibus, etc.  
 Timæus, Locrus. De Anima Mundi.  
 Timæus Sophista. Lexicon Vocum Platon.  
 Timocles. Fragmenta.  
 Tragœdiæ Tres.  
 Tricha. De Metris.  
 Tryphiodorus. Ilii Excidium.  
 Tyrtaeus. Reliquiæ.  
 Tzetza, J. Antehomerica, etc.  
 \*Villoison, J. B. Anecdota Græca.  
 \*Vorstius, J. Poet. Gr. Poemata Selecta.  
 \*Vossius, I. Periplus Scylacis, etc.  
 \*Wolfius, J. C. Vide Anecdota.  
 Xenocrates. Περὶ τῆς ἀπὸ Ἐννέμων Τροφῆς.  
 Xenophon. Opera.  
 Xenophon Ephesius. De Amoribus An-  
 thix et Abrocomæ.  
 Zosimus. Historiæ.

[See also Class I. Section VIII., and Class IV. Sections III. 2., IV. and VII.]

## SECTION VI.

*Ancient Latin Authors.*

[All names but those of Ancient Latin Authors are distinguished by an *asterisk*.]

- Agroëtius. De Orthographia, etc.  
 \*Allen, W. Collectanea Latina.  
 Ammianus Marcellinus. Res Gestæ.  
 Ampelius, L. Liber Memorialis.  
 Anonymus. De Origine Urbis Romæ.  
 ———. De Rebus Bellicis.  
 Anonymus Sophista. De Rhetorica.  
 ———. De Incredibilibus.  
 Apicius, C. De Opsoniis, etc.  
 Apuleius, L. Opera.  
 Asper Junior. Ars Grammatica.  
 Astronomici Veteres Latini.  
 Aurelianus, C. De Morbis.  
 Ausonius, D. Magnus. Opera.  
 Boethius. De Consolatione Philosophiæ.  
 Cæsar, C. J. Opera.  
 Capella, M. De Musica.  
 Caper, F. De Orthographia, etc.  
 Capitolinus, J. Clodius Albinus.  
 Cato, D. Disticha de Moribus.  
 Cato, M. P. De Re Militari.  
 ———. De Re Rustica.  
 Catullus, C. V. Opera.  
 Celsus, A. C. De Medicina.  
 Censorinus. De Die Natali.  
 Cicero, M. T. Opera.  
 Claudianus, C. Opera.  
 Collectio PISAURENSIS Poetarum.  
 Columella, L. J. M. De Re Rustica.  
 ———. De Cultu Hortorum.  
 ———. Of Husbandry.  
 Corpus Veterum Poetarum.  
 Corvinus, M. De Progenie Augusti.  
 Curtius, Q. R. De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni.  
 Dares Phrygius. Vide Dictys.  
 Dictys et Dares. De Bello Trojæ.  
 Diomedes. De Arte Grammatica.  
 Donatus, Ælius. De Grammatica.  
 Encyclopædie der Lat. Classiker.  
 Ennius, Quintus. Fragmenta.  
 Epigrammata et Poemata Vetera.  
 Eutropius. Historia Romana.  
 Evanthius et Donatus. De Tragœdia et Comœdia.  
 Excerpta e Scriptoribus Latinis.  
 ———. ex Auctoribus Classicis.  
 Festus, S. P. Vide Flaccus, M. V.  
 Flaccus, C. V. Argonautica.  
 Flaccus, M. V., et S. P. Festus. De Verborum Significatione.  
 Florus, L. A. Res Romanæ.  
 Frontinus, S. J. Opera.  
 Fronto, M. C. De Differentiis Vocabulorum.  
 ———. Opera Inedita, a Maio.  
 Gallicanus, V. Avidius Cassius.  
 Gellius, Aulus. Noctes Atticæ.  
 Grammatici Veteres Latini.  
 Gratius Faliscus. Cynegeticon.  
 Hirtius, A. De Bellis Alex. et Afric.  
 Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores VI.  
 ———. Romanæ Scriptores.  
 Horatius, Q. F. Opera.  
 Hyginus, J. De Castrametatione.  
 ———. Fabulæ.—Poeticon Astron.  
 Justinianus Imperator. Institutiones.  
 Justinus. Historiæ.  
 Juvenalis, D. J. Satyræ.  
 Lampridius, Æ. Commodus Antoninus.  
 Livius, T. Historiæ.  
 Longus, V. De Orthographia.  
 Lucanus, M. A. Pharsalia.  
 Lucretius, T. C. De Rerum Natura.  
 Macrobius, A. T. Opera.  
 Manilius, M. Astronomicon.  
 Martialis, M. V. Epigrammata.  
 Maximus. Vide Valerius.  
 Mela, P. De Situ Orbis.  
 Modestus. De Vocabulis Rei Militaris.  
 Mythographi Latini.  
 Nepos, C. Vitæ Imperatorum.  
 Ovidius, P. N. Opera.  
 Palæmon, Q. R. Ars Grammatica.  
 Palladius. De Re Rustica.  
 Panegyrici Veteres Duodecim.  
 Paterculus, C. V. Historiæ Romanæ.  
 Paullus Diaconus. De Gestis Romanorum.  
 Persius, A. F. Satiræ.  
 Petronius, T. A. Satyricon.  
 Phædrus. Fabulæ.  
 Phocas. De Nomine et Verbo, etc.  
 Placidus, L. Narrationes Fab. Ovidii.  
 Plautus, M. A. Comœdiæ.  
 Plinius, C. S. Historia Naturalis.  
 Plinius, C. C. S. Epistolæ et Panegyricus.  
 Poetæ Latini Minores.  
 ———. Vide Coll. Pisaur.,—Corpus Poet. Lat.,—Encyclopædie.—Polyanthea Nova.  
 Pomponius Lætus. Historia Romana.

Pomponius Lætus. Fragmenta.  
 Pomponius Mela. Vide Mela.  
 Priscianus. Quæ extant Omnia.  
 Priapeia, etc.  
 Probus, M. V. Grammatica.  
 Propertius, S. A. Elegiæ.  
 Prudentius Clemens, A. Opera.  
 Publius Syrus. Sententiæ.

Quintilianus, M. F. De Institutione Oratoria.

Rei Rusticæ Scriptores.  
 Re Militari. Script. de. Vide Scriptores.  
 Romanæ Historiæ Scriptores.  
 Ruffus. Leges Militares.  
 Rufinus. De Metris, etc.  
 Rufus, S. De Roma.

Sallustius, C. C. Opera.  
 Scriptores Historiæ Romanæ.  
 — de Re Militari.  
 — Rei Rusticæ.

Sedulius, C. Paschale Carmen, etc.  
 Seneca, L. A., et Alii. Opera.  
 Sergius. In Donati Grammaticam.  
 Servius, M. H. De Grammatica.  
 Silius Italicus, C. Punica.

Silius Italicus, C. Scipio.  
 Solinus, C. J. Polyhistor.  
 Spartianus, Æ. Adrianus Cæsar;—Ælius Verus.  
 Statius, P. P. Opera.  
 Suetonius, C. T. Opera.  
 Symmachus, Q. A. Epistolæ, etc.  
 Syrus, P. Sententiæ.

Tacitus, C. C. Opera.  
 Terentius, P. Comœdiæ.  
 Tibullus, A. Carmina.  
 Trebellius Pollio. Valerianus, etc.

Valerius Maximus. Facta Dictaque Memorabilia.  
 Varro, M. T. Opera.  
 Vegetius, F. R. De Re Militari.  
 — Ars Veterinaria.  
 Vibius Sequester. De Fluminibus, etc.  
 Victor, P. De Regionibus Romæ.  
 Victor, S. A. Historia Romana.  
 Victorinus, M. De Re Grammatica.  
 Virgilius, P. M. Opera.  
 Vitruvius, M. P. De Architectura.  
 Vopiscus, F. Divus Aurelianus.  
 Vulcatius Gallicanus. Avidius Cassius.

[See also Class I. Section VIII., and Class IV. Sections III. 2., IV. and VII.]

## SECTION VII.

*Translations of Greek and Latin Authors.*

Addison, J. Anacreon and Sappho.  
 — Petronius Arbitr.  
 Amory, T. Conversation of Socrates.  
 Amyot, J. Daphnis et Chloé.  
 — Vide Plutarchus.  
 Anguillara, G. A. dell'. Le Metamorfosi d'Ovidio.  
 Antoninus, M. Meditations, &c.  
 — See Collier,--Joly,--North.  
 Ashley, M. Institution of Cyrus.  
 Appianus Alex. Delle Guerre de' Romani.  
 — Delle Guerre di Spagna.  
 — History by Davies.  
 Arrianus. Voy. of Nearchus, by Vincent.  
 — Vide Lauro,—Rooke.

Baker, G. Livy.  
 Baldelli, F. Flavio Giuseppe.  
 — Giulio Cesare.  
 Banister, J. Pindar.  
 Becelli, G. C. Erodotus, etc.  
 Beloe, W. Herodotus.  
 Bentham, E. Funeral Eulogies.  
 Bladen, M. Cæsar's Commentaries.  
 Boethius. Speech to the Emperor.  
 — Consolations of Philosophy.  
 — Vide Villegas.  
 Booth, G. Library of Diodorus.

Brosses, C. de. Salluste.  
 Brumoy, P. Greek Theatre.  
 Bruyère, J. de la. Théophraste.

Camus, A. G. Les Animaux d'Aristote.  
 Carr, J. Dialogues of Lucian.  
 Carter, E. Epictetus.  
 Catullus, C. V. Poems.  
 Cebes. Picture of, by Collier, and Others.  
 Cesarotti, M. L' Iliade di Omero.  
 — Le Opere di Demostene.  
 — Corso di Letteratura Gr.  
 — Satire di Giuvenale.  
 Chapman, G. The Iliads of Homer.  
 Cicero, M. T. De la Vieillesse, etc.  
 — See Cockman,—Gordon,—Melmoth,—Middleton,—Montgault.  
 Clarke, J. History of Justin.  
 — Cornelius Nepos.  
 — Suetonius.  
 Claudianus, C. Panegyrick, &c.  
 Clifton, F. Hippocrates on Air, &c.; also Thucydides's Account of the Plague.  
 Cockman, T. Tully's Offices.  
 Collier, J. Meditations of M. Antoninus.  
 Colman, G. Terence.  
 Cooke, T. Hesiod.  
 Coste, P. Hieron of Xenophon.

- Court, J. Josephus.  
 Cowper, W. Homer's Iliad and Odyssey.  
 Crosse, W. Workes of Salustius.
- Dacier, A. La Poétique d'Aristote.  
 Delille, J. L'Enéide.  
 —. Les Géorgiques.  
 Diaper and Jones. Oppian's Halieuticks.  
 Digby, J. Quintus Curtius.  
 Dodd, W. Callimachus.  
 Dolce, L. Degl' Imperatori Gr., etc.  
 —. Epitalamio, etc.  
 Domenichi, L. Polibio.  
 Drummond, Sir W. Satires of Persius.  
 Drummond, W. H. First Book of Lucetius.  
 Dryden, J. Virgil.—Ovid's Metamorphoses.—Juvenal.—Plutarch's Lives.
- Elton, C. A. Specimens.
- Fawkes, F. Theocritus.—Apollonius Rhodius.—Rape of Helen, by Coluthus.—Anacreon.—Sappho.—Bion and Moschus.—Musæus.  
 Florus. Roman History.  
 Francis, P. Horace.  
 —. Demosthenes.  
 Francklin, T. Lucian.  
 —. Sophocles.  
 —. Epistles of Phalaris.
- Galenus. Opera, Latine.  
 Gandini, A. A. Le Opere di Senofonte.  
 Garth, Sir S. Ovid's Metamorphoses.  
 Gemistus, G. P. Dell' Istorie de' Greci.  
 Gibert, C. de. Satyres de Perse.  
 Gifford, W. Juvenal.  
 Gillies, J. Aristotle's Ethics and Politics.  
 —. Lycias and Isocrates.  
 Gordon, T. Sallust, and Cicero against Catiline.  
 —. Tacitus.  
 Grieve, J. Celsus.  
 Guthrie, W. Quintilian.
- Hampton, J. Polybius.  
 Heilandus, S. Aristotelis Ethica, Lat.  
 Hobbes, T. The Iliads and Odysseys.  
 —. Thucydides.  
 Horologgi, I. Historia degli Imperatori Greci da Niceta, etc.  
 Hughes, J. Suetonius.  
 Humboldt, W. von. Æschylos Agamemnon Metrisch übersetzt.
- Jauregui, J. de. Farsalia.  
 Joly, (de.) Pensées de M. A. Antonin.
- Kampen, N. G. van. Medea.  
 Kennet, W. (Bp.) Pliny's Panegyrick on Trajan.
- Langhorne, J. and W. Plutarch's Lives.  
 Larcher, P. H. Histoire d' Hérodote.  
 Lauro, P. Arriano.
- Leland, T. Demosthenes.  
 Leonicensio, N. Delle Guerre de Romani.  
 Lewis, W. L. Thebaid of Statius.  
 Livius, T. Römischer Geschichte, etc.  
 —. See Baker.  
 Lodge, T. Josephus.
- Madan, M. Juvenal and Persius.  
 Marchetti, A. Tito Lucrezio Caro.  
 Martyn, J. Virgil's Georgicks and Bucol.  
 Massieu. Œuvres de Lucien.  
 May, T. Pharsalia of Lucan.  
 Melmoth, W. Letters of Cicero.  
 —. Cato, by Cicero.  
 —. Lælius, by Cicero.  
 —. Letters of Pliny.  
 Mendes, M. Fabulas de Esopo.  
 Merrick, J. Destruction of Troy.  
 Mexia, D. Las Heroïdas de Ovidio.  
 Middleton, C. Epist. of Cicero and Brutus.  
 Mitchell, T. Aristophanes.  
 Montgault. Lettres de Cicéron à Atticus.  
 Murphy, A. Tacitus.
- Nicetas, A. Vide Dolce.  
 North, Sir T. Plutarch's Lives.  
 —. Diall of Princes.
- Ocellus Lucanus, en Grec et en François, avec des Dissertations, etc.  
 Ogilby, J. Virgil.  
 Ovidius, P. N. Metamorphoses in Engl.  
 —. V. Anguillara,—Mexia.
- Patrick, S. Terence,—Horace.  
 Persius, A. F. Satires by T. Brewster.  
 —. See Drummond,—Gibert,—Madan.  
 Phædrus. Fables, by Boothby.  
 Pitt, C. Æneid of Virgil.  
 Plato. Socrates his Apology.  
 —. Vide Schleiermacher,—Spens,—Taylor.  
 Plinius, C. S. Hist. Nat. per Landino.  
 —. Histoire Naturelle.  
 —. History, by Holland.  
 Plinius, C. C. S. Letters, &c., by Orrery.  
 —. Select Letters.  
 —. See Kennet,—Melmoth.  
 Plutarchus. Œuvres, par Amyot, etc.  
 —. See Dryden,—Langhorne,—North,—Xylander.  
 Poggio Bracciolini. Xenophonte della Vita di Cyro.  
 Pope, A. Homer.  
 Porcacchi, T. Ditte e Darete.  
 Potter, R. Æschylus.  
 —. Euripides.  
 Pye, H. J. Aristotle's Poetic.
- Rooke, J. Arrian.  
 Rowe, N. Lucan.  
 Roy, L. le. Aristotles Politiques.  
 Sallustius, C. C. Sallustio, trad. in Ital.

- Sallustius, C. C.** Vide *Brosses*,—*Crosse*,—*Gordon*.  
**Scaliger, J. J.** *Sophoclis Ajax Lorarius*.  
**Schleiermacher, F.** *Platons Werke*.  
**Seneca, L. A.** *Las Troianas*.  
**Smith, W.** *Thucydides*.  
 ———. *Xenophon's Greece*.  
 ———. *Longinus*.  
**Sotheby, W.** *Georgics of Virgil*.  
**Spanheim, E.** *Les Césars de Julien*.  
**Spelman, E.** *Expedition of Cyrus*.  
**Spens, H.** *Republic of Plato, &c.*  
**Sprengell, Sir C.** *Hippocrates and Celsus*.  
**Stanhope, G.** *Epictetus his Morals, &c.*  
**Strozzi, F. di Soldo.** *Thucydide*.  
**Sulpicia.** *Poems*, transl. by J. Grainger.  
  
**Tacitus, C. C.** *Annales*, by *Greenewey*.  
 ———. *Annals*, by *Several Hands*.  
 ———. *Dialogue on Oratory*.  
 ———. See *Gordon*,—*Murphy*.  
**Taylor, T.** *Pausanias*.  
 ———. *Plato*.  
**Terentius, P.** *Comédies*, par *Mad. Dacier*.  
 ———. *Commedie da Alfieri*.  
 ———. See *Colman*,—*Patrick*.  
**Thomson, A.** *Twelve Cæsars*.  
**Thornton and Warner.** *Plautus*.  
  
**Tibullus.** *Elegies*, by *Grainger*.  
**Twining, T.** *Aristotle's Poetics*.  
**Tytler, H. W.** *Callimachus*.  
 ———. *Punics of Silius Italicus*.  
  
**Venturi, F.** *Dionisio Alicarnasseo*.  
**Villebrune, L. de.** *Athénée*.  
**Vincent, W.** *Voyage of Nearchus*.  
**Virgilius, P. M.** *Husbandry*, by *W. Benson*.  
 ———. *L' Eneide*, da *Alfieri*.  
 ———. *Vide Delille*,—*Dryden*,—*Ogilby*,—*Pitt*,—*Sotheby*.  
**Voss, J. H.** *Ilias and Odyssee*.  
  
**Warner, R.** See *Thornton*.  
**Watson, D.** *Odes &c. of Horace*.  
**West, G.** *Pindar, &c.*  
**Whiston, W.** *Josephus*.  
**Wilkins, W.** *Vitruvius*.  
**Wolfius, H.** *Suidæ Historica*.  
  
**Xenophon.** *Constitution des Athéniens*.  
 ———. *Of Households*.  
 ———. See *Amory*,—*Ashley*,—*Coste*,  
*Gandini*,—*Poggio*,—*Smith*,—*Spelman*,  
*Xylander*, *G. Plutarchi Moralia*.

## SECTION VIII.

*Poetry.*1. *Treatises on Poetry.*

- Academia Gissena.** *Poetica*.  
**Aikin, J.** *Letters on English Poetry*.  
**Algarotti, F.** *Essay on the Opera*.  
**Apel, A.** *Metrick*.  
**Arsillus, F.** *De Poetis Urbanis*.  
  
**Baker, E.** *Companion to the Play-House*.  
**Barker, S.** *Poesis Vet. Hebr. Restituta*.  
**Barre, M. de la.** *Sur la Poème Epique*.  
**Batteux.** *Sur la Tragédie*.—*Sur la Comédie*.  
 ———. *Sur la Poétique d'Aristote*.  
**Beau, (le.)** *Sur le Plutus d'Aristophane*.  
**Benkowitz, C. F.** *Der Messias beurtheilt*.  
**Blair, H.** *On Ossian*.  
**Blount, Sir T. P.** *Remarks on Poetry*.  
**Bossu, R. le.** *On the Epick Poem*.  
**Bouterwek, F.** *Geschichte der Poesie, etc.*  
**Brown, J.** *On Poetry and Music*.  
**Buchlerus, J.** *Thesaurus Poeticus*.  
  
**Camerarius, J.** *De Comicis Versibus*.  
**Campbell, T.** *On English Poetry*.  
**Cancellieri, F.** *Sulla Divina Commedia*.  
**Casaubonus, I.** *De Satyr. Gr. Poesi, etc.*  
**Crescimbeni, G. M.** *L' Istoria della Volgar Poesia*.  
  
**Davenant, Sir W.** *On Gondibert*.  
**Douglas, J.** *Vindication of Milton*.  
**Du Bos, J. B.** *Réflexions Critiques*.  
  
**Edgeworth, M., and R. L.** *Readings on Poetry*.  
  
**Fleury, C.** *In Poesim Universam*.  
**Franckius, J. V.** *Callinus*.  
**Francklin, T.** *On Ancient Tragedy*.  
**Friedemannus, F. T.** *De Media Syllaba Pentametri Græcorum*.  
  
**Gardiner, J.** *On the Theatre*.—*On the Ancient Poetry of the Romans*.  
**Gonzales de Salas, J. A.** *Tragedia Antigua*.  
**Grégoire.** *Sur le Poème, "The Columbiad."*  
 ———. *On Barlow's Columbiad*.  
  
**Hawkins, T.** *Origin of the English Drama*.  
**Hermannus, G.** *De Metris Poetarum Græcorum et Romanorum*.  
 ———. *Elementa Doctrinæ Metricæ*.  
**Heywood, T.** *Apology for Actors*.



- Hobbes, T. Answer to D'Avenant.  
Huerta, V. G. de la. La Escena Española Defendida.  
Lachmann, K. Ueber Nibelungen.  
Lauder, W. Letter to Mr. Douglas.  
Malone, E. Vindication of Shakspeare.  
Manwaring, E. Stichology.  
Mason, J. On the Power of Numbers, &c.  
Milton, J. On his Paradise Regained.  
Montague, E. On Shakspeare, &c.  
Montiano y Luyando. Sobre las Tragedias Españolas.  
Muratori, L. A. Poesia Italiana.  
Neve, P. On Ancient English Poets.  
Nibelungen Noth. Vide Lachmann.  
Pearce, Z. (Bp.) On Paradise Lost.  
Pellicer, C. Origen de la Comedia, etc.  
Pemberton, H. On Poetry.  
———. On the Ancient Ode.  
Perez, L. Sobre las Coplas de Manrique.  
Pinciano, L. Philosophia Antigua Poetica.  
Poetry, Introduction of Greek and Latin Measures into British.  
Pozzetti, P. Dell' Originalità di Dante.  
Prynne, W. Histrio-Mastix.  
Racine, L. De la Poésie.  
Rengifo, J. D. Arte Poetica Española.  
Richardson, J. On Paradise Lost.  
Richardson, W. On Shakspeare.  
Rocheport, G. Sur la Tragédie chez les Grecs.  
Ruddiman, T. Vindication of Buchanan's Psalms.  
Salas, J. A. G. de. Vide Gonzales de Salas.  
Sarmiento, M. Memorias.  
Say, S. On Numbers, &c.  
Scaliger, J. C. De Comœdia et Tragœdia. —De Versibus Comicis.  
Schlegel, A. W. Ueber Dram. Kunst, etc.  
———. On Dramatic Art, &c.  
Souchay. Sur les Poètes Elégiaques.  
Theatrical Disputes, Case of our Present.  
Torrentinus, H. Elucidarius Poeticus.  
Trapp, J. Prælectiones.  
———. Lectures on Poetry.  
Vatry. Sur la Fable du Poème Epique.  
———. Sur la Tragédie et la Comédie.  
Velazquez de Velasco, L. J. Origenes.  
Voss, J. H. Zeitmessung.  
Vossius, I. De Poematum Cantu, etc.  
Wakefield, G. On Pope.  
Walker, J. C. Revival of the Drama in Italy.  
Warton, J. On Pope.  
Warton, T. On Spenser's Fairy Queen.  
———. History of English Poetry.  
Webb, D. On the Beauties of Poetry.  
———. On Poetry and Music.  
Whately, T. On Shakspeare.

[See also Class IV. Section 17.]

## 2. Epic, Lyric, Didactic, and Pastoral Poetry.

- Academia Lips. Pietatis Monumenta.  
Adams, J. Poems.  
Addison, J. Poems. [In his Works.]  
———. Battle of the Pigmies and  
Cranes.  
Aikin, J. Vocal Poetry.  
Akenside, M. Odes.  
———. Pleasures of the Imagination.  
Alamanni, L. Opere.  
Alcazar, B. de. Rimas.  
Allston, W. Poems.  
Alsop, A. Odæ.  
Altilius, G. Epithalamium, etc.  
Amaltheus, H. Odæ et Sylvæ.  
Amaltheus, J. B. Eclogæ et Odæ.  
American Star.  
Amralkesi Moallakah.  
André, (Major.) The Cow Chace.  
Archias, N. Odæ.  
Argensola, B. L. y L. L. de. Rimas.  
Argujio, J. de. Versos.  
Ariosto, L. Opere.  
Aristocracy, an Epic Poem.  
Arroyal, L. de. Las Odas.  
Arteaga, F. de. Obras Posthumas.  
Artieda, A. Rey de. Discursos, etc. de Ar-temidoro.  
Augurello, J. A. Odæ.  
Austin and the Monks of Bangor.  
Balbuena, B. de. El Bernardo.  
Bannerman, Anne. Poems.  
Barberinus, M. Poemata.  
Bards, American; a Satire.  
Barlæus, C. Poemata.  
Barlow, J. Vision of Columbus.  
———. Conspiracy of Kings.  
———. Hasty Pudding.  
———. Columbiad.  
Barnard, J. Version of the Psalms.  
Barnes, J. Estheræ Historia.  
Barnuevo, F. M. de. La Numantina.  
Barnuevo, P. Lima Fundada.  
Barrios, M. de. Flor de Apolo, etc.  
Bartlett, J. Physiognomy.  
Bartolomei, G. L' America.  
Barton, W. Psalms in Metre.  
Baston, R. De Bello de Bannockburn.  
Beatinus, A. Verona.  
Beattie, J. Poems.  
Beaumont, F. Poems.

- Beaumont, Sir J. Poems.  
 Belknap, J. Psalms and Hymns.  
 Bembo, (Cardinal.) Benacus.  
 Benlowes, E. Theophila.  
 Bentley, W. Psalms and Hymns.  
 Berni, F. Opere.  
 Bernis, (Cardinal.) La Religion Vengée.  
 Beza, T. Poemata Juvenilia.  
 Biglow, W. Odes of Anacreon.  
 ———. On Education.  
 ———. See Commencement.  
 Bisselius, J. Æstas.  
 Blacklock, T. Poems.  
 Blackmore, Sir R. Prince Arthur.  
 ———. Poems.  
 Blair, R. The Grave.  
 Block, A. S. Die Bürger Athens.  
 Boccage, M. A. du. La Columbiade.  
 ———. La Colombiade.  
 Bodius, R. Hecatombe ad Christum.  
 Boiardo, M. M. Orlando Innamorato.  
 Boileau, N. Œuvres.  
 Boivin, J. Carmina.  
 Bonaparte, L. Charlemagne.  
 Bonafonius, J. Carmina.  
 Bonafadius, J. Carmina.  
 Boothby, Sir B. Fables and Satires.  
 Boscan, J. A. Obras.  
 Boscawen, W. Poems.  
 Boscovich, R. J. De Solis ac Lun. Defect.  
 Bourne, V. Poems.  
 Bowring, J. Russian Poets.  
 Boyse, S. Poems.  
 Bracciolini, F. Scherno degli Dei.  
 Brady, N. Psalms.  
 Bramston, J. Art of Politicks.  
 Brewster, M. Poems.  
 Brome, A. Poems.  
 Brooke, F. Greville, Lord. Workes.  
 Brooke, H. Poems.  
 Broome, W. Poems.  
 Brown, T. Renovation of India.  
 Brown, W. L. Philemon.  
 Browne, J. H. Poems.  
 Browne, W. Poems.  
 Bryant, W. C. Poems.  
 Buchananus, G. Psalmorum Paraphrasis.  
 ———. Ode.  
 Burchiello del Bellincioni, Sonetti del, etc.  
 Burgh, J. Hymn to the Creator, &c.  
 Burguillos, T. de. Rimas.  
 Burns, R. Works.  
 Butler, S. Hudibras.  
 ———. Poems.  
 Byles, M. On Lady Belcher's Death.  
 Byrom, J. Poems.  
 Byron, (Lord.) Works.  
 Caab-Ben-Zohier. Carmen.  
 Cambridge Coach Robbery, in Verse.  
 Cambridge, O. Poems.  
 Camoens, L. de. Os Lusitadas.  
 Cancer y Velasco, G. Obras.  
 Canti Carnascialeschi.  
 Capata, L. Carlo Famoso.  
 Capicci, S. De Vate Maximo.  
 Carew, T. Poems.  
 Carmen Arabicum.  
 Caro, A. Opere.  
 Caroline, Queen. Verses on her Death.  
 Carteau, F. Le Songe de Colomb.  
 Carter, Elizabeth. Poems.  
 Cartwright, W. Poems.  
 Cary, H. F. Dante's Vision of Hell.  
 Casimir. Vide Sarbievius.  
 Casti, G. Animalì Parlanti.  
 ———. Novelle.  
 Castiglione. Pope's Essay on Man, in Italian. MS.  
 Castiglione, B. Sylvæ.—Carmina.  
 Castillejo, C. de. Obras.  
 Cavallero Determinado.  
 Cawthorn, J. Poems.  
 Cérutti. L'Aigle et le Hibou.  
 Cervantes. Viage al Parnaso, etc.  
 Cesarotti, M. Poesie Originali.  
 ———. Versioni, etc.  
 ———. Poesie di Ossian.  
 ———. Il Bardo, etc.  
 Cespedes, P. de. Rimas.  
 Chalmers, A. English Poets.  
 Chaloner, T. De Republica Anglorum Instauranda, etc.  
 Champion, J. Poems of Ferdosi.  
 Chandler, S. Day Thoughts.  
 Chastellux. Discours en Vers.  
 Chaucer, G. Works.  
 Chiabrera, G. Rime.  
 Chrestien, F. Vide Pibrac.  
 Churchill, C. Poems.  
 Cid, Romancero e Historia del.  
 Clare, J. Poems.  
 Collins, W. Poems.  
 Commencement, (by Wm. Biglow.)  
 Congreve, W. Poems.  
 Cook, E. The Sot-Weed Factor.  
 Cooper, J. G. Poems.  
 Corbet, R. (Bp.) Poems.  
 Corte Real, H. Golfo de Lepanto.  
 Cotta, J. Oda.—Carmina.  
 Cotton, C. Poems.  
 Cotton, N. Poems.  
 Cowley, A. Works.  
 Cowper, W. Poems.  
 Crabbe, G. Poems.  
 Cradock, T. Version of the Psalms.  
 Crashaw, R. Poems.  
 Crinitus, P. Oda.  
 Croce, G. C. Operette.  
 Cueva, J. de la. Conquista de la Bética.  
 Cumberland, R. Exodiad.  
 ———. Retrospection.  
 Cunningham, J. Poems.  
 Dabney, J. P. Hymns and Psalms.  
 Dana, R. H. Poems.  
 Daniel, S. Poems.  
 Dante, A. Divina Commedia.  
 ———. Vision, translated by Cary.  
 Darwin, E. Temple of Nature.  
 Davenant, Sir W. Poems.  
 Davenport, J. Lines to him.

- Davies, Sir J. Poems.  
 De Foe, D. More Reformation.  
 D'Elci, A. Satire.  
 Delille, J. Poèmes Divers.  
 Democratiad, a Poem.  
 Democratic Songster.  
 Demos in Council, a Poem.  
 Denham, Sir J. Poems.  
 ———. Version of the Psalms.  
 Devonshire, (Dutchess of.) Passage of St. Gothard.  
 Dillon, W. See Roscommon, Earl of.  
 Doddridge, P. Hymns.  
 ———. Principles of the Christian Religion, in Verse.  
 ———. Poem to his Memory.  
 Dodsley, R. Collection.  
 ———. Poems.  
 Dolscius, P. Psalterium, Versibus Elegiacis (Græce) redditum.  
 Donius, J. Poems.  
 Dorset, (Earl of.) Poems.  
 Drayton, M. Poems.  
 Drelincourt, C. Sonnets Chrétiens.  
 Drummond, W. Poems.  
 Dryden, J. Poems.  
 Duck, S. Poems.  
 Duke, R. Poems.  
 Dunciad, New, with Notes.  
 Duportus, J. Psalmi, Gr. Versibus.  
 Durand, L. Cantiques.  
 Dwight, T. Conquest of Canaan.  
 ———. Greenfield Hill.  
 Dyer, J. Poems.  
 Dyer, W. Psalms and Hymns.  
 Edda. Vide Grimm. Vide Rühs.  
 Elegant Extracts. See Knox, V.  
 Elegy on the Times.  
 Ellis, G. Specimens.  
 Epistle, Panegyric, to T. Snow.  
 ———, Poetical, to G. Washington.  
 ———, on the Fall of Man.  
 Ercilla, A. de. La Araucana.  
 Erskine, R. Gospel Sonnets.  
 Estoquitz, J. de. Mexico Conquistada.  
 Esquillache, F. de Borja, Pr. de. Obras.  
 Eucherius de Quintiis. Vide Quintiis.  
 Eugenio, or Virtuous and Happy Life.  
 Everett, A. H. Eighteen Hundred and Twenty.  
 Evia, X. de. Ramillete de Varias Flores Poeticas.  
 Faerno, G. Centum Fabulæ.  
 Fairfax, E. Tasso.  
 Falconer, W. Poems.  
 Family Tablet.  
 Fascitellus, H. Carmina.  
 Fawkes, F. Poems.  
 Feltham, O. Lusoria.  
 Fenton, E. Poems.  
 Ferdosi, Poems of. See Champion, J.  
 Ferrario, G. Poesie Pastorali e Rusticali.  
 Fessenden, T. G. Democracy Unveiled.  
 ———. Original Poems.  
 Fessenden, T. G. Modern Philosopher.  
 Fights of Faith.  
 Fisher, P. See Piscator.  
 Flaminius, M. A. Carmina.  
 Fletcher, G. Poems.  
 Fletcher, P. Purple Island, &c.  
 ———. Poems.  
 Fontaine, J. de la. Fables.  
 Forrest, A. Eucharistical Psalmody.  
 Fortiguerra, N. Ricciardetto.  
 Fracastorius, H. Carmina.  
 ———. Della Siflide.  
 Fragnerius, C. F. Carmina.  
 Francis, L. M. Moral Lessons in Verse.  
 Frédéric II. Epître à M. Voltaire.  
 Free, J. Poems.  
 ———. Stigand.  
 Freeman, J. Psalms and Hymns.  
 Freneau, P. Poems.  
 Fresnoy, C. A. du. Art of Painting.  
 Fumanus, A. Carmina.  
 Fundanus, M. P. Phrases Poeticæ.  
 Gaetano, E. La Peste di Messina.  
 Gaon, R. Chai. Carmen Ethicum.  
 Garcia, V. Poesias Varias.  
 Garcilaso de la Vega. Obras.  
 Garth, Sir S. Dispensary.  
 ———. Poems.  
 Gascoigne, G. Poems.  
 Gay, J. Poems.  
 Gessner, S. Schriften.  
 ———. New Idyls.  
 ———. Works.  
 Gifford, W. Baviad.  
 Glover, R. Leonidas.  
 ———. Poems.  
 Godfrey, T. (jun.) Juvenile Poems.  
 Goethe, W. J. von. Festgedichte.  
 Goldsmith, O. Traveller.  
 ———. Poems.  
 Góngora y Argote, L. de. Obras.  
 Gouge, T. Elegy on his Death.  
 Gower, J. Confessio Amantis.  
 Grahame, J. Birds of Scotland, &c.  
 Grainger, J. Sugar Cane.  
 ———. Poems.  
 Grant, C. Prize Poem.  
 Grapheus, C. Carmina.  
 Gray, T. Poems.  
 ———. Elegy.  
 Green, M. The Spleen.  
 ———. Poems.  
 Greville, Fulke. See Brooke, Lord.  
 Grimm, J. W. und K. Edda.  
 ———. Das Lied von Hil-  
 debrand und Hadubrand, etc.  
 Grinsted Ballad.  
 Guarini, G. B. Il Pastor Fido.  
 Guillotina, or a Democratic Dirge.  
 Guzman, F. P. de. Triumphos Morales.  
 Habington, W. Poems.  
 Hagen, F. H. von der. Der Nibelungen Lied.  
 Halifax, (Earl of.) Poems.

- Hall, J. (Bp.)** Satires.  
 ——— Poems.  
**Halleck, F. G.** Fanny.  
**Halling, S.** The Messiah of Klopstock.  
**Hammond, J.** Poems.  
**Harris, T. M.** The Life Boat.  
**Harte, W.** Essay on Reason.  
 ——— Poems.  
**Harvard University.** Pietas et Gratulatio.  
**Hayley, W.** Poems and Plays.  
**Head, J.** Enthusiasm.  
**Hemans, F.** Poems.  
 ——— Hymns on the Works of Nature.  
**Herbert, G.** The Temple.  
**Herrera, F. de.** Rimas.  
 ——— Egloga Venatoria.  
**Hieronimo Corte Real.** Vide Corte Real.  
**Hillhouse, J. A.** The Judgment, a Vision.  
**Hogæus, G.** Paraphrasis in Jobum.  
**Holford, (Miss.)** Margaret of Anjou.  
**Holmes, A.** Poem of S. Parmenius.  
**Hoole, J.** Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered.  
 ——— Ariosto's Orlando Furioso.  
 ——— Dramas &c. of Metastasio.  
**Huerta, V. G. de la.** Obras Poeticas.  
**Huetius, P. D.** Carmina.  
**Hug, J. L.** Das Hohe Lied.  
**Hughes, J.** Poems.  
**Humphreys, D.** Poem on Industry.  
 ——— Poem on the Happiness of America.  
 ——— Discours en Vers.  
**Hymn to the Creator of the World.**  
  
**Inès de la Cruz, J.** Poemas.  
**Iscanus, J.** De Bello Trojano.  
  
**Jago, R.** Poems.  
**Janus Etruscus.** Elegiæ.  
**Jauregui, J. de.** Rimas.  
 ——— Orfeo.  
**Jenyns, S.** Poems.  
**Jerningham, E.** Fall of Mexico.  
**Johnson, S.** Poems.  
**Johnstonus, A.** Psalmi, Latine.  
**Jones, Sir W.** Poems.  
**Jonson, Ben.** Poems.  
  
**Keach, B.** Glorious Lover.  
**King, W.** Poems.  
**Kingston, J.** American Hymn Book.  
**Knox, V.** Elegant Extracts.  
  
**Lafontaine.** Vide Fontaine.  
**Lamberti, L.** Vide Odi.  
**Lampridius, B.** Carmen.  
**Langeac, (le Chevalier de.)** Colomb dans les Fers.  
**Langhorne, J.** Poems.  
**Lansdowne, (Lord.)** Poems.  
**Latham, H.** Oxford Prize Poem.  
**Lathrop, J.** Speech of Caunonicus.  
**Lauder, W.** Delectus Auctorum, etc.  
 ——— Pandæmonium.  
 ——— Progress of Envy.  
  
**Laureau.** L'Amérique Découverte.  
**Leland, J.** Cygnea Cantio.  
**Leon, L. de.** Poesias.  
**Letter from a Right Honorable Person.**  
**Leycester, J.** Ghost, a Poem.  
**Life Boat, a Poem.**  
**Lippi, L.** Malmantile Racquistato.  
**Lloyd, R.** Poems.  
**Lobo, G.** Obras Poeticas Lyricas.  
**Logan, J.** Poems.  
**Lopez de Zarate, F.** Obras Varias.  
 ——— Poema Heroico.  
**Louisbourg, Conquest of; a Poem.**  
**Lovibond, E.** Poems.  
**Lyttelton, G. (Lord.)** Poems.  
  
**Maccarthy, J. H. A. de.** Ode.  
**Macintire, D.** Erse Songs.  
**Mackay, J.** Quebec Hill.  
**Macpherson, J.** See Ossian.  
**Mallet, D.** Poems.  
**Man, Great Birth of; a Poem.**  
**Manrique, J.** Las Coplas.  
**Mansfield, J.** Hope, a Poem.  
**Marvell, A.** Works.  
**Mason, W.** Poems.  
**Massæus, G.** Carmen.  
**Mather, C.** Psalms of David.  
**Mathias, T. J.** Pursuits of Literature.  
 ——— Poesie Liriche.  
**Maurice, T.** Grove Hill, &c.  
**May, T.** Reign of Edward III.  
**Melendez Valdés, J.** Poesias.  
**Mello, J. R. de.** De Rusticis Brasilæ Rebus.  
**Mena, J. de.** Obras.  
**Mendoza, A. H. de.** Obras.  
**Mendoza, P. B. de.** La Henriada.  
**Menzini, B.** Poetica e Satire.  
**Merrick, J.** Poems.  
 ——— The Psalms.  
**Mexique Conquis, Poème.**  
**Mickle, W. J.** Poems.  
 ——— Lusiad of Camoëns.  
**Millevoeye, C. H.** Œuvres.  
**Milton, J.** Poetical Works.  
 ——— Il Paradiso Perduto.  
 ——— Le Paradis Perdu.  
 ——— Paradisus Amissa, Lib. I.  
**Mirror of Merit and Beauty, a Poem.**  
**Molesworth, R. (Lord.)** Poems, &c.  
**Molza, F. M.** Poesie.  
 ——— Elegiæ.  
**Moneta, B.** Carmina.  
**Montalvan, J. P. de.** Orfeo.  
**Monte, V.** Poesie.  
**Montgomery, J.** Poems.  
**Montoro, J. P. de.** Obras Postumas.  
**Moore, E.** Poems.  
**Moorhead, (Mrs.)** Lines to J. Davenport.  
**Morell, W.** Poem on New England.  
**Morton, (Mrs.)** Beacon Hill.  
**Mosquera.** Vide Barnuevo.  
**Musæ Anglicanæ.**  
**Muses' Farewell to Popery and Slavery.**

- Naugerius, A. *Elegiæ et Odæ.*  
 ———. *Lusus.*  
 Neal, J. *Poems.*  
 Nedham, M. *History of the English Rebellion.*  
 Negotiators; a *Ballad.*  
 New-England's *Misery, &c.*  
 Nibelungen *Lied.* Vide *Hagen.*  
 Niemeyer, A. H. *Religiöse Gedichte.*  
 Nocturnal, a *Poem.*  
 Noroña, Conde de. *Omniada.*  
  
 Oclandus, C. *Elizabetha.*  
 Ode to the *Legislator Elect of Russia.*  
 Odi di Savioli, Lamberti, e Monti.  
 Okely, F. *Pre-Eminence of the Son of Man.*  
 Oliver, P. *Poem on Secretary Willard.*  
 Olivetus, J. *Ecloga, etc.*  
 Ossian. *Poems.*  
 Otway, T. *Poems.*  
 Owen, J. (Audoenus.) *Epigrammata.*  
 Oxford. *Pietas et Gratulatio Univ. Oxon.*  
 ———. *Epithalamia Oxoniensia.*  
  
 Paine, T. (R. T.) *Invention of Letters.*  
 ———. *Ruling Passion.*  
 Palearius, A. *De Animorum Immortalitate.*  
 Palingenius, M. *Zodiacus Vitæ.*  
 Pantaleon de Ribera, A. *Obras.*  
 Parini, G. *Opere.*  
 Parlistaneus, J. *Descriptio Adventantis Senectutis.*  
 Parmenius, S. of Buda. *Latin Poem, &c.*  
 Parnaso Español.  
 Parnell, T. *Poems.*  
 Patrick, J. *Psalms of David.*  
 Paulding, J. K. *Backwoodsman.*  
 Payne, J. H. *Lispings of the Muse.*  
 Percival, J. G. *Clio.*  
 Percy, T. (Bp.) *Reliques.*  
 Perez, P. A. *Primavera, etc.*  
 Petrarca, F. *Rime.*  
 Phillips, A. *Poems.*  
 Phillips, J. *Works.*  
 Pibrac, G. de. *Quatrains.*  
 Pinciano, A. L. *El Pelayo.*  
 Piscator, P. *Poemata.*  
 Pitt, C. *Poems and Translations.*  
 Playford, J. *Psalms and Hymns.*  
 Poem on Goffe, Whaley, and Dixwell.  
 ——— on *Reading the President's Address.*  
 Poemata Italarum Selecta, Latine.  
 Poems, *Collection of.*  
 ———. *The Conflagration.*  
 ———, on the *American War.*  
 Poesias escogidas de nuestros Cancioneros, y Romanceros Antiguos.  
 Poesie Pastorali e Rusticali.  
 Poetæ Recentiores, Lat. et Gr., *Quinque.*  
 Poeti del Primo Secolo della Lingua Ital.  
 Poetical *Tracts.*  
 Poetry, *Sacred, Selection of.*  
 Polignac, M. de. *Anti-Lucretius.*  
 Politian. Vide *Poliziano.*  
 Poliziano, A. *Poesie.*  
  
 Poliziano, A. *Elegia.—Odæ.—Sylvæ.*  
 Pomfret, J. *Poems.*  
 Pontanus, J. J. *Elegia et Odæ.*  
 Pope, A. *Poetical Works.*  
 ———. *Essay on Man, &c. in Italian.*  
 Porter, J. *Poems.*  
 Porteus, B. (Bp.) *Death.*  
 Preciso. *Coleccion, etc.*  
 Prince, T. *Psalm-book.*  
 Prior, M. *Poems.*  
 Prudentius Amaralius. *De Sacchari Opificio.*  
 Psalmi Aliquot in Versus Gr. *translati.*  
 Psalms, by Various Hands.  
 ———, *Hymns, &c., by Various Hands.*  
 Pulci, L. *Morgante Maggiore.*  
  
 Quarles, F. *Emblems.*  
 Quevedo Villegas, F. de. *Poesias.*  
 Quintiis, C. E. de. *Inarime.*  
  
 Raccolta di *Lirici Italiani.*  
 ——— di *Poesie Satiriche.*  
 ——— di *Poemi Didascalici.*  
 Ralph, J. *Zeuma.*  
 Ramis y Ramis, J. *La Alonsiada.*  
 Ravenscroft, T. *Psalmes, &c.*  
 Rebolledo, B. de. *Obras Poeticas.*  
 Re-re-Commencement, a *Kind of Poem.*  
 Rey de Artieda, A. *Vide Artieda.*  
 Reynolds, J. *View of Death.*  
 Ribera, A. P. de. *Vide Pantaleon.*  
 Richardson, W. *Poems and Plays.*  
 Rioja, F. de. *Rimas.*  
 Ritson, J. *Robin Hood.*  
 Robin Hood. See *Ritson, J.*  
 Rochester, (Earl of.) *Poems.*  
 Rolliad, in *Two Parts.*  
 Romanis, P. de. *Ode.*  
 Rosa, S. *Poesie Satiriche.*  
 Roscommon, (Earl of.) *Poems.*  
 Rousseau, J. B. *Œuvres.*  
 Rowe, N. *Poems.*  
 Rucellai, G. *Le Api.*  
 Rudd, S. *Poem on T. Hollis.*  
 Rufo, J. *La Austriada.*  
 Rühs, F. *Die Edda.*  
 Ruiz de Leon, F. *Hernandia.*  
  
 Sackville, C. See *Dorset.*  
 Sadoletus, J. *De Quinto Curtio.*  
 Salas, F. G. *Poesias.*  
 Sanchez, T. A. *Coleccion de Poesias.*  
 Sannazarius, J. *Opera.*  
 Santolius, V. J. B. *Opera Poëtica.*  
 Sarbievius, M. *Casimirus. Carmina.*  
 Sargeant, W. *Boston, a Poem.*  
 Sargent, L. M. *Poems.*  
 Savage, R. *Poems.*  
 Say, S. *Poems.*  
 Scaliger, J. C. *Poemata Omnia.*  
 Schier, C. S. *Am Grabe Dr. M. Mosmanns.*  
 Schrevelius, T. *Iambi Morales.*  
 Scott, J. *Poems.*

- Sears, R. Poem on the Ballston and Saratoga Waters, &c.  
 Sempere, H. La Carolea.  
 Sewall, J. M. Washington's Farewell Address.  
 Sewall, S. Nocte Cogitata.  
 Seward, A. Monody on André.  
 Shakspeare, W. Poems.  
 Sheffield, J. (Duke of Bucking.) Poems.  
 Shenstone, W. Poetical Works.  
 Sherburne, Sir E. Poems.  
 Shotterel and Durfey. *Archerie Revived*.  
 Sidney, Sir P. Wooing-Stuff.  
 Silvester, T. See Wheatland.  
 Skelton, J. Poems.  
 Smart, C. Poems.  
 Smith, E. Poems.  
 Smith, T. and H. *Rejected Addresses*.  
 Smollett, T. Poems.  
 Snow, T., Panegyric Epistle to.  
 Solis, A. de. *Varias Poesias*.  
 Somerville, W. Poems.  
 Sotheby, W. *Constance de Castile*.  
 Southey, R. *Metrical Tales, &c.*  
 Spenser, E. *Poetical Works*.  
 Spolverini, G. *Del Riso*.  
 Sprat, T. (Bp.) Poems.  
 Stay, B. *Philosophia*.  
 Steele, A. *Works*.  
 Stepney, G. Poems.  
 Sternhold, Hopkins, and Others. *Psalmes*.  
 Stillingfleet, B. *On Conversation*.  
 Stirling, W. A. Earl of. Poems.  
 Story, I., (jun.) *Liberty, a Poem*.  
 Story, J. *Power of Solitude, &c.*  
 Strozzi, H. *Elegiæ*.  
 Strozzi, T. *Elegiæ*.  
 Suckling, Sir J. Poems.  
 Suire, M. le. *Le Nouveau Monde*.  
 Sumner, C. P. *The Compass, a Poem*.  
 Surrey, (Earl of.) Poems.  
 Swain, J. *Redemption*.  
 Swift, J. Poems.  
 Tale and Two Fables, in Verse, &c.  
 Tasso, T. *Opere*.  
 ———. *Jerusalem Delivered*.  
 ———. See Fairfax,—Hoole.  
 Tassoni, A. *La Secchia Rapita*.  
 Tate and Brady. *Psalms of David*.  
 Taylor, J. *Essays in Rhyme*.  
 Thompson, W. Poems.  
 Thomson, J. Poems.  
 Thorius, R. *Hymnus Tabaci, et Hyems*.  
 Tickell, T. Poems.  
 Trissino, G. G. *L' Italia Liberata da' Goti*.  
 Trumbull, J. *Poetical Works*.  
 Turberville, G. Poems.  
 Tytler, J. *Miscellanies*.  
 Ulloa Pereira, L. de. *Obras*.  
 Valacrius, J. *Spectacula Veneta*.  
 Valdés. Vide Melendez.  
 Valvasone, E. di. *La Caccia*.  
 Vaxis, P. G. *Odæ*.  
 Vernon, (Admiral,) *Poem on the Achievements of*.  
 Vezilla, P. de la. *Leon de España*.  
 Victorinus. Vide Santolius.  
 Vida, M. H. *Poemata*.  
 Vigæus, T. *Actum Fidei*.  
 Villegas, E. M. de. *Las Eróticas, etc.*  
 Vindication; or *Day Thoughts, &c.*  
 Virtue and Pleasure. *Rhapsody on*.  
 Virués, C. de. *El Monserrate*.  
 Voice of Liberty, in *Miltoic Verse*.  
 Voltaire. *Poèmes et Discours en Vers*.  
 ———. *La Henriade*.  
 ———. *La Henriada*.  
 Waller, E. Poems.  
 Walsh, W. Poems.  
 Walter, W. B. Poems.  
 Ware, H. (jr.) *Poem on the Peace*.  
 Warner, W. Poems.  
 Warren, M. Poems.  
 Warton, J. Poems.  
 Warton, T. Poems.  
 Washington, G. *His Farewell-Address in Verse*.  
 Watts, I. *Psalms and Hymns*.  
 ———. Poems.  
 Webber, S. *War, a Poem*.  
 West, G. Poems.  
 Wheatland and Silvester. *Psalms*.  
 Wheatley, Phillis. Poems.  
 Whitehead, P. Poems.  
 Whitehead, W. Poems.  
 Wigglesworth, M. *The Day of Doom*.  
 Wilcox, C. *The Age of Benevolence*.  
 Wilkie, W. Poems.  
 Willard, J. (Pres.) *On Dr. Wigglesworth*.  
 Wordsworth, W. *Poetical Works*.  
 Wyat, Sir T. Poems.  
 Yalden, T. Poems.  
 Year of Wonders.  
 Young, E. Poems.  
 Zamora, L. de. *De la Saguntina*.  
 Zarate, F. Lopez de. Vide Lopez.

[See also Class IV. Section vii.]

### 3. Dramatic Poetry.

- Baillie, J. *Plays on the Passions*.  
 Beaumont and Fletcher. *Dramatic Works*.  
 Bowdler, T. *Family Shakspeare*.  
 British Drama, Ancient.  
 ———, Modern.  
 Buonarruoti, M. *Commedia*.  
 Calderon de la Barca, P. *Comedias*.  
 ———. *Autos Sacr.*  
 Calisto y Melibea. Vide Cota.

- Candamo, F. B. *Poesias Comicas*.  
 Cervantes. Comedias, etc.  
 Coleridge, S. T. *Wallenstein of Schiller*.  
 Congreve, W. *Works*.  
 Corneille, P. *Théâtre*.  
 Corneille, T. *Poèmes Dramatiques*.  
 Cota, R. *Calisto y Melibea*.  
 Crebillon, P. J. de. *Œuvres*.  
 Cruz y Cano, R. de la. *Teatro*.  
 Cubillo, A. *Comedias, etc.*
- Diamante, J. B. *Comedias*.  
 Drama. See *British Drama*.  
 Dunlap, W. *Archers*.  
 ———. *Tell the Truth, &c.*
- Ford, J. *Dramatic Works*.
- Godfrey, T. *Prince of Parthia*.  
 Goethe, W. J. von. *Iphigenia in Tauris*.  
 Goldoni, C. *Commedie*.  
 Griffith, E. *Platonic Wife*.
- Heinsius, D. *Herodes Infanticida*.  
 Huerta, V. G. de la. *Theatro Hispánico*.  
 Humbert de Superville. *Jésus, Fragment*.
- Jonson, B. *Works*.
- Leigh, R. *Where to find a Friend*.  
 Leyba Ramirez, F. de. *Comedias*.  
 Lillo, G. *Plays*.
- Massinger, P. *Plays*.  
 May, T. *Tragedy of Julia Agrippina*.  
 Merry, R. *Fenelon*.  
 Metastasio, P. *Opere*.  
 ———. *Dramas, &c., by Hoole*.  
 Milman, H. H. *Belshazzar*.  
 Mohocks, a *Tragi-Comical Farce*.  
 Molière, J. B. P. de. *Œuvres*.  
 Montalvan, J. P. de. *Comedias*.  
 Monti, V. *Tragedie*.
- Monti, V. *I Pittagorici*.  
 Montiano y Luyando, A. de. *Tragedias*.  
 Moratin. *Comedias*.  
 Mussatus, A. *Tragediæ Duæ*.
- Orazio, *Dramma Giocoso, per Musica*.  
 Otway, T. *Works*.
- Papadopulus. Vide *Goethe*.  
 Perez de Montalvan. Vide *Montalvan*.  
 Philodamus, a *Tragedy*.
- Racine, J. *Œuvres*.  
 Ramirez de Arellano. Vide *Leyba*.  
 Ramon de la Cruz. Vide *Cruz*.  
 Rizos, J. *Aspasia, in Modern Greek*.  
 Rowe, N. *Works*.  
 Ruggle, G. *Ignoramus*.
- Sales, F. *Comedias*.  
 Sargent, J. *The Nine*.  
 Schiller, F. von. *Wallenstein*.  
 Seville, C. *Tooneelpoëzy*.  
 Shakspeare, W. *Works*.  
 Shirley, W. (Gov.) *Electra*.  
 Solis, A. de. *Comedias*.  
 Stearns, C. *Dramatic Dialogues*.
- Teatro*. Vide *Cruz y Cano*.  
 ———. *Italiano Antico*.  
 Temple de la Paresse; *Comédie*.  
 Teatro Hespánico. Vide *Huerta, —Teatro*.  
 Thomson, J. *Works*.
- Velez de Guevera, L. *Comedias*.
- Warren, M. *Poems, Dramatic, &c.*  
 Weitenauer, I. *Tragediæ, etc.*
- Zamora, A. de. *Comedias*.  
 Zeno, A. *Poesie Drammatiche*.

## SECTION IX.

*Works of Fiction and Humor, Apophthegms,  
 Proverbs, Dialogues.*

- Abartanel, L. *Dialogos de Amor*.  
 Adagia; i. e. *Collectio Proverbiorum, etc.*  
 Aleman, M. *Vida y Hechos del Picaro*  
 Guzman de Alfarache.  
 Ana, ou *Collection des Bons Mots, etc.*  
 Apocalypse de Chiokouhikou.  
 Arabian Nights.  
 ———, in *Modern Greek*.  
 Argens, (Marquis d'). *Chinese Letters*.  
 ———. *Impartial Philosopher*.  
 ———. *Jewish Spy*.
- Arnaud, F. T. M. de Barnard d'. *Œuvres*.  
 Avellaneda, A. F. de. *Vida y Hechos de D. Quixote*.
- Bandello, M. *Novelle*.  
 Barclaius, J. *Argenis*.  
 ———. *Satyricon*.  
 Baron, R. *Cordial for Low Spirits*.  
 Baxter, A. *Letter to J. Wilkes*.  
 Berquin, A. *Œuvres*.  
 Bisselius, J. *Icaria*.  
 Boccaccio, G. *Decameron, etc.*

- Bodenham, J. Politeuphuia.  
 Boileau, J. Hist. of the Flagellants.  
 Bonaparte, L. Maria.  
 Boston Exchange Office. See Changery.  
 Brown, C. B. Novels.  
 Burnet, G. (Bp.) Specimen of his Behaviour.  
 Camerino, J. Novelas Amorasas.  
 Carabaja y Saavedra, M. Novelas.  
 Castillo, A. La Quinta de Laura.  
 Cervantes. Don Quixote.  
 ———. Novelas Exemplares.  
 ———. Galatea.  
 ———. Trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda.  
 Cespedes y Meneses, G. de. Poema Tragico.  
 Chambaud, L. Fables Choiesies.  
 Changery.  
 Chinese Spy.  
 Cibber, C. Letter to Mr. Pope.  
 Concubine, The Fair.  
 Cooper, J. Spy.  
 ———. Pioneers.  
 Costantini, G. A. Vide Pupieni.  
 Cowley, A. Vision concerning Cromwell.  
 Cromwell, O. Sermon in 1649.  
 Cryselia de Lidaceli.  
 Cunningham, J. W. Velvet Cushion.  
 Dana, R. H. Idle Man.  
 De Foe, D. Robinson Crusoe.  
 ———. History of the Devil.  
 De Lolme. See Lolme, J. L. de.  
 Dialogues in a Library.  
 Dinocourt. Mozanino.  
 Dissertationum Ludicrarum et Amoenitatum Scriptores Varii.  
 Domenichi, L. Nobiltà delle Donne.  
 Doni, A. F. I Marmi.  
 Draxe, T. Bibliotheca Scholastica.  
 Dupuy, P. Vide Satyre Ménippée.  
 Edgeworth, M. Parent's Assistant.  
 ———. Moral Tales.  
 ———. Tales of Fash. Life.  
 ———. Popular Tales.  
 ———. Harrington and Ormond.  
 ———. Patronage.  
 ———. Cottage Dialogues.  
 Erasmus, D. Morie Encomium.  
 ———. Colloquia.  
 ———. Adagia.  
 Erizzo, S. Le Sei Giornate.  
 Euphormionis Satyricon. Vide Barclaius.  
 Fénelon. Télémaque.  
 ———. Telemachus.  
 ———. Telemaco.  
 ———. Dialogues des Morts, etc.  
 Fielding, H. Works.  
 Florian, J. P. C. de. Numa Pompilius.  
 ———. Gonzalve.  
 Foe, D. de. See De Foe.  
 Fontaine, J. de la. Cupid and Psyche.  
 Forster, E. Arabian Nights.  
 Foundling, Life of a.  
 Francis, L. M. Hobomok.  
 ———. The Rebels.  
 Friendship, True, in a Life of Jack Saunders.  
 Gelli, G. B. La Circe.  
 Genlis, (Madame de.) Jane of France.  
 Giovanni Fiorentino. Il Pecorone.  
 Gordon, T. Cordial for Low Spirits.  
 ———. On Bull-Baiting, &c.  
 Grazzini, A. F. Novelle.  
 Grose, F. Olio.  
 Guazzo, S. Dialoghi Piacevoli.  
 Hamilton, E. Hindoo Rajah.  
 Handsome Jack.  
 Hay, W. On Deformity.  
 Hitchcock, E. Bloomsgrave Family.  
 Hogg, J. Winter Evening Tales.  
 Hole, R. On the Arabian Nights.  
 Huettius, P. D. History of Romances.  
 Irving, W. Knickerbocker.  
 ———. Sketch Book.  
 ———. Bracebridge Hall.  
 ———. Tales of a Traveller.  
 Isla, J. F. Fray Gerundio.  
 ———. Friar Gerund.  
 Israeli, J. d'. Romances.  
 Journal of a Young Man. See Waterhouse.  
 Laurent, (du.) Le Compère Mathieu.  
 Lawyer Out-lawed, and the Biter Bit.  
 Leadbeater, M. Cottage Dialogues.  
 Leroux, P. J. Dictionnaire.  
 Lettere Piacevoli.  
 Lockman, J. Entertaining Instructor.  
 Lolme, J. L. de. History of the Flagellants.  
 Lozano, C. Soledades de la Vida, etc.  
 Lycosthenes, C. Apophthegmata.  
 Lyttelton, G., (Ld.) Letters from a Persian.  
 ———. Dial. of the Dead.  
 Madison Agonistes.  
 Marana, J. P. Turkish Spy.  
 Marmontel, J. F. Belisarius.  
 ———. Les Incas.  
 Marshall, N., Letter to, on Ridicule, &c.  
 Mary's Journey, a German Tale.  
 Marzi, A. Vide Lettere.  
 Matanasius, C. Vide St. Hyacinthe.  
 Memoir of the Northern Kingdom.  
 Ménage, G. Menagiana.  
 Mexia, P. Dialogos Eruditos.  
 Montalvo, L. G. de. El Pastor de Filida.  
 Montemayor, J. de. Libros de la Diana.  
 Montesquieu, C. de S. Lettres Persanes.  
 Montolieu, I. de. Caroline de Lichtfield.  
 More, H. Cœlebs.  
 Mori da Ceno, A. de.' Delle Novelle.  
 Mothe le Vayer, F. de la. Dialogues.



- Musäus, J. A. *Die Deutschen Volksmärchen*.
- Naudé, G. *Naudæana et Patiniana. Novelle di Autori Senesi.*  
 — di alcuni Autori Fiorentini.  
 —, *Raccolta di, etc.*  
 —, *Inedite, etc.*
- Núñez, H. *Refranes.*
- Oderay, *Usos etc. de la America Septentr.*
- Parabosco, G. *Diporti.*
- Patin, G. *Vide Naudé.*
- Perez, A. *Vide Montemayor.*
- Perez, A. *La Picara Montañesa.*
- Pilgrim Good-Intent, *Progress of the.*
- Finchard, (Mrs.) *Ward of Delamere.*
- Poggio Bracciolini. *Poggiana.*
- Polo, G. G. *La Diana Enamorada.*
- Pupieni. *Lettere.*
- Purchas, S. *Theatre of Flying-Insects.*
- Rabelais, F. *Œuvres.*
- Raccolta. *Vide Novelle.*
- Raleigh, Sir W. *His Ghost.*
- Ramsay, A. M. (Chev.) *Travels of Cyrus.*
- Ray, J. *Proverbs.*
- Rhoda, a Novel.
- Rojas, A. de. *Vide Roxas.*
- Roxas, A. de. *El Viage Entretenido.*
- Saavedra, G. de. *Los Pastores del Betis.*
- Sacchetti, F. *Novelle.*
- St. Hyacinthe, T. de. *Le Chef-d'Œuvre d'un Inconnu.*
- Salas, F. G. *Parábolos, etc.*
- Satyre Menippée.
- Scaliger, J. J. *Scaligerana.*
- Scotch Scourge.
- Scott, Sir W. *Novels.*
- Sedgwick, C. M. *Novels.*
- Self-Indulgence; a Tale.
- Soave, F. *Novelle Morali.*
- Solorzano, A. C. *La Quinta de Laura.*
- Sorbière, S. *Sorberiana, etc.*
- Staël, (la Baronne de.) *Corinne.*
- Stubbes, G. *Dialogues.*
- , *New Advent. of Telemachus.*
- Suarez, C. *La Constante Amarilla.*
- Swift, J. *Tale of a Tub, &c.*
- Tale of a Box.
- Tales of the Fireside.
- Taylor, Jane. *Display.*
- Timoneda, J. de. *El Discreto Tertuliente.*
- Tressan. *Extraits de Romans.*
- Tubero, Oratius. *Vide Mothe le Vayer.*
- Turkish Spy. *See Marana.*
- Valerius, a Roman Story.
- Vapcurs, *Comédie.*
- Velez de Guevara, L. *El Diablo Cojuelo.*
- Verdier, G. S. du. *Romant des Romans.*
- Verri, A. *Le Notti Romane.*
- Walker, G. *Vagabond.*
- Walpole, H. *Account of Giants.*
- Ward, N. *Simple Cobler.*
- Waterhouse, B. *Journal of a Young Man.*
- Windsor Medley.
- Wit's Commonwealth. *Vide Bodenham.*
- Worcester, (Marquis of.) *Century of Names, &c.*
- World Unmasked.
- Yriarte, T. de. *Fábulas.*
- Zavala y Zamora, G. *Vide Oderay.*
- Zayas y Sotomayor, M. de. *Novelas.*

## SECTION X.

*Orations, Addresses, Speeches.*

- Adams, J. Q. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 —, *Address, July 4th.*
- Allen, S. C. *Eulogy on Pres. Wheelock.*
- Austin, W. *Oration, June 17th.*
- Bangs, E. *Oration, July 4th.*
- Barlow, J. *Oration, July 4th.*
- Bartlett, I. *Oration on Masonry.*
- Bartlett, J. *Address to Free Masons.*  
 —, *Oration on Dr. Warren.*
- Beers, W. P. *Oration on Washington.*
- Bentley, W. *Masonic Addresses, &c.*
- Bigelow, A. *Oration before the Washington Benevolent Society.*
- Bigelow, T. *Phi Beta Kappa Oration.*
- Binney, B. *Commencement Oration.*
- Bishop, A. *Orations.*
- Blake, G. *Eulogy on Washington.*
- Boers, C. *De Difficultatibus Disciplinæ Theol. Professionem prementibus.*
- Bonnet, G. *Orationes Duæ.*
- Boston Orations, *March 5th.*
- Brackenridge, H. M. *Lobrede, July 5, 1779.*
- Broes, B. *De Literarum Sacr. Studio.*
- Brown, W. *Oration, July 4th.*
- Browne, T. *British Cicero.*
- Buckminster, J. S. *Phi Beta Kappa Address.*
- Burdick, W. *Oration on Printing.*
- Burmamnus, F. *De Theol. Docentis Officio.*

Cadogan, G. Oratio Harveiana.  
 Caldwell, C. Oration, July 4th.  
 Capacius, J. C. Panegyricus et Oratio.  
 Cary, T. Masonic Oration.  
 Channing, E. T. Oration, July 4th.  
 Chapman, N. Select Speeches.  
 Chevallier, P. De Fructibus, etc.  
 ———. De Literis Humanioribus.  
 Christie, W. Speech on J. Priestley.  
 Cooper, J. T. Oration &c. in Harv. Col.  
 Crafts, W. Phi Beta Kappa Oration.  
 Crawford, J. Masonic Address.  
 Crewe, N. Oratio, [Crewiana, a R. Lowth.]  
 Cushing, C. Oration, July 4th.  
 ———. Military Oration.  
 ———. On Adams and Jefferson.  
 Dana, R. H. Oration before the Washington  
 Benevolent Society.  
 Dana, S. Masonic Address.  
 Daves, C. S. On Adams and Jefferson.  
 ———. Address at Fryeburg.  
 Davis, D. Oration, July 4th.  
 Davis, H. (Pres.) Inaugural Oration.  
 Davis, J. Eulogy on Washington.  
 Davis, J. Oration, July 4th.  
 Dawes, T. Oration, March 5th.  
 ———. Oration, July 4th.  
 Dearborn, H. A. S. Oration, July 4th.  
 Denny, A. Oration, July 4th.  
 Dexter, F. Oration, July 4th.  
 Dreux, P. De Lat. Lingua Servanda.  
 Dunham, J. Oration, July 4th.  
 ———. Oration on Washington.  
 Dunlap, A. Oration, July 4th.  
 Dwight, T. Oration on Freedom.  
 ———. Oration, July 4th.  
 Eloquence of the U. States. See Williston.  
 Emerson, W. Oration, July 4th.  
 Empereur, C. P. De Lingua Hebræa  
 Dignitate ac Utilitate.  
 Ernesti, J. A. Opuscula Oratoria.  
 Erskine, T. (Lord.) Speeches.  
 Everts, J. Oration, July 4th.  
 Everett, E. Phi Beta Kappa Oration.  
 ———. Oration at Plymouth.  
 ———. Oration at Concord.  
 ———. Address on Harvard.  
 Everett, J. Oration in Harvard College.  
 Everett, O. Eulogy on Washington.  
 Ferrarius, O. De Laudibus Patavii.  
 Fisher, P. See Piscator.  
 Fiske, N. On the Capture of Cornwallis.  
 Folsom, P. Eulogy on Washington.  
 Ford, T. Eulogy on Adams.  
 Francis, C. Address, July 4th.  
 French, E. Oration, July 4th.  
 Frisby, L. Oration on M. Parsons.  
 Fuller, T. Oration, July 4th.  
 Geuns, M. van. De Civium Valetudine.  
 ———. De Providentia Politica.  
 Gillissen, Æ. Oratio de Deistis.  
 Gleason, B. Oration, July 4th.

Goens, R. M. van. De Incrementis Lite-  
 rarum.  
 Gore, C. Masonic Oration.  
 Grattan, H. Speeches.  
 Gray, J. Oration, July 4th.  
 Griffin, E. Inaugural Oration.  
 Gronovius, J. Regia Auspicia, etc.  
 Haferung, J. C. Oratio Inauguralis.  
 Hamelsveld, I. van. De Statu Rei Christ.  
 Hancock, J. (Gov.) Oration, Mar. 5, 1774.  
 Harveianæ Orationes Anniversariæ.  
 Harveius, G. Orationes Anniversariæ.  
 Hawley, J. Oratio Harveiana.  
 Hazlitt, W. Eloquence of the Br. Senate.  
 Hedge, L. Eulogy on J. McKean.  
 Hennert, J. F. De Ingenio Mathematici.  
 ———. De Matheseos Studio, etc.  
 Heringa, J. De Theologiæ Institutione.  
 Hoadley, B. Oratio Harveiana.  
 Hodge, M. Oration before St. Peter's  
 Lodge.  
 Hunt, W. G. On Lafayette.  
 Hutcheson, F. De Hominum Socialitate.  
 Jackson, J. Eulogy on Dr. J. Warren.  
 Jackson, W. On Washington.  
 Jenks, W. Eulogy on J. Bowdoin.  
 Johnson, J. B. Eulogy on Washington.  
 Johnson, W. Eulogy on T. Jefferson.  
 Jugler, J. H. Elogium J. F. Jugler.  
 Kellogg, E. Oration on T. Smith.  
 Kemp, F. A. van der. On Dutch Emanci-  
 pation.  
 King, W. Oratio in Theatro Sheldoniano.  
 Kingsley, J. L. Eulogy on Professor  
 Fisher.  
 Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.) Phi Beta Kappa  
 Oration.  
 Lathrop, J. Oration, July 4th.  
 Latrobe, B. H. Oration to the Society of  
 Artists.  
 Law, J. Oration at Washington.  
 Lawrence, T. Oratio Harveiana.  
 Lee, H. (Gen.) Oration on Washington.  
 Lisle, H. M. Oration on Washington.  
 Livermore, E. St. Loe. Oration, July 17th.  
 Livingston, W. On President Burr.  
 Loring, C. G. Oration, July 4th.  
 Lovell, J. In Funere H. Flyntii.  
 Lovell, J. Oration on P. Faneuil.  
 Lowell, J. Oration, July 4th.  
 Lyman, T. Oration, July 4th.  
 Maboul, J. (Bp.) Oration on Lewis XIV.  
 Macfarland. See M'Farland.  
 Maioragius, M. A. Orationes, etc.  
 Marsh, E. G. Phi Beta Kappa Oration.  
 Mason, J. M. Oration on Washington.  
 Mason, W. P. Oration, July 4th.  
 Mead, R. Oratio Harveiana, etc.  
 Melancthon, P. Declamationes.  
 Menckenius, J. B. Orationes Acad.  
 M'Farland, A. Phi Beta Kappa Oration.

- Mignonius, U. *Vide Politus.*  
 Minot, G. R. *Eulogy on Washington.*  
 Mirabeau. *Chefs-d'Œuvre Oratoires.*  
 Moor, B. de. *Orationes Theologicae.*  
 Morgenstern, C. *De Literis Human., etc.*  
 Muretus, M. A. *Orationes, etc.*
- Nahuys, G. J. *Oratio de Ethnicismo.*  
 Nelis, C. F. *Oratio in Funere Francisci I.*  
 Newcastle, (Dutchess of.) *Orations.*  
 Norton, A. *On Professor Frisbie.*
- Oliver, P. *Speech on I. Lothrop.*  
*Oration at Portsmouth, July 4th, 1788.*  
*Orations on the Boston Massacre.*  
 Otis, H. G. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 ———. *Eulogy on A. Hamilton.*
- Paine, T. (R. T.) *Oration, July 17th.*  
 ———. *Eulogy on Washington.*  
 Paris, P. L. *Eloge de Cook.*  
 Perkins, J. *Oration on Genius.*  
 Pickering, J. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Pickman, B. *On Washington's Birth-Day.*  
 Piscator, P. *Orationes in Honorem Olivari.*  
 Politus et Mignonius. *Orationes Duæ, etc.*
- Quincy, J. (Pres.) *Orations, July 4th., &c.*
- Reitzius, J. F. *Oratio de Vet. Oratoribus.*  
 Rhees, M. J. *Good Samaritan, an Oration.*  
 Richardson, J. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Ritchie, A. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Robortellus, F. *Oratio Venetiis habita.*  
 Romaine, J. T. B. *Oration on the Sortie from Fort Erie.*  
 Rossijn, J. T. *Oratio de Scientiis, etc.*  
 Royaards, H. *Oratio Theologica.*  
 Ruardus, J. *Oratio de Doctrina, etc.*  
 Ruhnkenius, D. *Elogium Tiberii Hemsterhusii.*  
 Rush, B. *Eulogium on D. Rittenhouse.*  
 Russell, J. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Russell, J. *Oration, July 4th.*
- Savage, J. *Oration, July 4th.*
- Schlegelius, J. H. *Oratio de Optimo Reformandi Modo.*  
 Schultens, A. *Oratio de Ingenio Arabum.*  
 Sever, N. *Speech on Col. Lothrop.*  
 Sewall, S. *Oration on J. Winthrop.*  
 Shaw, L. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Smith, W. *Oration on Gen. Montgomery.*  
 ———. *Eulogium on Franklin.*  
 Sprague, C. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Sprague, J. E. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Sprague, P. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Stennet, J. *Oration on S. Wilson.*  
 Stiles, E. *Oratio in J. Law.*  
 Story, J. *Eulogy on Washington.*  
 ———. *Phi Beta Kappa Discourse.*  
 ———. *Centennial Discourse.*  
 Strada, F. *Prolusiones Academicæ.*  
 Stuart, W. *Oration to the Uranian Society.*  
 Sullivan, G. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Swift, Z. *Oration on Slavery.*
- Taylor, J. *Oratio in Wigglesworth.*  
 Tetens, J. A. *Oratio de Studiis Acad.*  
 Thacher, S. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Tijdeman, M. *Orationes.*  
 Tilghman, W. *Eulogium on Dr. Wistar.*  
 Toland, J. *Oratio contra Gallos.*  
 Tooke, J. H. *Oration, in Middlesex.*  
 Townsend, A. *Oration, July 4th.*
- Ware, A. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Ware, H. *Eulogy on President Webber.*  
 Washington, G. (Pres.), *Orations, Eulogies, &c., upon.*  
 Water, J. G. te. *Oratio de Studio, etc.*  
 Webster, D. *Discourse at Plymouth.*  
 ———. *Bunker-Hill Address.*  
 Webster, N. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Welsh, T. *Eulogy on N. Gorham.*  
 Wetstenius, J. R. *Orationes.*  
 Willard, J. (Pres.) *On Washington.*  
 Willard, S. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Williston, E. B. *Eloquence of the U. S.*  
 Wilson, J. *Oration, July 4th.*  
 Woods, L. *Commencement Orations.*  
 Wynpersse, D. van de. *De Naturæ Humanæ Præstantia.*

[See also Class I. Section VII., and Class II. Sections VI. and VII.]

## SECTION XI.

### *Oriental Literature.*

- Abdollahiphi, Bagd. *Vita.*  
 Abul-Feda, I. *De Vita Mohammedis.*  
 Abul-Pharajius, G. *Hist. Dynastiarum.*  
 ———. *Specimen Historiæ Arabum.*  
 Abul Walidi Ibn Zeiduni. *Risalet.*  
 Ahmed. *Historia Timuri, Arabice.*  
 Akber. *See Gladwin, F.*  
 Amralkesi Moallakah.
- Anquetil du Perron. *Vide Perron.*  
 Anthologia Persica.  
 Arabian Nights.  
 Asiatic Miscellany.  
 ———. *Researches.*
- Balfour, F. *Forms of Herkern.*  
 Bose, Ram Ram. *History of King Pratapadityo.*

- Caab-Ben-Zohier. Carmen, in Muham-medem, etc.  
 Carmen Arabicum, Arab. et Lat.  
 Champion, J. Poems of Ferdosi.  
 Clodius, J. C. Liturgiæ Syriacæ Excerptum.  
 Confucius, sive Scientia Sinensis.  
 Ferdosi, Poems of. See Champion.  
 Forster, E. Arabian Nights.  
 Fraser, J. Catalogue of Oriental MSS.  
 Giggeius, A. Thesaurus Linguae Arabicæ.  
 Gladwin, F. Ayeen Akberry.  
 Golius, J. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum.  
 Harius. Consensus, Arab. et Lat.  
 Herbelot, B. d'. Bibliothèque Orientale.  
 Herkern, Forms of. See Balfour.  
 Hindoostanee Intelligencer.  
 Hyde, T. Opera Varia.  
 Jones, Sir W. Poeseos Asiat. Comment.  
 ———. Sur la Littérature Orientale.  
 ———. Papers in the Asiatic Researches. [See also his Works.]  
 Kirstenius, P. Lib. II Canonis Avicennæ.  
 ———. Tria Spec. Charact. Arab.  
 La Brosse, P. J. Gazophilacium Linguae Persarum, etc.  
 Langlès, L. Les Voyages de Sin-bâd, etc.  
 Leyden, J. Indo-Chinese Literature, &c.  
 Locmanus. Fabulæ.  
 Magliabecchi, A. Catalogus Librorum Orientalium, etc.  
 Maurice, T. Indian Antiquities.  
 Miscellany, Asiatick.  
 Moses Chorenensis. Historia Armeniaca, etc.  
 Olearius, A. Persianischer Rosenthal von Schich Saadi.  
 Oriental Learning, Usefulness of.  
 Ouseley, W. Persian Miscellanies.  
 Perron, A. du. Zend-Avesta.  
 Pococke, E. Vide Abul-Pharajius.  
 Ram Ram Bose. Vide Bose.  
 Relandus, H. Enchiridion, Arab. et Lat.  
 Richardson, J. On the Languages, Literature, &c. of the East.  
 ———. Persian Poetry, &c.  
 Sacy, S. de. Relation de l'Égypte, par Abd-allatif, etc.  
 ———. Chrestomathie Arabe.  
 Sadi. Gulistan, and Bostan. MS.  
 ———. Vide Olearius,—Uri.  
 Sale, G. The Koran.  
 Savary, N. Le Coran.  
 Sewall, S. Lectures. MS.  
 Taylor, J. Lilawati.  
 Tychsen, O. G. Orientalische Schriften.  
 ———. Elementale Arab.  
 Uri, J. Carmen Arabicum Auheddini; nec non Persicum Saadi.  
 Wilford, F. Various Treatises.

[See also Class I. Section x., and Class IV. Sections i. and iii. 4.]

## SECTION XII.

*Periodical Works, Registers, Directories, Gazettes.*

- Acta Eruditorum.  
 Alden, T. New Jersey Register.  
 ———. Alleghany Magazine.  
 Almanach des Colonies, 1788.  
 Almanack, the New Jamaica, 1799.  
 Amphlett, W. Emigrant's Directory.  
 Anthology, Monthly.  
 Apollo, American.  
 Arthur, M. Repository.  
 Atheneum.  
 Beckford, W. Bee Revived.  
 Bibliotheca Literaria.  
 Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften und der freyen Künste.  
 Bibliothèque Raisonnée.  
 Biddle, C. Philadelphia Directory.  
 Biography and Obituary, Annual.  
 Blackwood. See Magazine.  
 Blunt, E. M. Guide to New York.  
 Boston News Letter and City Record.  
 Boussole Politique, etc.  
 Bowen, A. Boston News Letter, &c.  
 Calendar. See Kalendar.  
 Caribeana.  
 Centinel, Columbian.  
 Chronicle, Boston.  
 ———, Independent.  
 Classical Journal. See Journal.  
 Clerc, J. le. Bibliothèque Universelle.  
 ———. ———. Choisie.  
 ———. ———. Anc. et Mod.  
 Club-Room.  
 Colonial Journal.  
 Cumberland, R. Observer.

- Dana, R. H. *Idle Man*.  
 Duncan, W. *New York Directory, &c.*
- Ebeling und Hegewisch. *Amerikanisches Magazin*.  
 Elsasser, der *Patriotische*.  
 'Εμῆς ὁ Δόκιμος, (Modern Greek Journal.)  
 Essayists, British.
- Fleet, J. *Almanack and Mass. Register*.  
 Foschi, N. *Trattenimento Mensile*.  
 Free-Thinker.
- Gazeta de Literatura.  
 Gazette, American,—Boston,—National,—Philadelphia,—Pennsylvania,—Salem,—United States.  
 Gentleman's Pocket Remembrancer.  
 Göttingen. *Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen*.  
 Griswold, J. *Publications Proposed*.
- Hardie, J. *Philadelphia Directory, &c.*  
 Harvard Register.  
 Hawkesworth, J. *Adventurer*.  
 Hédouville, le Sieur de. *Vide Sallo*.  
 Hegewisch, Professor. *Vide Ebeling*.  
 Hémisphère, (l'.) *Journal*.  
 Herald, American, and General Advertiser.  
 ——— of Freedom, and Federal Advertiser.  
 Houry, L. d'. *Almanach Royal*.
- Intelligencer, National.
- Journal, Classical.  
 ——— Encyclopédique.  
 ——— de la Littérature de France.  
 ——— Etrangère.  
 ——— des Sçavans. *Vide Sallo*.  
 ——— Quarterly.  
 ———, Maryland.  
 ———, Pennsylvania, &c.
- Kalendar. Various Calendars.  
 ———. See Almanac.  
 Kite, B. and T. *Philadelphia Directory*.
- Lathrop, J. *Pocket Register, &c.*  
 Lettres Normandes.  
 Literary Gazette, United States.  
 Literary Miscellany.  
 Literatur-Zeitung, Allgemeine.  
 Longworth, D. *American Almanac, &c.*  
 Lovell, J. *Sketches of Man*.
- Magazine, American,—American, and Historical Chronicle,—American Monthly,—American, by Spafford,—Analectic,—Annual Philosophical,—Blackwood's,—Columbian,—Edinburgh,—Free Mason's,—Gentleman's,—Lawyer's and Magistrate's,—London,—Massachusetts,—Monthly, and American Review,—Monthly, and British Register,—New England Quarterly,—New York,—Pennsylvania,—Philadelphia Monthly,—United States,—Weekly,—Worcester, and Historical Journal.
- Maryland. *Pocket Magazine*.  
 Massachusetts Register and Calendar.  
 Mease, J. *Archives*.  
 Médiateur, *Journal Politique et Littéraire*.  
 Meldola, R. D. *Almanacco Orient.*, 1816.  
 Melish, J. *Traveller's Directory in the United States*.  
 Mercure de France, et la Minerve Française.  
 Messinger, Boston Weekly, by N. Hale.  
 Minerve Française. *Vide Mercure*.  
 Miscellany, Literary.  
 Moore and Jones. *Traveller's Directory*.  
 Murray, (Mrs.) *Gleaner*.  
 Museum, American.
- Nachrichten von den Wissenschaften.  
 New-England Almanack, by S. Clough.  
 ——— Weekly Journal.  
 News-Papers, Various.  
 New-York, Guide to the City of.  
 ——— Directory &c. for 1789.  
 Niles, H. *Weekly Register*.
- Observer, Impartial.  
 Ordeal; a Critical Journal.  
 Orrery, Federal.
- Palladium, New England.  
 Panorama, Literary, &c.  
 Parkes, S. *Account of Periodical Works*.  
 Paxton, J. A. *Guide, in Philadelphia*.  
 ——— *Philadelphia Directory, &c.*  
 Pennsylvania. Various Gazettes.  
 Philadelphia. General Advertiser.  
 Pocket Almanack, 1792, 1793.  
 Port-Folio, by Oliver Oldschool, Esq.  
 Portico, a Repository.  
 Prize-Book of the Latin School in Boston.
- Register, American,—American Annual,—Annual, (Dodsley's),—Monthly,—National,—Political,—Alden's New Jersey,—Diocesan,—Gaine's Universal,—Larkin's Pocket,—Mills and Hicks's British and American.—Bailey's Pocket Almanac.—Green's Almanac and Register.  
 Repository, American,—General, and Review,—Literary and Scientific &c.,—Monthly.  
 Review, American,—American Quarterly,—Annual,—Critical,—Eclectic,—Edinburgh,—English,—Monthly,—New York,—North American,—Quarterly,—Retrospective,—United States.  
 Revue Encyclopédique.  
 Roberts, W. *Looker-On*.  
 Roux, P. *Almanach d'Hayti*, 1815.
- Sallo, D. *Journal des Sçavans*. *Vide Journal*.  
 Seller, J. *New England Almanack*.  
 Smith, C. *Pocket Almanack*, 1795.  
 Snowden, I. C. *Phil. Monthly Magazine*.  
 Spafford, H. G. *Magazine*.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Spectator, by Addison and Others.               | United States. Various Registers and Calendars. |
| Stafford, C. W. Philadelphia Directory, 1797-8. |   |
| Stearns, S. Free Mason's Calendar.              | Virginia Literary Museum.                       |
| Steele, Sir R. Tatler.                          |   |
| Englishman.                                     | Walsh, R. American Museum.                      |
| Spectator.                                      | American Register.                              |
| Stephens, T. Philad. Directory, 1796.           | West, J. Boston Directory.                      |
| Student.  | World, by Adam Fitz-Adam.                       |
| Temple, G. Amer. Tourist's Companion.           |   |

[See also Class I. Section xi., and Class III. Section vii.]

## SECTION XIII.

*Miscellaneous Authors.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Addison, J. Works.                      | Cadálso, J. Cárta Marruécas, etc.              |
| Alembert, J. d'. Œuvres.                | Cælius, L. Lectiones Antiquæ.                  |
| Mélanges.                               | Camden, W. Epistolæ.                           |
| Miscellaneous Pieces.                   | Canus, M. Opera.                               |
| Alfieri, V. Opere.                      | Carli, G. R. C. Opere.                         |
| Algarotti, F. Opere.                    | Casa, G. della. Opere.                         |
| Ames, F. Works.                         | Cervantez de Salazar, F. Vide Salazar.         |
| André, J. (Major.) Letters.             | Cesarotti, M. Prose di Vario Genere.           |
| Ascham, R. English Works.               | Dell' Epistolario.                             |
| Atterbury, F. (Bp.) Correspondence, &c. | Chefs-d'œuvre d'Eloquence, etc.                |
| Azpilcueta, M. Opera.                   | Chesterfield, (Lord.) Works.                   |
|   | Clerc, J. le. Farrhasiana.                     |
| Balzac, J. L. G. de. Œuvres Diverses.   | Cockburn, C. Miscellaneous Works.              |
| Barbault, A. L. Works.                  | Condillac, E. B. Œuvres.                       |
| Barlow, T. (Bp.) Genuine Remains.       | Cooper, A. A. See Shaftesbury.                 |
| Barrington, D. Miscellanies.            | Creuzer, F. Studien.                           |
| Baudius, D. Epistolæ, Orationes, etc.   | Crito. See Burgh.                              |
| Bayle, P. Œuvres Diverses.              | Crucius, J. Epistolæ.                          |
| On the Comet of 1680.                   | Cubi i Soler, M. Extractos Españoles.          |
| Beacon, J. Miscellanies.                | Cunæus, P. Orationes, etc.                     |
| Private Thoughts.                       |  |
| Beattie, J. Works.                      | Daub und Creuzer. Studien.                     |
| Bembo, (Card.) Opere.                   | Davenant, Sir W. First Days Entertainment, &c. |
| Berkeley, (Bp.) Tracts.                 | Deffand, (Madame du.) Lettres.                 |
| Bleecker, A. E. Posthumous Works.       | Doddridge, P. Letters.                         |
| Blount, C. Miscellaneous Works.         | Duche, J. Caspipina's Letters.                 |
| Bolingbroke, (Lord.) Works.             | Duncombe, J. Letters by Eminent Persons.       |
| Bossuet, J. B. Œuvres.                  |  |
| Boulanger. Dissertations.               | Edinburgh. Essays and Observations.            |
| Bowler, H. M. See Smith, E.             | Elegant Extracts. See Knox.                    |
| Boyle, R. Works; with his Life.         | Epistles. See Knox.                            |
| Opera Varia.                            | Erasmus, D. Opera.                             |
| Brooke, (Lord.) Works.                  | Epistolæ.                                      |
| Buchananus, G. Opera.                   | Ernesti, J. A. Opuscula.                       |
| Bucke, C. Beauties &c. of Nature, &c.   | Erythræus, J. N. Vide Roscius.                 |
| Budgell, E. Papers in the Spectator.    | Essays and Observations. See Edinburgh.        |
| Bulifon, A. Lettere.                    | Evans, L. Essays.                              |
| Bulstrode, Sir R. Miscellaneous Essays. |  |
| Burgh, J. Crito, or Essays, &c.         | Fénélon. Œuvres.                               |
| Burke, E. Works.                        | Ferrarius, O. Opera Varia.                     |
| Burnmannus, P. Epistolæ.                | Feyjóo, B. G. Cartas.                          |
| Burnet, G. Specimens.                   | Teatro Critico, etc.                           |
| Burton, R. Anatomy of Melancholy.       |  |
| Butler, C. Reminiscences.               |  |
| Works.                                  |  |

- Firenzuola, A. Opere.  
 Fléchier, E. Œuvres Complettées.  
 Follen, C. Deutsches Lesebuch.  
 Fontaine, J. de la. Œuvres Diverses.  
 Fontenelle. Œuvres.  
 Foronda, V. de. Miscelanea.  
 Fortia d'Urban, (de.) Œuvres Diverses.  
 Franklin, B. Works.  
 ———. Private Correspondence.  
 ———. Miscellaneous Pieces.  
 Frédéric II. Œuvres Posthumes.  
 ———. Posthumous Works.  
 Frisbie, L. Writings.  
 Fugitive Pieces.  
  
 Gataker, T. Opuscula Varia.  
 Geddes, M. Tracts.  
 Gelli, G. B. Opere.  
 Gibbon, E. Miscellaneous Works.  
 Goethe, W. J. von. Werke.  
 Goldsmith, O. Essays.  
 ———. Miscellaneous Works.  
 Gomez, C. Leon Prodigioso.  
 Gomez de Cidareal, F. Centon Epistolario.  
 Gozzi, G. Opere.  
 Gracian, L. Obras.  
 Grævius, J. G. Epistolæ.  
 Greaves, J. Miscellaneous Works.  
 Gregory, G. Essays.  
 Grotius, H. Epistolæ.  
 Gudius, M. Epistolæ.  
 Guzman, F. P. de. Generaciones, etc.  
  
 Halifax, (Earl of.) Works.  
 Halifax, (Marquis of.) Miscellanies.  
 Haller, A. de. Sammlung kleiner Schriften.  
 Harduinus, J. Opera Selecta.  
 Harleian Miscellany.  
 Harpe, J. F. de la. Correspondence.  
 ———. Œuvres.  
 Harrington, Sir J. Nugæ Antiquæ.  
 Harvard University. Prize Dissertations.  
 MSS.  
 Haven, N. A. Remains.  
 Heron, R. Letters of Literature.  
 Heyne, C. G. Opuscula Academica.  
 Hickinggill, E. Works.  
 Hispanorum Clarorum Opuscula.  
 Howard, C. Thoughts, Essays, &c.  
 Hughes, J. Letters.  
 Humphreys, D. Works.  
 Huntingtonus, R. Epistolæ.  
  
 Isla, J. F. La Juventud Triunfante.  
  
 James I. Works.  
 Jebb, J. Works.  
 Jenks, F. Selections from Milton's English Prose Works.  
 Jenyns, S. Works.  
 Johnson, S. Works.  
 Jones, Sir W. Works.  
 Jortin, J. Dissertations.  
 ———. Tracts.  
 Juventud Triunfante. Vide Isla.  
  
 Klopstock, F. T. Werke.  
 Knox, V. Elegant Extracts in Prose.  
 ———. Epistles, Elegant, Familiar, &c.  
  
 Lafargue. Œuvres Mêlées.  
 La Fontaine. Vide Fontaine.  
 Lee, C. (Gen.) Memoirs, Essays, and Letters.  
 Leibnitz, G. G. Letter to Mr. Burnet.  
 Lettere Familiari d' Alcuni Bolognesi.  
 ———. Alcune Lettere Piacevoli.  
 Letters, Thirty, on Various Subjects.  
 Lipsius, J. Opera Omnia.  
 Locke, J. Letters.  
 Lope de Vega. Obras Suelas.  
  
 Mably, G. B. de. Œuvres.  
 Machiavelli, N. Opere.  
 ———. Works.  
 Magalotti, L. Opere.  
 Maintenon, (Madame de.) Letters.  
 Maizeau, P. des. Recueil.  
 Marana, J. P. Turkish Spy.  
 Marino, G. B. Lettere.  
 Marmontel, J. F. Œuvres.  
 Martin, B. Correspondence.  
 Martinus, E. Epistolæ.  
 Marvell, A. Works.  
 Mayans i Siscà, G. Cartas.  
 M'Calla, D. Works.  
 Melancthon, P. Epistolæ.  
 Mélanges de Littérature, etc.  
 Melmoth, W. Fitzosborne's Letters.  
 Middleton, C. Miscellaneous Works.  
 Milton, J. Prose Works.  
 ———. Opera Latina.  
 Montague, M. W. Works.  
 Montesquieu. Œuvres.  
 More, H. Works.  
 More, Sir T. Epistolæ.  
 ———. Opera Latina.  
 Mothe le Vayer, F. de la. Œuvres.  
 Moyle, W. Works.  
  
 Nichols, J. Letters to and from Archbishop Nicolson.  
 Nicolson, W. (Abp.), Letters to and from.  
 Norris, J. Miscellanies.  
 Nott, E. (Pres.) Miscellaneous Works.  
  
 Opuscula Clarorum Hispanorum.  
  
 Paine, T. Writings.  
 Palissot. Œuvres.  
 Pallavicino, F. Opere Scelte.  
 Parini, G. Opere.  
 Parr, S. Tracts by Warburton, &c.  
 Penn, W. Select Works.  
 Perez de Oliva, F. Obras.  
 Petrarca, F. Opera Omnia.  
 Phenix, or a Revival of Scarce Pieces.  
 Pinkerton, J. Letters of Literature.  
 Poliziano, A. Opera Omnia.  
 Polo de Medina, J. Obras.  
 Pope, A. Works.

- Porson, R. Tracts.  
 Prior, M. Works.  
 Prose Florentine.  
 Pulgar, F. de. Claros Varones, y Letras.  
 Pupieni. Lettere.  
  
 Quevedo, F. de. Obras.  
  
 Raccolta di Prose Italiane.  
 Radicati, A. Recueil.  
 ———. Twelve Discourses.  
 Raleigh, Sir W. Essayes, &c.  
 ———. Works.  
 Ramis y Ramis, J. Piezas Varias.  
 Recueil de Diverses Pièces, par Leibniz,  
 Clarke, Newton, etc.  
 ——— d'Eloquence et de Po-  
 ésie.  
 Redi, F. Opere.  
 Reinesius, T. Epistolæ.  
 Roscius, J. V. Epistolæ.  
 Roselle, (le Marquis de.) Lettres.  
 Rowe, E. Works.  
 Rush, B. Essays.  
 Russell, (Lady R.) Letters, &c.  
  
 Saint-Evremond, C. de. Works.  
 Salazar, F. C. de. Obras.  
 Sales, F. Colmena Española.  
 Salisbury, John of. Vide Saresberiensis.  
 Salmasius, C. Epistolæ, etc.  
 Salviati, L. Opere.  
 Saresberiensis, J. Policraticus.  
 Sarpi, Fra Paolo. Opere.  
 Sarravius. Epistolæ.  
 Scaliger, J. J. Epistolæ.  
 Scaliger, J. C. Epistolæ.  
 Schiller, F. von. Werke.  
 Schurman, A. M. Opuscula.  
 Selden, J. Works.  
 Sepulveda, J. G. Opera.  
 Sévigné, (Madame de.) Lettres.  
 ———. Letters.  
 Shaftesbury, (Earl of.) Characteristics.  
 Sidney, Sir P. Works.  
 Sigonius, C. Opera.  
 Smith, E. Fragments.  
 Smith, T. R. Huntingtoni Epistolæ, etc.  
 Smith, W. (Provost.) Works.  
  
 Somers, John Lord. Tracts.  
 Spanheim, E. Epistolæ ad J. Clericum.  
 Staël, (la Baronne de.) Œuvres.  
 Stearns, S. American Oracle.  
 Steele, Anne. Works.  
 Sterne, L. Works.  
 Stewart, D. Works.  
 Swift, J. Works.  
  
 Tasso, B. Lettere.  
 Tasso, T. Opere.  
 Tassoni, A. Pensieri.  
 Temple, Sir W. Works.  
 Tevius, J. Opuscula.  
 Toland, J. Collection of Pieces.  
 Torquemada, A. Jardin de Flores.  
 Tracts, by Warburton, &c. See Parr, S.  
 Trissino, G. G. Opere.  
 Tudor, W. Miscellanies.  
 Turner, D. Westminster Forum.  
  
 Ulloa Pereira, L. de. Obras.  
  
 Vega, J. de la. Ideas Possibles.  
 Vega. Vide Lope de Vega.  
 Velserus, M. Opera.  
 Villegas, F. de Quevedo. Vide Quevedo.  
 Vives, J. L. Epistolæ.  
 Volaterranus, R. Commentarii.  
 Voltaire. Œuvres.  
 ———. Miscellanies.  
 Vossius, G. J. Opera.  
 Vossius, I. Observationes Variæ.  
  
 Walker, G. Essays.  
 Walsh, W. Correspondence with Pope.  
 Warburton, W. (Bp.) Letters.  
 ———. Tracts. See Parr.  
 ———. Works.  
 Webster, N. Essays and Fugitive Writings.  
 White, H. Kirke. Remains.  
 Willard, S. (V. Pres.) Common-Place-  
 Book. MS.  
 Wotton, Sir H. Reliquiæ.  
  
 Young, E. Works.  
 Yriarte, J. de. Obras Sueltas.  
 Yriarte, T. de. Obras.

[See also Class III. Section VII., and Class IV. Section XII.]



# CLASS V.

## HISTORY.

### SECTION I.

#### *Antiquities, Mythology, Numismatics, Heraldry, Genealogy.*

- Adam, A. Roman Antiquities.  
Adam, R. Palace of Diocletian.  
Adams, J. Q. On Weights and Measures.  
Æs Redivivum.  
Agard, A. Antiquarian Papers.  
Agostino, A. Delle Medaglie, etc.  
Ainsworth, R. Monumenta Vet. Kemp.  
—————. De Clypeo Camilli.  
Albricus. De Deorum Imaginibus.  
Alciatus, A. De Magistratibus Rom.  
Aldrete, B. Antiquedades de España, etc.  
Aldus Manutius, P. De Caelatura et Pictura Vet.—De Tibiis Vet.  
—————. Vide Manutius.  
Aleander, H. Tabulæ Heliacæ Explicatio.  
Alemann, N. De Lateranensibus Pariet.  
Ameilhon. Sur les Couleurs des Anciens.  
———Sur le Sparte des Auteurs Anciens.  
———Sur la Pêche des Anciens.  
Amico, A. de. De Syracusarum Antiquo Archiepiscopatu.  
Anderson, J. Royal Genealogies.  
Anderson, J. Fortifications in Scotland.  
Angelierus, H. De Antiquitate Urbis Atestinæ.  
Angelita, J. F. Recineti Historia.  
Annio, G. Antichità di Beroso.  
Anquetil du Perron. Vide Perron.  
Anstis, J. Order of the Garter.  
Antiquæ Inscriptionis Explanatio.  
Antiquarian Society, American, Account of, &c.  
Antiquaries, Society of. Archæologia.  
Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, Essay on.  
Antoninus, P. Descriptio Sarsinæ.  
Antoninus, P. Itinerarium.  
Arbuthnot, J. Tables of Coins, &c.  
Archæologia. Vide Antiquaries.  
Aretinus, L. Commentaria Rerum Græcarum.  
Ariughus, P. Roma Subterranea.  
Arnaud, G. d'. De Diis *Παιδαίους*, etc.  
As. De Asse, etc. Vide Ward.  
Ashmole, E. Order of the Garter.  
Astle, T. On the Grant of Sicily to Edmund.  
—————. Rad. Letters of the Pelasgians.  
Astorius, J. A. De Deo Brotonte.  
—————. In Alcmanis Monumentum.  
Atwood, W. Jani Anglorum Facies Nova.  
Augustinus, A. De Legibus Romanis.  
—————. De Familiis Romanorum.  
Augustinus, L. Gemmæ et Sculpturæ.  
Aulisius, D. De Gymnasio, etc.  
—————. De Colo Mayerano.  
Auria, J. V. De Cephelede.  
Averanus, N. De Mensibus *Ægyptiorum*.  
Bacchinus, B. De Sistris.  
Baccius, A. De Thermis.—De Conviviis.  
Balbec, Ruins of. See Wood.  
Banduri, A. Imperium Orientale.  
—————. Numismata Imp. Rom.  
Banier, A. Mythology.  
—————. Sur le Culte des Egyptiens.  
———Sur le Culte d'Adonis, etc.  
———Sur les Argonautes.  
Barberius, J. De Miseria Poetarum Gr.  
Bargæus, P. A. De *Ædificiorum Romæ* Eversoribus, etc.  
Baronius, C. De Monarchia Siciliæ.  
Baronius, F. De Panormitana Majestate.  
Barthélemy, J. J. Théâtre d'Athènes.  
—————. Médailles Arabes.  
Bartholinus, C. De Inauribus Vet.  
Bartholinus, T. De Armillis.—De Annulis Narium.—De Puerperis.  
Bartoli, P. S. Antichi Sepolcri.  
—————. Antiche Lucerne.  
—————. Veterum Sepulcræ, etc.  
Baruffaldus, H. De Armis Convivalibus.  
———De Præficiis, etc.  
Baxter, G. Glossarium Antiq. Brit.  
—————. Antiq. Rom.  
Bayfius, L. de. De Re Vestitaria, etc.  
Beau, M. le. Sur la Légion Romaine.

- Bebellus, H.** De Sacerdotiis et Magistratibus Romanorum.
- Begerus, L.** Gemmæ et Numismata Gr. — Nuni-mata Pontificum Rom.
- Behlcke, M. S.** De Nummo Aureo Theodosii II, etc.
- Belley.** Sur les Villes de Cyrène, de Tarse, et d'Ancyre.—Sur le Titre d'Eleuthère, etc.—Sur deux Voies Romaines.
- Bellonius, P.** De Operum Ant. Præstantia.
- Bellori, G. P.** Medaglioni.  
— Veteres Arcus.  
— Rom. Antiquitat. Vestigia.  
— Picturæ Cryptarum Rom.  
— Notæ in Numismata.
- Bellus, J. B.** De Partibus Templi Auguralis.—De Pharsalici Conflictus Mense et Die.
- Bellus, T.** Roma Restituta.
- Beneventum.** Thesaurus Antiquitatum.
- Bergier, N.** De Imperii Rom. Viis.
- Bernardus, E.** Inscriptiones Gr. Palmyr.  
— De Ponderibus et Mensuris.
- Berthaldus, P.** De Ara.
- Bertius, P.** De Aggeribus et Pontibus.
- Bertoli, G.** Antichità d'Aquileja.
- Beverinus, B.** De Ponderibus et Mensuris.
- Beyerus, A.** De Diis Syris.—Mythologia.
- Biel, J.** De Lydia Thyatirensi.
- Bitaubé, P. J.** Sur les Républiques Anc.
- Bizarus, P.** De Reipub. Genuensis Statu et Administratione, etc.
- Bizot.** Hist. Métallique de la Hollande.
- Blackwell, T.** On Mythology.
- Bleterie.** Sur l'Empereur Romain dans le Sénat.
- Bochartus, S.** Num Æneas fuerit in Italia.
- Boeclerus, J. H.** De Legione Romana.
- Bohnus, J. G.** De Igne Gentilium Sacro.
- Boindin, N.** Sur le Théâtre des Anciens.—Sur les Tribus Romaines.
- Bonamy.** Sur les Loix des XII Tables.  
— Sur l'Introduction de la Langue Latine dans les Gaules, etc.
- Bonannus, P.** Numismata Pontif. Rom.
- Bonannus et Columna.** Syracusæ Antiq.
- Borlase, W.** Antiquities of Cornwall.
- Borrichius, O.** De Antiqua Romæ Facie.
- Bos, L.** Antiquities of Greece.
- Bosius, J. A.** De Pontifice Maximo Romæ Vet., etc.
- Bossius, H.** De Toga Rom.—De Senatorum Lato Clavo.—De Sistro.—De Strena.
- Bostonus, J.** Speculum Cœnobitarum.
- Böttiger, C. A.** Zur Archæologie der Mälerlei.  
— Gr. Vasengemälde.  
— Die Furienmaske.  
— Sabina.
- Bouchard.** Sur les Edits des Magistrats Romains.
- Bougainville, J. P. de.** Sur les Mystères à Eleusis.—Sur les Découvertes, etc., par Hannon.—Antiquités Grecques.
- Boulanger.** Antiquité Dévoilée.
- Boxhornius, M. Z.** Quæstiones Rom.
- Boze, C. G. de.** Inscription Taurobolique à Lyon.
- Bracellius, J.** Oræ Ligusticæ Descriptio.—De Claris Genuensibus, etc.
- Brerewood, E.** De Ponderibus et Pretiis Vet. Nummorum.
- Bretus, C.** De Judiciis Civilibus apud Romanos.
- Brissonius, B.** De Ritu Nuptiarum, etc.—De Adulteriis.—De Spectaculis.
- Bryant, J.** Mythology.
- Buchananus, G.** Geneologie of the Kings of Scotland.
- Bulengerus, J. C.** De Oraculis et Vati-bus.—De Templis.—De Ludis.—De Pictura, etc.—De Triumphis, etc.—De Sortibus.—De Auguriis, etc.—De Ominibus.—De Prodigiiis.—De Tributis, etc.—De Circo Rom., etc.—De Conviviis.
- Bulifon, A.** Dello Stendardo del Gran Turco.
- Buonarruoti, F.** Frammenti di Vasi Antichi di Vetro.
- Burette, P. J.** Sur la Danse des Anciens.—Sur les Athlètes.  
— De Veterum Symphonia.
- Burmans, P.** Vectigalia Populi Romani, et Jupiter Fulgurator.
- Butius, V.** De Antiquorum Potu.
- Bytemeister, H. J.** De Re Numismatica.
- Calcagninus, C.** De Talorum etc. Ludis.  
— De Re Nautica.
- Calliachius, N.** De Ludis Scenicis.
- Calmet, A.** De Musica Veterum.
- Caltageronis** Antiquitates.
- Camarra, L.** De Teate Antiquo.
- Camden, W.** Remaines.
- Camerarius, J.** Hippocomicus.  
— Historia Rei Nummarie.
- Canini, G. A.** Iconografia.  
— Images des Héros, etc.
- Capacius, J. C.** De Balneis.  
— Antiquitates Campan. et Neapol.
- Carpzovius, J. B.** De Nummis Mosaicis.
- Carrera, P.** De Numismatibus Messan.
- Cartari, V.** Imagini delli Dei de gl' Antichi.
- Casalius, J. B.** De Ritu Nuptiarum, etc.—De Tragœdia et Comœdia.—De Tricliniis, Conviviis, etc.—De Thermis et Balneis.—De Insignibus, etc.
- Castalio, J.** De Prænominibus.  
— De Templo Pacis, etc.
- Castellanus, P.** De Festis Gr.—De Esu Carnium.—De Mensibus Atticis, etc.
- Castellionæus, J. A.** Mediol. Antiquitates.
- Castellus, G. L.** Sicil. etc. Vet. Inscript.
- Catalogue des Médailles.**
- Catalogues of Medals, of Dingley, &c.**
- Catalogus Numismaticus Musei Lefroyani.**
- Causeus, M. A.** De Signis Militaribus.  
— De Vasis, Bullis, etc.

- Cenalis, R. De Mensuris et Ponderibus.  
 Chapman, J. Primitive Antiquity.  
 Chausse, M. A. C. de la. De Insignibus Pontificis Max.—De Deorum Simulacris, etc.  
 Chiffletius, J. J. Geminæ Titulus Sepulcr. Explicatus.—De Orthonibus Æreis.  
 ———. Fons Aqua Virgo.  
 Chimentellius, V. Marmor Pisanum.  
 Chishull, E. Inscriptio Sigea.  
 ———. Antiquitates Asiaticæ.  
 Christmannus, M. J. De Kalendario Rom.  
 Ciacconius, P. Columna Rostrata.  
 Cirrno, A. De Urbe Roma.  
 Clarke, E. D. Greek Marbles.  
 Clarke, W. On Roman, Saxon, and English Coins.  
 Clemens, H. G. De Labro Æneo.  
 Comes, N. Mythologia.  
 Compendium, English, of Genealogies.  
 ———, Scots.  
 ———, Irish.  
 Conringius, H. De Studiis Liberalibus Romæ et Constantinopolis.  
 Contarenius, V. De Frumentaria Rom. Largitione.  
 Cornarius, J. De Conviviis Græcorum.  
 Corsinus, E. Notæ Græcorum.  
 ———. Fasti Attici.  
 Cortenovis, A. M. Sopra una Inscrizione Greca.  
 Couture. De la Vie Privée des Romains.  
 Cragius, N. De Republica Lacedæm.  
 Cremonensis, C. B. De Decretis Athen.  
 Cresolius, L. Theatrum Veterum Rhetorum, Oratorum, etc.  
 Creuzer, F. Symbolik und Mythologie.  
 Creuzer, G. F. Die Historische Kunst der Griechen.  
 Crophius, J. B. Antiquitates Macedon.  
 Crusius, J. A. De Nocte, etc.  
 Cumberland, R. Scripture Weights, &c.  
 Cuperus, G. Apotheosis Homeri.  
 ———. Harpocrates,  
 ———. De Elephantis in Nummis.
- Dale, A. van. Dissertationes IX.  
 Damascenus, N. De Moribus Græcorum.  
 Danegeld, Short Account of.  
 Danet, P. Dictionary of the Greek and Roman Antiquities.  
 David, F. A. Antiquités Etrusques, etc.  
 ———. Muséum de Florence.  
 ———. Antiquités d'Herculanum.  
 Davis, J. On the Inscription on Dighton Rock.  
 Debiel, L. Utilitas Rei Num. Vet.  
 Deboze. Vide Boze.  
 Del Rê, A. Antiquitates Tiburtinæ.  
 Demontiosius, L. De Sculptura etc. Antiquorum.  
 Dempsterus, T. Kalendarium Romanum.  
 Desgodetz, A. Edifices Antiques de Rome.  
 Deyron. Antiquités de Nismes.  
 Dietericus, J. C. Sparsio Florum.  
 Dodwell, H. De Parsia Equestri.
- Doederlinus, J. A. De Nummis Germaniæ Mediæ.  
 ———. De Patellis Iridis.  
 Doletus, S. De Re Navali.  
 Domes-Day Book, Particulars of.  
 Donius, J. B. De Utraque Pænula.  
 Dosius, J. A. Urbis Rom. Edific. Reliq.  
 Douglas, R. Peerage of Scotland.  
 Dugdale, Sir W. Antiq. of Warwickshire.  
 Dupuis. Sur les Pélasges.  
 ———. De l'Influence des Habitans du Golfe Persique etc. sur l'Europe, etc.  
 Dupuy. Sur le Feu Sacré.  
 Dynus, F. Antiq. Etruriæ et Umbriæ.
- Eckhel, J. Doctrina Nummorum Vet.  
 Eggelingius, J. H. Mysteria Cereris et Bacchi, etc.  
 Egypt. Description de l'Egypte.  
 Eisenschmidtus, J. C. De Ponderibus et Mensuris Vet., etc.  
 Emmius, U. De Græcia.—De Carthagine.  
 Epigrammata Antiquæ Urbis.  
 Ericus, J. Antiquitates Septentrionales.  
 Erizzo, S. Medaglie.  
 Evelyn, J. Discourse of Medals.  
 Everett, E. On an Inscription, &c.  
 Eybenius. De Ordine Equestri Rom.
- Faber, G. S. The Pyramid of Cephrenes.  
 Faber, P. De Re Athletica, etc.  
 ———. De Magistratibus Rom.  
 Fabretti, R. De Aquis et Aqueductibus Vet. Romæ.  
 ———. Inscriptiones.  
 Fabricius, G. Antiquitatis Monumenta.  
 ———. Descriptio Romæ.  
 Fabricius, J. L. De Ludis Scenicis.  
 Faschius, S. De Nummo Pylæmenis Evergetæ.  
 Falco, B. de. Antiquitates Neapolis, etc.  
 Falconerius, O. De Pyramide C. Cestii.—De Latere Eruto.  
 ———. Inscriptiones Athleticæ.  
 ———. De Nummo Apamensi.
- Familie Romanæ Nobiliores.  
 Fasoldus, J. De Festis Græcorum.  
 Fasti Consulares Anonymi.  
 ———. Anon. de Præfectis Urbi, etc.  
 Fauno, L. Delle Antichità di Roma.  
 ———. De Antiquitatibus Romæ.  
 Feithius, E. Antiquitates Homericæ.  
 Fendt, T. Monumenta Sepulchrorum.  
 Ferrarius, F. B. De Acclamationibus, etc.  
 Ferrarius, O. De Origine Romanorum.  
 Farrarius, O. De Re Vestiaria.—De Lucernis Sepulchralibus.—De Pantomimis et Mimis.  
 Ferretius, J. B. Musæ Lapidariæ.  
 Ferrus, A. Apparatus Statuarum, etc.  
 Ficorini, F. de'. Roma Antica, etc.  
 Fielding, J. British Peerage.  
 Fontana, C. Monte Citatorio.  
 Fontanini, G. De Corona Ferrea.  
 ———. De Antiquitatibus Hortæ Colonæ Etruscorum.

- Forster, J. R. *De Byssu Antiquorum*.  
 Fountaine, A. *Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica*.  
*Fragmenta Vestigii Veteris Romæ*.  
 Free, J. *Brunswick Genealogy*.  
 Freherus, M. *Sapphirus Constantii*.  
 ———. *Cecropistromachia*.  
 ———. *De Re Monetaria Veterum Romanorum*, etc.  
 ———. *Decisiones Areopagiticæ*.  
 Freinshemius, J. *De Calidæ Potu*.  
 Freret, N. *Sur le Nom de Mérovingiens*.  
 Fresne, R. T. du. *De Charondæ Effigie*.  
 Funera et Ritus Veterum Christianorum.  
 Funke, C. P. *Real-Schullexicon*.  
 Fulvius, A. *Antiquitates Urbis*.  
 Gagliardi, P. *Antico Stato de' Cenomani*.  
 Galland, A. *De Tubæ Origine et Usu*.  
 Gamucci, B. *Antichità di Roma*.  
 Garuffius, J. M. *Lucerna Lapidaria*.  
 Gaseendus, P. *Kalendarium Romanum*.  
 Gaza, T. *De Mensibus Atticis*.  
 Gebelin, C. de. *Monde Primitif*, etc.  
 Gentilis, A. *De Actoribus et Spectatoribus Fabularum*.  
 Gibelin, E. A. *Sur le Gladiateur de Borghèse*.  
 Gibert. *Sur le Nom de Mérovingiens*.—  
*Sur les Premiers Habitans de la Grèce*.—  
*Sur l'Année Grecque*.—*Sur un Obélisque*.  
 Godwyn, T. *Roman Antiquities*.  
 Goens, R. M. van. *De Cepotaphiis*.  
 Goetzius, F. L. *De Molis et Pistrinis*.  
 Goethe, W. J. von. *Propylæen*.  
 ———. *Kunst und Alterthum am Rhein und Mayn*.  
 Goetzius, G. *De Osculo*.  
 Goldingham, J. *Account of the Seven Pagodas*.  
 Goltzius, H. *De Re Nummaria*.  
 Gorius, A. F. *Gemmæ Antiquæ*.  
 ———. *Museum Etruscum*.  
 Gorlæus, A. *De Anulis*.  
 Grævius, J. G. *Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum*.  
 ———. *Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiæ, Siciliæ*, etc.  
 Grasserus, J. *Antiquitates Nemausenses*.  
 Grenius, G. *De Rusticatione Romæ*, etc.  
 Gronovius, J. *Thesaurus Græcarum Antiquitatum*.  
 Gronovius, J. F. *De Museo Alexandrino*.  
 Gronovius, L. T. *Marmorea Basis*, etc.  
 Grossis, J. B. de. *Catanense Decachordum*.  
 Gruchius, N. *De Comitibus Romæ*, etc.  
 Gruner, J. F. *In Antiquitates Romanas*.  
 Gruterus, J. *Inscriptiones*.  
 Guarnerius, J. B. *Dissertationes Catanenses*, etc.  
 Gudius, M. *Inscriptiones*.  
 Guignes, J. de. *Traité Divers*.  
 Guillim, J. *Display of Heraldry*.  
 Guiranus, G. *De Antiquitatibus Nemaus*.  
 Gulielmus, J. *De Magistratibus Romæ*.  
 Gutherius, J. *Tractatus Varii de Romanis*.  
 Gyllius, P. *De Constant. Antiquitatibus*.  
 Gyraldus, L. G. *De Comædia*.  
 Haguelonus, P. *Kalendarium Trilingue*.  
 Haller, E. G. von. *Schweizerisches Münz- und Medaillen-Kabinet*.  
 Hannekenius, P. L. *De Cura Domestica Romanorum*.  
 Hansen, F. A. *Numophylacium*.  
 Hansenius, J. B. *De Jurejurando*.  
 Hardion, J. *Traité Divers sur les Grecs*.  
 Harduinus, J. *Nummi Antiqui*.  
 Harington, J. H. *Cave near Gya*.  
 Harwood, T. *Grecian Antiquities*.  
 Hasæus, T. *De Decreto Tiberii*, etc.  
 Havercampus, S. *Thesaurus Numismaticus*.  
 ———. *Nummophylacium*.  
 Hayter, J. *Account of Herculaneum*.  
 Hearne, T. *Collection of Discourses*.  
 Heart, J. *On the Ancient Works &c. of the Western Country*.  
 Hedenus, J. Q. *Scissio Vestium*.  
 Hedericus, B. *Mythol. Lexicon*.  
 Heeren, A. H. L. *Ueber die Statue des Schleifers*.  
 Heineccius, J. G. *Antiquitates Romanæ*.  
 Hellerus, J. J. *De Deo Ignoto Atheniensium*.  
 Hendreich, P. *Massilia*.  
 Henninius, H. C. *Notæ ad Bergierium*.  
 Herculaneum. *Antichi Monumenti di Ercolano*.  
 ———. *De' Bronzi di Ercolano*.  
 ———. *Pitture Ant. d' Ercolano*.  
 Hermann, M. G. *Mythologie*.  
 Hermannus, C. N. *De Priscis Francis*.  
 Hermannus, G. *De Mythologia Græcæ*.  
 Heyne, C. G. *Sammlung antiquarischer Aufsätze*.  
 Hoffman, L. W. *Münz-Schlüssel*.  
 Hoheisel, C. L. *De Molis Manualibus*.  
 Holmes, A. *Address to the American Antiquarian Society*.  
 Holstenius, L. *In Veterem Picturam*.  
 ———. *De Fulcris*, etc.  
 Holwell, W. *Dictionary, Mythol., &c.*  
 Hooper, G. (Bp.) *On the Ancient Measures*.  
 Horsley, J. *Britannia Romana*.  
 Hospinianus, R. *De Festis Diebus*.  
 Hotomanus, A. *De Vet. Ritu Nuptiarum*.  
 Hotomanus, F. *De Magistratibus Romanorum*, etc.  
 Hottinger, J. H. *De Orientalium Inscriptionibus*.  
 Humboldt, A. de. *Institutions &c. of the Ancient Inhabitants of America*.  
 Hyde, T. *Dissertationes*.  
 Hyginus et Polybius. *De Castris Romæ*.  
 Jablonski, P. E. *Remphan*.  
 ———. *Pantheon Ægyptiorum*.  
 Jackson, R. *Literatura Græca*.

- Jahr, F. W. De Precibus Expiatoriis.  
 Jenks, W. Address to the Antiq. Society.  
 Jennings, D. On Medals.  
 Jobert, L. La Science des Médailles.  
 ———. Notitia Rei Nummariae.  
 ———. Knowledge of Medals.  
 Jonstonus, J. De Festis Græcorum.  
 Jorio, A. de. Scheletri Cumani.  
 ———. Sul Metodo nel dipingere i Vasi.  
 Joubertus, L. De Gymnasiis, etc.  
 Jovius, P. De Romanis Piscibus.  
 Junius, F. (F. F.) De Pictura Veterum.  
 ———. Catalogus Architectorum, Mechanicorum, etc.  
 Junius, H. De Annis et Mensibus, etc.
- Kalendarium Vetus Romanum, etc.  
 Kearsley, G. Peerage.  
 Kempius, J. Vide Ainsworth, R.  
 Kennet, B. Antiquities of Rome.  
 Keysler, J. G. Antiquitates Sept., etc.  
 Khevenhüller, F. A. C. de. Numismata.  
 King, E. Antiquarian Papers.  
 King, Sir P. De Legione Fulminatrice.  
 Kircher, A. De Musica, etc.  
 Kirchnannus, J. De Annulis.  
 Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.) On the Antiquities of America.  
 Knight, R. P. Symbolical Language, &c.  
 Kobierzykius, S. De Luxu Romanorum.  
 Kornmannus, H. De Annulis.  
 Krebsius, J. T. Decreta Rom. pro Judæis.  
 Kreigk, G. N. De Peregrinationibus Romanorum Academicis.
- Labbe, P. Fasti Idatiani.  
 Lalamentius, J. De Anno Romano.  
 ———. De Tempore.—De Anno Attico, etc.  
 Lambecius, P. In Kalendarium Vet., etc.  
 Lampe, F. A. De Cymbalis Veterum.  
 Langhornius, D. Antiquitates Albionenses.  
 Langius, C. H. De Crucis Supplicio.  
 Langius, W. De Anno Romanorum.  
 Langwith, B. On Arbutnot on Coins, &c.  
 Lanzonius, P. De Coronis, etc.  
 ———. De Luctu Mortuali.  
 Lasena, P. Del Ginnasio Napoletano.  
 Laurentius, J. Tractatus Varii de Antiquitatibus Græcorum, etc.  
 Lazijs, W. Græcia Antiqua.  
 Legh, G. Accedens of Armory.  
 Legrand-d'Aussy. Antiquités Françaises.  
 Lempriere, J. Classical Dictionary.  
 Lenoir, A. Description des Monumens de Sculpture, etc.  
 Leo, A. Antiquitates Nolæ, etc.  
 Lettera al Rev. Padre G. F. Baldini.  
 Lésèque, C. P. Traités Divers sur les Grecs.  
 ———. Antiquités Françaises.  
 Lhuys, E. Archæologia Britannica.  
 Libellus de Fabulis, Ludis, Theatris, etc.  
 Licetus, F. De Lucernis Reconditis.  
 ———. De Cæsennæ Antiquitate.
- Lipsius, J. De Machinis, Tellis, etc.  
 ———. De Cruce.  
 ———. Tractatus Varii de Antiq. Rom.  
 Loffredus, F. Antiquitates Puteolanæ.  
 Lombardus, J. F. De Balneis Puteol., etc.  
 Lomejerus, J. De Osculis.  
 Longus, G. De Anulis.  
 Loon, G. van. Histoire Métallique des Pays-Bas.  
 Louis le Grand, Médailles sur le Règne de.  
 Lucius, J. De Regno Illyrici, etc.  
 Lumisden, A. Antiquities of Rome, &c.  
 Lürsenius, J. De Apollinis Templo, etc.
- Macarius, J. Abraxas.  
 Macclesfield, (Earl of.) Speech on the Commencement of the Year, &c.  
 Mackenzie, C. Antiquities in Ceylon.  
 Macpherson, J. Caledonians, Picts, &c.  
 Maderus, J. J. De Coronis.  
 Maffei, S. La Religion de' Gentili nel Morire.  
 ———. Amphitheatres.  
 ———. Verona Illustrata.  
 Magius, H. De Tintinnabulis.  
 ———. De Equuleo.  
 Mahudel. De l'Origine de la Soye.  
 Maier, F. Mythologisches Lexicon.  
 Maittaire, M. Marmora Arundelliana, etc.  
 Maius, J. H. De Philotesiis.  
 Maizeroy, J. de. Sur la Cavalerie des Grecs.  
 Major, T. Ruins of Pæstum.  
 Malet, C. W. Caves near Ellore.  
 Malvasia, C. C. Marmora Felsinea.  
 Manutius, A. Tractatus Varii de Antiquitatibus Romanis.  
 Manutius, P. Tract. Varii de Antiq. Rom. Vide Aldus.  
 Marangoni, G. Dell' Anfiteatro Flavio.  
 Mariana, J. de. De Ponderibus et Mensuris.  
 Mariscortus, A. De Personis et Larvis.  
 Marliani, B. Le Antichità di Roma.  
 Marmora Arund., etc. Vide Maittaire.  
 ———. Pisarenisia.  
 Marsilius, L. F. De Ponte supra Danubium.  
 Martinus, J. Theatrum Basilicæ Pisanæ.  
 Marucinus, L. Bassanum.  
 Massazza, P. A. L' Arco Antico di Susa.  
 Massieu, (l'Abbé.) Traités Divers.  
 Maurice, T. Indian Antiquities.  
 Mazzella, S. De Puteolis et Cumis.  
 Mazzochius, J. Veji Defensi.  
 Mead, R. Museum Meadianum.  
 ———. De Nummis quibusdam.  
 Mease, J. Medals in relation to Events in North America.  
 Medaglioni, Scelta de'.  
 Médailles sur les Evénemens du Règne de Louis le Grand.  
 Mediobarbus, F. Numismata.  
 Meibomius, H. De Cervisiis Veterum.  
 Meibomius, M. De Fabrica Tliremium.  
 Mellen, J. à. Sylloge Nummorum.  
 Ménard, L. Antiquités de Nîmes.

- Menestrier, C. F. De Colo Antiquo.  
 Menetrejus, C. Dianæ Ephesiæ Statua.  
 Mercurialis, H. De Arte Gymnastica.  
 ———. De Potionibus ac Eduliis.  
 Merula, G. De Gallis Cisalpinis.  
 Merula, G. Antiquitates Vicecomitum.  
 Meursius, J. De Luxu Romanorum.  
 ———. Tractatus Varii de Antiq. Gr.  
 Middleton, C. De Medicis apud Romanos.  
 Mignot, (l'Abbé.) Sur les Phéniciens.  
 Minutolus, J. De Roma.  
 Mirabella et Alagona, V. De Syracusis.  
 Modius, F. De Triumphis, Ludis, etc.  
 Molin, L. J. De Clavibus Veterum.  
 Mongez, A. Traités Divers.  
 Mongitore, A. De Mansioni SS. Trinitatis.  
 Montfaucon, B. de. Antiquity Explained.  
 ———. Diarium Italicum.  
 Morellus, A. Thesaurus Morellianus.  
 Morestellus, P. Tractatus, de Antiquitati-  
 bus Romanis.  
 Mountnorris, (Earl of.) Inscription on  
 Pompey's Pillar.  
 Moyle, W. De Legione Fulminatrice.  
 Mugnotius, A. De Eremo Camaldulensi.  
 Muratori, L. A. Antichità Italiane.  
 ———. Inscriptiones.  
 ———. De Corona Ferrea.  
 Murr, G. G. von. Arabische Münzen, etc.  
 Museo Capitolino.  
 Museum Britannicum.  
 Musonius Philosophus. De Luxu Græc.
- Nadal. Des Vestales.—Du Luxe des Da-  
 mes Romaines.  
 Nagelius, J. A. M. De Ludis Romanorum.  
 Nardinus, F. Roma Vetus.  
 ———. Veji Antiqui.  
 Naudé, G. Antiquitates Ital.  
 Nauze, (M. de la.) Traités Divers.  
 Neander, M. Mensuræ et Pondera.  
 Needham, T. De Inscriptione Ægyptiaca.  
 Neocorus, L. De Museo Alexandrino.  
 Nichols, J. Illustrations.  
 Nicolaus, J. Tractatus Varii.  
 Nieupoort, G. H. Ritus Romani.  
 Niphus, A. De Auguriis.  
 Noris, H. Antiquitates Ital. et Rom.  
 Notitia Dignitatum Utriusque Imperii.
- Occo, A. Inscriptiones in Hispania.  
 ———. Imp. Rom. Numismata.  
 Oliva, J. In Marmor Isiacum.  
 Oliverius, H. Marmora Pisarenisia.  
 Opelius, C. De Fabrica Titienium.  
 Orlandius, C. De Senæ Antiquitate.  
 Ortelius, A. Deorum Dearumque Capita.  
 Orville, J. P. d'. Scula.  
 Osiander, J. A. De Asyis Gentilium.  
 Ottius, J. B. De Numinis Samaritanis.  
 Overbeke, B. de'. Les Restes de l'An-  
 cienne Rome.
- Face, M. Antiquitates Caltageronis.  
 Paciaudius, P. M. Antiquitates Variæ Gr.,  
 Rom., etc.
- Pætus, L. De Mensuris et Ponderibus  
 Romanis et Græcis.  
 Paine, W. Address to the Antiq. Society.  
 Pancirolus, G. Antiquitates Variæ Rom.  
 Pancrazi, G. M. Antichità Siciliane.  
 Panvinus, O. Antiquitates Veronenses.  
 ———. Antiq. Variæ Romanæ.  
 Paruta, F. Sicilia Numismatica.  
 Patin, C. Familiae Romanæ, etc.  
 ———. Thesaurus Numismatum.  
 ———. De Numismate Augusti et Pla-  
 tonis.  
 Patricius, F. Res Militaris Romana.  
 Pellegrino, C. Antichità di Capua.  
 Perac, S. du. Antichità di Roma.  
 Peregrinus, C. Dissertationes.  
 Perellus, M. Antiquitas Scieli.  
 Perionius, J. De Magistratibus Gr. et Rom.  
 Perron, A. du. Mémoires.  
 Perry, F. Series of English Medals.  
 Persepolis Illustrata.  
 Petavius (Petau), D. Kalendarium Vetus  
 Romanum, etc.  
 ———. De Ponderibus, etc.  
 Petavius, P. Antiquaria Supellex, etc.  
 Petitus, S. De Anno Romanorum.  
 ———. De Anno Attico.  
 Pettingal, J. On the Tascia.  
 ———. Inscription on a Copper Ta-  
 ble.  
 ———. On Gr. and Rom. Juries.  
 ———. On the Courts of Pypowder.  
 Pezron, P. Antiquities of Nations.  
 Piccolus, A. De Ant. Jure Ecclesiæ Siculæ.  
 Picturæ, Ant. Sepulcri Nasoniorum.  
 Pighius, S. V. Antiq. Variæ Gr. et Rom.  
 Pignorius, L. Antiq. Variæ Gr. et Rom.  
 Pingonius, P. Augusta Taurinorum.  
 Pinkerton, J. On Medals.  
 Piranesi, G. Antichità Romane.  
 ———. Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto.  
 ———. Carceri d'Invenzione di.  
 ———. Campus Martius Ant. Urbis.  
 ———. Castello dell' Acqua Giulia.  
 ———. Lapides Capitolini.  
 ———. Antichità d' Albano, etc.  
 ———. De Rom. Magnificentia, etc.  
 ———. Vedute di Roma.
- Pirrus, R. De Sicilia.  
 Pitiscus, S. Lexicon Antiquitatum Rom.  
 Plessing, F. V. L. Memnonium.  
 Pococke, E. Mensuræ Concavæ.  
 Pococke, R. (Bp.) Inscriptiones Gr. et Lat.  
 Poggio Bracciolini. De Roma.  
 Ponticus, H. De Politis Græcorum.  
 Porcius, L. De Re Pecuniaria Antiq.  
 Porny, M. A. Heraldry.  
 Postellus, G. De Republica Atheniensium.  
 Potter, J. (Abp.) Grecian Antiquities.  
 ———. Archæologia Græca.  
 Pownall, T. (Gov.) Ancient Chariot.  
 ———. Irish Antiquities.  
 Prevotius, Æ. De Magistratibus Rom.  
 Price, W. Sanscrit Inscription.  
 Ptolemæi Lucensis, Roberti Guiscardi, ac  
 Aliorum Regum Siciliæ, Genealogiæ.

- Purcellus, J. P. *Ambrosianæ Mediolani Basilicæ* etc. Monumenta.
- Purpurinus, P. D. *Ad Kalendarium Romanum*.
- Puteanus, E. *Antiq. Variz Gr. et Rom.*
- Quatremère de Quincy. *Elgin Marbles, &c.*
- Quenstedius, J. A. *De Sepultura Veterum*.
- Rabirius, J. *De Origine Hastarum, etc.*
- Ramis y Ramis, A. *Antigua Milicia de Menorca, etc.*
- Ramis y Ramis, J. *Antiquedades de Menorca.*
- Ramus, P. *De Militia C. J. Cæsar.*
- Rapitius, J. *De Balneis ad Timavi Ostia.*
- Raynaudus, T. *De Pileo, etc.*
- Rebato, F. de. *Diana Arelatensis.*
- Reinesius, T. *Marmor Patavinum.*
- Reinscriptions.
- Reiske, J. J. *Ueber das Arab. Münzwesen.*
- Revett, N. See Stuart, J.
- Reyher, S. *De Nummis quibusdam.*
- Rhodiginus, L. C. *Lectiones Antiquæ.*
- Riccobonus, A. *De Gymnasio Patavino.*
- Rigaltius, Bullialdus, et Valesius. *De Populis Fundis.*
- Robinson, J. *Antiquities of Greece.*
- Robertellus, F. *Antiquitates Romanæ.*
- Roccha, A. *De Canipanis.*
- Rochefort, G. *Sur les Siècles Héroïques, etc.*
- . *Sur la Symphonie des Anciens.*
- Roma Antica, e Moderna.
- Romans, *Domestic Manners of the, &c.*
- Rosi, L. F. de'. *Camere Sepolcrali.*
- Roth, J. F. *Mythol. Daktyliothek.*
- Rous, F. *Attick Antiquities.*
- Rowlands, H. *Mona Antiqua.*
- Roy, D. le. *Sur la Marine des Anciens, etc.*
- Rubenius, A. *Antiquitates Var. Romanæ.*
- Rubeus, O. *Brixiz Antiquitates.*
- Rueus, F. *De Gemmis.*
- Ruhe, C. F. *Philologia Numismatico-Lat.*
- Sabbathier, F. *Ancient Manners, &c.*
- Sabellicus. *De Vetustate Aquilejæ, etc.*
- Sagittarius, C. *De Nudipedalibus.*
- . *De Januis.*
- Saint-Palaye, M. de la Curne de. *Traité Divers.*
- Sallengre, A. H. de. *Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum.*
- Salmasius, C. *De Re Militari Rom.*
- . *De Secretariis.*
- Salomon, H. F. *De Romanorum Judiciis et Poësis, etc.*
- Salomonius, J. *Agri Patav. Inscriptiones.*
- Sardus, A. *De Nummis.*
- Sargent & Barton. *Amer. Antiquities.*
- Saville, H. *Wages of the Roman Soldiers, &c.*
- Savot, L. *Sur les Médailles Antiques.*
- . *De Nummis Antiquis.*
- Scaliger, J. J. *Tractatus Varii.*
- Scardeonius, B. *De Patavii Antiquitate, etc.*
- Scheffer, J. *Antiquit. Var., Gr. et Rom.*
- Schelius, R. H. *Antiquitates Var., Rom.*
- Schmidt, F. S. *Coloniæ Egipt. à Athènes. Ogmus Luciani.*
- Schoenemann, C. T. G. *De Geographia Homer.*
- Schoettgenius, C. *De Tritura.—De Fullonia.*
- Schoockius, M. *Achaia Vetus.*
- Schow, N. *Charta Papyracea.*
- Schraderus, L. *Antiquitates Variz.*
- Schubartus, G. *De Diluvio Deucalionis.*
- Scotti, V. N. *Rarità delle Medaglie Ant.*
- Scriptoris Incerti *Interpretatio Inscriptionum, etc.*
- Seguinus, P. *Numismata Antiqua.*
- Seine, P. la. *Homeri Nepenthes.*
- Sensilebius, A. *De Alea Veterum.*
- Servilius, J. *De Antiquorum Operibus, etc.*
- Seyppelius, J. J. *De Flagellandi Ritu Rom.*
- Siccama, S. T. *De Judicio Centumviri.*
- . *In Fastos Kalend. Rom.*
- Sigonius, C. *Antiquitates Variz, Rom., Gr., et Hebr.*
- Smith, J. *Oppidum Batavorum.*
- . *Antiquitates Neomagenses.*
- Smith, T. *Inscriptiones Gr. Palmyren.*
- Snellius, W. *De Re Nummaria.*
- Solerius, A. *De Pileo, etc.*
- Somner, G. W. *De Portu Iccio.*
- Souterius, D. *Palamedes.*
- Spanheim, E. *De Nummis Antiquis, etc.*
- . *Orbis Romanus.*
- Spence, J. *Polymetis.*
- Sperlingius, O. *Numismata Antiqua.*
- . *De Crepidis Veterum.*
- Spon, J. *Recherches.*
- . *Miscellanea.*
- . *Antiquitates Gr.*
- Squadronus, A. *Laudes Regii Lepidi.*
- Stephanus, H. *De Græcorum Moribus, etc.*
- Stephanus, J. *De Jurisdictione Vet. Græc.*
- Stephanus, R. *Dictionarium Nominum Propriorum.*
- Stockdale, P. See Sabbathier.
- Streinnius, R. *De Gent. et Fam. Rom.*
- Struvius, B. G. *Antiquitates Rom.*
- Stuart, G. *Antiquity of the English Constitution.*
- Stuart & Revett. *Antiquities of Athens.*
- Stuckius, J. G. *Antiquities.*
- Stukeley, W. *Itinerarium Curiosum.*
- . *Richard of Cirencester, &c.*
- Styli. *De Styliis Veterum, etc.*
- Suaresius, J. M. *Præneste Antiqua.*
- . *De Foraminibus Lapidum.*
- Swinton, J. *Metilia.*
- . *Inscriptiones Citiæ; et de Nummis Dissertatio.*
- Taffinus, P. *De Veterum Romanorum Anno Seculari, etc.*
- Talbot, T. *Division of England into Shires.*
- Tate, F. *Antiquarian Discourses.*
- Tentzelius, W. E. *Saxonia Numismatica.*

- Thesaurus.** Vide Grævius,—Gronovius.—Muratori,—Ugolinus.  
**Tholosanus, G.** De Nundinis et Mercatibus.  
**Thott, O. C. de.** Thesaurus Numismatum.  
**Thynn, F.** Antiquarian Discourses.  
**Thysius, A.** De Republica Athenien., etc.  
**Toletanus, P. C.** In Vet. Rom. Kalend.  
**Tomasinus, J. P.** Antiquitates, Gr. et Rom.  
**Trelierus, S.** De Jurejurando.  
**Triglandius, J.** Conjectanea de Dodone.  
**Tritonius, M. A.** Mythologia.  
**Turnebus, A.** De Vino, etc.  
**Turre, P. a.** Antiquitates Variæ Rom.  
**Turrigius, F. M.** Ad Ursi Togati Inscriptionem.  
**Tyrwhitt, T.** On the Inscriptions upon Three Marbles from Smyrna.  
**Ugolinus, B.** Thesaurus Antiq. Sacrarum.  
**Ursatus, S.** Monumenta Patavina.  
 ———. Explanatio Notarum, etc.  
 ———. De Notis Romanorum.  
**Ursinus, G.** Ad Kalendarium, etc.  
 ———. Familiæ Romanæ.  
**Usher, J.** De Macedonum et Asianorum Anno Solari, etc.  
**Vaillant, J.** Numismata Græca.  
 ———. Nummi Familiarum Rom.  
**Valckenær, L. C.** De Ritibus in Jurando.  
**Valerianus, J. P.** De Fulminibus.  
 ———. Antiquit. Bellunenses.  
**Valguarnera, M.** De Origine Panormi, etc.  
**Vallancey, C.** On the Alphabet of the Pagan Irish, &c.  
**Valtrinus, J. A.** De Re Militari Rom.  
**Van Dale.** Vide Dale.  
**Vaslet, L.** Delle Antichità Romane.  
**Vatry.** Origine de la Famille Julia, etc.  
**Vauchopius, G.** De Magistratibus Rom.  
**Velazquez, L. J.** Sobre las Medallas de los Reyes Godos, etc.  
**Veltheim, A. F. G. von.** Von den Ameisen und Greiffen der Alten.  
**Venerius, J. A.** De Oraculis, etc.  
**Venuti, M. de.** Scoperte d'Ercolano.  
**Venuti, R.** De Dea Libertate.  
**Venutis, P. de.** XII Numismata.  
**Verstegan, R.** Antiquities.  
**Vertot, R. A. de.** Antiquités Françaises.  
**Vertue, G.** On the Monument of Edward the Confessor.  
**Vidua, C.** Inscriptiones Antiquæ.  
**Villanus, J.** De Rubicone Antiquo.  
**Ville, A. de.** Polæ Antiquitates, etc.  
**Vincent, W.** Papers in the Class. Journal.  
**Vincentius.** De Rubicone Antiquo.  
**Vindingius, E.** Hellen, etc.  
**Viola, P.** De Rom. Temporum Ratione.  
**Volaterranus, R.** De Magistratibus et Sacerdotiis Romanorum.  
**Voss, J. H.** Mythologische Briefe.  
**Vossius, I.** De Romæ Magnitudine.  
 ———. De Triremibus, etc.  
 ———. De Instrumentis Hydraul.  
**Wagner, K. F. C.** Die parische Chronik.  
**Walch, C. W. F.** Antiquitates Pallii Philosophici Vet. Christianorum.  
**Walchius, J. G.** Parenga Academica.  
 ———. De Ponderibus, etc.  
**Walker, O.** On Coins and Medals.  
**Ward, J.** De Medicis Romæ.  
 ———. De Asse et ejus Partibus.  
**Warren, J. C.** Egyptian Mummy.  
**Waserus, C.** De Antiquis Numis.  
**Watreman, W.** Fardle of Facions.  
**Watson, D.** History of the Gods, &c.  
**Webb, P. C.** Account of a Copper Table.  
**Welcker, F. G.** Raub der Kora, etc.  
**Wilcocks, J.** Roman Conversations.  
**Wilford, F.** Papers in the Asiatic Researches.  
**Winckelmann, J.** Werke.  
 ———. Histoire de l'Art.  
**Winthrop, J.** Dighton Rock.  
**Wise, F.** Antiquities in Berkshire.  
 ———. First Inhabitants &c. in Europe.  
 ———. Fabulous Ages.  
 ———. Nummi Antiqui.  
**Wittelsbachensis Domus Numismatica.**  
**Woltereck, C.** Electa Rei Numariæ.  
**Wood, R.** Ruins of Palmyra & Balbec.  
**Woodward, J.** Roman Urns.  
**Wormius, O.** De Aureo Cornu Danico.  
**Zamoscius, J. S.** De Senatu Romano.  
**Zancarolus, B.** Antiq. Fori Julii.  
**Zanchus, J. C.** De Orobiis, etc.  
**Zanettius.** Gemmæ Antiquæ.

[See also Class I. Section x., and Class V. Sections iv. and v.]

## SECTION II.

### *Geography, Topography, Statistics.*

- Abeille, J.** Sur nos Colonies.  
**Abela, G. F.** Descrittione di Malta.  
 ———. Descriptio Melitæ.  
**Achenwalle, H. H.** Ueber Nordamerika.  
**Acosta, J.** De Natura Novi Orbis.  
**Adam, A.** Geography and History.  
**Adrichomius, C.** Theatrum Terræ Sanctæ.  
**Advice, respecting the E. and W. Indies.**



- Africa.** Account of the Negroes' Part.  
 Alberti, J. Etat de l'Égypte.  
 Alberti, L. Descrittione d'Italia.  
 Alcedo, A. Diccionario de América.  
 Allard, C. Atlas Minor.  
**America, or** Description of the W. Indies.  
 ———. De l'Amérique, etc.  
 ———. Amerika in alle Byzonderheden.  
 ———. Staat van Amerika.  
 ———. Staat von America.  
 ———. Geografico-Storico-Politica.  
 ———. Neueste Kunde von.  
**American** Husbandry.  
 Ammendorf. De Situ Gosen, etc.  
 Ancora, G. d'. Scavi di Ercolano.  
 Anderson, J. Description de l'Islande.  
**Antilles.** Description des Isles Angloises.  
 ———. Derrotero de las Antillas.  
 ———. Beschreibung der Antill. Inseln.  
 Anville, J. B. B. d'. Ancient Geography.  
 ———. Traités Divers.  
 Aretius, C. M. Siciliæ Chorographia.  
 Arispe, M. R. de. State of Cohaula.  
 Asiz Descriptio.  
 Atlas. Various Atlases.
- Baccus, A. Descriptio Regni Neapol.  
 Barrius, G. De Laudibus Italiæ, etc.  
 Bartram, J. East Florida, &c.  
 Bastide, M. de la. Sur un Passage de la  
 Mer du Nord à la Mer du Sud.  
 Baumgarten, S. J. Beschreibung von  
 Amerika.  
 Beaujour, F. de. Sketch of the U. States.  
 Belgii Urbium Ichnographiæ.  
 Bellin, N. Les Antilles Angloises.  
 ———. Sur le Détroit de Belle-Isle, etc.  
 ———. Débouquemens de Saint Do-  
 mingue.  
 ———. Description de la Guyane.  
 Belon du Mans, P. Singularitez en Grèce.  
 Benezet, A. Account of Guinea, &c.  
 Bennet, J. E. Sur les Etats-Unis.  
 Berbice, Beschryvinge van.  
 Bercy, D. de. L'Europe et l'Amérique.  
 Bertius, P. Theatrum Geographiæ Vet.  
 ———. Americæ Descriptio.  
 Bishop, R. Windward and Gulph Passages.  
 Blaeu, J. Atlas Major, etc.  
 Blome, R. Geography.  
 ———. Description of Jamaica, &c.  
 ———. De l'Amérique Angloise.  
 Boemus, J. Omnium Gentium Mores, etc.  
 Boetius, H. Description of Scotland.  
 Bonifilius et Constantius. Messana.  
 Bonferrius, J. In Promissam Terram.  
 Bonnet, E. Tableau des Etats-Unis.  
 Borde, J. B. de la. Tableaux de la Suisse.  
 Bosman, W. Description of Guinea.  
 Bowen, E. Geography.  
 Brackenridge, H. M. Views of Louisiana.  
 Breck, S. Improvements in Pennsylvania.  
 Brice, A. Grand Gazetteer.  
 Bridel, L. Sur les Etats-Unis.  
 Briefe, über Nord America.  
 Brietius, F. Parallela Geogr. Vet. et Nov.
- Brion, M. Description des Etats-Unis.  
 Bristed, J. Resources of the U. States.  
 Britain. Possessions in North America.  
 British Colonies. Tracts concerning them.  
 Brochardus. Descriptio Terræ Sanctæ.  
 Brookes, R. General Gazetteer.  
 Brown, S. R. Western Gazetteer.  
 Buache, P. Sur les Nouvelles Découvertes  
 au Nord de la Grande Mer.  
 Bullock, W. Virginia Examined.  
 Bülow, D. von. Nordamerika.  
 Büsching, A. F. Geography.  
 ———. Geografia di America.
- California. Nachrichten von Californien.  
 Camden, W. Britannia.  
 Cange, C. du. Vide Fresne.  
 Carey, M. American Pocket Atlas.  
 Carey, W. Present State of England.  
 Carolina. Description of.  
 Carrafa, P. Montuca.—Sicania.  
 Carranza, D. G. Spanish West Indies, &c.  
 Carrera, P. Descriptio Ætnæ.  
 Cary, J. Atlas of England and Wales.  
 Cellarius, C. Notitia Orbis Antiqui.  
 ———. Geographia Antiqua.  
 Census of the United States.  
 Cevallos, P. O. de. West-Indien.  
 ———. India Occidentalis.  
 ———. Inde Occidentale.  
 Chamberlayne, J. State of Great Britain.  
 Champ-d'Asile.  
 Champigny, (de.) Louisiane.  
 Chevalier, J. (le.) Plain of Troy.  
 Chiaranda, J. P. Plutia, Civitas Siciliæ.  
 Cluverius, P. Geographia.  
 ———. Geography.  
 ———. Sicilia.—Sardinia et Corsica.  
 Cochorella, B. Tremitanæ Descriptio.  
 Collin, N. Climate about the Delaware.  
 Colonies, State of the British and French,  
 in North America.  
 Comnenus, J. Descriptio Montis Atho.  
 Congo. Koninkrijk Congo, etc.  
 Cooper, T. Information respecting America.  
 Courtalon. Atlas de l'Allemagne.  
 Coxe, D. Description of Carolana, &c.  
 Coxe, T. View of the United States.  
 Crantz, D. Greenland.  
 ———. Grönland.  
 Crome, A. F. W. Ueber die Grösse etc.  
 des Nordamerikanischen Freystaats.  
 Cruylus, L. Descriptio Romæ.  
 Cruys, C. Nieuw Pas-kaart Boek.  
 Cudena. Portugiesisches Amerika.  
 Cummings, J. A. Geography.
- Dahlman, S. Beskrifning om S. Barthele-  
 my.  
 Dalager, L. Grönlandske Relationer.  
 Dapper, O. Amerika.  
 D'après de Manneville. Carte.  
 Darby, W. Louisiana.  
 ———. Emigrant's Guide.  
 Davies, B. Account of Philadelphia.  
 Delaune, T. Present State of London.

- Denys, J. Costes de l'Amérique Sept.  
 -----, Kusten van N. America.  
 Description of Boston.  
 Dickinson, R. Geography.  
 -----, View of Massachusetts.  
 Donatus, A. Roma Vetus ac Recens.  
 Drake, D. Picture of Cincinnati, &c.  
 Drayton, J. View of South-Carolina.  
 Ducœurjoly, S. J. Manuel de S. Domingue.  
 Dunbar, W. Descript. of the Mississippi.  
 Dwight, N. Geography.
- Ebeling, C. D. Amerika.  
 Echevelar, M. de. Derrotas en la America.  
 Edinburgh, Proposals for Public Works in.  
 Edwards, B. Atlas of the West Indies.  
 Egede, H. Det gamle Gronlands Nye  
 Perlustration.  
 -----, Des Alten Grönlandes neue  
 Perlustration.  
 -----, Beschreibung von Grönland.  
 Egede, P. Efterretninger om Grönland.  
 Eggers, H. P. von. Ostgrönland.  
 Egypt. Description of l'Egypte.  
 Elsner, Jo. De Terra Gosen.  
 Emigrant's Guide.  
 Engel, (d'). Sur les Pays Septentrionaux  
 de l'Asie et de l'Amérique.  
 -----, Ueber die Lage der Nördli-  
 chen Gegenden von Asien und Amerika.  
 -----, Ueber Cooks Reise-Rela-  
 tion.  
 England, Present State of. 1772.  
 Ephemeriden, Geographische.  
 Esmangart, C. Des Colonies Françaises.  
 Eucherius Episcopus. Epistola.  
 Europe, Present State of. 1761.  
 -----, General Table of. 1669.
- Falkner, T. Patagonia, &c.  
 Farmer & Moore. Gazetteer of New  
 Hampshire.  
 Felini, M. P. Cose Maravigliose di Roma.  
 Fermin, P. Surinam.  
 Ferreira Sylva, S. Sitio do Sacramento.  
 Feyjóo, M. Truxillo del Peru.  
 Finley, A. American Atlas.  
 Fischer, C. A. Spanisches Amerika.  
 Florida, Gulf of. See Windward Passage.  
 Fontana, N. On the Nicobar Isles, &c.  
 Formosa, Das Verwarloste.  
 Fowler, J. Account of Tobago.  
 France, Letters concerning the State of,  
 1769.  
 Franciscus, E. Guineischer und American-  
 ischer Blumen-Pusch.  
 Franklin, B. Tracts concerning America.  
 Freeman, J. On the Amer. Univ. Geog.  
 -----, Description of Cape Cod.  
 Fresne, C. du. De Portu Iccio.  
 Funke, C. P. Atlas der Alten Welt.  
 Furlong, L. American Coast Pilot.  
 Fuscus, P. De Situ Oræ Illyrici.
- Galard-Terraube. Tableau de Cayenne.  
 Galateus, A. De Situ Japygiæ.
- Gazetteer, American.  
 -----, N. American and W. Indian.  
 -----, of Massachusetts.  
 -----, of Upper Canada, &c.  
 Gelone, F. D. Guide aux Etats-Unis.  
 Genesee. Description of the Genesee  
 Country.  
 -----, Ueber den Genesee-Distrikt.  
 Geographia Classica.  
 Geographische Belustigungen, etc.  
 Gerbelius, N. In Græciæ Descriptionem.  
 Ghilinus, C. Telinæ Vallis ac Larii Lacus  
 Descriptio.  
 Gibson, E. (Bp.) De Portu Iccio.  
 Gilij, F. S. Von Guiana.  
 Giraldu Cambrensis, S. De Hibernia.  
 Glen, (Gov.) Description of S. Carolina.  
 Goës, D. à. De Æthiopibus;—De Lap-  
 piana Gente.  
 Gordon, P. Geographical Grammar.  
 Gorges, F. America Painted to the Life.  
 Gough, R. British Topography.  
 Goynæus, J. B. De Situ Istriæ.  
 Graham, M. Letters on India.  
 Grassi, G. Degli Stati Uniti.  
 Great Britain, New Survey of.  
 -----, Present State of, 1768.  
 Grece, C. F. Canada and the U. States.  
 Green, J. On the New Chart of America.  
 Greenland. Relation du Groenland.  
 -----, Beschrijvingh van Groenland.  
 Greenleaf, M. Statistical View of Maine.  
 Grinæus, S. Novus Orbis.  
 Grynæus, S. Novus Orbis.  
 Guiana, Pertinente Beschrijvinge van.  
 Guicciardini, L. Paesi Bassi.  
 Guthrie, W. Modern Geography.  
 Gylus, P. De Bosporo Thracio, etc.
- Haan, L. F. Straat Davids.  
 Hæduus, Q. Descriptio Melitæ.  
 Halde, J. B. du. Of China, &c.  
 Halley, E. Atlas.  
 Hamilton, W. North Coast of Antrim.  
 Hartsinck, J. J. Guiana.  
 Heinzius, A. F. De Terra Gosen.  
 Helvetiæ Descriptio.  
 Henderson, G. Honduras.  
 Hennepin, L. Louisiana.  
 Hering, J. H. Curaçao.  
 Herr, M. Die New Welt.  
 Herrman, F. Die Deutschen in Norda-  
 merika.  
 Heustis, J. W. Louisiana.  
 Heylyn, P. Cosmographie.  
 Higginson, F. N. England's Plantation.  
 Hilliard d'Auberteuil. Sur St. Domingue.  
 Hogan, E. Philadelphia.  
 Holditch, R. Guide to the United States.  
 Holland. Besizungen der Holländer in  
 Ostindien.  
 Hollingsworth, S. On Africa.  
 Homannus, J. B. Atlas Methodicus.  
 -----, Atlas Germaniæ.  
 Hopkinsonius, J. Descriptio Paradisi.  
 Hornius, G. Orbis Antiquus.

- Horrebows, P. Description de l'Islande.  
 Host, G. Sanet Thomas.  
 Hottinger, J. H. De Terra Chanaan.  
 Hudson, H. Detectio Freti, etc.  
 Huetius, P. D. De Situ Paradisi.  
 Humboldt, A. de. On New Spain.  
 ———. Ueber Neu-Spanien.  
 Hünefeld, C. L. De Terra Gosen.  
 Hutchins, T. Virginia, &c.  
 ———. De la Virginie, etc.  
 ———. Louisiana, etc.  
  
 Ichnographiæ Urbium utriusque Belgii.  
 Imlay, G. Western Territory.  
 India. Oriental Customs.  
 Indiana. See Ohio.  
 Indies. Beschryvinge van eenige voornamste  
 Kusten in Oost- en West-Indien.  
 Inquiry, Heads of, relative to Connecti-  
 cut, &c.  
 Italy. De l'Italie, etc.  
  
 Jablonski, P. E. De Terra Gosen.  
 Jardine, L. J. Letter on America.  
 Jefferys, T. Spanish Settlements in the  
 West Indies.  
 ———. On a North West Passage.  
 ———. Atlases.  
 Jehringius, J. C. De Regione Tarschisch.  
 Jeremias Philad. De Valle Josaphati.  
 Jérémie, M. De la Baie de Hudson.  
 Jones, H. Present State of Virginia.  
 Joosten, J. De kleyne Werelt.  
 Josselyn, J. New-Englands Rarities.  
 Jouy, Paris Spectator.  
 Jourdan, A. Africa et America.  
 Jovius, P. Lari Lacus Descriptio.  
 Julian, A. La Perla de la America.  
  
 Kalm, P. Cataracts of Niagara.  
 Kavina, P. M. Descriptio Faventis.  
 Kentucky, Description of.  
 Keye, O. Koude en Warme Landen.  
 ———. Ueber Neu-Niederland und  
 Guajana.  
 Kolb, G. Compendium Totius Orbis.  
 Kramer, J. M. Landschaft Georgia.  
 Kunitz, J. D. Surinam.  
 Kutscher, F. J. America.  
  
 La Borde. Vide Borde.  
 Laet, J. de. Histoire du Nouveau Monde.  
 ———. Novus Orbis.  
 Laurenbergius, J. Græcia Antiqua.  
 Lawson, J. North Carolina.  
 ———. Die Provinz Carolina.  
 Lebeuf. Sur l'Isle d'Oscelle.  
 Leblond, J. B. La Guyane Française.  
 Lechford, T. Newses from New-England.  
 Leems, K. Danish Lapland.  
 Leiste, C. Das Britische Amerika.  
 Leonhardi, J. Rhætia Respublica.  
 Letter, on De l'Isle's Chart of the New  
 Discoveries, &c.  
 Letters from Virginia.  
 Liebantantius, M. De Terra Morijah, etc.  
  
 Linda, L. de. Descriptio Orbis.  
 Ligorius, P. Villa Tiburtina Hadriana.  
 L'Isle, (de.) Ueber die Charte von den  
 neuen Entdeckungen, etc.  
 ———. On the Map of the New  
 Discoveries, &c.  
 Löber, E. C. Von Carolina und Georgia,  
 etc.  
 London and its Environs Described.  
 Lopez, E. Van't Koninkrijcke Congo, etc.  
 Louisiana, Present State of, 1744.  
 ———. Relations de la Louisiane, etc.  
 ———. Account of.  
 Lozano, P. Del Gran Chaco, etc.  
 Lucas, T. General Atlas.  
 Ludwig, J. F. Von Surinam.  
 Lueder. Die Besitzungen der Holländer  
 in Amerika.  
 Luffman, J. Antigua.  
  
 Macaneus, D. Verbanus Lacus Chorographia.  
 Macbean, A. Ancient Geography.  
 Mackay, S. Aperçu de la Virginie.  
 Madison, J. (Bp.) Letters to J. Morse.  
 Malcolm, Sir J. Memoir of Central India.  
 Malcolm, J. P. Customs of London.  
 Mallet, F. Trinidad.  
 Malte-Brun. Géographie. tome 5me.  
 Mandrillon, J. Sur l'Amérique Septentr.  
 Manillus, J. Villa Rurghesia.  
 Manneville. Vide D'après de Manne-  
 villette.  
 Marcgravius, G. De Brasilia et Chili.  
 Marinis, H. de. Genua.  
 Marliani, B. Romæ Topographia.  
 Martinière, A. A. B. la. Grand Diction-  
 naire Géographique, etc.  
 Maryland, Present State of.  
 Mayo, R. Ancient Geography, &c.  
 Mease, J. Picture of Philadelphia, &c.  
 Mege, J. L. De Terra Gosen.  
 Melish, J. United States, &c.  
 Mercator, G. Atlas.  
 Michaelis, M. A. Agri et Urbis Bergoma-  
 tis Descriptio.  
 Middleton, C. T. Geography.  
 Miede, G. England under Queen Anne.  
 Milligan, J. Charleston Directory, &c.  
 Millius, J. De Nilo et Euphrate.  
 Mills, S. J. See Schermerhorn.  
 Mississippi, Tracts relating to the.  
 Mitchell. State of Great Britain and North  
 America.  
 Mitchell, S. L. Picture of New-York.  
 ———. Schooley's Mountain in  
 New Jersey.  
 M'Kinnen, D. Bahama Islands.  
 Mongitore, A. Sicilia Delineatio.  
 Montanus, A. Beschryving van America.  
 Moore, J. B. See Farmer.  
 Moreau de Saint Méry, L. E. Saint-Dom-  
 ingue.  
 ———. Saint Do-  
 mingo.  
 Morinus, S. De Paradiso Terrestri.  
 Morse, J. Various Geographical Works.

- Moser, J. J. Nord-America, 1783.  
 Mountgoinery, Sir R. On a New Colony South of South Carolina.  
 Munro, R. Genesee Country.  
 Munster, S. Cosmographia.  
 Murr, C. T. de. Hist. de Martin Behaim.  
  
 Navigation of Lyn, Wisbeach, &c.  
 Navigator; for the Monongahela, Ohio, &c.  
 New-England, Treatise of.  
 Newfoundland, Account of.  
 New-York, Manual of the State of.  
 Niderstedt, B. Melita.  
 Nieuwe Werelt.  
 Niger, D. M. Siciliæ Descriptio.  
 North America. Noord-America.  
 Nova-Scotia, Tracts respecting.  
 Novus Orbis Veteribus Incognitus.  
  
 Obelitz, O. Beskrivelse over den Jamaica.  
 Ockley, S. South-West Barbary.  
 Ohio, Tracts concerning the.  
 Oriental Customs. See India.  
 Ortelius, A. Theatrum Orbis Terrarum.  
 ———. Thesaurus Geographicus.  
 Ottinellus, C. De Firmo Piceni Urbe.  
 Outhovius, J. G. De Montibus Sionis et Morijah.  
  
 Palaiet, J. L'Amérique Septentrionale. Noord-America.  
 Paris, Tableau de.  
 ———. Slight Sketch of.  
 Partridge. Mountains of New York, &c.  
 Pastorius, F. D. Pensylvanien.  
 Paterson, D. Island of Grenada.  
 Pemberton, T. Description of Boston.  
 Pemble, W. Geography.  
 Pennsylvania. Pensylvanie.  
 ———. State of the Province of.  
 Peyrère, I. la. Le Groenland.—L'Islande.  
 ———. Island and Greenland.  
 Pfefferkorn, I. Landschaft Sonora.  
 Philotheus de Homodeis, A. De Ætna.  
 Pictet, C. Tableau des Etats-Unis.  
 Piganoli de la Force, M. Paris, Marly, etc.  
 Pilot, American.  
 ———. North American.  
 Pincius, P. De Timavo Fluvio, etc.  
 Pineser Eyland.  
 Pinkerton, J. Modern Geography.  
 ———. Modern Atlas.  
 Pistorius, T. Zuriname.  
 Pitkin, T. Statistical View.  
 Pittman, P. Settlements on the Mississippi.  
 Ponce. Vues de Saint-Domingue, etc.  
 Postellus, G. Syriæ Descriptio.  
 ———. Comographica Disciplina.  
 ———. De Universitate.  
 Potomack, On the River, &c.  
 Pownall, T. (Gov.) Parts of N. America.  
 Poyntz, J. Tobago.  
 Presti, L. M. lo. Palermo.  
  
 Quapnerus, G. De Bononia.  
 Quistorpius, J. Nebo.  
  
 Railway, Geographical Rout of a Great.  
 Ramsay, D. Sketch of South Carolina.  
 Raper, F. V. Survey of the Ganges.  
 Recueil des Cartes Marines, par Bellin.  
 Regley. Atlas des Elections du Royaume.  
 Relandus, H. Palæstina.  
 ———. Ophir,—Mare Rubrum, etc.  
 Renard, L. Atlas van Zeevaert, etc.  
 Rennell, J. Mem. of a Map of Hindostan.  
 ———. Bengal Atlas.  
 ———. On the Current West of Scilly.  
 Rochefort, C. C. de. Beschr. von Tobago.  
 Roche Gallichon, J. C. de la. Grönland, etc.  
 Rodriguez, M. El Marañon y Amazonas.  
 Rodschied, E. K. Ueber das Klima etc. von Rio Essequibo.  
 Roy, D. le. Sur le Mœris.  
 Russia, Present State of.  
 Rymer, J. Description of Nevis.  
  
 Sabellicus, M. A. C. De Urbe Veneta.  
 Sailing Directions for the North American Pilot.  
 St. Croix. Beskrivelse over Eylandet St. Croix.  
 St. Disdier. Venise.  
 St. Domingo. Mem. de Santo-Domingo.  
 ———. Le Pilote de St. Domingue.  
 St. Lucia. Sur Sainte-Lucie.  
 St. Venant, B. Des Colonies Modernes sous la Zone Torride.  
 Sanfelicius, A. De Campania.  
 Sanson, J. Sketches of Lower Canada.  
 Sanson, N. Géographie.  
 ———. L'Europe, l'Asie, et l'Afrique, en Cartes, etc.  
 ———. L'Amérique, en Cartes, etc.  
 ———. Geographia Sacra.  
 Santini, P. Atlas d'Italie.  
 Sarayna, T. De Verona.  
 Scheffer, J. Lapland.  
 ———. Histoire de la Laponie.  
 Schermerhorn and Mills. On the Western Part of the United States.  
 Schmidt, E. A. Vide Weyland.  
 Schraderus, L. De Ferraria.—De Ravenna.—De Regio Lepidi.  
 Schulze, J. L. Von denen neuentdeckten Insuln zwischen Asien und Amerika.  
 Scott, J. United States Gazetteer.  
 ———. Geogr. Dict. of the U. States.  
 Seller, J. Atlas Maritimus.  
 Semple, R. Sketch of the Caracas, &c.  
 Seutter, M. Atlas Novus.  
 Seybert, A. Statistical Annals.  
 Shaler, W. Sketches of Algiers.  
 Shaw, C. Description of Boston.  
 Sibley, J. Louisiana.  
 Sivers, H. Bericht von Grönland.  
 Skinner, J. Zustand von Peru.  
 Smart, J. London.  
 Smith, C. Waterford and Cork.  
 Smyth, D. W. Upper Canada.  
 South Carolina, Descriptions of.  
 Spafford, H. G. Gazetteer of New York.  
 Speed, J. Prospect of the World.

-----, Theatre of Great-Britaine.  
 Speer, J. S. West-India Pilot.  
 Splendor Venetiarum Clarissimus.  
 Stählin, J. von. Das von den Russen  
 entdeckte Nördliche Insel-Meer, etc.  
 -----, New Northern Archi-  
 pelago.  
 State of the Nation, Tracts on the.  
 Stauning, J. Gronland.  
 Storch, H. Das russische Reich.  
 Stork, W. East-Florida.  
 Stosch, E. H. D. De Terra Gosen.  
 Stow, J. Survey of London, &c.  
 Strahlenburg, P. J. von. Part of Europe  
 and Asia.  
 Surgens, M. A. Neapolis Illustrata.  
 Surinam, Works concerning.  
 Susquehanna, River of, &c.

Tatham, W. Analysis of Virginia.  
 Taylor, J. N. Sketch of France.  
 Templeman, T. Survey of the Globe.  
 Tennessee, Short Description of.  
 Thomas, G. Pensilvania and New-Jersey.  
 Thornton, T. Turkey.  
 Tobago, Description of.  
 Tytler, J. Proposals for Publishing, &c.

Ukert, F. A. Griechenland.  
 -----, Geogr. der Griech. und Röm.  
 Umfreville, E. Hudson's Bay.  
 -----, Hudsonsbay.  
 Ursinus, A. P. De Terra Gosen.  
 Usher, J. (Abp.) On the Asia.

Valverde, A. S. Española.  
 Van Alpen, H. De Terra Chadrach, etc.  
 Varenius, B. Geography.  
 Varrerius, C. De Ophyra Regione.  
 Vayrac. Etat Present de l'Espagne.

Vieth, G. U. A. Atlas der Alten Welt.  
 Villanueva y Chavarri, F. X. de. La Nue-  
 va-España.

-----, Las Islas  
 Philipinas.  
 Villa-Señor y Sanchez, J. A. La Nueva  
 España.

Vincent, W. Periplus.  
 Virginia, Description of.  
 Volney, C. F. Etats-Unis.  
 -----, United States.  
 Voogt, C. J. Zee-fakkel.

Walker, J. Geography, &c.  
 Walton, W. (jr.) Spanish Colonies.  
 Warden, D. B. District of Columbia.  
 Warren, G. Surinam.  
 Watts, I. Geography.  
 Wells, E. Scripture Geography.  
 -----, Anc. and Present Geography.

West, H. St. Croix, etc.  
 West-Indies, State of the. 1778.  
 Weyland und Schmidt. Peru.  
 Widekind, M. L. De Terra Gosen.  
 Williams, E. Virginia.  
 Williamson, H. Genesee Country.  
 Windward Passage and Gulf of Florida.  
 Winkelmann, H. J. Die Neue Welt.  
 Winterbotham, W. United States, &c.  
 Wit, F. de. Kaert-boeck, vande xvii Ned-  
 erlandse Provincie.  
 Wood, I. Massachusetts Compendium.  
 Wood, W. New England's Prospect.  
 Worcester, J. E. Various Geogr. Works.  
 Workman, B. Geography.

Zannoni, R. Atlas de la France.  
 Zeune, A. Erdansichten.  
 Zimmermann, E. A. W. Ueber Westindien.  
 -----, Die Erde.

[See also Class V. Section III.]

### SECTION III.

#### *Voyages and Travels.*

Acarete, M. du Biscay. Voyage to Peru.  
 Acugna, C. d'. Relation de la Rivière des  
 Amazones.

-----, Relation of the River of  
 Amazons.

Adams, R. Narrative of his Shipwreck.

Adanson, M. Sénégal.

-----, Voyage to Senegal.

Addison, J. Table of Remarks.

Alexandre e Silva, E. Relação da Viagem  
 da Nao Nossa Senhora da Ajuda, etc.

Ali Bey. Travels in Morocco.

Allen, E. Voyages, Travels, &c.

American Traveller. See Cluny.

Anburey, T. Travels in America.

Angeloni, B. See Shebbeare.

Anson, Lord G. Voyage round the World.  
 -----, Voyage autour du  
 Monde.

Art de Voyager Utilement.

Arvieux, L. d'. Travels in Arabia.

Ascham, R. Affaires of Germany.

Ashe, T. Travels in America.

Atkins. Voyage to Guinea, Brasil, &c.

Baillie, M. Tour on the Continent.

Banks, Sir J. Voyage in the Endeavour.

Baretti, J. Appendix to his Account of  
 Italy.

Barnard, J. Adventures of P. Ashton.

Baro, R. Voyage au Pays des Tapuias.

Barrère. Reisen nach Guiana, etc.

- Barrington, G. Voyage to New South Wales.
- Barrow, J. Travels in China.
- . Travels in Africa.
- . Voyage to Cochinchina.
- Bartram, J. Travels to Canada, &c.
- . Journal from Florida.
- Bartram, W. Travels in Carolina, &c.
- . Voy. de l'Amérique Septent.
- Baudelot de Dairval. Vide Dairval.
- Baudry des Lozières. Voy. à la Louisiane.
- Bayard, F. M. Voyage dans les Etats-Unis.
- Bayers, H. P. W. Reise nach Peru.
- Beau, C. le. Aventures.
- Bell, J. Travels in Asia.
- Belzoni, G. Narrative, &c.
- Benaglia, L. B. Reisz-Beschreibung.
- Bergk, J. A. Reise in Brasilien, etc.
- Biet, A. Voy. de la France Equinoxiale.
- Birkbeck, M. Journey to Illinois.
- . Letters from Illinois.
- Blaquière, E. Second Visit to Greece.
- Bolingbroke, H. Reise nach dem Demerary.
- Bossu. Travels in Louisiana.
- . Voyages aux Indes Occidentales.
- . Voyage dans l'Amérique Septent.
- . Reisen nach West-Indien.
- Boswell, J. Tour to the Hebrides.
- . Corsica.
- Boucher de la Richaderie, G. Bibliothèque des Voyages.
- Bougainville, L. de. Voyage round the World.
- Bourgoanne. Travels in Spain.
- Bouguer, P. Reisen nach Peru, etc.
- . Reisen nach Guiana.
- Boyer, P. Voyage à l'Amérique Occid.
- Braam, A. E. van. Embassy to China.
- Brackenridge, H. M. Voyage up the Missouri.
- Bradbury, J. Travels in America.
- Brand, J. Description of Orkney, &c.
- Bray, W. Tour into Derbyshire.
- Bright, R. Travels in Hungary.
- Brissot, J. P. de Warville. Voyage dans les Etats Unis.
- . Examen de Chastellux.
- Broocks, F. Schiffarth in die Barbarey.
- Brown, W. G. Travels in Africa, etc.
- Bruce, J. Travels in Egypt.
- Bruyn, C. le. Voyages au Levant.
- . Travels into Persia, &c.
- Bry, T. de. America.
- . Africa et India.
- Brydone, P. Tour through Sicily, &c.
- Buchanan, F. Journey in Mysore, &c.
- Buenos Ayres and Potosi, Voyage to.
- Burckhardt, J. L. Travels in Nubia.
- . Travels in Syria.
- Burnaby, A. Travels in North America.
- . Reisen in Nord-America.
- Burnet, G. Letters on Switzerland, &c.
- . Travels in France, &c.
- Burney, J. Voyages in the South Sea.
- Busbequius, A. G. Itinera Constant., etc.
- Byron, J. His Distresses in Patagonia.
- Cailliaud, F. Voyage à l'Oasis de Thèbes, etc.
- Caldwell, J. Tour in Virginia, &c.
- California, Expeditions to the North of.
- . Viages de California. MS.
- Callander, J. Voyages to the South.
- Campbell, J. Travels in South Africa.
- Camus, A. G. Sur De Bry et De Thevenot.
- Canovai, S. Viaggi d' Amerigo Vespucci.
- Careri, G. Voyage du Tour du Monde.
- Carver, J. Universal Traveller.
- . Travels in North America.
- Casas, B. de las. Voyages des Espagnols.
- Cassini, C. F. Voy. to Newfoundland, &c.
- Castiglioni, L. Viaggio negli Stati Uniti.
- . Reise durch die Vereinigten Staaten.
- Cauche, F. Voyage à Madagascar, etc.
- Cayenne. Neue Reise nach.
- Chabert, M. de. Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.
- Champlain. Voyages du Canada.
- Chandler, R. Travels in Asia Minor, &c.
- Chanvalon, T. de. Voy. à la Martinique.
- Chappe d'Auteroche. Voyage en Siberie.
- . Voyage en Californie, etc.
- . Voy. to California.
- Chardin, Sir J. Travels into Persia, &c.
- . Voyages en Perse, etc.
- Chastellux. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.
- . Travels in North America.
- Chateaubriand, F. A. de. Travels in Greece, Palestine, &c.
- . Recollections of Italy, England, and America.
- Chevalier, J. B. le. Voyage de la Propon-tide, etc.
- Churchill, A. and J. Collection of Voyages and Travels.
- . Histoire de la Navigation.
- Clapperton, H. Travels in Africa.
- Clarke, E. Letters on the Spanish Nation.
- Clarke, E. D. Travels.
- Clarke, W. See Lewis.
- Clavière, E. La France et les Etats-Unis.
- Cluny. American Traveller.
- . Voyageur Américain.
- Cobbett, W. Residence in the U. States.
- Cockburn, J. Reis-beschryving door de Spaanse West-Indien.
- Coker, D. Voyage for Sherbro in Africa.
- Columbus, C. First Voyage to America.
- Condamine, C. M. de la. Voyage de l'Amérique Méridionale.
- . Voyage à l'Equateur.
- . Reisen nach Guiana.

- Cook, J. *Passage from the Balise to Merida.*  
 —. *Voyage in 1772-5.*  
 —. *Voyage in 1776-9.*  
 —. *Troisième Voyage.*  
 Cooke, E. *Voyage round the World.*  
 Coréal, F. *Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, etc.*  
 Coxe, W. *Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark.*  
 —. *Voyage en Pologne, etc.*  
 —. *Travels in Switzerland.*  
 —. *Russian Discoveries, &c.*  
 —. *Découvertes des Russes, etc.*  
 —. *Travels.*  
 Coyer, H. A. *Ueber die Riesen in Patagonien.*  
 Crespel, E. *Voyages dans le Canada.*  
 —. *Reisen nach Canada.*  
 —. *Voyage au Nouveau Monde.*  
 Crèveœur. *Voyage en Pensylvanie, etc.*  
 Cuming, F. *Tour to the Western Country, &c.*  
 Curiositez de la Nature et de l'Art.  
 Dairval, B. de. *De l'Utilité des Voyages.*  
 Dalrymple, A. *Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean.*  
 —. *Expeditions to the North of California.*  
 Dalrymple, W. *Travels in Spain, &c.*  
 Dampier, W. *Voyage round the World.*  
 —. *Voyages of him and Others.*  
 Davie, J. C. *Letters from Paraguay.*  
 Davis, J. *Travels in the United States.*  
 Davis, N. *Reise nach den Goldminen.*  
 Decalves, A. *Reisebeschreibung.*  
 Denham and Clapperton. *Travels in Africa.*  
 Denon, V. *Travels in Egypt.*  
 Depons, F. *Voyage à la Terre-Ferme.*  
 —. *Voyage to the Spanish Main.*  
 Deuber. *Schiffahrt im Atlant. Ozean.*  
 Dickinson, J. *Schiffbrüche in dem Meerbusen von Florida, etc.*  
 Dièreville. *Voyage de l'Acadie.*  
 —. *Reise in Acadien.*  
 Dillon, J. T. *Travels through Spain.*  
 Dixon, G. *On Mears's Voyages.*  
 —. *Voyage round the World.*  
 —. *Voyage autour du Monde.*  
 —. *See Portlock.*  
 Dobbs, A. *Account of the Countries about Hudson's Bay.*  
 —. *On Capt. Middleton's Defence.*  
 Dorvo-Soulastre. *Voyage de Santo-Domingo au Cap-François.*  
 Dousa, G. *Iter Constantinopolitanum.*  
 Dubois, J. A. *Description of the People of India.*  
 Du Mont. *See Mont, (Sieur du.)*  
 Dupary. *Lettres sur l'Italie.*  
 Durret. *Voyage de Marseille à Lima.*  
 Dutch. *Voyages to the North of Europe.*  
 Dwight, T. *Travels in New-England, &c.*  
 East Indies. *See India.*  
 Eden and Wiles. *Travayles.*  
 Egypt. *Trois Relations de l'Égypte.*  
 Ehrenmalm, A. *Travels in Nordland, &c.*  
 Ellicott, A. *Journal from 1796 to 1800.*  
 Ellis, H. *Reise nach Hudsons Meerbusen.*  
 —. *Voyage de la Baye de Hudson.*  
 Ellis, H. *Embassy to China.*  
 Ellis, W. *Tour round Hawaii.*  
 English, G. B. *Expedition to Dongola, &c.*  
 Espriella's Letters. *See Southey.*  
 Euphrasén, B. A. *Reise nach St. Barthélemi, etc.*  
 Eustace, J. C. *Classical Tour in Italy.*  
 Evans, E. *Pedestrian Tour.*  
 Fabricius, J. C. *Voyage en Norvège, etc.*  
 Fearon, H. B. *Sketches of America.*  
 Feuillée, L. *Journal des Observations.*  
 Flacour, (de.) *Histoire de Madagascar.*  
 Fletcher, F. *World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake.*  
 Flicke, R. *Voyage to the Azores.*  
 Flint, T. *Valley of the Mississippi.*  
 Forster, G. *Voyage round the World.*  
 —. *Letter to the Earl of Sandwich.*  
 —. *Journey from Bengal to England.*  
 —. *Reisen nach N. W. und N. O. Amerika.*  
 Forster, J. R. *Voyage round the World.*  
 —. *Travels in Sicily, &c.*  
 Forsyth, J. *Excursions in Italy.*  
 Fortia, M. *Travels in Sweden.*  
 Foxe, L. *North-West Fox.*  
 Franklin, J. *Journey to the Polar Sea.*  
 Freigius, J. T. *De M. Forbissieri Navigatione.*  
 Fréville, A. F. L. de. *Découvertes dans la Mer du Sud.*  
 Freyre, F. de Brito. *Viage da Armada e Frotas do Brasil.*  
 —. *Viagem do Brazil.*  
 Frézier, A. F. *Voyage de la Mer du Sud.*  
 Frobisher, Sir M. *Passage by the Northwest.*  
 —. *Trois Navigations, etc.*  
 —. *Vide Freigius.*  
 Froger, T. *De Genes' Voy. to Magellan.*  
 Gage, T. *Survey of the West Indies.*  
 —. *Relat. des Indes Occidentales.*  
 Galt, J. *Voyages and Travels in 1809-11.*  
 Gambóia, P. S. de. *Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes.*  
 Garnet, T. *Account of the Drosacks.*  
 Gass, P. *Travels under Lewis and Clarke.*  
 Giraldus Cambrensis, S. *Itinerarium Cambrie.*  
 Girod-Chantrons. *Voy. dans l'Amérique.*  
 Gæde, C. A. G. *A Foreigner's Opinion of England.*  
 Gölnitzius, A. *Itinerarium Belgico-Gallicum.*

- Gonzales, M. Voyage to England, &c.  
 Gordon, A. Journey in Scotland.  
 Gosnold, B. Voyages à la Virginie en 1602-3.  
 Grand-Pierre, D. de. Divers Voyages.  
 Granger. Reise durch Egypten in 1730.  
 Gray, H. Letters from Canada.  
 Gregorius, J. West-Indianische Reise.  
 Griffith, J. Journal.  
 Grillet et Bechamel. Voyage dans la Goyane.  
 ———. Travels into Guiana.  
 Guignes, J. de. Sur les Navigations des Chinois du Côté de l'Amérique.  
 Guiliatière, (de la.) Voyage to Athens.  
 Hakluyt, R. Collection of Voyages, &c.  
 Hall, B. Voyage to the Great Loo-Choo Island, &c.  
 Hall, F. Travels in Canada and the United States.  
 Hallam, H., Letters to, from Italy.  
 Hamilton, A. Account of the E. Indies.  
 Hanway, J. Travels through Russia, &c.  
 Harcourt, R. Voyage to Gulana.  
 Hardwicke, T. Journey to Sirtagur.  
 Hareborne, W. Voyage to Constantinople.  
 Hariot, T. Narratio de Virginia.  
 ———. Voyage to Virginia.  
 Harris, J. Collection of Voyages, &c.  
 Harris, T. Northwestern Tour.  
 Harrison, D. Distressful Voyage.  
 Hassel, J. Tour of the Isle of Wight.  
 Hasselquist, F. Travels in the Levant.  
 Havana, Letters from, in 1820.  
 Hawkesworth, J. Voyages of Discovery.  
 Hawkins, Sir J. Voyages to the West Indies.  
 Hawkins, Sir R. Voyage to the South Sea.  
 Hawkins, W. Occurrents in the Country of the Great Mogul.  
 Heath, R. Islands of Scilly.  
 Hegenitius, G. Itinerarium.  
 Helms, A. Z. Reise durch Peru.  
 Hemmersam, M. Guineische Reiss-Beschreibung.  
 Hennepin, L. Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
 ———. Discovery in America, &c.  
 Henry, A. Travels in Canada, &c.  
 Herbert, Sir T. Travels in Africa and Asia.  
 ———. Voyage de Perse, etc.  
 Herfer, D. A. Schiff-Reise nach Russland.  
 Heriot, G. Travels in Canada.  
 Hoën, M. W. Reise nach Carolina, etc.  
 Holland. Guide des Voyageurs en Hollande.  
 Hontan, (de la.) Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
 ———. Voyages to North America, &c.  
 Hooker, W. J. Tour in Iceland, in 1809.  
 Horsey, J. Voy. from Mosco to England.  
 Houston, J. Travels in America, &c.  
 Hudson, H. Divers Voyages, &c.  
 Hudson's Streights. See N.-West Passage.  
 Humboldt, A. de. Voyage aux Régions Equinoxiales.  
 ———. Personal Narrative.  
 ———. Reise in die Äquinocial Gegenden.  
 Hunter, W. Journey from Agra to Oujein.  
 Ides, E. Y. Travels from Muscovy to China.  
 Isert, P. E. Reise nach Guinea.  
 Italy. Journey to Tuscany, Rome, &c.  
 ———. Rambles in, 1816-17.  
 ———. Letters from the North of.  
 Ives, E. Voyages from England to India, in 1754, &c.  
 Jackman, C. See Pet.  
 Jackson, J. Journey from India.  
 Jacob, W. Travels in Spain.  
 James, E. Long's Expedition to the Rocky Mountains.  
 James, T. Voyage for a N. West Passage.  
 Janson, C. W. Stranger in America.  
 Jardine, A. Letters from Barbary, &c.  
 Jefferys, T. Voyage from Asia to America.  
 Jeffries, J. Two Aerial Voyages.  
 Jenkinson, A. Voyages to Russia, &c.  
 Jesuits. Lettres du Japon et de la Chine.  
 ———. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en 1637, 1645, 1646.  
 ———. Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses.  
 ———. Mémoires des Missions, etc.  
 ———. Nachrichten von den Missionen in Paraguay, etc.  
 Jewett, J. R. Journal at Nootka Sound.  
 Johnston, R. Travels in Russia and Poland.  
 Jones, T. Voyage to the East Indies.  
 Josselyn, J. Voyages to New-England.  
 Journal d'un Voyage à l'Afrique, etc.  
 ——— d'un Voyage à la Louisiane.  
 Journey, Short, in the West Indies.  
 Joutel. Voy. de M. de la Sale au Mexique.  
 ———. La Sale's Voyage to Mexico.  
 Juan, y Ulloa. Viage à la America Merid.  
 Kalm, P. Reise nach dem N. Amerika.  
 ———. Travels in North America.  
 Keeling, W. Voyage to the East-Indies.  
 Keith, G. Travels in North America.  
 Kendall, E. A. Travels in the U. States.  
 Kerguelen, (de.) Voyage dans la Mer du Nord.  
 Kettell, S. First Voyage of Columbus.  
 Keysler, J. G. Travels in Germany, &c.  
 King, J. Voyage of Captain Cook.  
 Kinloch. Letters from Geneva and France.  
 Klenk, K. van. Reisbeschrijving naar Moskovien.  
 Knight, F. Seven Years Slavery in Algier.  
 Knight, H. C. Letters from the South and West.



- Knight, J. Extracts from Letters of Englishmen in the United States.  
 Knivet, A. Adventures.  
 Köhler, J. T. Reisebeschreibungen.  
 Kolben, P. Cape of Good Hope.  
 Koster, H. Travels in Brasil.  
 Kotzebue, A. von. Travels from Berlin to Paris in 1804.  
 Kotzebue, M. von. Travels to Persia.  
 Labat, J. B. Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique.  
 ———. Voyages du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée et à Cayenne.  
 Lade, R. Voyage de l'Afrique, de l'Asie, et de l'Amérique.  
 ———. Voyages, etc.  
 La Hontan. Vide Hontan.  
 Lambert, C. Voyage d'Égypte.  
 Lambert, J. Travels in Canada and the United States.  
 Lancaster, J. Voyages to the East Indies.  
 Lande, J. J. F. de la. Voyage en Italie.  
 Landonnière, R. Voyage unto Florida.  
 Langhenez, B. Four Hollanders Ships Voyage.  
 Langstedt, F. L. Reisen nach Südamerika, Asien, und Afrika.  
 Las-Casas. Vide Casas, B. de las.  
 Lassels, R. Voyage of Italy.  
 Laval, (le P.) Voyage de la Louisiane.  
 Lavaysse, J. J. D. Voyage à Trinidad, Tobago, etc.  
 Lavenden, T. Travels of Four Englishmen, &c.  
 Laxman, E. Sibirische Briefe.  
 Leake, W. M. Researches in Greece, &c.  
 Le Beau. Vide Beau, C. le.  
 Leblond, J. B. Reise nach den Antillen und nach Sudamerika.  
 Lechevalier. Vide Chevalier, J. B. le.  
 Legrand-d'Aussy. Voyage de Jérusalem en 1432.  
 Leland, J. Itinerary.  
 Leo, J. Observations of Africa.  
 Lerijs, J. Navigatio in Brasiliam.  
 ———. Extracts from him.  
 Lescarbot, M. Voyage de Poutrincourt en la Nouvelle France.  
 Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses.  
 ———. Voyage de Minorque à Rome, en 1777.  
 Lewis and Clarke. Expedition to the Pacific.  
 Lezay-Marnezia, C. F. A. de. Lettres de l'Ohio.  
 Limner, K. Meine Verfolgung in Russland.  
 Lindsay, J. Voyage to Africa.  
 Linnaeus, C. Tour in Lapland.  
 Linschoten, J. H. van. Of the Açores.  
 ———. Of Goa.  
 Lister, M. Journey to Paris.  
 Lithgow, W. Travels in Candia, Greece, &c.  
 Lobo, J. Voyage to Abyssinia.  
 Lockman, J. Travels of the Jesuits.  
 Löfling, P. Reisebeschreibung.  
 ———. Travels in Spain and South America.  
 Lojardiére. Reise-Beschreibung nach Africa.  
 Lok, J. Voyage to Guinea.  
 ———. Voyage to Jerusalem.  
 Long, J. Voyages and Travels.  
 ———. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
 Long, S. H. Expedition. See James, E.  
 Loysius, G. Pervigillum Mercurii.  
 Lozières, B. des. Voyages à la Louisiane.  
 Lyman, T. Few Weeks in Paris.  
 Macham. Discovery of Madeira.  
 Mackenzie, Sir A. Voy. in North America.  
 Mackenzie, Sir G. Hirta and Rona.  
 Mackenzie, Sir G. S. Travels in Iceland.  
 Macleod. See M'Leod.  
 Magellan, F. Voyage to Magellanica, &c.  
 Maire, J. le. Voyages to the Canaries, &c.  
 ———. Austral. Navigatie.  
 ———. Navigatio Australis.  
 ———, and W. C. Schouten. Voyage to Magellanica, etc.  
 ———. Circumnavigation.  
 Malkin, B. H. Tour through Wales.  
 Mallet, P. H. Voyage en Pologne, etc., par W. Coxe, etc.  
 Mandelslo, J. A. von. Morgenländische Reise-Beschreibung.  
 ———. Voyage to the East Indies.  
 Mandeville, Sir J. Travels.  
 Marchand, E. Voyage autour du Monde.  
 Marquette. Discoveries in North America.  
 Marshall, J. Travels in Holland, &c.  
 Marten, F. Observations made in Greenland, &c.  
 Marten, N. Voyage to India.  
 Martens, F. Spitzbergische Reise.  
 Martin, M. W. Islands of Scotland.  
 Martin-Leake. See Leake.  
 Matos, G. de. Lettre du Japon.  
 Maundrell, H. Journey to Jerusalem.  
 Maupertuis, (M. de.) Journey to Lapland.  
 Mawe, J. Travels in Brazil.  
 May, C. Preservation of the Ship Terra Nova, &c.  
 M'Callum, P. F. Travels in Trinidad.  
 Meares, J. Answer to Dixon, concerning his Voyages.  
 ———. Voyages à la Côte Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique.  
 ———. See Dixon, G.  
 Melish, J. Travels in the U. States, &c.  
 Melsheimer, F. V. Reise nach Quebec.  
 Merin, J. B. Journey to the Mines of Hungary.  
 Merolla da Sorrento, J. Voyage to Congo, &c.  
 Mesange, P. de. Voyage de Greenland, etc.

- Michaux, F. A. Voyage à l'Ouest des Monts Alléghans.  
 Middleton, C., (Capt.) Vindication of his Conduct, &c.  
 Middleton, Sir H. Voyage to India.  
 Milfort, (Gen.) Voyages dans la Nation Crèck.  
 Mills and Smith. Missionary Tour.  
 Missionary Voyage to the S. Pacific Ocean.  
 Mittelberger, G. Reise nach Pennsylvania.  
 M'Leod, J. Voy. to the Yellow Sea, &c.  
 Mocquet, J. De Grote Nieuw-Bereide Wereld.  
 Monck, J. Voyage to Hudson's Straits.  
 Monlezun. Souvenirs des Antilles.  
 ———. Vide Montlezun.  
 Mont, (Sieur du.) Voyage to the Levant.  
 Montague, M. W. Letters.  
 Montauban, Voyage du Sieur de.  
 Montfart, (M. de.) Survey of the East Indies.  
 Montlezun. Voyage à la Nouvelle-Orléans, etc.  
 ———. Vide Monlezun.  
 Monts, M. de. Voyage in Canada.  
 Moorcroft, W. Journey to Lake Manasaróvara.  
 Moore, F. Voyage to Georgia.  
 Moore, J. View of Society in France, &c.  
 ———. View of Society in Italy.  
 ———. Journal in France.  
 Moreau de Saint-Méry, L. E. Dutch Embassy to China.  
 Morgan, (Lady.) France.  
 Morier, J. Journeys through Persia, &c.  
 Moritz, C. P. Travels in England.  
 Mourt. Relation of a Plantation at Plimouth, in New-England.  
 Moyne, J. le. Navigatio in Floridam.  
 Muller, G. P. Découvertes des Russes, etc.  
 Munk, J. Navigatio Septentrionalis.  
 Murr, C. G. Reisen in America.  
 Narborough, Sir J. Voy. to the South Sea.  
 Navarette, D. F. Account of China.  
 Navigators to High Northern Latitudes.  
 New-England, Discovery and Plantation of.  
 Niagara, Visit to the Falls of.  
 Nieuhof, J. Zee-en Lant-Reize.  
 ———. Voyages and Travels.  
 Nodal. Relacion Diaria.  
 ———. Voyage to Magellanica, &c.  
 Noort, O. de. Voyage autour du Monde.  
 ———. Voyage round the World.  
 Norden, F. L. Travels in Egypt, &c.  
 North-West Passage, Voyage for the Discovery of a, &c.  
 Nova Francia; from the French.  
 Novus Orbis; id est, Navigationes Primæ in Americam.  
 Nugent, T. Grand Tour.  
 Nunez, A. On the Fleet in India.  
 Nuno da Silva. Voyage to Magellanica.  
 Nuttall, T. Travels in Arkansas Territory.  
 Odoricus, B. Voyage to Asia Minor, &c.  
 Ogden, J. C. Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth, in Pennsylvania, &c.  
 Ortelius, A. Itinerarium Gallo-Brabanticum.  
 Osbeck, P. Voyage to China, &c.  
 Osborne, T. Collection of Voyages, &c.  
 Outhier, M. Voyage to the North.  
 Overbury, Sir T. Observations, &c.  
 Oviedo, G. F. de. Of the Indies.  
 Paddock, J. Shipwreck of the Oswego.  
 Pagès, F. Voyages autour du Monde, etc.  
 Pallas, P. S. Voyages en Russie, etc.  
 Park, M. Mission to Africa.  
 Parkinson, R. Tour in America.  
 Parkinson, S. Voyage to the South Seas.  
 Parry, W. E. Voyages to the North-West.  
 Paulding, J. K. Letters from the South.  
 Payton, W. Voyages to the East Indies.  
 Pelham, E. Eight Men Preserved in Greenland.  
 Pelsart, F. Voyage to Australasia.  
 Peña Montenegro, A. de la. Itinerario.  
 Pennant, T. Tours in Scotland.  
 Penrose, B. Exped. to Falkland Islands.  
 Perera, G. Relation of China.  
 Perier, M. du. History of Voyages and Travels.  
 Pérouse, J. F. G. de la. Voyage round the World.  
 Perrin du Lac. Voy. dans les Louisianes.  
 Persia. Relation de Perse.  
 Pet and Jackman. Voyage to the North East Seas.  
 Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk.  
 Peters, B. M. Reise nach Surinam.  
 Phelps, T. Captivity in Barbary.  
 Phillips, M. Voyage from Panuco to Mexico.  
 Phillips, J. T. Of the People of Malabar.  
 Phillips, T. Voy. to Africa and Barbadoes.  
 Philoponus, H. Navigatio in Novum Mundum.  
 Phipps, C. J. Voy. towards the North Pole.  
 ———. Voyage au Pôls Boréal.  
 ———. Reise nach dem Nordpol.  
 Pigafetta, A. Fernandus Magalianes.  
 Pigafetta, P. Report of Congo.  
 ———. Voyage autour du Monde.  
 Pike, Z. M. Western Expeditions.  
 ———. Voyage au Nouveau-Mexique, etc.  
 Pinckard, G. Notes on the West Indies.  
 Pinkerton, J. Collection of Voyages and Travels.  
 Pinto, F. M. Observations of China, &c.  
 Pitou, L. A. Verweisung nach Cayenne.  
 Plata, La, Notes on.  
 Pleschtschieew, S. Reise nach Syrien.  
 Pococke, R. (Bp.) Description of the East.  
 Pointis, (Sieur de.) Expédition de Carthagène.  
 Poivre. Voyages d'un Philosophe.  
 Pollnitz, C. L. (Baron de), Memoirs of

- Pool, J. Voyages.  
 Portlock, N. Voyage round the World.  
 Prenties, S. W. Shipwreck on Cape Breton.  
 Prevôt-d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. des Voyages.  
 Priest, W. Travels in the United States.  
 Pring, M. Voyages in the East Indies.  
 Purchas, S. Pilgrimage.—Pilgrims.  
 Pyard, F. Voyage.
- Raffles, T. Letters during a Tour, &c.  
 Ralcligh, Sir W. Fight near the Azores.  
 ———. Voyages to Guiana.  
 ———. See Coréal.
- Ramond, L. Journey on Mont Perdu.  
 Rauwolf, L. Travels.  
 Ray, J. Travels on the Continent.  
 ———. Collection of Travels and Voyages.  
 ———. Select Remains.
- Recueil. Navigations de Frobisher, etc.  
 ——— des Voyages aux Indes Orientales.  
 ——— de Voyages au Nord.
- Regnard, J. F. Journey to Lapland, &c.  
 Reise von Hamburg nach Philadelphia.  
 Relations de Madagascar, et du Bresil, etc.  
 Renarques d'un Voyageur.  
 Reveley, W. Expeditions to the North of California.
- Rhyne, W. T. Cape of Good Hope.  
 Rhys, U. ap. Account of Spain and Portugal.
- Ribault, J. Voyages to Florida.  
 Richarderie. Vide Boucher.
- Richshoffer, A. Brasilianisch- und W. Indianische Reise Beschreibung.
- Richter, O. F. von. Wallfahrten in Morgenlande.
- Ricius. Account of China.
- Riedesel, (Bar.) Travels in Sicily, &c.  
 Riesbeck, C. (Baron.) Travels in Germany.
- Roberts, G. Voyages.
- Robertson, D. Tour in the Isle of Man, &c.
- Robin. Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
 ———. Travels through North America.
- Robin, C. C. Voyages à la Louisiane, etc.
- Robson, J. Residence in Hudson's Bay.
- Roche, J. F. de la. Voy. to Canada, &c.
- Rochevoucauld-Liancourt, (Duc de la.) Voyage dans les Etats-Unis.
- Roe, Sir T. Voyage to the East Indies.
- Roger, M. Present State of Denmark.
- Rogers, R. Journals in North America.  
 ———. Account of North America.
- Rogers, W. Voyage round the World.
- Roggewein, (Commodore.) Voyage to Australasia, &c.
- Rolamb, N. Journey to Constantinople.
- Rome in the Nineteenth Century.
- Rosier, J. Voyage to Virginia.
- Roy, P. L. le. Narrative of Four Sailors in Spitzbergen.
- Rubricis, W. de. See William de Rubricis.
- Russell, J. Tour in Germany.
- Saint-John. Vide Crèvecoeur.
- Saint-Méry. Vide Moreau.
- Salle, (M. de la.) Last Expedition &c. in North America.
- Salt, H. Voyage to Abyssinia.
- Samoedia, New Account of.
- Sanderson, J. Voyage to Constantinople.
- Sundys, G. Travailes.
- Saris, J. Voyage to the Red Sea.
- Sarmiento, P. Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes.  
 ———. Voyage to Magellanica.
- Saussure, H. B. de. Attempts to attain the Summit of Mont Blanc.
- Savary, N. Lettres sur l'Egypte.
- Scheibler, C. F. & Seereisen etc. der Evangelischen in Frankreich, in Südamerika.
- Scheuchzer, J. J. Itinera Alpina.
- Schnirdel, H. Travels in South America.
- Schoolcraft, H. R. Travels in the United States.
- Schöpf, J. D. Reise durch Nordamerika.
- Schot, A. On the Moluccas.
- Schouten, W. C. Vide Maire.
- Schreyer, J. Ost-Ind. Reiss-Beschreibung.
- Schultz, C. Travels through N. York, &c.
- Scot, E. Discourse of Java.
- Scott, J. Visits to Paris, 1814–15.
- Scotto, F. Itinerario d'Italia.
- Seideln, F. Gesandtschaft an die Ottomannische Pforte.
- Selkirk, A. Residence in Juan Fernandez.
- Sepp, A. Reise in Paraquariam.  
 ———. Voyage to Paraquaria.
- Sestini, D. Viaggio per la Valachia, etc.
- Sharp, (Capt.) Journey over Darien.
- Sharp, S. Letters from Italy.  
 ———. View of Italy.
- Shaw, S. Tour to the West of England.
- Shaw, T. Travels.
- Shebbeare, J. Angeloni's Letters.
- Shelvocke, G. Voyage round the World.
- Sherley, Sir A. Travels in Persia.
- Sidney, Sir P. Letter to his Brother.
- Silliman, B. Travels in England, &c.
- Silva Figueroa, G. de. Ambassade en Perse.
- Simond, L. Tour in Great Britain.  
 ———. Switzerland.
- Simpson, J. Visit to Flanders.
- Skiöldebrand. Voyage au Cap Nord.
- Skippon, P. Journey in Europe.
- Skrine, H. Tours through Wales.
- Smith, D. Missionary Tour.
- Smith, J. True Travels, &c.  
 ———. Description of New-England.  
 ———. Aenmerckelijke Voyagie.
- Smith, Sir J. E. Tour in Lapland.
- Smith, T. On the Turks.  
 ———. Voyage to Constantinople.
- Smyth, J. F. D. Tour in the U. States.
- Snelgrave, W. Account of Guinea.
- Sonnerat, M. P. Voy. to the Spice-Islands.
- Sonnini, C. S. Voyage dans l'Egypte.
- Sorbière, S. Voyage to England.
- Soto, F. de. Voyage to Florida, &c.

- Southey, R. *Esperia's Letters*.  
 Spallanzani, L. *Viaggi alle Due Sicilie*.  
 ———. *Travels in Sicily*.  
 Spilberg, G. *Fifth Circum-Navigation*.  
 Spon, J. *Voyage d'Italie, du Levant, etc.*  
 Staël, (la Baronne de.) *L'Allemagne*.  
 ———. *Germany*.  
 ———. *L'Italie*.  
 Stansbury, P. *Pedestrian Tour*.  
 Staunton, Sir G. *Embassy to China*.  
 Steele, R. *Tour in the Atlantic*.  
 Story, J. *Travels through Sweden*.  
 Strachy, W. *Wracke &c. of Sir T. Gates*.  
*Summer Month; or Visit to Niagara, &c.*  
 Syntes, M. *Embassy to Ava*.  
 Tagebuch der Seereise nach Quebec.  
 Tasman, A. J. *Voyage of Discovery*.  
 Tavernier, J. B. *Seraglio del Gran Turco*.  
 ———. *Travels in the E. Indies*.  
 Temple, Sir W. *On the Netherlands*.  
 Terry, E. *Voyage to Easterne India*.  
 Thevenot, J. *Recueil de Voyages*.  
 ———. *Travels into the Levant*.  
 Thierry de Menonville. *Voy. à Guazaca*.  
 Thomas of Woodstocke. *Voy. into Prussia*.  
 Thompson, T. *Missionary Voyages*.  
 Thunberg, C. P. *Travels*.  
 Timberley, H. *Travels in the East*.  
 Tinch, W. *Expédition à la Baye Botanique*.  
 Tonti, (le Chevalier de.) *Relation de la Louisianne, etc.*  
 Toren, O. *Voyage to Surat*.  
 Tournefort, J. P. *Voyage au Levant*.  
 ———. *Voyage to the Levant*.  
 Townson, W. *Voyages to Guinea*.  
 Troil, U. von. *Letters on Iceland*.  
 Tuckey, J. H. *Expedition to Africa*.  
 Turnbull, J. *Voyage round the World*.  
 Turner, S. *Journey to Tibet*.  
 Ulloa, A. *Viage à la America Merid.*  
 ———. *Voyage de l'Amérique Mérid.*  
 ———. *Voyage to South America*.  
 ———. *Voyage to the South Seas*.  
 Ulloa, F. de. *Voyage in the Gulf of California*.  
 Val, A. du. *Voyage de F. Pirard*.  
 Vancouver, G. *Voyage round the World*.  
 Vaz, L. *Drake's Voyage to Magellanica*.  
 Veer, G. de. *Voy. into the North Seas*.  
 Velazquez, L. J. *Viage de España*.  
 Verrazano, J. de. *Voyage to Florida*.  
 Vertomannus, L. *Vyages to Arabia, &c.*  
 Vespucci, A. *Le Nouveau Monde, etc.*  
 Villegagnon. *Voyage to South America*.  
 Vink. *Voyage to Australasia*.  
 Voyages and Travels, Various.  
 Waddington and Handbury. *Ethiopia*.  
 Wafer, L. *Isthmus of America*.  
 ———. *der Erd-Enge Darien, etc.*  
 ———. *Voyage to Magellanica*.  
 Wahlstedt, J. J. *Iter in Americam*.  
 Wakefield, P. *Excursions in N. America*.  
 Wansey, H. *Excursion to the U. States*.  
 Waring, E. S. *Tour to Sheeraz, &c.*  
 Watkins, T. *To Constantinople, &c.*  
 Weld, I. *United States and Canada*.  
 Wenzel, G. T. *Seereise eines Officiers*.  
 Wert, S. de. *Voyage to the South Sea*.  
 Wheler, G. *Journey into Greece*.  
 Whitbourne, R. *Newfoundland*.  
 White, J. *Voyage to the China Sea*.  
 White, J. *Voyage to Virginia*.  
 Whitefield, G. *Journals*.  
 Whitworth, C. (Lord.) *Russia in 1710*.  
 Willes, R. *Travayles*.  
 William de Rubricis. *East Parts*.  
 Williams, G. *Newfoundland*.  
 Willoughby, Sir H., and Others. *Russia and Siberia*.  
 Willughbey, F. *Travels in Spain*.  
 Wimpffen, (Baron de.) *Voyage to St. Domingo, 1788-90*.  
 Winter, J. *Voyage to the South Sea*.  
 Winthrop, J. *Voyage to Newfoundland*.  
 Withers, R. *Grand Seniors Scraggio*.  
 Wolf, J. *Missionary Journal*.  
 Wood, J. G. *Streights of Magellan, &c.*  
 ———. *N. East Passage to China*.  
 Wraxall, Sir N. W. *Courts of Berlin, &c.*  
 Xavier, F., and Others. *Jesuites Entrance into Japon and China, &c.*  
 Young, A. *Tour in Ireland*.  
 ———. *Travels in France*.  
 Young, Sir W. *Barbadoes, Antigua, &c.*  
 Zimmermann, E. A. W. *Taschenbuch*.  
 Zimmermann, P. C. *Ost-und West-Indien*.

## SECTION IV.

*General History and Chronology.*

- Anquetil, L. P. *Universal History*.  
 Anselme. *Sur les Monumens Historiques*.  
 Aretin, J. C. F. *Ueber die frühesten universalhistorischen Folgen der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst*.  
 Art de Vérifier les Dates.  
 Barrow, J. *Abrégé Chronologique*.  
 Bayle, P. *Dictionnaire*.  
 ———. *Dictionary*.

- Baylie, R. *Opus Hist. et Chronol.*  
 Beckius, C. D. *Anleitung*, etc.  
 Bedford, A. *Scripture Chronology*.  
 Bernardus, E. *Chronol. Samar. Synopsis*.  
 Beveridge, W. (Bp.) *Institutiones Chron. et Arith.*  
 Bigland, J. *Letters on History*.  
 Björnson, S. *Rymbegla*.  
 Blair, J. *Chronology*.  
 Bohun, E. See Wheare.  
 Bolingbroke, (Lord.) *Letters on History*.  
 Bossuet, J. B. *Sur l'Histoire Universelle*.  
 Brady, J. *Clavis Calendaria*.  
 Bussièrès, J. de. *Flosculi Historiarum*.  
  
 Calmet, A. *Histoire Universelle*.  
 Calvisius, S. *Opus Chronologicum*.  
 Carion, J. *Chronica ab Orbe Condita*.  
 Clayton, R. (Bp.) *Chronology of the Hebrew Bible Vindicated*.  
 Cluverus, J. *Historiarum Epitome*.  
 Collier, J. *Morei's Historical Dictionary*.  
 Coale, E. J. *Mnemonika*.  
  
*Dictionarium Historicum ac Poeticum*.  
 Dodsley, R. See *Register, Annual*.  
 Dodwell, H. *Invitation to Gentlemen, &c.*  
  
*Field of Mars*.  
*Flosculi Historici*. Vide Bussièrès.  
 Funcius, J. *Chronologia*.  
  
 Genebrardus, G. *Chronographia*.  
 Gillies, J. *History of the World*.  
 Guthrie & Gray. *History of the World*.  
  
 Hales, G. *Chronology*.  
 Hardie, J. *American Remembrancer*.  
 Helvicus, C. *Theatrum Hist. et Chronol.*  
*Historical Register*.  
*History, Universal*.  
 Hofmannus, J. J. *Lexicon Universale*.  
 Holberg, L. (Baron de.) *Introduction to Universal History*.  
 Hornius, G. *Arca Mosis*.  
 Howel, W. *History of the World*.  
 Hunt, C. A. *Universal History*.  
  
 Jackson, J. *Chronological Antiquities*.  
  
*Kalendar. Historisch-genealogischer Kalender, 1784*.  
 Kennedy, J. *Scripture Chronology*.  
 Kruse, C. *Tabellen*.  
  
 Lambert. *Histoire Générale*.  
 Lampadius, J. *Mellificium Historicum*.  
 Lavoisne, C. V. *Atlas*.  
  
 Malingre, C. (le Sieur de Lazare.) *Histoires Tragiques*.  
 Mann, N. *De Christi Anno Natali*, etc.  
 Marsham, J. *Chronicus Canon*.  
 Martinière, A. A. B. la. *Introduction*.  
 Mexia, P. *Historia Imperial*, etc.  
 Mexia, P. *Treasure*.  
 Milius, A. *De Origine Animalium*, etc.  
 Millot, C. X. *General History*.  
*Monthly Mercury*. See Phillips.  
 Moreri, L. *Dictionnaire Historique*.  
 ———. *Historical Dictionary*.  
 Murdoch, P. *On the Old and New Styles*.  
  
 Newton, Sir I. *Chronology*.  
 Nobility, *On the Rise of*.  
  
 Parker, W. *On the Old and New Style*.  
 Parthenay, (l'Abbé de.) *Commentarii*.  
 Pezelius, C. *Mellificium Historicum*.  
 Phillips, J. *General History of Europe*.  
 Playfair, J. *Chronology*.  
 Pollitz, K. H. L. *Einleitung*.  
 Popellinière, S. de la. *Les Trois Mondes*.  
 Potocki, J. *Principes de Chronologie*.  
 Pouilly, (M. de.) *Fidélité de l'Histoire*.  
 Prideaux, M. *Introduction*.  
 Priestley, J. *Lectures on History*.  
 ———. *Descript. of a Chart of Hist.*  
 Prosper, T. *Chronicon*.  
  
 Raleigh, Sir W. *Historie of the World. Register, Annual, (Dodsley's.)*  
 ———. *Historical, from 1714 to 1738.*  
  
 Saint-Lazare. Vide Malingre.  
 Sanford, D. K. *Study of Modern History*.  
 Schröckh, J. M. *Weltgeschichte*.  
 Scott, R. *On the Diversity of Human Character in Various Ages, &c.*  
 Schwarz, J. C. *Institutiones Historicae*.  
 Sharpe, G. *Holberg's Universal History*.  
 Sigebertus. *Chronicon*.  
 Style, *Defence of the Old*.  
 Surius, L. *Res in Orbe Gestæ, 1500-74*.  
*Synopsis Rerum, ab Orbe Condito, gest.*  
  
 Tallents, F. *View of Universal History*.  
 Thamara, F. *Las Costumbres de todas las Gentes*.  
*Times Store-House*.  
 Tytler, A. F. *Elements*.  
  
*Universal History*. See *History*.  
 Usher, J. (Abp.) *Annales*.  
 ———. *Annals*.  
  
 Vignoles, A. des. *Chronologie*.  
 Volney, C. F. *Ruins*.  
 Vonck, C. V. de. *De Integritate ac Prudentia in Historia*.  
 Vossius, G. J. *Chronologia*.  
 ———. *De Vera Ætate Mundi*.  
  
 Wheare, D. *De Ratione Legendi Hist.*  
 ———. *Method of Reading Histories*.  
 Whiston, W. *Chronology*.  
 Williamson, H. *Discourse*.  
 Worcester, J. E. *Various Hist. Works*.

[See also Class V. Section i.]

SECTION V.

*Ancient History.*

- Agocchi, J. B. De Bononia.  
 Alciatus, A. Historia Mediolanensis.  
 Annio, G. Delle Antichità di Beroso.  
 Arnay, M. d'. Private Life of the Romans.  
 Atheniensische Briefe.  
 Augustus; or an Essay respecting Rome.
- Barthélemy, J. J. Voyage d'Anacharsis.  
 Beaumont, d'Eon de. Mémoires.  
 Bellendenus, G. De Tribus Luminibus Romanorum.  
 ———. De Statu.  
 Berosus. Vide Annio.  
 Blackwell, T. Court of Augustus.  
 Boulanger. Sur l'Origine du Despotisme.  
 ———. Origin of Despotism.  
 Bundy, R. Roman History.  
 Bryant, J. On Ancient History.  
 Byzantine Historiæ Scriptores.
- Cagnacinus, A. Hist. Antiq. Ferrariæ.  
 Carli, G. R. Conte. Della Spedizione degli Argonauti in Colco.  
 Casella, P. L. De Primis Italiæ Colonis.  
 Castillioneus, B. De Gallorum Insubrum Antiquis Sedibus.  
 Catrou, F., & J. Rouillé. Hist. Romaine.  
 ———. Roman History.  
 Chapman, T. On the Roman Senate.  
 Chelsum, J. Reply to Gibbon.  
 Chroniques des Empereurs.  
 Colonies. Histoire de la Fondation des Colonies des Anciennes Républiques.  
 ———. Geschichte der Kolonisierung der freien Staaten des Alterthums.  
 Crevier, J. B. L. History of the Roman Emperors.  
 ———. See Rollin, C.  
 Cronichette Antiche di Varj Scrittori.  
 Cumberland, R. Phœnician History.  
 ———. Origines Gentium.
- Dodwell, H. De Ætate Phalaridis, etc.  
 Drummond, W. On the Governments of Sparta and Athens.  
 Duni, E. Del Cittadino, e del Governo Civile di Roma.
- Egnatius, J. B. De Romanis Principibus.  
 Egypt, On the High Antiquity of Government, Arts, &c. in.  
 Eichhorn, J. G. Historia Antiqua, Gr. Eon. Vide Beaumont.
- Fara, J. F. De Rebus Sardois.  
 Ferguson, A. Roman Republic.  
 Fourmont, S. Sur l'Origine des Anciens Peuples.
- Freret, N. Sur l'Etude des Anciennes Histories.  
 Frœlich, E. Annales Syriæ.
- Geschichte. See Colonies.  
 Gesnerus, J. M. De Phœnicum Navigationibus.  
 Gibbon, E. Roman Empire.  
 Gillies, J. Ancient Greece.  
 Goguet, A. Y. Origin of Laws, Arts, &c.  
 Goldsmith, O. Grecian History.  
 ———. Roman History.  
 Guignes, J. de. Sur les Rois Grecs de la Bactriana.  
 ———. Sur les Romains.
- Hankius, M. De Byzantinorum Rerum Scriptoribus.  
 Heeren, A. H. L. Geschichte der Staaten des Alterthums.  
 ———. History of the States of Antiquity.  
 ———. Handel der vornehmsten Völker der Alten Welt.  
 Historiæ Byzantine Scriptores.  
 Hooke, N. Roman History.  
 ———. On the Roman Senate.
- Inveges, A. Carthago Sicula.  
 ———. Panormus Antiqua.
- Jornandes. De Regnorum Successione.  
 ———. De Getarum Origine, etc.
- Labbe, P. De Rebus Byzantinis.  
 Leland, T. Philip of Macedon.  
 Lipenius, M. Strenarum Historia.
- Mably, G. B. de. On the Romans.  
 Macquer, J. Roman History Abridged.  
 Manso, J. C. F. Sparta.  
 Martius, F. Historia Tiburtina.  
 Massa, A. De Faliscis.  
 Matthæus, B. De Tusculo Antiquo.  
 Maurolycus, F. De Rebus Sicaniis.  
 Mavor, W. History of Greece.  
 Mazza, A. De Urbe Salernitana.  
 Mitford, W. History of Greece.  
 Montague, E. W. On the Ancient Republics.  
 Montesquieu, C. de S. Sur les Romains.
- Palladius de Olivis, H. De Rebus For-Juliensibus.  
 Parr, S. Bellendeni de Statu Libri III.  
 Paw, C. de. Sur les Grecs.  
 Perizonius, J. Animadversiones.

Perizonius, J. Origines Babyl. et Egypt.  
 Petreius, T. Imperatores Romani.  
 Phœbonius, M. Historia Marsorum.  
 Pighius, S. V. Annales S. P. Q. R.  
 Postellus, G. De Republica Atheniensium.  
 Pouilly, (de.) Sur les Quatre Premiers  
 Siècles de Rome.

Ramis y Ramis, J. Historia de Menorca.  
 Reyna, P. Messanæ Notitia Historica.  
 Robertson, W. History of Greece.  
 Rollin, C. Ancient History.

———, and J. B. L. Crevier. Roman  
 History.

Rouillé, J. Vide Catrou.  
 Russell, W. Ancient Europe.

Sabbathier, F. Ancient Institutions, &c.  
 Saccus, B. Historia Ticinensis.

Salier. Sur les Anciens Monumens, etc.  
 Sanchoniathon. Phœnician History.  
 Simon, (le Marquis de.) Guerre des Ba-  
 taves et des Romains.

Sleidanus, J. De IV Summis Imperiis.  
 Solorzano, A. C. Antonio, y Cleopatra.  
 Squire, S. (Bp.) Gr. Chronol. Defended  
 Stanyan, T. Grecian History.

Valois, (de.) Guerres Sacrées.  
 Vertot, R. A. de. Révolutions Romaines.  
 ———. Revolutions of Rome.

Whitaker, J. On Gibbon's Rome.  
 Wise, F. First Inhabitants &c. of Europe.

Young, W. History of Athens.

Zwergius, A. W. De Pygmæis.

[See also Class V. Sections 1. and 17.]

## SECTION VI.

### *Modern History of Continental Europe.*

Academia Real de la Historia. Memorias.  
 Adams, J. History of Spain.  
 Adamus, F. De Rebus Gestis in Firmo.  
 Adolphus, J. History of France.  
 Aldrete, B. Antiquedades de España, etc.  
 Alfonso el Noble. Memorias Historicas.  
 ——— el Sabio. Cronica de España.  
 ———. Siete Partidas.  
 ——— el Onceno. Cronica.

Ancillon, C. Histoire de l'Etablissement  
 des François Refugiés en Brandebourg.  
 Anderson, W. History of France.  
 Angelus, D. De Deprædatione Castren-  
 sium.

Anquetil, L. P. Histoire de la France.  
 ———. Esprit de la Ligue.  
 ———. Intrigue du Cabinet sous  
 Henri IV., etc.

———. Louis XIV., etc.  
 Arlunus, B. De Bello Veneto, etc.  
 Armstrong, J. History of Minorca.  
 Arnulphus. Historia Mediolanensis.  
 Artus III. Duc de Bretagne. Mémoires.  
 Ayala, P. L. de. Cronicas.

Basnage, J. de Franqueron. Annales des  
 Provinces-Unies.

Bayard, (Chevalier.) Mémoires.  
 Beausobre, I. de. Thorn Affligée.  
 Bembo, P. Historia Veneta.  
 Benoît, E. Histoire de l'Edit de Nantes.  
 Bentivoglio, G. (Card.) Opere Storiche.  
 Bergier, N. Histoire de Reims.  
 Bertrand de Moleville, F. A. French  
 Revolution.

Bielfield, J. F. (Baron de.) Anecdotes of  
 the Russian Court.

Blaise de Montluc. Mémoires.  
 Blondus, F. De Origine etc. Venetorum.  
 Bohemia. De Causis Belli, 1618, etc.  
 Boivin, F. de. (Bar. de Villars.) Mémoires.  
 Bonamicus, C. De Bello Italico.  
 ———. War in Italy.

Bonaparte. See Napoleon.  
 Bonifadius, J. Annales Genuenses.  
 Borghini, V. Dell' Origine di Firenze.  
 Boswell, J. Account of Corsica.  
 Bouillon, (Duc de.) Mémoires.  
 Bourdonnais, M. de la, Mémoire pour.  
 Brenemannus. De Amalphi.  
 Brequigny, L. G. Sur l'Histoire de France.  
 Brutus, J. M. Historia Florentina.  
 Bulifon, A. Dell' Assedio di Vienna.  
 Burigny. Storia di Sicilia.

Cælius Secundus Curio. De Bello Meli-  
 tensi Historia.  
 Calchus, T. Historia Mediolanensis.  
 Candidus, J. Commentarii Aquilejenses.  
 Canoersin, G. De Oppugnatis Constan-  
 tinopoli, Nigroponto, etc.

Capacius, J. C. Neapolitana Historia.  
 ———. Puteolana Historia, etc.  
 ———. Hist. Companiæ Felicis.  
 Capella, G. De Bello Mediolanensi.  
 ———. De Bello Mussiano.

Carl, H. Reign of Charlemagne.  
 Carrera, P. Monumenta Hist. Catanæ.  
 Castelnau, M. de. Mémoires.

- Castillon, B. Campaign of the Grand Army.  
 Cavitellius, L. Cremonenses Annales.  
 Cayet, P. V. P. Mémoires.  
 Cepion, C. De Rebus Petri Mocœnici contra Turcas Gestis.  
 Cérda y Rico, F. Vide Alfonso.  
 Cermenate, J. de. De Ambrosiana Urbe, etc.  
 Charles de Valois. Mémoires.  
 Chastre, M. de la. Mémoires.  
 Cheverny, (Comte de.) Mémoires.  
 Chiesa, L. della. Dell' Hist. di Piemonte.  
 Choisin, J. Mémoires.  
 Chroniques des Empereurs.  
 Cid. Vide Cronica.—Southey.  
 Claramontius, S. Cæsene Historia.  
 Claramontius, S. De Cæsena Triumphante.  
 Clarendon, (Lord.) Religion and Policy.  
 Clauser, C. De Rebus Turcicis.  
 Clerc, J. le. Hist. des Provinces-Unies.  
 Clerc, N. G. le. Hist. de la Russie.  
 Cléry. Occurrences during the Confinement of Louis XVI.  
 Coccius, M. A. De Clade Sontiaca.  
 Colbatch. Court of Portugal under Pedro II.  
 Colbert, J. B. Vide Torcy.  
 Comines, P. de. Mémoires.  
 ———. Memoirs.  
 Contarenus, F. Historia Hetruziæ, etc.  
 Contarini, G. Della Republica di Vinetia.  
 ———. De Republica Venetorum.  
 Coote, C. History of Modern Europe.  
 Corte, G. dalla. L'Istoria di Verona.  
 Cortusil, G. et A. Historia de Novitatibus Paduæ, etc.  
 Costanzo, A. di. Istoria di Napoli.  
 Court, M. Guerre des Camisards.  
 Coxe, W. Bourbon Kings of Spain.  
 ———. House of Austria.  
 Crassus, N. De Republica Veneta.  
 Crispus, J. De Naxo a Turcis occupata.  
 Cronica del Cid,—del Rey Don Rodrigo,—de España,—del Rey Don Juan II,—del Rey Don Jaume I,—de Don Alvaro de Luna.  
 ———. Vide Ayala,—Alfonso, etc.  
 Croy, C. de., Ampliation du Discours concernant.  
 Dallington, Sir R. Aphorismes.  
 Danchet. Le Sacre de Louis XV.  
 Daniel, G. History of France.  
 Danverian History of Europe, for 1731.  
 David, T. A. Histoire de France.  
 ———. Histoire de Russie.  
 Davila, A. C. Delle Guerre Civili di Francia.  
 ———. Civil Wars of France.  
 Deductio. Ord. Hollandiæ, etc.  
 Dempsterus, T. De Etruria Regali.  
 Denina, C. Delle Rivoluzioni d'Italia.  
 Denmark. De Regno Daniæ, etc.  
 Dukerus, A. Comi Urbis Historia, etc.  
 Dulcinus, B. De Bononia.  
 Dupleix, Mémoire pour le Sieur.  
 Dupleix, S. Louis le Juste.  
 Eginhartus. Vita Caroli Magni.  
 Escobar, J. de. Vide Cid.  
 Europe, Secret History of.  
 Experiens, P. C. De Uladislao Rege.  
 Facius, B. De Bello Veneto Clodiano.  
 ———. De Rebus Gestis ab Alphonso I.  
 Falcandus, H. De Rebus Gestis in Sicilia.  
 Fazellus, T. De Rebus Siculis.  
 Fenin, P. de. Mémoires.  
 Fino, A. Historia di Crema.  
 Florent d'Illiers. Mémoires.  
 Folieta, U. Historiæ Variæ.  
 Fonticulanus, A. De Bello Bracciano.  
 France. Le Tocsain des Massacreurs.  
 ———. Tragical Massacres.  
 ———. Late Revolution.  
 Francheville, (de.) Siècle de Louis XIV.  
 Frédéric II. House of Brandenburg.  
 Froissart, Sir J. Vide Frossardus.  
 Frossardus, J. Historiæ.  
 Fuller, T. Holy Warre.  
 Gaillard, G. H. Sur les Lombards.  
 Gallais. Dix-Huit Brumaire.  
 Gamon, A. Mémoires.  
 Gaspard de Saulx. Mémoires.  
 Gaufredus. Vide Malaterra.  
 Geddes, M. Tracts Relating to Spain, &c.  
 Genoa, Revolutions of.  
 ———. Tracts concerning.  
 Germany, Present Warres of, 1634.  
 Giannone, P. Istoria di Napoli.  
 ———. Opere Postume.  
 Gillies, J. Frederick II. of Prussia.  
 Giraud. Campagne de Paris en 1814, etc.  
 Gobellinus, J. Pii II. Commentarii.  
 Godis, A. de Chronica, ab 1194 usque ad 1260.  
 Gourgaud, (Gen.) Vide Napoleon.  
 Grave, P. de la. Marine Royale de France.  
 Gravier, J. Recueil des Uniformes, etc.  
 Grotius, H. Historia Gotthorum, etc.  
 ———. De Rebus Belgicis.  
 Guesclin, B. du. Mémoires.  
 Guicciardini, F. Historia d' Italia.  
 ———. History of Italy.  
 ———. Aphorismes.  
 ———. Paralipomena.  
 Guillaume de Saulx. Mémoires.  
 Guillimannus, F. Helvetia.  
 Guiscardi, R. Vide Ptolemæi, etc.  
 Gyraldus, C. J. B. De Ferrariæ, etc.  
 Hallam, H. Europe in the Middle Ages.  
 Heeren, A. H. L. Sur les Croisades.  
 Henault, C. J. F. History of France.  
 Historia Belgicorum Tumultuum.  
 Historia delle Cose passate tra Paolo V, e la Republica di Venetia, 1605-7.  
 Holland, History of the Republic of.  
 ———. Vaderlandsche Historie.



- Hume, D. *Manstein's Russia*.  
Hungary, *Account of the Kingdom of*.  
Hurault, P. *Vide Cheverny*.  
Hurtado de Mendoza. *Vide Mendoza*.  
Hyde, E. *See Clarendon, Lord*.
- Ibañez, G. *Memorias del Rei D. Alonso*.  
Interiano, P. *Historie Genovesi*.  
Ivernois, Sir F. d'. *Revolution in Geneva*.
- Jablonski, D. E. *Thorn Affligée*.  
James, T. *Herculean Straits*.  
Jannotius, D. *De Republica Venetorum*.  
Jean le Maingre. *Mémoires*.  
Jean de Troye. *Mémoires*.  
———. *See Troye*.  
Joannes Gerund. *Episc. Vide Margaritus*.  
Joinville, J. *Mémoires*.  
Jones, S. *History of Poland*.  
Jovius, B. *Historia Patriæ*.  
Jovius, P. *Vitæ XII Vicecomitum*.  
———. *Historiæ sui Temporis*.  
Juan, Don, I. *Cronica. Vide Ayala*.  
Juan, Don, II. *Cronica*.  
Justinianus, B. *De Venetiis*.  
Juvenis, J. *De Tarentinis*.
- Keate, G. *Republic of Geneva*.  
Kelly, C. *French Revolution*.  
Kerroux, L. G. F. *Histoire de la Hollande, etc.*  
Koch, C. *Histoire des Traités de Paix*.  
Kreigamannus, W. C. *De Germanicæ Gentis Origine, etc.*
- Labaupe, E. *Campaign in Russia*.  
Lansius, T. *De Principatu, etc.*  
Larrey, (de.) *Règne de Louis XIV*.  
Laugier. *République de Venise*.  
Leonardus, C. *De Capta Constantinopoli*.  
Leonhardi, J. *Account of the Grisons*.  
Leti, G. *Il Nipotismo di Roma*.  
Lettre d'un Anglois, 1756.  
Lettres. *Vide Recueil*.  
Lewis XIV. *Vide Médailles*.  
Lewis XVI., *Correspondence of*.  
Littara, V. *De Rebus Netinis*.  
Llorente, J. A. *Inquisition de l'Espagne*.  
Locatus, U. *De Placentiæ Origine, etc.*  
Loon, G. van. *Hist. des XVII Provinces*.  
Louis II, *Seigneur de la Trémoille. Mémoires*.  
Louise de Savoye. *Mémoires*.  
Luna, A. de. *Cronica*.
- Maffei, S. *Verona Illustrata*.  
Magnus, O. (Abp.) *Hist. of the Goths, &c.*  
Maid of Orleans. *Vide Pucelle*.  
Malaspina, S. *Res Siculæ*.  
Malaterra, G. *De Rebus Gestis Roberti Guiscardi, etc.*  
Malavolti, O. *Dell' Historia di Siena*.  
Malta. *Vide Mustafâ*.  
Manfredus, M. *De Urbe Lucæ*.  
Manstein, (Baron de.) *Russia*.  
Manzonius, F. *Cæsennæ Chronologia*.
- Marchesius, G. *Forolivi Compend. Hist.*  
Margaritus, J. *Paralipom. Hispaniæ*.  
Marguerite de Valois. *Mémoires*.  
Mariana, J. de. *Historia de España*.  
———. *History of Spain*.  
Masdeu, J. F. de. *Historia Crítica de España*.  
Massie, J. *Naval Power of France*.  
Maurisius, G. *Dominorum de Romano et Marchiæ Tarvisinæ Historia*.  
Maurolycus, F. *De Rebus Sicaniis*.  
Mazza, A. *De Urbe Salernitana*.  
Médailles sur les Evénemens du Règne de Louis le Grand, etc.  
Medrano, M. J. de. *Historia de España*.  
Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France.  
Mendoza, D. H. de. *Guerra de Granada*.  
Menestrier, C. F. *Hist. de Louis le Grand*.  
Merle, M. de. *Mémoires*.  
Messina. *Liberatio ejus a Saracenis*.  
Meursius, J. *Athenæ Batavæ*.  
Mezeray, F. E. de. *Histoire de France*.  
———. *History of France*.  
Millot, C. X. *Mémoires de Noailles*.  
Mills, C. *History of the Crusades*.  
———. *History of Chivalry*.  
Milton, J. *History of Muscovia, &c.*  
Mocenius, A. *De Bello Cameracensi*.  
Molesworth, R. (Lord.) *Denmark, &c.*  
Moleville, A. F. B. de. *French Revolution*.  
Monachus Paduanus. *Chronica*.  
Mondexar, (el Marques de.) *Memorias del Rey D. Alonso el Noble*.  
Montholon, (Count de.) *Vide Napoleon*.  
Montjoye. *Conjuration de Robespierre*.  
———. *Conjuration d'Orléans*.  
Morena, O. et A. *Res Laudenses*.  
Muntaner, R. *Chronica dels Reys Durago*.  
Muratori, L. A. *Annali d'Italia*.  
Mussatus, A. *Historiæ Augustæ*.  
Mustafâ Bassâ di Rodi Schiavo in Malta, etc.
- Nani, B. *History of Europe*.  
Napoleon. *Memoirs of*.  
Necker, J. *Cœuvres*.  
Neufville, N. de. *Vide Villeroi*.  
Noailles, (Duc de.) *Mémoires*.  
Noüe, F. (Seigneur de la.) *Mémoires*.  
Nugent, T. *History of Vandalia*.
- Ohsson, (d'). *Empire Othoman*.  
Olivier de la Marche. *Mémoires*.  
Orsato, S. *Historia di Padova*.  
Osorius, H. *De Rebus Emmanuelis, Regis Lusitanæ, Virtute et Auspicio Gestis*.
- Palmerius, M. *De Captivitate Pisarum*.  
Paris, *Proceedings of the Parliament of, upon the Pope's Bull, &c.*  
Parthenay, (de.) *History of Poland*.  
Paul, (Father.) *Vide Sarpi*.  
Pedro Niño, *Cronica del Conde Don*.  
Perez de Hita, G. *Guerras de Granada*.  
Perizonius, J. *Res per Europam Gestæ*.  
Perry, J. *Russia under Peter the Great*.

- Philippart, J. *Memoirs of Charles John.*  
 Philippi J. *Mémoires.*  
 Pigna, G. B. *Hist. de' Principi di Este.*  
 Pignotti, L. *Storia della Toscana.*  
 Pisan, C. de. *Mémoires de Charles V.*  
 Pistorius, J. *Rerum German. Scriptores.*  
 Poggio Bracciolini. *Hist. Florentinæ.*  
 ———. *Histoire de Florence.*  
 Poland, *History of,* (by S. Jones.)  
 Poncet de la Grave. *Vide Grave.*  
 Pontanus, J. J. *Historia Neapolitana.*  
 Postellus, G. *De Etruria.*  
 ———. *De la Répub. des Turcs.*  
 Poullin de Lumina. *Guerre contre les Anglois.*  
 Pradt, (de.) *Europe.*  
 Prussia. *Motives for Attaching Funds, &c.*  
 Ptolemæi Lucensis, R. Guiscardi, ac Aliorum Regum Siciliæ Genealogiæ.  
 Pucelle d'Orléans, *Memoires concernant la.*  
 Pufendorf, S. *History of Sweden.*  
 ———. *Introduction to the History of Europe.*  
 Puteanus, E. *Historia Cisalpina.*  
 Rabutin, F. de. *Mémoires.*  
 Rasis, M. *Cronica de don Rodrigo, etc.*  
 Raymond, H. A. *Gustavus Ericson.*  
 Real Academia. *Vide Academia.*  
 Recueil d'Événemens, 1781.  
 ——— de *Lettres, sur le Règne de Louis XIV.*  
 Retz, (Cardinal de.) *Mémoires.*  
 Ricaut, Sir P. *Turkish History.*  
 Rimius, H. *House of Brunswick.*  
 Ripamontius, J. *Historia Patriæ.*  
 Ritus, M. *De Regibus Siciliæ.*  
 Robert de la Marck. *Mémoires.*  
 Robertson, W. *Charles V.*  
 Robinson, J. (Bp.) *Sweden in 1688, &c.*  
 Rocca, M. de. *War of the Fr. in Spain.*  
 Rochechouart, G. de. *Mémoires.*  
 Rodrigo, *Cronica del Rey don.*  
 Rogerii, Siciliæ Regis, *Res Gestæ.*  
 Roland, (Citoyenne.) *Appel à la Postérité.*  
 Rolandinus Grammaticus. *Chronica.*  
 Rossi, O. *Le Memorie Bresciane.*  
 Rubeus, H. *Ital. et Raven. Historiæ.*  
 Rulhière, C. *Histoire de Pologne.*  
 Russell, W. *Modern Europe.*  
 Russia. *Entdeckungen.*  
 Ruthenus, I. *De Constant. Expugnatione.*  
 Sacchus, B. *Historia Mantuæ, etc.*  
 Saint-Palaye, M. de la Curne de. *Traité Divers.*  
 Saint-Réal, C. V. de. *Conjurations.*  
 Saint-Simon, L. de. *Œuvres.*  
 Salignac, B. de. *Mémoires.*  
 Sandeus, F. *De Regibus Siciliæ, etc.*  
 Sansovino, F. *Historia de' Turchi.*  
 Sarayna, T. *Historiæ Veronensium.*  
 Sarpi, Fra P. *Opera.*  
 ———. *Council of Trent.*  
 Scala, B. *Historia Florentinorum.*  
 Scepeaux, F. de. *Mémoires.*  
 Scott, Sir W. *Life of Bonaparte.*  
 Scudery, G. de. *Curia Politicæ.*  
 Segni, B. *Storie Fiorentine.*  
 Siciliæ Chronicon.  
 Sigonius, C. *De Regno Italiæ.*  
 Sismondi. *Histoire des Français.*  
 ———. *Républiques Italiennes.*  
 Smeregus, N. *Chronicon.*  
 Soiterus, M. *De Bello Pannonico.*  
 Southey, R. *Chronicle of the Cid.*  
 Spain. *Various Works.*  
 Specialis, N. *Res Siculæ.*  
 Spener, J. C. *Historia Germaniæ.*  
 Spon, J. *History of Geneva.*  
 Spretus, D. *De Ravenna.*  
 Staël, (la Baronne de.) *French Revolution.*  
 Stella, J. M. *De Turcis in Hungaria.*  
 Stephens, A. *French Revolution.*  
 Stephens, J. *History of Spain.*  
 Strada, F. *De Bello Belgico.*  
 Sully, (Duc de.) *Mémoires.*  
 ———. *Memoirs.*  
 Surita, H. *Res ab Aragoniæ Regibus Gestis, etc.*  
 Tarsia, P. A. de. *Historiæ Cupersanenses.*  
 Tavannes, (Seigneur de.) *Mémoires.*  
 Temple, Sir W. *Letters from the Hague.*  
 Thomson, W. *See Watson.*  
 Thuanus, J. A. *Historiæ, etc.*  
 ———. *Mémoires.*  
 Tooke, W. *Russian Empire.*  
 Torcy, (Marquis of.) *Memoirs.*  
 Tott, (Baron de.) *Memoirs.*  
 Towers, J. *Memoirs of Frederick III.*  
 Troye, J. de. *La Chronique Scandaleuse.*  
 ———. *Scandalous Chronicle.*  
 Turks, *History of the.*  
 Valiero, A. *Hist. della Guerra di Candia.*  
 Van Loon. *Vide Loon.*  
 Varchi, B. *Storia Fiorentina.*  
 Vecerius, C. *De Duabus Sedition. Siciliæ.*  
 Velasco, P. F. de, (Conde de Haro.) *Seguro de Tordesillas.*  
 Velazquez, L. J. *Anales de la Nacion Española.*  
 Velcheren, G. P. de. *Dell' Assedio di Vienna, etc.*  
 Vere, Sir F. *Commentaries.*  
 Vergerius, P. P. *De Carrariensium Familia, etc.*  
 Vertot, R. A. de. *Révolutions de Portugal.*  
 ———. *Revolutions of Portugal.*  
 ———. *Establishment of the Bretons, &c.*  
 ———. *History of the Knights of Malta.*  
 ———. *Revolutions in Spain.*  
 ———. *Revolution in Sweden.*  
 Victoriæ per Carolum Descriptio.  
 Vieilleville, (Mar. de.) *Vide Scepeaux.*  
 Vignierius, N. *Res Burgundionum.*  
 Villagagnon, N. *De Expeditione Caroli V. in Africam.*  
 Villani, G. *Istoria Fiorentina.*

Villanova, J. B. Landis Pompejæ Hist.  
Villars, (Baron de.) Vide Boivin.  
Ville, A. de. Pyctomachia Veneta.  
Ville-Hardouin, G. de. Constantinople.  
Villeneuve, G. de. Mémoires.  
Villeroi, (Sieur de.) Mémoires.  
Vitalis, S. Annales Sardinie.  
Voltaire. Charles XII, in Modern Greek.  
———. General History of Europe.

Waterloo, Battle of.  
Watson, R. Philip II.  
———, and W. Thomson. Philip III.  
Wicquefort, A. de. Provinces-Unies.  
Williams, H. M. Events in France, 1815.  
———. Corresp. of Lewis XVI.  
Wishart, A. Late War in Italy, 1753.  
Witichindus. Res Gestæ ab Henrico, etc.

[See also Class I. Section 12., Class II. Section vi., and Class V. Section 1. &c.]

## SECTION VII.

*British History.*

Adamus de Domerham. De Rebus Gestis  
Glastoniensibus.  
Affaires de l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique.  
Aikin, L. Memoirs of Queen Elizabeth.  
———. Memoirs of James I.  
Ailredus. Historia, etc.  
Alcwinus, F. De Pontificibus.  
Andrews, J. History of the War with  
America, &c.  
Angleterre et l'Amérique. Vide Affaires.  
Anne, Queen, Vindicated.  
Arnot, H. History of Edinburgh.  
Ashburnham, J. Letter on Charles I.  
Asserius Menevensis. Annales Ælfredi.  
Atwood, W. Argumentum Anti-Norman-  
icum.  
  
Bacon, (Lord.) Life of Henry VII.  
Baillie, R. See Baylie, R.  
Baker, Sir R. Chronicle.  
Barnes, J. History of Edward III, &c.  
Bate, G. Elenchus Motuum, etc.  
Baylie, R. Transactions in Eng. and Scot.  
Beatson, R. Political Index.  
Beere, (Major.) Defeat of the Enemies  
Horse.  
Belsham, W. Memoirs of George III.  
———. History of Great Britain.  
Benedictus. De Vita Henrici II. et Ricar-  
di I.  
Bertramus, C. Hist. Brit. Scriptores Tres.  
Bigland, J. History of England.  
Birch, T. Negotiations.  
———. Memoirs of Queen Elizabeth.  
———. Inquiry respecting Charles I.  
———. Letters respecting Charles I.  
Bisset, R. History of George III.  
Blacow, R. On the Riot at Oxford.  
Blesensis, P. Historia Ingulphi.  
Bolingbroke, (Lord.) History of England.  
Bolton, R. Papists Oath of Secrecy.  
Boyer, A. Annals of Queen Anne.  
———. Annals of George I.  
Britain. Rerum Brit. Scriptores.  
British Colonies. Various Tracts.  
Brodie, G. History of the Br. Empire.  
Bromton, J. Chronicon.  
Brooke, (Ld.) Five Years of King James.

Brunne, Robert of. Peter Langtoft's  
Chronicle.  
Buc, Sir G. Reign of Richard III.  
Buchananus, J. Rerum Scot. Historia.  
———. Privilege of the Scotch  
Government.  
Burnet G. (Bp.) Hist. of his Own Time.  
———. Tracts.  
———. Reign of William III.  
Burridge, E. Hist. Mutationis in Anglia.  
Byng, G. Expedition to Sicily.  
  
Calamy, E. On Echard's History of  
England.  
Camden, W. Anglica, Normannica, etc.  
———. Annales Elizabethæ.  
———. Hist. of Queen Elizabeth.  
———. Annals of James I.  
Cape Breton, On the Failure of the Ex-  
pedition against.  
Chadlicott, T. Speech.  
Charles I. Declaration concerning the late  
Tumults in Scotland.  
———. Varii Tractatus.  
———. Oglio of Traytors.  
———. Journal of his Trial.  
———. Memorials, Letters, &c.  
———. Works.  
———. Tracts &c. Relating to.  
Charles II., Tracts relating to.  
Chronicle of War and Politics, 1773-83.  
Chubb, T. Reasons of Two Solemnities,  
viz. on Jan. 30th, and Nov. 5th.  
Clarendon, (Ld.) Hist. of the Rebellion.  
———. Materials for the Hist.  
———. See Oldmixon.  
Cockburn, J. On Burnet's History of his  
Own Times.  
Coke, R. England during the Four last  
Reigns.  
Colbatch, J. On the Marriage Treaty be-  
tween Charles II and Catharine of Por-  
tugal.  
Colonies. Various Tracts.  
Commons. History, Proceedings, &c.  
Coote, C. History of England.  
Corbet, J. Military Government of Glou-  
cester.

- Cotton, Sir R., and Sir J. Hayward. Histories of Henry III. and IV.  
 Cox, R. History of Ireland.  
 Coxe, W. Memoirs of Marlborough.  
 ———. Memoirs of H. & R. Walpole.  
 Cromwell, O., Tracts respecting.  
 Culloeden, Battle of.
- Dalrymple, Sir D. Memorials of James I. and Charles I.  
 Daniel, S. History of England.  
 Darcie, A. History of Queen Elizabeth.  
 Dartmoor Prison, Massacre in.  
 David, F. A. Histoire d'Angleterre.  
 Dawbeny, H. Historie, &c. Reviewed.  
 Denholm, J. History of Glasgow, &c.  
 Diurnall of Sea Designs, &c.  
 Doddridge, Sir J. On the Power &c. of Parliament.  
 Dodington, (Lord Melcombe.) Diary.
- Echard, L. History of England.  
 ———. Remarks on the History.  
 Edward II, Life and Reign of.  
 Elizabeth, (Q.) Instance of her Power.  
 Elliot, R. Specimen of Burnet's Posthumous History.  
 England, On the National Excellencies of.  
 ———. Its Miseries under the Stuarts.  
 ———. State of, in 1588.  
 ———. Ancient Customs of.  
 ———. Parliamentary History of.  
 Ephemeris Parliamentaria. Vide Fuller.
- Falkland, (Lord.) History of Edward II, &c.  
 Forbes, P. Reign of Elizabeth.  
 Fordun, J. Scotichronicon.  
 Fox, C. J. Reign of James II.  
 Free, J. Brunswick-Generaology.  
 French Invasions, History of.  
 French Prisoners, Proceedings for Clothing.  
 Fuller, W. Ephemeris Parliamentaria.  
 Fulmannus, G. Scriptores Vet.
- Gale, T. Historiæ Scriptores V.  
 ———. Historiæ Scriptores XV.  
 Galfredus. De Regibus Britannicis.  
 George II. Review of his Reign.  
 George III, Reign of, to May 1770.  
 ———. Reign of, from 1780 to 1790.  
 Gervasius. Chronica, etc.  
 Gibson, E. (Bp.) Chronicon Saxonum.  
 Gildas. De Excidio Britannicis.  
 Giraldus. De Hibernia.  
 ———. Irish Historie.  
 Glover, R. Application to Parliament, &c.  
 Godwin, F. (Bp.) Life of Queen Mary.  
 Godwin, W. Hist. of the Commonwealth.  
 Goldsmith, O. History of England.  
 Goodwin, J. Defence of the Sentence on Charles I.  
 Granger, J. Biograph. Hist. of England.  
 Great-Britain, Military Hist. of, for 1756-7.  
 ———. Tracts respecting.  
 Grove, J. History of Wolsey.
- Gulielmus Neubrigensis. Res Anglicæ.  
 Guthrie, W. History of England.  
 Gyllenborg and Others. Letters on Raising a Rebellion in England.
- Habington, J. Reign of Edward IV.  
 Hailes, (Lord.) See Dalrymple, Sir D.  
 Harris, W. History of William III.  
 Harris, Wm. Account of James I.  
 ———. Life of Charles I.  
 ———. Life of Charles II.  
 ———. Life of Cromwell.  
 Harrison, W. Chronicles.  
 Hayward, Sir J. Life of Edward VI.  
 ———. Lives of Henry III, and IV.  
 Hearne, T. Cœnobitarum Anglicorum Opera, a T. Hearne.  
 ———. Leland's Itinerary.  
 Hemingford, W. De Edvardo I, II, et III. Chronica.  
 Henry, R. History of Great Britain.  
 Herbert, E. (Lord.) Life of Henry VIII.  
 Heylyn, P. Help to English History.  
 Higdenus, R. Polychronicon.  
 Hilliard d'Auberteuil. Administration de Lord North.  
 History of the late Rebellion.  
 ———. of the British Empire, 1765-83.  
 Hobbes, T. Behemoth, or History of the Civil Wars.  
 Holinshed, R. Chronicles.  
 Holles, D. (Lord.) Memoirs.  
 Home, J. Rebellion in 1745.  
 Hooker, J. Chronicles.  
 Hume, D. History of England.  
 Husband, E. Collection of Passages, &c.  
 ———. Collection of Orders, &c.  
 Hyde, E. See Clarendon.
- Invasions, History of French.  
 ———. Intended Invasion. 1744.  
 Ireland, List of Persons in, Attainted of High Treason in 1689.
- Jackson, C. Atrocities by Irish Rebels.  
 James I. Truth brought to Light by Time.  
 ———. Rex Platonicus. Vide Wake.  
 ———. Memorials of his Reign.  
 ———. and Charles I, Annals of.  
 ———. See Dalrymple.
- James II. Rejoicings in Rome, &c.  
 ———. Nobility and Others Attainted of Treason, &c.  
 Jeffrey of Monmouth. British History.  
 ———. Historia Regum.  
 Johannes Abbas. Chronicon Angliæ.  
 Johannes de Fordun. Scotichronicon.  
 Johannes Glastoniensis. Chronica.  
 Johannes Prior Hagustaldensis. Simeonis Historia Continuata.  
 Journal. See Diurnall.
- Kennet, W. (Bp.) History of England.  
 ———. Historical Register.
- King, W. Anecdotes of his own Times.

- Kirkpatrick, J. Loyalty of Presbyterians.  
 Knighton, H. Chronica.  
 Knowler, W. The Earl of Strafforde's Letters, &c.  
 Laing, M. History of Scotland.  
 Lambard, W. Perambulation of Kent.  
 Lancaster and York. See Union.  
 Langtoft, P. Chronicle.  
 Law, R. Memorials.  
 Lediard, T. Naval History of England.  
 Leland, J. Itinerary.  
 Leland, T. History of Ireland.  
 Lettre à Dom B. de Mendozo, 1588.  
 Lewis, E. Life and Reign of Henry VIII.  
 Lingard, J. History of England.  
 Lords, History of the House of.  
 —. Lords' Protests.  
 Lucas, C. Parliaments in Ireland.  
 Ludlow, E. Memoirs.  
 Lyttelton, G. (Ld.) History of England.  
 —. Life of Henry II.  
 Macaulay, C. History of England.  
 Macaulay, K. History of St. Kilda.  
 Maitland, W. History of Edinburgh.  
 —. History of London.  
 Major, J. Historia Britannicæ.  
 Mary, (Queen.) Letters.  
 May, T. Reigne of Edward III.  
 —. History of the Parliament.  
 McKean, J. Addition to Wood's Continuation of Goldsmith.  
 Melvil, Sir J. Memoires.  
 Mesnager, N. Negotiations.  
 Metamorphosis Anglorum.  
 Millar, J. Historical View of the English Government.  
 Milton, J. History of England.  
 —. Various Tracts.  
 Monson, Sir W. Naval Tracts.  
 More, Sir T. Edward V. and Richard III.  
 —. Edward II.  
 Motuum Britannicorum Verax Cushi, etc.  
 Murray, J., Letter to.  
 Musgrave, Sir R. Rebellions in Ireland.  
 Nennius Banch. Eulogium Britannicæ.  
 Nichols, J. Reign of George III.  
 Noorthouck, J. History of London.  
 North, R. Examen.  
 Ogilvie, Sir G. Preservation of the Regalia in Scotland.  
 Oldmixon, J. History of England.  
 —. Reply to Bishop Atterbury.  
 —. Clarendon and Whitlock Compared.  
 Oxford, On the late Riot in. 1716.  
 Paris, M. Angliæ Historia Major.  
 Parliament, Tracts published by Order of.  
 —. Various Works.  
 Peck, F. Desiderata Curiosa.  
 Pett, Sir P. Memoirs of the Earl of Anglesey.  
 Peyton, Sir E. House of Stuarts.  
 Pitt, W. (Earl of Chatham), Anecdotes of, &c.  
 Plowden, F. British Empire.  
 —. State of Ireland.  
 Ponticus Virunnius. Britannicæ Hist.  
 Popery, Tracts respecting.  
 Presbyterians, Loyalty of the.  
 —. Not Guilty of the Murther of Charles I.  
 Priestley, J. On the Riots in Birmingham.  
 Prynne, W. History of King John, Henry III, and Edward I.  
 —. Various Works.  
 Radulphus de Diceto. Chronica, etc.  
 —. De Regibus Brit.  
 Raleigh, Sir W., King's Reasons for Proceeding against.  
 Ralph, J. Reigns of William, Anne, and George I.  
 Rapin, P. de T. History of England.  
 —. Defence of English History against.  
 —. Acta Regia.  
 Rebellions, General History of.  
 —. Rebellion in Scotland, 1745.  
 —. Causes of the late Rebellion. 1746.  
 —. Late Rebellion. 1799.  
 Rejoicings at Rome for the Prince of Wales' Birth.  
 Report, on the Failure of the Expedition to France. 1758.  
 Rerum Anglicanarum Scriptores.  
 —. Britannicarum Scriptores.  
 Revolution Society in London.  
 —. of 1688, Passages in the.  
 Rimius, H. House of Brunswick.  
 Robert of Gloucester. Chronicle.  
 Robertson, W. History of Scotland.  
 Robertus de Boston. Chronicon Angliæ.  
 Roe, Sir T. Negotiations.  
 Rosso, G. R. Historia d' Inghilterra.  
 Rossus, J. Historia Regum Angliæ.  
 Rushworth, J. Historical Collections.  
 —. The Connexion, &c.  
 Russell, W. (Lord.) Last Speech and Behaviour of Lord Russel and Others.  
 Salmasius, C. Defensio Regia, etc.  
 Sawyer, E. Winwood's Memorials.  
 Scaccarii Liber Niger.  
 Scotland, Various Works respecting.  
 Sharp, G. Division of England into Hundreds, &c.  
 —. Encroachments on the Thames.  
 Sheringhamus, R. De Angl. Gentis Orig.  
 Skynner, T. Elenchi Motuum in Anglia.  
 Smith, M. Memoirs of Secret Service.  
 Smollet, T. History of England.  
 South-Sea Company. Reports &c. respecting it.  
 Spain, Our Disputes with.  
 Sparke, J. Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores.  
 Speeches and Prayers of Charles I's Judges.

- Speed, J. History of Great Britaine.  
 Speke, Hugh. Case of him and Family.  
 Sprottus, T. Chronica.  
 State Tracts. 5 vols. fol.  
 Stow, J. Annales.  
 Strafford, (Earl of.) Letters and Dispatches.  
 Strutt, J. Sports and Pastimes.  
 Stuart, G. History of Scotland.  
 ———. Antiquity of the English Constitution.  
 Symmons, E. On Charles I.
- Taafe, N. (Lord.) On Affairs in Ireland.  
 Thomas de Elmham. Vita Henrici V.  
 Thompson, A. See Jeffrey of Monmouth.  
 Thorkelin, G. J. Fragments.  
 Thorne, G. Chronica.  
 Tindal, N. Continuation of Rapin.  
 Tomline, G. (Bp.) Life of Pitt.  
 Toulmin, J. History of Taunton.  
 Towgood, M. On Charles I.  
 Tragicum Theatrum Actorum, etc.  
 Treason Unmasked.  
 Trivetius, N. Annales Sex Regum, etc.  
 Turner, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons.  
 ———. History of England.  
 Twysden, R. Hist. Angl. Scriptores X.  
 Tyrrell, Sir J. History of England.
- Union of Lancaster and Yorke.  
 Vergilius, P. Anglica Historia.  
 Vinesalvus, G. Itinerarium Richardi, etc.  
 Vox Populi. 1620 and 1624.
- Wake, I. Rex Platonicus.  
 Wales, (Princess of.) "The Book!"  
 Wallingford, J. Chronica.  
 Walpole, H. Hist. Doubts on Richard III.  
 ———. Last Ten Years of George II.  
 Walsingham, T. Chronica, etc.  
 Warner, F. History of England.  
 ———. History of Ireland.  
 ———. Rebellion in Ireland.  
 Warwick, Sir P. Reigne of Charles I, &c.  
 Welding, Sir A. History of the Kings of England.  
 Welwood, J. Memoirs.  
 Wendover, R. Adversaria.  
 Whitaker, J. Manchester.  
 Whitelocke, Sir B. Memorials.  
 Wikes, T. Chronicon.  
 William I. Vide Atwood, W.  
 Wilson, A. History of James I.  
 Winwood, Sir R. Memorials.  
 Wither, G. Fides Anglicana.  
 Wood, M. Continuation of Goldsmith.  
 Writ, G. M. Comparsa di Castelmaine.

[See also Class I. Section ix., Class II. Section vi., Class V. Section ix., &c.]

## SECTION VIII.

### *Asiatic, African, and Other History.*

- Abdollariphi Bagd. Vita.  
 Abul-Feda, I. De Vita Mohammedis.  
 Abulpharajius, G. Hist. Dynastiarum.  
 ———. Hist. Arabum.  
 Acosta, J. Historia delle Indie.  
 ———. Histoire des Indes.  
 Aduarte, D. Historia del S. Rosario de Filipinas, Japon, y China.  
 Ahmed Arab. Historia Timuri.  
 Alzedo, M. de. Jerusalem Cautiva.  
 Antonio, J. F. de S. Chronicas de la Provincia de S. Gregorio.  
 Argensola, B. L. de. Conquista de las Islas Malucas.  
 ———. Conquest of the Moluccas, &c.  
 Argote de Molina, G. Historia del Gran Tamorian.  
 Armerius, A. De Goletta et Tuneto Expugnatis.  
 Asiatic Researches.
- Barbary, History of.  
 Barletius, M. De Scodrensi Urbe Expugnata.
- Barrington, G. History of New South Wales.  
 Brequigny, L. G. Sur l'Establissement du Mahometisme.
- Charlevoix. Histoire du Japon.  
 Chinese. Pieces relating to them.  
 ———. Mémoires sur les Chinois.  
 Clauser, C. De Rebus Turcicis.  
 Clerc, N. G. le. Yu le Grand et Confucius.  
 Collin de Bar. Histoire de l'Inde.  
 Combes, F. Hist. de Mindanao, etc.  
 Crawford, J. Indian Archipelago.
- Dalboquerque, A. Commentarios.  
 Dow, A. History of Indostan.  
 Drechsler, W. De Turcorum Origine, etc.  
 Du Halde. Vide Halde.  
 Dupleix, Mémoire pour le Sieur.
- Egnatius, J. B. De Origine Turcarum.  
 Egypt. Relation de l'Egypte par Abd-Allatif.  
 Eton, W. Turkish Empire.

- Eutrobus, J. De Tunetæ et Gouletæ Ex-  
 pugnatione.  
 Euboicus, N. De Origine et Rebus Gestis  
 Turcarum.  
 Flacour, (de.) Histoire de Madagascar.  
 Fontanus, J. De Bello Rhodio.  
 Fraser, J. History of Nadir Shah.  
 Gaza, T. De Origine Turcarum.  
 Glas, G. Discovery &c. of the Canaries.  
 Goës, D. à. De Rebus Æthiopicis, etc.  
 Graham, M. Letters on India.  
 Grant, R. History of the East-India Com-  
 pany.  
 Grégoire. On the Negroes.  
 Grieve, J. Kamtschatka, &c.  
 Guignes, J. de. Sur les Chinois.  
 Haithorne. Historia dell' Oriente.  
 Halde, J. B. du. Description of China, &c.  
 Hayus, J. De Rebus Japonicis, etc.  
 Herbelot, B. d'. Bibliothèque.  
 Hindoostanee Intelligencer.  
 Holwell, J. Z. India Tracts.  
 ———. Historical Events.  
 Impey, Sir E. Minutes respecting his  
 Appointment.  
 Jonas, A. Historie of Island.  
 Jones, Sir W. Works.  
 Kämpfer, E. Amœnitates Exoticæ.  
 ———. History of Japan.  
 ———. Histoire du Japon.  
 Knolles, R. Turkish History.  
 Knox, R. Relation of Ceylon.  
 Krasheninnicoff, E. Histoire de Kamtschat-  
 ka, etc.  
 Lacuna, A. de. De Origine Turcarum.  
 Legatio Presbyteri Joannis ad Lusitaniam  
 Regem.  
 Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses.  
 Ludolfus, J. Historia Æthiopica.  
 Mackenzie, C. Account of the Jains.  
 Macrae, J. Account of the Kookies.  
 Maffei, G. P. Dell' Indie Orientali.  
 Mahommed Ali Chan, Letter from.  
 Mailla, J. A. M. Histoire de la Chine.  
 Malcolm, Sir J. Sketch of the Sikhs.  
 ———. History of Persia.  
 ———. Central India.  
 ———. On Disturbances in the  
 Madras Army.  
 Marigny, (de.) Histoire des Arabes.  
 Marsden, W. On the Hejërâ.  
 Marsden, W. On the Hindoo Chronology.  
 Maurice, T. Indian Antiquities.  
 ———. Mod. History of Hindostan.  
 Mill, J. History of British India.  
 Mills, C. History of Muhammedanism.  
 Moses Chorenensis. Hist. Armeniaca, etc.  
 Murr, C. G. von. Geschichte der Araber.  
 Ockley, S. History of the Saracens.  
 Ohsson, (d'). Empire Othoman.  
 Orme, R. Indostan.  
 Palafox y Mendoza, J. de. Conquest of  
 China.  
 Penia, H. De Gestis Sophi contra Turcas.  
 Percy, T. (Bp.) On the Chinese.  
 Perondinus, P. Tamerlanis Vita.  
 Pococke, E. Vide Abul-Pharajius.  
 Postellus, G. De la République des Turcs.  
 Raffles, Sir T. On the Malâgu Nation.  
 Ramis, J. De Turcarum Origine, etc.  
 Raynal, (l'Abbé.) Hist. Philos. et Pol.  
 [See *American History*.]  
 Renaudot, E. Ancient Accounts of India  
 and China.  
 Ricaut, Sir P. Ottoman Empire.  
 ———. Turkish History.  
 Richer. Histoire Moderne des Chinois,  
 des Indiens, des Turcs, etc.  
 Robertson, W. On Ancient India.  
 Rochetillac, P. de la. Almanach.  
 Rycaut, Sir P. See Ricaut.  
 Sacy, S. de. Relation de l'Égypte, etc.  
 Sansovino, F. Historia de' Turchi.  
 Scrafton, L. On the Government of In-  
 dostan.  
 Stella, J. C. C. De Aphrodisio Expugnato.  
 Tachard, G. Revolution in Siam.  
 Tamerlane. Hist. del Gran Tamorlan, etc.  
 Torrubia, J. De las Philipinas.  
 Tott, (Baron de.) Mémoires.  
 ———. Memoirs.  
 Tripoli. War with the United States.  
 Turks, History of the.  
 Umbreit. Hist. Emirorum al Omrah.  
 Valiero, A. Della Guerra di Candia.  
 Vinesalvus, G. Captio Damietæ.  
 Wackerbarth, G. von. Die Türken in  
 Europa.  
 Waring, E. S. History of Persia.  
 Wellesley, (Marquis.) Transactions in the  
 Marhatta Empire.  
 Wytfliet, C. Les Indes, etc.

## SECTION IX.

*American History.*

- Abeille, J. Entdeckung von America.  
 Aborigines. See Indians,—Researches.  
 Academia R. das Sciencias. Vide Madre de Deos.  
 Acosta, J. Historia delle Indie.  
 ———. Histoire des Indes.  
 Acrelius, I. Beskrifning, etc.  
 Adair, J. American Indians.  
 Adams, A. Planting of New England.  
 Adams, H. History of New England.  
 Adams, J. (Pres.) Dispute with America.  
 Adams, N. Annals of Portsmouth.  
 Adlung, J. C. Gesch. von Californien.  
 Affaires de l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique.  
 Albers, J. A. Americanische Annalen.  
 Alcedo y Herrera, D. de. Guayaquil.  
 ———. Aviso del Peru.  
 Allen, I. History of Vermont.  
 Almanach Américain.  
 ———. Vide Rochetillac.  
 Almon, J. Remembrancer.  
 Alvarez, F. De las Colonias Inglesas.  
 America, European Settlements in.  
 ———. Races de l'Amérique.  
 ———. Die Wilden in America.  
 American Glory. Victories of Hull, &c.  
 American Revolution. Tracts concerning it.  
 André, (Major), Proceedings &c. respecting.  
 ———. Vindication of his Captors.  
 Anecdotes, Historical.  
 ———. Anglaises et Américaines.  
 Anekdoten, Amerikanische.  
 Antilles. Hist. et Com. des Ant. Angl.  
 Arnold, C. H. History of North and South America.  
 Arnold, T. Britische Reich in America.  
 Atwood, T. History of Dominica.  
 Backus, I. History of New England.  
 Bajon. Histoire de Cayenne, etc.  
 ———. Nachrichten von Cayenne, etc.  
 Barbados, Short History of, &c.  
 Barcia, A. G. Historiadores Primitivos.  
 Barlæus, C. Brazilie Historia.  
 ———. Brasilianische Geschichte.  
 Barrère, P. De la France Equinoxiale.  
 Bartlett, J. History of Charlestown, Mass.  
 Bartolozzi, F. Ricerche Istorico-Critiche.  
 Barton, B. S. Origin of the Tribes of America.  
 Beaujour, F. de. Aperçu des Etats-Unis.  
 ———. Sketch of the United States.  
 Belknap, J. On the Discovery of America.  
 ———. History of New Hampshire.  
 Benaduci, L. B. Hist. de la America Sept.  
 Benzoni, H. Historia Novi Orbis.  
 Beverly, R. History of Virginia.  
 ———. Histoire de la Virginie.  
 Bibliothèque Américaine.  
 Bigot, F. Mémoire pour F. Bigot.  
 Bladensburg, Battle of.  
 Boisrond-Tonnerre. Histoire d'Hayti.  
 Bonnycastle, R. H. Spanish America.  
 Borde, H. la. Grausamkeit der Neger.  
 Boston, Tracts &c. respecting.  
 Botta, C. Della Guerra Americana.  
 ———. American War.  
 ———. De la Guerre Américaine.  
 Boucher. De la Guerre Américaine.  
 Boucher, P. Histoire du Canada.  
 Bouquet, H. Exped. against the Indians.  
 ———. Expéd. contre les Indiens.  
 Bowen, A. Naval Monument.  
 Boyd, J. P. On the Late War.  
 Bozman, J. L. History of Maryland.  
 Brackenridge, H. H. Insurrection in Pennsylvania.  
 Bradford, A. History of Massachusetts.  
 Brasil, Proceduren van Poortugaal in.  
 Briefe über Nord Amerika.  
 British Colonies. Tracts, &c. concerning them.  
 Brown, S. R. North Western Campaigns.  
 Browne, P. History of Jamaica.  
 Bucaniers. Historie der Boecaniers.  
 Buisson, P. U. du. Révolution Amér.  
 Burder, G. The Welch Indiens.  
 Burgoyne, (Gen.) Exped. from Canada.  
 Burk, J. History of Virginia.  
 Burke, E. European Settlements.  
 ———. Stabilimenti.  
 ———. Geschichte der Englischen Pflanzungen.  
 Burriel, A. M. Histoire de la Californie.  
 Byfield, N. Revolution in New England, 1689.  
 Calef, J. Siege of Penobscot.  
 California. Vide Burriel.  
 Callender, J. Discourse on Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations.  
 Callender, J. T. Sketches.  
 Calveto, U. Novi Orbis Historia, etc.  
 Campbell, J. History of Spanish America.  
 Campbell, J. W. History of Virginia.  
 Canada. L'Affaire du Canada.  
 ———. Mémoires sur le Canada.  
 Cape Breton, Letters and Memoirs concerning.  
 ———. Lettres et Mémoires, etc.  
 Cardenas z Cano, G. de. Historia de la Florida.  
 Carli, G. R. Delle Lettere Americane.  
 ———. Briefe über America.  
 ———. Lettres Americaines.  
 Carlos, C. B. Buenos Ayres.



- Carter, W. Engagements &c. in 1775-6. Carthagena, Expedition to.  
 ———. Expédition de Carthagène.  
 Casas, B. de las. Tears of the Indians.  
 ———. Indiarum Devastatio.  
 Cassani, J. Historia de Granada.  
 Caulin, A. Hist. de la Nueva Andalucia.  
 Chalmers, G. Political Annals.  
 Charibbs. See St. Vincent.  
 Charlevoix. Histoire de Paraguay.  
 ———. Histoire de Saint-Domingue.  
 ———. Hist. de la Nouvelle France.  
 Charmilly, V. de. Lettre à B. Edwards.  
 Chas et Lebrun. Révolution Américaine.  
 Chile, Storia del Regno del.  
 Chronicle of War and Politics, 1773-83.  
 Church, T. Philip's War, &c.  
 Cieça de Leon, P. de. La Chronica del Peru.  
 Citri de la Guette. Conq. de la Floride.  
 Clark, T. Naval History of the U. States.  
 Claussou, R. C. Om Amerikas Opdagelse.  
 Clavigero, F. S. Storia del Messico.  
 ———. History of Mexico.  
 Clercq, C. le. Relation de Gaspésie.  
 Clifford, J., Case of the Representatives of.  
 Clinton, De Witt. Discourse.  
 Clinton, Sir H. Tracts concerning his Conduct in America.  
 Cogolludo, D. L. Historia de Yucathan.  
 Colden, C. History of the Five Nations.  
 Coletti, G. Dizionario Storico-Geografico.  
 Colonies. Betrachtungen über die Colonien.  
 ———. Belustigungen.  
 Concord, Proceedings of the Convention at.  
 Conference, at New-Haven, in 1767.  
 Connecticut, History of.  
 Conversations, on the Aborigines of North America.  
 Cooper. History of S. and N. America.  
 Cooper, W. Guide in the Wilderness.  
 Cornwallis, (Earl.) Answer to Clinton's "Narrative."  
 Cortes, H. Historia de Nueva-España.  
 ———. Briefe.  
 Costa. Vide Acosta.  
 Crantz, D. Historie von Grönland.  
 ———. History of Greenland.  
 Creuxius, F. Historia Canadensis.  
 Crèvecoeur. Lettres d'un Cultivateur.  
 ———. Letters from a Farmer.  
 Cuba, Papers relating to the Expedition to.  
 Cullen, C. History of Mexico. See Clavigero.  
 Cushing, C. History of Newburyport.  
 Dancer, T. Expedition against Fort San Juan, &c.  
 Davis, J. Discourse to the M. H. Society.  
 Dearborn, H. (Gen.) Bunker Hill Battle.  
 Diaz, B. Conquista de la Nueva-España.  
 ———. Conquest of Mexico.  
 Dobrizhoffer, M. Geschichte der Abiponer.  
 Documentos de la Compañia en el Paraguay.  
 Doolittle. Mischief done by the French and Indians to Massachusetts.  
 Douglass, W. British Settlements in North America.  
 Drayton, J. American Revolution in South-Carolina.  
 Dudley, T. Massachusetts.  
 Dummer, J. On the late Expedition to Canada.  
 Dumont, G. M. B. Sur la Louisiane.  
 Dundas, H. On the Conduct of the War in the West Indies.  
 Du Ponceau, P. S. On Pennsylvania.  
 Duvalon, B. Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi en 1802.  
 Eddis, W. Letters from America.  
 Edwards, B. British West Indies.  
 ———. Survey of Saint Domingo.  
 ———. Hist. de l'île St. Domingue.  
 ———. Hist. des Indes Occidentales.  
 Engel, (d'.) Quand et Comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été Peuplée?  
 Eroberung von Mexico und Peru.  
 Escandon und Nusdorfer. Geschichte von Paraguay.  
 Esquisse Intéressant, etc.  
 Estaing, (le Comte d'.) Journal d'un Officier de son Escadre.  
 Everett, A. H. America.  
 Farmer, J. Memoir of Billerica.  
 ———. Sketch of Amherst.  
 Fermin, P. History of Surinam.  
 ———. Von Surinam.  
 Fernandez, D. Historia del Peru.  
 Filson, J. History of Kentucky.  
 ———. Histoire de Kentucke.  
 Findley, W. Insurrection in Pennsylvania.  
 Fowler, G. Wandering Philanthropist.  
 Foxcroft, T. On the Rise and Primitive State of New-England.  
 Franz, F. C. Kultur der Amerikaner.  
 French Colonies. Tracts &c. relating to them.  
 French, J. Sketch of North Hampton, N. H.  
 Freyre, F. de Brito. Nova Lusitania.  
 Fritsch, J. G. Utrum Veteres Americam noverint.  
 Gage, T. (Gen.) Letters.  
 Gama, A. de. Felicidad de Mexico, etc.  
 Garcia, F. G. Origen de los Indios.  
 Garcilaso de la Vega. Historia del Peru.  
 ———. Commentaries of Peru.  
 ———. Hist. de la Florida.  
 ———. Hist. de la Floride.  
 Gardener, H. N. England's Vindication.  
 Gardiner, R. Expedition to the W. Indies.  
 ———. Expédition aux Indes Occidentales.  
 Gaspar da Madre de Deos, F. Historia da Capitania de S. Vicente.

- Genty. Influence de la Découverte de l'Amérique.  
 Geschichte der französischen Pflanzstädte in Nord-Amerika.  
 ————— des Krieges zwischen Grossbritannien und den Vereinigten Bourbonischen Mächten, etc.  
 ————— des Englisch-Französisch-Spanischen Krieges, etc.  
 Geschichten derer Chiquitos, etc.  
 Gilij, F. S. Storia Americana.  
 Giuseppe di S. Teresa, G. Delle Guerre del Brazil.  
 Gomara, F. L. de. Historia de Mexico.  
 ————— Hist. de las Indias, etc.  
 ————— Account of Mexico.  
 ————— Stryfe betweene the Spanyardes and Portugales.  
 Gookin, D. Of the Indians in N. England.  
 Gordon, W. American Revolution.  
 Gottfriedt, J. L. Neue Welt.  
 Grassi, G. Degli Stati Uniti.  
 Guillermin, G. St. Domingue.  
 Gumilla, J. El Orinoco Ilustrado.  
 ————— Histoire de l'Orenoque.
- Hall, (Capt.) History of the Civil War.  
 Hardie, J. American Remembrancer.  
 Hartmann et Millard. Le Texas.  
 Havana, Journal of the Siege of.  
 Havestadt, B. Res Chilenses.  
 Hayus, J. De Rebus Peruanis, etc.  
 Hazard, E. Historical Collections, &c.  
 Heath, W. Memoirs.  
 Heckewelder, J. Pennsylvania Indians.  
 Henderson, G. British Settlement of Honduras.  
 ————— View of the Administrations in the Government of America.  
 Herrera, A. de. Indias Occidentales.  
 ————— Indes Occidentales.  
 ————— Novus Orbis.  
 ————— Beschrijv. van W. Indien.  
 ————— History of America.  
 Hewit, A. Rise and Progress of South Carolina and Georgia.  
 Higginson, F. New-Englands Plantation.  
 Hilliard d'Auberteuil. Essais sur les Anglo-Américains.  
 Historical Collections of Massachusetts, &c.  
 History of the British Dominions in North America.  
 —————, Compendious, of the late War. 1815.  
 Holm, T. C. Nya Swerige.  
 ————— Extract of the History of New Sweed Land.  
 Holmes, A. American Annals.  
 ————— History of Cambridge.  
 ————— Mohegan Indians.  
 ————— French Protestants.  
 Hopkins, S. Housatunnuk Indians.  
 Hornius, G. De Originibus Americanis.  
 Horsmanden, D. New-York Conspiracy.  
 Hosack, D. Discourse to the New-York Historical Society.
- Howe, R. (Earl.) Transactions of his Fleet.  
 Howe, Sir W. Command in N. America.  
 Hubbard, W. Indian Wars in N. England.  
 ————— History of New-England.  
 Hull, W. (Gen.) Campaign in 1812, etc.  
 Humboldt, A. de. Researches.  
 Hutchinson, T. (Gov.) History of Massachusetts.  
 ————— Collection of Papers.  
 ————— and A. Oliver, (Lt. Gov.) Letters.
- Indians, Conference with the Penobscot.  
 ————— Wilden in America.  
 ————— Sketches of the North American.  
 Ingram, R. Ten Tribes of Israel, in America.  
 Izard, (Gen.) Official Correspondence.
- Jamaica, Tracts concerning.  
 —————, History of.  
 James, W. Naval Actions.  
 Jefferson, T., (Pres.) Notes on Virginia.  
 ————— Sur la Virginie.  
 Jefferys, T. French Dominions in Amer.  
 Johnson, E. History of New-England.  
 Jolis, G. Storia del Chaco.  
 Jones, S. On Clinton's Discourse, &c.  
 Josselyn, J. Chronological Observations.  
 Journal of Knolles's Expedition to La Guira, &c.  
 ————— of the American War.  
 ————— of the Committee of the States in 1784.
- Keith, Sir W. British Plantations.  
 Kimyser, A. Ontdekking van America.  
 Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.) On the Indians.  
 Knox, J. Campaigns in North America.  
 Kutscher, F. J. America.
- Laet, J. de. Histoire du Nouveau Monde.  
 ————— Novus Orbis.  
 ————— Verhael van West-Indien.  
 ————— De Origine Gentium Amer.  
 Lafitau, J. F. Mœurs des Sauvages.  
 ————— Découvertes et Conquêtes des Portugals.  
 Latour, A. L. War in West Florida, &c. 1814-15.  
 Lattre, P. A. de. Campagnes à Saint-Domingue.  
 Lawrence N. Sketch of Tyngsborough, Massachusetts.  
 Lawson, J. History of Carolina, &c.  
 Lebrun. Vide Chas.  
 Lee, H. (Gen.) Memoirs of the War in the South.  
 Lee, H. Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas.  
 Lendrum, J. American Revolution.  
 Leon, A. de. Confirmaciones Reales.  
 Leon, P. de Cieça de. Vide Cieça.  
 Lescarbot, M. La Nouvelle France.

- Lescarbot, M. *Nova Francia*.  
 Letter on the Defeat of the French at Lake-George.  
 Ligon, R. *History of Barbados*.  
 Long, E. *History of Jamaica*.  
 Louisiana. Sur l'Événement, Oct. 29, 1768.  
 Mackenzie, R. *On Tarleton's History, &c.*  
 Madre de Deos, G. da. *Capitania de S. Vicente*.  
 M'Afee, R. B. *War in the Western Country*.  
 Malenfant, (le Colonel.) *Des Colonies*.  
 Malouet, V. P. *Sur les Colonies*.  
 Mandrillon, J. *Le Spectateur Américain*.  
 ———. *Découverte de l'Amérique*.  
 Mante, T. *War in North-America*.  
 Marbois, (M. de.) *Complot d'Arnold*.  
 Marshall, J. *Life of Washington*.  
 ———. *English Colonies*.  
 Martel, (le Sieur.) *Affaire du Canada*.  
 Martinière, A. A. B. la. *L'Amérique*.  
 Martyr d'Anghiera, P. *De Rebus Oceanicis, etc.*  
 ———. *Historie of the West-Indies*.  
 Mascrier, (le.) *Sur la Louisiane*.  
 Maseres, F. *Papers relating to Quebec*.  
 Mason, J. *History of the Pequot War*.  
 Massachusetts, Tracts, &c. concerning. *Historical Collections*.  
 Mather, C. *Magnalia*.  
 Mather, S. *Settlement of Boston*.  
 ———. *America known to the Ancients*.  
 Mauduit, I. *Massachusetts Bay*.  
 Mazzei. *Sur les Etats-Unis*.  
 M'Call, H. *History of Georgia*.  
 M'Culloch, J. *History of America*.  
 ———. *History of the U. States*.  
 Mémoires des Commissaires, sur les Possessions Fr. et Angl. en Amérique, etc.  
 Memoirs of the Last War in North America. 1757.  
 Millard. *Vide Hartmann*.  
 Miller, S. *On the Discovery of N. York*.  
 Minot, G. R. *Insurrections in Mass.*  
 ———. *Continuation of the History of Massachusetts*.  
 Miranda, T. de. *Attempt in S. America*.  
 Mirbeck, (M. de.) *Compte de Saint-Domingue*.  
 Mitchell, S. L. *Discourse to the New-York Historical Society*.  
 Molina, J. I. *History of Chili*.  
 ———. *Eroberung von Chili*.  
 ———. *Storia Naturale del Chili*.  
 ———. *Naturgeschichte von Chili*.  
 Montcalm, (Marquis de.) *Letters*.  
 Moreau, P. *Dernier Troubles du Bresil*.  
 Morellus, C. *Fasti Novi Orbis*.  
 Moreton, J. B. *Manners of the West Indies, &c.*  
 Morris, G. *Discourses to the New-York Historical Society*.  
 Morse and Parish. *History of N. England*.  
 Morton, N. *New England's Memorial*.  
 Moultrie, W. *War in Carolina and Georgia*.  
 Muñoz, J. B. *Hist. del Nuevo-Mundo*.  
 ———. *Gesch. der Neuen Welt*.  
 Muratori, L. A. *Missioni nel Paraguai*.  
 Murray, J. *American War*.  
 Narrative of the British Campaigns at Washington, Baltimore, &c.  
 Nason, R. *Sketch of Freeport, Maine*.  
 Navy, List of the American, &c.  
 Neal, D. *History of New-England*.  
 Newburyport, Account of the Fire at  
 New-England, Narrative of the Wars in  
 ———. Account of Bloody Wars in  
 ———. Rise and Progress of, &c.  
 Newses from Virginia.  
 New-Hampshire. Collections.  
 New-York. Collections.  
 Nicolas I., Roy du Paraguai, *Histoire de North America, Military Operations in, 1753-6*.  
 ———. *British Dominions in Das Nord-Amerika*.  
 Nougaret, J. B. *Beautés de l'Histoire des Etats-Unis*.  
 Nuix, J. *Reflexiones Imparciales*.  
 Nudorfer, B. *Geschichte von Paraguay*.  
 Ofensa y Defensa de la Libertad Ecclesiastica.  
 Ogilby, J. *America*.  
 Oldmixon, J. *British Empire in America*.  
 ———. *Das Gross-Britannische Scepter in der Neuen Welt*.  
 Oliver, A. (Lieut. Gov.) *Letters*.  
 Otto. *On the Discovery of America*.  
 Ovale, A. de. *Del Reyno de Chile*.  
 ———. *Del Regno di Cile*.  
 ———. *Of the Kingdom of Chile*.  
 Oviedo, G. F. de. *Of the West Indies*.  
 Oviedo y Baños, J. de. *Historia de Venezuela*.  
 Padilla, A. D. *Historia de Mexico*.  
 Paine, T. *Letter to the Abbé Raynal*.  
 Palmer, J. T. *Historical Register of the United States*.  
 Panama, Papers relating to the Exped. to Paraguay, Works relating to.  
 Parker, D. *Army Register*.  
 Parras, P. J. *Gobierno de los Regulares*.  
 Pauw, C. de. *Recherches Philos., etc.*  
 Péan, M. J. H., *Mémoire pour*.  
 Pemberton, T. *Journal of the Amer. War*.  
 Pennsylvania, Works respecting.  
 Pensioners, List of.  
 Pepperell, Sir W. *Conference with the Indians*.  
 Percy, G. *Plantation, in Virginia*.  
 Pereira, B. *Hist. do Maranhão*.  
 Pernety, A. J. *Sur l'Amérique, etc.*  
 Peters, S. *History of Connecticut*.  
 Philadelphia. *Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee*.

- Phillips, J. Tears of the Indians.  
 Piedrahita, L. F. Conquista de Granada.  
 Piratas de la America.  
 Pitkin, T. History of the United States.  
 Pizarro, F., Conquest of Peru and Chili by.  
 Pizarro y Orellana, F. Varones Ilustres.  
 Plymouth, New, Tracts concerning.  
 Portugal. Sobre as Minas de S. Paulo, etc. MS.  
 Potherie, B. de la. Histoire de l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
 Pouchot, M. Guerre de l'Amérique.  
 Pradt, (M. de.) Des Colonies, etc.  
 Pratz, M. le Page du. De la Louisiane. Louisiana.  
 Prince, T. Chronol. Hist. of N. England.  
 ———. Extract from his Sermon, in 1746.  
 Proud, R. History of Pennsylvania.  
 Rafinesque, C. S. Annals of Kentucky.  
 Rainsford, M. St. Domingo.  
 ———. Gesch. der Insel Hayti.  
 Ramsay, D. Revolution of S. Carolina.  
 ———. Révolution de la Caroline Méridionale.  
 ———. American Revolution.  
 ———. History of South Carolina.  
 ———. History of the United States.  
 Raphael de Jesus, F. Castrioto Lusitano.  
 Raymond, M. Origine du Préjugé des Blancs contre les Hommes de Couleur des Colonies.  
 Raynal, (l'Abbé.) Histoire Philos. et Pol.  
 ———. Phil. and Pol. History.  
 ———. Phil. und Pol. Gesch.  
 ———. Revolution of America.  
 ———. Staatsomwenteling van Amerika.  
 Reck. Etablissement derer Salzburgerischen Emigranten zu Ebenezzer.  
 Recueil d'Événements, 1781.  
 ———. Traités Divers.  
 Reeves, J. History of Newfoundland.  
 Register, Historical, of the United States.  
 See Palmer, J. T.  
 ———. Various Registers and Calendars.  
 Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans l'Amérique, etc.  
 Remembrancer, Gentleman's, 1805, and 1813.  
 Remer, J. A. Americanisches Archiv.  
 Remesal, A. de. Historia de Chiapa y Guatemala.  
 Researches on America.  
 Review, American, of History, &c.  
 Rhode-Island. Historical Collections.  
 Richmond, Calamity at, 1812.  
 Ripley, E. Fight at Concord.  
 Roberts, W. Account of Florida, &c.  
 Robertson, W. History of America.  
 Robinson, W. D. Mex. Revolution, &c.  
 Rocha Pitta, S. da. America Portuguesa.  
 Rochefort, C. C. de. Hist. des Antilles.  
 ———. Historie de Voor-Eylanden van Amerika.  
 Rochetillac, P. de la. Almanach.  
 Rodney, (Lord.) Letters on the Capture of St. Eustatius, &c.  
 Rolt, R. History of South America.  
 Russell, W. History of America.  
 ———. Geschichte von Amerika.  
 St. Domingo, Various Accounts respecting.  
 St. Lucia, Intended Settlement of, &c.  
 St. Vincent, Papers concerning, &c.  
 Salazar y Olarte. Conquista de Mexico.  
 Saltonstall, L. Sketch of Haverhill.  
 Sampson, W. Discourse to the New-York Historical Society.  
 Sandoval y Guzman, S. de. Pretensiones de Potosi.  
 Sayre, S., Case of.  
 Scherer, J. B. Recherches sur le Nouveau Monde.  
 Schermerhorn, J. F. Western Indians.  
 Selkirk, (Earl of.) Settlement on the Red River, &c.  
 Sevelinges, L. de. Introduction à Botta.  
 Shirley, W. (Gov.) His Conduct in North America.  
 ———. Letter.  
 Silvius, W. Die Historie van Peru.  
 Simon, P. Conquistas de Tierra firme.  
 Smith, J. V. C. Bowen's Boston News-Letter.  
 Smith, J. Historie of Virginia, &c.  
 Smith, S. History of New-Jersey.  
 Smith, S. S. Continuation of Ramsay's History of the United States.  
 Smith, W. State of Pennsylvania in 1755.  
 ———. Conduct of Pennsylvania.  
 Smith, W. History of New York.  
 ———. Histoire de la Nouvelle-York.  
 Soirées Bermudiennes.  
 Solis, A. de. Conquista de Mexico.  
 ———. Conquista del Messico.  
 ———. Conquest of Mexico.  
 ———. Conqueste du Mexique.  
 Solorzano y Pereyra, J. de. Política Indiana.  
 Somers Islands, Petition from the.  
 Soules, F. Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise.  
 ———. Revolution in Nord-Amerika.  
 South Carolina. Proceedings of the Yazo Company.  
 Southey, R. History of Brazil.  
 Spain. Various Works relating to America.  
 Sprengel, M. C. Von Nordamerica.  
 Stamp Act. Tracts concerning it.  
 Stedman C. Hist. of the American War.  
 Stephens, W. Proceedings in Georgia, 1737.  
 Steward, J. Discovery of America, &c.  
 Stiles, E. Settlement of Bristol, R. I.  
 ———. Letter to Prof. Ebeling. MS.  
 Stith, W. History of Virginia.  
 Stoddard, A. Sketches of Louisiana.  
 Stokes, A. Const. of the British Colonies.  
 Stüven, J. F. De Novi Orbis Inventore.  
 Suckling, G. Account of the Virgin Islands.

- Sullivan, J. (Gov.) History of Maine.  
 Surgy, R. de. Histoire de Pensylvanie.  
 Surinam, History of.  
 ———, Various Works respecting.  
 Swartz, O. Anmärkningar om Vestindien.  
 Swett, S. Bunker Hill Battle.  
 Symmes, T. Fight at Piggwackett.
- Tarleton, B. Campaigns of 1780-81.  
 Techo, N. del. History of Paraguay, &c.  
 Tertre, J. B. du. Histoire des Antilles.  
 Thacher, J. Military Journal.  
 Timaeus, J. J. C. N. Amer. Staats-Kalender.  
 Timberlake, H. On the Cherokees.  
 Tobago, Insulæ Caraibicæ, Fatum.  
 ———, History of that Island.  
 Torfæus, T. Hist. Vinlandiæ Antiquæ.  
 Torquemada, J. de. De la Monarquía Indiana.  
 Toulmin, H. On the Welsh Indians.  
 Tournon, F. A. Histoire de l'Amérique.  
 Tripoli, War between the U. States and.  
 Trumbull, B. History of Connecticut.  
 ———, History of the U. States.  
 Trumbull, H. Discovery of America, &c.  
 Tudor, W. Letters on the Eastern States.  
 Turnbull, G. Revolt &c. in Grenada.
- Ulloa, A. Noticias Americanas.  
 ———, Nachrichten von America.  
 ———, Mémoires.  
 United States. Registers and Calendars.  
 ———, Various Documents,  
 Tracts, &c.  
 Ursperger, S. Ackerwerk Gottes.  
 ———, Saltzburg. Emigranten.
- Vasconcellos, S. de. Chronica da Companhia de Jesu do Brazil.  
 Vaux, R. Discourse to the Hist. Society.  
 Vega, D. de la. Buenos-Ayres.  
 Vega, G. de la. Conquête de la Floride.  
 ———, Vide Garcilaso.  
 Venault de Charmilly. Vide Charmilly.  
 Venegas, M. Noticia de la California.  
 ———, History of California.
- Vergennes, (M. de.) Sur la Louisiane.  
 Verplanck, G. C. Discourse to the New-York Historical Society.  
 Viana, F. L. de. Reglamento contra Incendios, en México.  
 Villagutierrez, J. de. Conquista de los Itzaes, etc.  
 Virginia, Accounts of.
- Wagner, G. De Originibus Americanis.  
 Waldo, S. P. Tour of President Munroe.  
 Walker, Sir H. Expedition to Canada.  
 Walsh, R. Appeal.  
 Warden, D. B. United States.  
 ———, Les Etats-Unis.  
 Warren, M. American Revolution.  
 Washington, G. (Pres.) Expedition to the Ohio, &c.  
 ———, Official Letters, &c.  
 Washington City. Ceremonies, &c.  
 Weld, H. Note on Attleborough.  
 Whitney, P. County of Worcester, Mass.  
 Wilcocke, S. H. Buenos Ayres.  
 Wilkinson, J. (Gen.) Memoirs.  
 Willard, J. History of Lancaster, Mass.  
 Williams, J. Discovery of America.  
 Williams, S. Vermont.  
 Williamson, H. North Carolina.  
 ———, Climate &c. in America.  
 Winslow, E. Good Newes from New-England.  
 Winterbotham, W. United States.  
 Winthrop, J. (Gov.) New-England.  
 Wirt, W. British Spy.  
 Wood, J. Administration of J. Adams.  
 Worcester Magazine.  
 Wynne, J. H. Brit. Empire in America.  
 Wytfliet, C. Les Indes, etc.
- Zamora, A. de. San Antonino de Granada.  
 Zapata, J. E. L. Preliminar, etc.  
 Zarate, A. de. Conquête du Perou.  
 Zinner, J. Briefe und Schriften der Amerikaner.  
 Zuñiga y Ontiveros, M. de. México.

[See Class VI.]

## SECTION X.

*Biography.*

- Adam, A., Life of.  
 Adams, J. Life of Hunter.  
 Adamus, M. Vitæ Germanorum.  
 Agrippa, H. C. De Vita ejus, etc.  
 Aikin, J. Memoirs of Medicine.  
 ———, Life of Howard.  
 Alden, T. Collection of Epitaphs.  
 Alexander VII., (Pope), Life and Death of.
- Allatius, L. De Patria Homeri, etc.  
 Allen, W. Amer. Biographical Dictionary.  
 American Independence, Signers of the Declaration of.  
 American Nepos.  
 Amiot. Vie de Confucius.  
 Anderson, R. Life of Smollett.  
 Andres, G., Elogio Storico di.  
 Anquetil du Perron. Sur Zoroaster.

- Archenholtz, J. W. d'. Des Flibustiers.  
 Arckenholtz, J. Mémoires de Christine.  
 Aretino, P. Vita di S. Caterina Virgine.  
 ———. Vita di S. Tomaso d'Aquino.  
 Ast, F. Platons Leben und Schriften.  
 Atterbury, F. On the Spirit of M. Luther.
- Baillet, A. Vies des Saints.  
 Baldelli, G. B. Vita di G. Boccaccio.  
 Balmerino, (Ld.) On his Dying Words, &c.  
 Bancroft, A. Life of Washington.  
 Bandinius, A. M. Vita di Amerigo Vespucci.  
 ———. Americus Vespucci Leben.  
 Banks, J., Life of.  
 Barlow, J. Sur sa Vie et ses Ecrits.  
 Barrington, Sir J. Personal Sketches.  
 Barrett, J. Earlier Part of Swift's Life.  
 Barton, W. P. C. Sketch of B. S. Barton.  
 Barwick, P. Life of J. Barwick.  
 Bastie, (Baron de la.) Vie de Pétrarque.  
 Bates, W. Life of Philip Henry.  
 Baxter, R. His Life and Times.  
 Bayle, P. Dictionnaire.  
 ———. Dictionary.  
 Baylie, R. Life of Laud Examined.  
 Bedell, W., Character of.  
 Belknap, J. American Biography.  
 Beloe, W. Sexagenarian.  
 Belsham, T. Memoirs of Lindsey.  
 Benger, E. O. Memoirs of Anne Boleyn.  
 ———. Mary Queen of Scots.  
 Benthams, E. De Vita J. Burtons.  
 Bentley, R. His Life.  
 Berington, J. Abeillard and Heloisa.  
 Bernard, N. Character of Bp. Bedell.  
 Beschster, J. Luther Pourtrayed.  
 Bianchi, A. Eloge de P. P. Cesesia.  
 Bibliander, T. Machumetis Vita, etc.  
 Biographia Britannica.  
 ———. Classica. See Harwood.  
 Biographical Dictionary of Living Authors.  
 Biography and Obituary, Annual.  
 ———. of the Signers of the Declaration of American Independence.  
 Birch, T. Life of Abp. Tillotson.  
 ———. Heads of Illustrious Persons.  
 ———. Life of Dr. J. Ward.  
 Bisset, R. Life of E. Burke.  
 Blackwell, T. Life and Writings of Homer.  
 Blake, J. Memoirs of Roger Clap.  
 Bletterie, J. P. R. de la. Vie de Julien.  
 Boccaccio, G., Vita di Dante.  
 ———. Delle Donne Illustri, etc.  
 Bonner, E., Epitaph upon.  
 Bonneval, (Bashaw Count.) Memoirs.  
 Bossi, L. Vita di Colombo.  
 Boswell, J. Life of Dr. Johnson.  
 Bougainville, J. P. de. Sur la Vie et sur les Voyages de Pythéas.  
 Boulainvilliers, (Count of.) Life of Mahomet.  
 Bourdonnais, M. de la, Mémoire pour.  
 Bower, A. Tracts.  
 ———. History of the Popes, &c.
- Boyle, J. Life and Writings of Swift.  
 Bradbury, T., Character of.  
 Bray, W. Memoirs of Evelyn.  
 Buchananus, G. Detection of Q. Mary.  
 Budgell, E. Memoirs of the Boyles.  
 Burigny. Life of Grotius.  
 Burke, E., Life of. See Bisset.—Prior.  
 Burnet, G. (Bp.) Memoirs of the Dukes of Hamilton.  
 ———. Life of Sir M. Hale.  
 ———. Life of Bp. Bedell.  
 ———. On the late Queen.  
 ———. Life of the Earl of Rochester.  
 Burton, E. Ancient Characters.  
 Burton, J. Comment. Thomæ Secker.  
 ———. Eulogium J. Rogers.  
 Butler, C. Life of Fenelon.  
 ———. Biographical Works.
- Calamy, E. Abridgement of Baxter's Life and Times.  
 ———. Memoirs of J. Howe.  
 Campbell, J. Lives of the Admirals.  
 Canini, G. A. Iconografia.  
 ———. Images des Heros, etc.  
 Cappe, C. Life of N. Cappe.  
 ———. Memoirs of the Life of.  
 Caraccioli. Life of Mad. de Maintenon.  
 Carte, T. Life of the Duke of Ormonde.  
 Cary, S. Tribute to his Memory.  
 Casaubonus, I., Life of.  
 Castellanus, P. Vita Medicorum.  
 Catena, G. Vita del Papa Pio V.  
 Cave, W. Lives of the Primitive Fathers.  
 ———. Lives of the Fathers of the 4th Century.  
 Cellini, B., Vita di.  
 ———. Life of.  
 Cesarotti, M. Vite dei Primi Cento Pontefici.  
 Chalmers, G. Life of Mary, Q. of Scots.  
 Charlemont. See Hardy, F.  
 Charles I. Icon Basilikè.  
 Charleton, W. Character of Charles II.  
 Charnock, J. Memoirs of Nelson.  
 Chauncy, C. Eminent Men in New-England.  
 Cheetham, J. Life of T. Paine.  
 Cheynell, F. Account of Chillingworth.  
 Chubb, T. Account of his Life.  
 ———. Letters from a Quaker concerning.  
 ———. Vindication of his Memory.  
 Churchill. See Marlborough.  
 Cibber, C. Character of Cicero.  
 ———. Lives of the Poets.  
 ———. His Life, &c.  
 Clap, R., Memoirs of.  
 Clarendon, (Lord.) His Life.  
 Clark, S. Nebuchadnezzar and Cyrus.  
 Clarke, J. His Life.  
 Clarke, S. His Life.  
 Clarkson, T. Life of Wm. Penn.  
 Claveringius, R. De Maimonide.  
 Clerc, J. le. Vita et Opera.  
 Colden, C. D. Life of R. Fulton.

- Coleman, W. Collection of Tracts, &c. respecting Alexander Hamilton.
- Coleridge, S. T. *Biographia Literaria*.
- Coligny. Vide Colinius.
- Colinius, G. Vita ejus.
- . *La Vie de G. de Coligny*.
- . *Mémoires de G. de Coligny*.
- Columbus, C. Vide Durazzo.
- Conant, S. On the Death of his Consort.
- Constantius the Apostate. Account of.
- Cook, J. His Life, by Kippis.
- Cooper, J. G. Life of Socrates.
- Cornwallis, Sir W. Praise of Richard III.
- Corry, J. Life of Washington.
- . Life of Priestley.
- Cowper, W. Life and Posth. Writings.
- Coxe, W. Memoirs of Marlborough.
- . Memoirs of H. Lord Walpole.
- . Memoirs of Sir R. Walpole.
- Crasso, L. *Elogii d'Huomini Letterati*.
- Crassus, N. J. *Elogia Venetorum Illustr.*
- Croes, J. On the Death of Washington.
- Cromwell, O. Memoirs of him and his Sons.
- . Tracts respecting.
- Crusius, L. Lives of the Roman Poets.
- Dati, C. R. *Vite de' Pittori Antichi*.
- Davies, M. *Athenæ Britannicæ*.
- Davies, T. Life of Garrick.
- Declaration of Independence. Signers of the.
- Delany, P. On Orrery's Life of Swift.
- Delaplaine. American Characters.
- Disney, J. Life of Sykes.
- . Life of Jortin.
- . See Hollis.
- Dobson, S. History of the Troubadours.
- Doddridge, P. Life of Colonel Gardiner.
- Dodson, M. Life of Sir M. Forster.
- Doria, A. Vide Durazzo.
- Dubroca. *Leben des J. J. Dessalines*.
- Duche, J. Life of Wm. Penn.
- Duer, W. A. Letter respecting R. Fulton.
- Dumouriez. *Vie du Général*.
- Dunton, J., Life of, and Journal.
- Dupleix, *Mémoire pour le Sieur*.
- Dupleix, S. *Louis le Juste*.
- Dupont de Nemours. *Sur la Vie et les Ecrits de M. Joël Barlow*.
- Duportail. *Adventures*.
- Durazzo, H. C. Colombo e A. D'Oria.
- Dyer, Mary. Her Sufferings by the Shakers.
- Eaton, W. (Gen.). Life of.
- Eddius, S. Vita S. Wilfridi.
- Edwards, J. Life of Brainerd.
- Eliot, J. *Biographical Dictionary*.
- . Characters of.
- Emlyn, T. Memoirs of S. Clarke.
- . Memoirs of, &c.
- Erasmus. See Jortin.
- Etiro, P. Vide Aretino, P.
- Evelyn, J., Memoirs of, &c.
- Faber, T. *Vitæ Poetarum Græcorum*.
- Fabronius, A. *Vitæ Italarum*.
- Fancourt, S. Narrative.
- Fénélon. Life of.
- Fennell, J. Apology for his Life.
- Ficinus, M. De Vita ejus, etc.
- Fiddes, R. Life of Woolsey.
- Fielding, S. Lives of Cleopatra and Octavia.
- Fischer, J. C. Vita J. V. Roscii.
- Fisher, J. (Bp.) Of the Prynces Margarete.
- Fleetwood, W. (Bp.) Life of the B. Virgin.
- . Life of St. Wenefride.
- Fleury, (Cardinal), Memoirs of.
- Flynt, H. In Obitum B. Wadsworth.
- Fonseca, M. da. Vida do P. Belchior de Pontes.
- Fontenelle. Elogium of Newton.
- Forbes, Sir W. Life of J. Beattie.
- Forcatulus, S. De Origine Valesiorum.—De Fœminis Illustribus.
- Foster, J. Behaviour of Kilmarnock.
- Fothergill, J. Account of P. Collinson.
- Fox, C. J. See Parr,—Trotter.
- Fox, G. Life and Labours.
- . Last will.
- Franckius, A. H. Vita ejus.
- Franklin, B. Memoirs of his Life.
- Franklin, W. T. Life of Dr. Franklin.
- Frey, A. Account of himself, &c.
- Fuller, T. Worthies of England.
- Gagnier, J. *Vie de Mahomet*.
- Gand, L. de. *Parallelum Olivæ*.
- Gassendus, P. Vita N. C. Fabricii de Peiresc.
- Geddes, M. Life of Alvaro de Luna.
- Gedoyne, N. Hist. de Dedale,—de Phidias.
- Gerbier, Sir B. Charles I. his Character.
- Gerry, E. (Gov.), Life of, by J. T. Austin.
- Gesnerus, J. M. De Socrate, etc.
- Gibbon, E. His Life by Lord Sheffield.
- Gilbert, B. Captivity by the Indians.
- Gilpin, W. Life of B. Gilpin.
- . Life of H. Latimer.
- . Lives of Wicliff, Huss, &c.
- . Lives of the Reformers.
- Giovio, P. Vide Jovius.
- Goddard, W. The Partnership.
- Godfrey, Sir E. Narrative of his Murder.
- Godwin, W. Life of Chaucer.
- Goethe, W. J. von. Philipp Hackert.
- . Aus meinem Leben.
- . Memoirs of.
- Good, J. M. Memoirs of A. Geddes.
- Gookin, D., Account of.
- Gordon, A. Alexander VI., and Cæsar Borgia.
- Gordon, J. Memoirs of his Life.
- Graham, R. Account of Painters.
- Granger, J. Biograph. Hist. of England.
- Greenwood, I. On the Death of T. Hollis.
- Greswell, W. P. Politianus, Bembus, &c.
- Grice, C. le, Case of.

- Griesbach, J. J., *Memoir of*, by Kothe.  
 Gronovius, J. *Effigies Virorum ac Fœminarum*.  
 Grove, J. *History of Wolsey*.  
 Guay-Trouin, M. du. *Mémoires*.  
 Gumble, T. *Life of General Monck*.  
 Hacket, J. *Life of Abp. Williams*.  
 Hæberlin, F. D. *De Familia Wilhelmi Conquestoris*.  
 Hamilton, C. A. *Mémoires de Grammont*.  
 Hamilton, W. *Life of J. Bonnell*.  
 Hancock, J. (Gov.), *Life of*.  
 Handel, G. F. *Memoirs of his Life*.  
 Hardy, F. *Mem. of the Earl of Charlemont*.  
 Hare, F. (Bp.), *Biographical Notice of*.  
 Harle, J., *Life of*.  
 Harris, T. M. *Memoir of S. Sewall. MS.*  
 Harris, W. *Account of Hugh Peters*.  
 ———. *Life of O. Cromwell*.  
 Harwood, E. *Biographia Classica*.  
 Hasenclever. *Lebensgeschichte des Kaufmanns Hasenclever*.  
 Hawkins, Sir J. *Life of Dr. S. Johnson*.  
 Hawkwood, Sir J., *Memoirs of*.  
 Hayley, W. *Life of W. Cowper*.  
 Hearne, T., *Life of*.  
 Henry VIII. *Love-Letters to Ann Boleyn, and Letters from her to Wolsey, &c.*  
 Heury, M. *Life of Lieutenant Illidge*.  
 Herbert, E. (Lord.) *His Life*.  
 Hervey, T. *Letter to Sir T. Hanmer*.  
 Hess, J. G. *Life of Ulrich Zwingle*.  
 Heyne, C. G., *Life of*.  
 Hoadly, B. (Bp.), *Biographical Notice of*.  
 Hobbes, T., *Considerations upon*.  
 ———. *Vita ejus*.  
 Hodgson, R. *Life of Bp. Porteus*.  
 Hody, H. *De Græcis Illustribus, etc.*  
 Holland, H. *Heroologia Anglica*.  
 Holland. (Ld.) *Account of Lope de Vega*.  
 Hollis, T., *Memoirs of*, [by F. Blackburne.]  
 Hollis, T. B., *Memoirs of*, [by J. Disney.]  
 Holmes, A. *Life of President Stiles*.  
 ———. *Memoir of S. Parmenius*.  
 Horne, G. (Bp.) *His Life*, by W. Jones.  
 Hosack, D. *Memoir of H. Williamson*.  
 Houstoun, J., *Life of*.  
 Howe, J. *Account of Some of the Fathers*.  
 Hubbard, W., *Memoirs of*.  
 Huddesford, W. *Lives of Leland, Hearne, and Wood*.  
 Hull, W. (Gen.) *Defence of himself, &c.*  
 Hume, D. *His Life*.  
 Humphreys, D. *Life of Gen. Putnam*.  
 Hunt, W. G. *Character &c. of De Witt Clinton*.  
 Hutchinson, Lucy. *Life of Col. Hutchinson*.  
 Hyde, E. *See Clarendon, Lord*.  
 Illgen, C. F. *Vita Lælii Socini*.  
 Ireland. *Irish Political Characters*.  
 Irving, D. *Memoirs of G. Buchanan*.  
 ———. *Memorial of his Wife*.  
 Jackson, C. *His Sufferings &c. in Ireland*.  
 Jackson, John., *Memoirs of, &c.*  
 James II. *Death and Dying-Words*.  
 Janssonius, T. *De Vitis Stephanorum*.  
 Jaquelein, De Laroche. *Memoirs*.  
 Jefferson, T. (Pres.) *Life of Captain M. Lewis*.  
 Jennings, D. *Abridgement of S. Mather's Life of Cotton Mather*.  
 John, (Dr.) *Account of Avyar*.  
 Johnson, C. *History of the Pirates*.  
 ———. *Histoire des Pirates*.  
 Johnson, (Mrs.) *Captivity by the Indians*.  
 Johnson, S. *Julian the Apostate*.  
 ———. *Constantius the Apostate*.  
 Johnson, S. *Lives of the English Poets*.  
 ———. *Lives of Savage, Drake, and Blake*.  
 ———. *Life of Rochester*.  
 ———. *Remarks on his Life of Milton*.  
 ———. *His Life, by Himself*.  
 ———. *See Boswell,—Hawkins,—Murphy*.  
 Johnson, W. *Life of General Greene*.  
 Jones, J. P. *Mémoires*.  
 ———. *Life of, by Sherburne*.  
 Jones, W. *Life of Bishop Horne*.  
 Jortin, J. *Life of Erasmus*.  
 Josef, *Vie du Veritable Pere*.  
 Jovius, P. *Illustrium Virorum Elogia*.  
 ———. *Huomini Illustri*.  
 Joyce, J., *Confession of*.  
 Jugler, J. H. *Elogium J. F. Jugler*.  
 Julianus Imperator. *See Johnson, S.*  
 Justamond, J. O. *Life of Louis XV.*  
 Kemp, F. A. van der. *On Calvin and Servetus*.  
 Kennett, B. *Lives of the Grecian Poets*.  
 Kennet, W. (Bp.) *Character of James II.*  
 ———. *Life of*.  
 King, W. *Apology*.  
 ———. *Letter to, on the above*.  
 Kingston, J. *Biographical Dictionary*.  
 Kippis, A. *Life of Capt. J. Cook*.  
 ———. *Life of Dr. Lardner*.  
 ———. *Life of Dr. Doddridge*.  
 Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.) *Life of Fisher Ames*.  
 ———. *Life of General Lincoln*.  
 ———. *Life of Commodore Preble*.  
 Knight, S. *Life of Dr. J. Colet*.  
 Kothe, F. A. *Memoir of J. J. Griesbach*.  
 Lardner, N., *Memoirs of, &c.*  
 ———. *See Kippis*.  
 Larochejaquelein. *Vide Jaquelein*.  
 Las Cases, (Count de.) *Life of Napoleon*.  
 Lastri, P. M. *L'Elogio di Amerigo Vespucci*.  
 Lathrop, J. *Memoirs of J. Lothrop*.  
 Laud, W. (Abp.) *His Troubles and Trial*.  
 ———. *Life of*.



- Lawrence, T. F. *Nichollsii Vita*.  
 Lediard, T. *Life of Marlborough*.  
 Ledyard, J., *Life of*. See Sparks, J.  
 Lee, R. H. *Life of R. H. Lee*.  
 Leland, J., *Life of*. See Huddesford.  
 Lempriere, J. *Universal Biography*.  
 Lettson, J. C. *Memoirs of Drs. J. Fothergill, W. Cuming, &c.*  
 Lewis XV., *Life of*. See Justamond.  
 ———. See Louis XV.  
 Lillo, G. *Account of Scanderbeg*.  
 Limborch, P. à. *Vita S. Episcopii*.  
 Lipsius, J. *Fama ejus Posthuma*.  
 Lord, B. *Mrs. M. Wheeler's Deliverances*.  
 Louis XV., *Panegyrique de*.  
 Love, J. *Vindication of G. Buchanan*.  
 Lowth, R. (Bp.), *Letter to, on Dr. Bentley*.  
 Ludolph. *Panegyrick on George I.*  
 Luther, M., *On the Spirit of, &c.*  
 Lyttelton, G. (Ld.) *On the Life Cicero*.  
 Machiavelli, N. *Vindication of himself, &c.*  
 Mackean. See McKean.  
 Maclure. See M'Clure.  
 Macrie. See M'Crie.  
 Maddock, H. *Life of Lord Somers*.  
 Mahometanism. *Life of Mahomet*.  
 Maintenon, (Madame de.), *Life of*.  
 Maizeau, P. des. *Life of Bayle*.  
 Marlborough, (Duchess of.) *Her Conduct*.  
 Marshall, J. *Life of Washington*.  
 Marsillac, J. *La Vie de Guillaume Penn*.  
 Martin, B. *Biographia Philosophica*.  
 Mather, C. *Life of John Eliot*.  
 ———. *Life of J. Mitchel*.  
 ———. *On his Father*.  
 Mather, S. *Life of Cotton Mather*.  
 ———. *Vita A. H. Franckii, etc.*  
 Maty, M. *Memoirs of R. Mead*.  
 Mayhew, E. *Indian Converts*.  
 Mazzuchelli, G. *La Vita di P. Aretino*.  
 McKean, J. *Character of J. Eliot*.  
 M'Clure and Parish. *Memoirs of President Wheelock*.  
 M'Crie, T. *Life of John Knox*.  
 Mead, R., *Memoirs of*. See Maty.  
 Meadley, G. W. *Memoirs of W. Paley*.  
*Memoirs of a Life passed in Pennsylvania*.  
 Ménard. *Sur la Laure de Pétrarque*.  
 Meursius, J. *Athenæ Batavæ*.  
 Middleton, C. *Life of Cicero*.  
 Miller, S. *Memoirs of J. Rogers*.  
 Milles, T. *De Nobilitate*.  
 Minot, G. R., *Character of*.  
 Mitchell, S. L. *Life of Tammany*.  
 Molesworth, R. (Lord.) *Life of Count Patkul*.  
 Monnoye, B. de la. *Hist. de Mr. Bayle*.  
 Moore, M. *Memoirs of John Eliot*.  
 Moore, T. *Memoirs of R. B. Sheridan*.  
 More, T. *Life of Sir T. More*.  
 Morel, L. *Dictionnaire*.  
 ———. *Dictionary*.  
 Morgenstern, C. J. *Winkelmann*.  
 Morris, V. (Gov.) *His Official Conduct*.  
 Morse, J. *Sketch of Washington's Life*.  
 Mortimer, T., *Case of*.  
 Morus, S. F. N. *De Vita J. J. Reiskii*.  
 Mosheim, J. L. von. *Von Michael Serveto*.  
 Motteville, (Madame de.) *Mémoires d'Anne d'Autriche*.  
 Mousley, J. *Abdolatiphi Vita*.  
 Murphy, A. *Essay on S. Johnson*.  
 ———. *Essay on H. Fielding*.  
 Murray, A. *Life of J. Bruce*.  
 Murray, J. *His Life, by himself*.  
 Murray, L. *His Life*.  
 Necrology, *Annual, for 1797-8*.  
 Nelson, R. *Life of Bishop Bull*.  
 Newton, Sir I., *Notice of*.  
 Noldius, C. *History of Herod the Great*.  
 Oates, T., *Memoirs of, &c.*  
 Oexmelin, A. O. *Histoire des Flibustiers*.  
 Oldys, F. *Life of T. Pain*.  
 Oldys, W. *Life of Raleigh*.  
 O'Meara, B. E. *Napoleon in Exile, &c.*  
 Orio, H. *Vide Jovius, P.*  
 Orton, J. *Life of Dr. Doddridge*.  
 Parish, E. See M'Clure.  
 Parisinas, T. (Capt.), *History of*.  
 Parker, I. *Character of Judge Parsons*.  
 Parmenius, S., of Buda. See Holmes.  
 Parr, S. *Characters of Fox*.  
 Patkul, (Count.) *His Death*.  
 Pattison, G. S., *Tracts concerning*.  
 Payne, J. H., *Memoirs of*.  
 Peck, W. D., *Obituary Notice of*.  
 Peirce, N. (Capt.) *Dangers &c. at Sea*.  
 Penn, W., *Biographical Notice of*.  
 ———. See Clarkson,—Marsillac.  
 Perenchief, R. *Royal Martyr*.  
 Perondius, P. *Tamerlanis Vita*.  
 Perrault, C. *Les Hommes Illustres*.  
 Petavius, D. *De Photino Hæretico*.  
 Peters, H., *Account of*.  
 ———. See Harris, W.  
 Pett, Sir P. *Memoirs of the Earl of Anglesey*.  
 Pettigrew, T. J. *Life of Dr. Lettson*.  
 Phillips, C. *Recollections of Curran*.  
 Phillips, T. *Life of Cardinal Pole*.  
 Piles, R. de. *Vie des Peintres*.  
 Pilkington, M. *Dictionary of Painters*.  
 Pinkney, W., *Life of*. See Wheaton, H.  
 Pitou, L. A. *Leben, etc.*  
 Pitt, W. (Earl of Chath.), *Anecdotes of*.  
 Platina, B. *Lives of the Popes*.  
 Playfair, J., *Some Account of*.  
 Porteus, B. (Bp.) *Life of Abp. Secker*.  
 Preble, E. (Commodore.) See Kirkland.  
 Prideaux, H. *Life of Mahomet*.  
 Priestley, J. *Chart of Biography*.  
 ———. *Description of the "Chart."*  
 ———. *Memoirs of by himself*.  
 Prince, T. *Ministers on Martha's Vineyard*.  
 Prior, J. *Life of E. Burke*.  
 Prynne, W. *Life of Abp. Laud*.  
 Psalmanazar, G., *Memoirs of, by himself*.

- Public Characters of 1798, 1800, 1801, &c.  
Pulgar, F. de. Claros Varones de Castilla.  
———. La Vida del Conde de Haro.  
Putnam, D. Letter to Gen. Dearborn.  
Putnam, S. (Gen.), Tracts concerning.  
Quincy, J. (Pres.) Life of J. Quincy, Jun.  
Radcliffe, Sir G. Life of Strafforde.  
Ragusa, H. Elogia Siculorum.  
Râle, S., Biographical Memoir of.  
Raleigh, C. Sir W. Raleigh's Troubles, &c.  
Raleigh, Sir W. Apologie.  
———. Demeanor in his Voy., &c.  
Ralph, J. On Queens Mary and Anne.  
Ramis y Ramis, J. Varones de Menorca.  
Ramsay, A. M. Life of Fenelon.  
Ramsay, D. Life of Washington.  
———. Vie de Washington.  
———. Memoirs of Mrs. Ramsay.  
Raveneau de Lussan. Hist. des Filibustiers.  
Rawlinson, R. Life of A. Wood.  
Raymond, H. A. Life of Gustavus Ericson.  
Reiske, J. J. Lebensbeschreibung.  
Ricciardi, S. Bonifacii Comitis Vita.  
Richelieu, (Cardinal.) Vide Josef.  
Ridley, G. Life of Bishop Ridley.  
Rogers, T. J. Amer. Biogr. Dictionary.  
Roit, R. Lives of the Reformers.  
Roper, W. Life of Sir T. Moore.  
Roscius, J. V. Vita ejus. Vide Fischer.  
Roscoe, W. Life of Lorenzo de' Medici.  
———. Life of Leo X.  
Roulstone, J. (jr.). Tribute of Affection to.  
Rousseau, J. J. Confessions, etc.  
Rowlandson, Mary. Her Captivity.  
Ruffhead, O. Life of A. Pope.  
Russell, Lady Rachel, Life of, &c.  
Russel, J. Murder of Abp. Sharp.  
Saint-Palaye. Vie de Froissart.  
———. Life of Froissart.  
———. Vie de Jean de Venette.  
———. Hist. of the Troubadours.  
Sandel. Eulogium on Swedenborg.  
Sandwich Islands. Narrative of Five Youth from them.  
Schraunnius, J. M. De Vita et Scriptis J. C. Vanini.  
Schweighauser, J. De J. J. Oberlino.  
Scott, Sir W. Life of Napoleon.  
———. Life of Sir R. Sadler.  
Scotti, A. A. Elogio del Padre G. Andres.  
Secker, T. (Abp.) His Life, by Porteus.  
Ségur, (Count.) Memoirs.  
Serassi, P. Vita di Tasso.  
Serie degli Uomini Illustri.  
Serres, O. W. Life of J. Wilmot.  
Servetus, M., Impartial History of.  
Seward, A. Memoirs of Dr. Darwin.  
Sherburne, J. H. Life of John Paul Jones.  
Sheridan, R. B. His Life, by Moore.  
Shipway, S. Apology to the Publick.  
Shore, J. See Teignmouth.  
Sketches of American Orators.  
Smith, Sir T., Life of.  
Smith, T. Vita Usserii, Cosini, etc.  
———. Huntingtoni et Bernardi Vitæ.  
Socinus, F., Life of.  
Somers, John Lord, Life of.  
Southack, J. His Life.  
Southey, R. Life of Nelson.  
———. Life of Wesley.  
———. Life of H. Kirke White.  
Sparks, J. Life of Ledyard.  
———. Biographical Notices, &c.  
Stella, A. Elogia Venetorum.  
Stephanus, W. Vita S. Thomæ Cantuar.  
Stevens, W., Memoirs of.  
Stiles, E. Three Judges of Charles I.  
Stoever, D. H. Life of Linnæus, &c.  
Story, J. Life of S. Dexter.  
Strozzi, F., Vita di.  
Strype, J. Memorials of Abp. Cranmer.  
———. Life of Bishop Aylmer.  
———. Life of Sir J. Cheke.  
———. Life of Abp. Grindal.  
———. Life of Abp. Parker.  
———. Life of Abp. Whitgift.  
———. Life of Sir T. Smith.  
———. Life of J. Stow.  
Stukeley, W. Richard of Cirencester.  
Sullivan, J. Sketch of Gov. Hancock.  
Sykes, A. A. Eulogium of Dr. S. Clarke.  
———. Life of. See Disney.  
Symmons, C. Life of Milton.  
Symmons, E. Vindication of Charles I.  
Tamerlane. Hist. del Gran Tamorlan.  
Teignmouth, Sir J. Shore, Lord. Life of Sir William Jones.  
Tenhove, N. Memoirs of the House of Medici.  
Thacher, J. American Medical Biography.  
Thacher, P. O. Memoir of W. Emerson.  
Thacher, S. C. Life of J. S. Buckminster.  
Thevet, A. Lives of Illustrious Persons.  
Ticknor, G. Life of Lafayette.  
———. Histoire de Lafayette.  
———. Life of N. A. Haven.  
Tillard, R. On Phillips's Life of Cardinal Pole.  
Tillemont. Life of Apollonius Tyaneus.  
Tillotson, J. (Abp.), Life of.  
Todd, H. J. Life of Milton.  
———. Life of B. Walton.  
Toland, J. Memoirs of Denzil Ld. Holles.  
———. Life of J. Harrington.  
———. Life of Milton.  
———. His Life and Writings.  
Tomasinus, J. P. L. Pignorii Vita, etc.  
———. Titi Livii Vita.  
Tomline, G. (Bp.) Life of W. Pitt.  
Tone, T. W., Life of.  
Tong, W. Life of J. Shower.  
———. Life of M. Henry.  
Tooke, W. Biographical Dictionary.  
Topham, E. Life of J. Elwes.  
Toulmin, J. Life of Faustus Socinus.  
———. Life of J. Biddle.  
———. Life of T. Firmin.  
———. Life of J. Mort.

- Touron, F. A. *La Vie de S. Thomas d'Aquin.*  
 Toussaint-Louvertures frühere Geschichte.  
 Towers, J. *Memoirs of Frederick III.*  
 Trotter, B. *Latter Years of C. J. Fox.*  
 Tudor, W. *Life of J. Otis.*  
 Turell, E. *Life of B. Colman.*  
 Turgot, Monsieur, *La Vie de.*  
 Tursellinus, H. *De Vita F. Xaverii.*
- Vanini Lucilio, *La Vie etc. de.*  
 Vaninus, J. C. *Vide Schrammius.*  
 Vasari, G. *Vite de' Pittori, etc.*  
 ———. *Vita di Raffaele.*  
 Velasco, P. F. de, (Conde de Haro.) *Vida del Conde de Haro, (por Pulgar.)*  
 Vorstius, A. *De Obitu J. Meursii, etc.*  
 Vossius, G. J. *De Poetis Gr. et Lat.*  
 ———. *De Historicis Gr. et Lat.*
- Wackerbarth, G. von. *Schilderung des G. von Wackerbarth.*  
 Wagenseil, C. J. *Ulrich von Hutten.*  
 Wake, I. *In J. Rainoldum.*  
 Wakefield, G., *Life of, by himself.*  
 Walpole, H. *Royal and Noble Authors.*  
 ———. *Anecdotes of Painting.*  
 ———. *Engravers in England.*  
 Walton, I. *Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson, &c.*  
 ———. *See Zouch.*
- Ward, J. *Professors of Gresham College, &c.*  
 Washington, G. (Pres.) *Last Will.*  
 ———. *Life of. See Bancroft,—Marshall,—Ramsay, &c.*  
 Waterland, D., *Life of.*  
 Waterman, E. *Life of Calvin.*  
 Watson, R. (Bp.), *Life of.*  
 Weems, M. L. *Life of Washington.*  
 Wellwood, Sir H. M. *Life of J. Erskine.*  
 Wheaton, H. *Life of Wm. Pinkney.*  
 Whiston, W. *Life of Dr. Clarke.*  
 ———. *Life and Writings of.*  
 ———. *On Cranmer's Recantation.*  
 Whitby, D., *Biographical Notice of.*  
 White, A., executed in 1784, *Life of.*  
 Whitefield, G., *Life of.*  
 Wigglesworth, E. *His Character.*  
 Wilks, J. *Memoirs of Queen Caroline.*  
 Williams, D., *Memoirs of.*  
 Willmot, J. *Life of Bp. Hough.*  
 ———. *Life of Sir J. E. Wilmot.*  
 Wilson, T. *American Heroes.*  
 Winthrop, J. *Memoir of J. Sullivan.*  
 Wirt, W. *Life of Patrick Henry.*  
 Wood, A. *See Huddesford,—Rawlinson.*  
 Wotton, Sir H. *Duke of Buckingham.*  
 Wrangham, F. *British Plutarch.*  
 Zouch, T. *Life of Sir P. Sydney.*  
 ———. *Life of I. Walton.*

[See also Class I. Section VII. 6., and Class IV. Sections II. and X.]

## CLASS VI.

### WORKS RELATING TO AMERICA.

[The works in this Class are also found in the preceding Classes, distributed under the heads of  
*American History, Voyages and Travels, Government and Politics, &c.*]

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Abbot, A. Proceedings in Coventry.<br/> Abeille, J. Sur nos Colonies, etc.<br/> ----- Entdeckung von America.<br/> Aborigines. See Indians,—Researches.<br/> Academia R. das Sciencias. Vide Madre de Deos.<br/> Academy of Nat. Sciences of Philadelphia.<br/> ----- See American Academy.<br/> Acarete, M. du Biscay. Voyage to La Plata and Peru.<br/> Achenwalls, H. H. Ueber Nordamerika.<br/> Acosta, J. De Natura Novi Orbis.<br/> ----- Historia delle Indie.<br/> ----- Histoire des Indes.<br/> Acrelius, I. Beskrifning, etc.<br/> Acugna, C. d'. Rivière des Amazones.<br/> ----- River of Amazons.<br/> Adair, J. American Indians.<br/> Adams, A. Planting of New England.<br/> Adams, H. History of New England.<br/> Adams, J. (Pres.) Dispute with America.<br/> ----- Consideration op de Memorie, etc.<br/> ----- Memorial to the States General.<br/> ----- Defence of the American Constitutions.<br/> ----- Défense des Constitutions Américaines.<br/> ----- Geschil tusschen G. Britannie en Amerika.<br/> ----- Correspondence.<br/> ----- Twenty-six Letters.<br/> ----- Novanglus.<br/> ----- Patriotic Addresses to, &amp;c.<br/> ----- Correspondence with William Cunningham.<br/> Adams, J. Q. On Weights and Measures.<br/> ----- Letter to H. G. Otis, &amp;c.<br/> Adams, N. Annals of Portsmouth.<br/> Adams, S. Rede den Aug. 1, 1776.<br/> Addison, A. Reports in Pennsylvania.<br/> Address. Electioneering Tracts.<br/> Adelung, J. C. Gesch. von Californien.<br/> Adet. Notes to the Secretary of State.<br/> Admiralty. Decisions. See Peters.<br/> Advice to the Gentlemen Planters.<br/> Affaires de l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique.<br/> Agricultural Society of Massachusetts.<br/> ----- New-York.<br/> Albers, J. A. Americanische Annalen.<br/> Alcedo, A. Diccionario de América.<br/> Alcedo y Herrera, D. de. Compendio Histórico de Guayaquil.</p> | <p>Alcedo y Herrera, D. de. Aviso con las Noticias de Peru, etc.<br/> Alden, T. New Jersey Register.<br/> Alexandre e Silva, E. Relação da Viagem da Nao Nossa Senhora da Ajuda, etc.<br/> Allen, E. Voyages, &amp;c.<br/> Allen, I. History of Vermont.<br/> Allen, W. Biogr. and Hist. Dictionary.<br/> ----- Separation in Pittsfield.<br/> Almanach des Colonies.<br/> ----- Américain.<br/> ----- Vide Rochetillac.<br/> Almanack, The New Jamaica.<br/> Almon, J. Remembrancer.<br/> Alvarez, F. De las Colonias Inglesas.<br/> America, or Description of the W. Indies.<br/> ----- De l'Amérique, etc.<br/> ----- Races de l'Amérique.<br/> ----- Amerika in alle Byzonderheden.<br/> ----- Staat van Amerika.<br/> ----- Staat von America.<br/> ----- Geografico-Storico-Politica.<br/> ----- Die Wilden in America.<br/> ----- Neueste Kunde von.<br/> American Academy of Arts and Sciences.<br/> American Academy of the Fine Arts.<br/> American Glory.<br/> American Husbandry.<br/> American Independence, Tracts and Papers concerning.<br/> American Law Journal.<br/> American Med. and Philosophical Register.<br/> American Nepos.<br/> American Philosophical Society.<br/> American Plants.<br/> American Preacher.<br/> American Precedents of Declarations.<br/> American Revolution. Tracts and Papers concerning it.<br/> American Star, Collection of Songs.<br/> American Traveller. See Cluny.<br/> Ames, F. Works.<br/> ----- Speech on the British Treaty.<br/> Amphlett, W. Emigrant's Directory.<br/> Analysis of the Correspondence with Great Britain and France, (by J. Lowell.)<br/> Anburey, T. Travels in America.<br/> Anderson, D. Canada.<br/> Anderson, J. Interest of Great Britain with regard to her American Colonies.<br/> Andover, Theological Institution at.<br/> André, (Major.) The Cow Chace.<br/> ----- Proceedings and Letters respecting him.<br/> ----- Vind. of his Captors.</p> |
|---|--|

- Andrews, J. War with America, &c.  
 Anecdotes, Historical, 1777-8.  
 ———, Anglaises et Américaines, 1776-83.  
 Anekdoten, Amerikanische. 1789.  
 Angleterre et Colonies, (Miscel. Tracts.)  
 Anson, (Ld. G.) Voyage round the World.  
 ———, Voy. autour du Monde.  
 Anthology, Monthly.  
 Anti-Gallican.  
 Antilles. Isles des Anglois.  
 ———, Derotero de las Antillas, etc.  
 ———, Histoire et Commerce des Isles Angloises.  
 ———, Beschreibung der Antillischen Inseln.  
 Antiquarian Society, American.  
 Apocalypse de Chiokouhikou.  
 Apollo, American.  
 Appeal. Electioneering Tracts.  
 Apthorp, E. On the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts.  
 Archenholtz, J. W. d'. Histoire des Flibustiers.  
 Arispe, M. R. de. On Cohauila in Mexico.  
 Arnold, C. H. History of America.  
 Arnold, T. Britische Reich in America.  
 Ashe, T. Travels in America, 1806.  
 Ashley, J. On British America.  
 Assiento Trade. Tracts concerning it.  
 Atkins, J. Voyage to Guinea, Brasil, &c.  
 Atlas of the British West Indies.  
 ———, para el Viage de las Goletas, etc.  
 Atwater, J. On the United States Bank.  
 Atwood, T. On Negro Slaves.  
 ———, History of Dominica.  
 Austin, B. Old South.  
 Avasle. Productions des Colonies Françaises aux Antilles, etc.  
 Avis aux Hessois, etc.  
 Backus, I. History of New England.  
 Bacon, J. Speech on the U. S. Courts.  
 Baillie, H. Boston and Quebec Acts.  
 Bajon. Histoire de Cayenne, etc.  
 ———, Nachrichten von Cayenne, etc.  
 Balch, W. Proceedings in Bradford.  
 Baldwin, T. Revivals of Religion.  
 Bancroft, A. Vindication of the Mutual Council at Princeton.  
 ———, Life of Washington.  
 Bancroft, E. Naturgesch. von Guiana.  
 ———, Natural History of Guiana.  
 Bancroft, E. N. On Yellow Fever.  
 Bandinius, A. M. Vita di Amerigo Vespucci.  
 ———, Americus Vespucci Leben.  
 Banister, J. Plants in Virginia.  
 ———, Insects in Virginia.  
 Bank of North America. Remarks on it.  
 Banks, Sir J. Voyage in the Endeavour.  
 Banneker, B. Letter to the Secretary of State, with his Answer.  
 Barbados. Acts of Assembly.  
 ———, Short History of, &c.  
 Barcia, A. G. Historiadores Primitivos.  
 Bards. American Bards; a Satire.  
 Barlaeus, C. Res in Brazilia Gestæ.  
 ———, Brasilianische Geschichte.  
 Barlow, J. Vision of Columbus.  
 ———, Letter to his Fellow Citizens.  
 ———, The Columbiad.  
 ———, Prospectus of a National Institution.  
 Barnuevo, P. de Peralta. Lima Fundada.  
 Baro, R. Voyage à Brazil.  
 Barrère, P. De la France Equinoxiale.  
 Barrère, Bouguer, und de la Condamine. Reisen nach Guiana, etc.  
 Barrington, D. Miscellanies.  
 Bartlett, J. Medical Science in Massachusetts.  
 ———, Sketch of Charlestown, Mass.  
 Bartolomei, G. L'America.  
 Bartolozzi, F. Scoperte d' Amerigo Vespucci.  
 Barton, B. S. Orig. of the Tribes of Amer.  
 ———, Various Works on Natural History and Medicine.  
 Barton, W. P. S. Plan for Marine Hospitals.  
 ———, Floræ Phil. Prodrum.  
 Bartram, J. Travels to Canada.  
 ———, East Florida, &c.  
 Bartram, W. Travels in Carolina, &c.  
 ———, Voy. dans l'Amérique Sept.  
 Bastide, M. de la, Sur un Nouveau Passage à la Mer du Sud.  
 Baudry des Lozières. Voy. à la Louisiane.  
 Baumgarten, S. J. Beschr. von Amerika.  
 Baxter, R. Call to the Unconverted, (tr. into the Massachusetts Indian Language.)  
 Bay, E. H. Reports, in South Carolina.  
 Bayard, F. M. Voy. dans les Etats-Unis.  
 Bayard, J. A. Speeches.  
 Bayers, H. P. W. Reise nach Peru.  
 Baylies, W. On the Plymouth Election.  
 Beatty, C. Tour in Pennsylvania.  
 Beau, C. le. Avantures.  
 Beaujour, F. de. Aperçu des Etats-Unis.  
 ———, Sketch of the U. States.  
 Beckett, W. On the Venereal, &c.  
 Beckford, W. On Negroes in Jamaica.  
 Belcher, J. Conference with the Indians.  
 Belisario, A. M. Trial of Hodge at Tortola.  
 Belknap, J. Discovery of America.  
 ———, American Biography.  
 ———, History of New Hampshire.  
 Bell, R. On an Embargo on the Sale of Books by Auction.  
 Bellin, N. Antilles Angloises.  
 ———, Sur le Détroit de Belle-Isle.  
 ———, Débouquemens de St. Domingue.  
 ———, Description de la Guyane.  
 Belsham, T. American Unitarianism.  
 Belu, C. Des Colonies, etc.  
 Benaduci, L. B. Historia de la America Septentrional.  
 Benezet, A. On the Slave Trade.  
 Bennet, J. E. Sur les Etats-Unis.

- Bennet, J. E. On the Sugar Colonies.  
Benzoni, H. *Historia Novi Orbis*.  
Berbice, *Beschryvinge van de*.  
Bercy, D. de. *L'Europe et l'Amérique*.  
Bergk, J. A. *Reise in Brasilien*, etc.  
Bericht eines Englischen Americaners.  
Berkenmeyer, W. C. *Consilium in Arena*.  
----- *Getrouwe Herder-*  
----- *en Wachter-stem*.  
Bermuda. *Acts of Assembly*.  
----- *See Somers Islands*.  
Bernard, Sir F. (Gov.) *Letters from him*  
----- *and Others*.  
----- *Select Letters*.  
----- *Papers relating to*.  
Bertius, P. *Americæ Descriptio*.  
Beverly, R. *History of Virginia*.  
----- *Histoire de la Virginie*.  
Bible, in the Indian Language.  
Bible Society. *Reports &c. of Various*  
----- *Societies*.  
Bibliotheca Americana, (by A. Homer.)  
Bibliothèque Américaine, (par Caritat.)  
Biddle, C. *Philadelphia Directory*.  
Biet, A. *Voy. de la France Equinoxiale*.  
Bigelow, J. *American Medical Botany*.  
----- *Florula Bostoniensis*.  
Bigelow, L. *Digests*.  
Bigot, Fr., *Mémoire pour*.  
Bingham, W. *On American Commerce*.  
Binney, H. *Reports, in Pennsylvania*.  
Biography of the Signers of the Declaration  
of Independence.  
Birkbeck, M. *Notes on a Journey from*  
----- *Virginia to Illinois*.  
----- *Letters from Illinois*.  
Bishop, A. *Georgia Speculation*.  
Bishop, R. *Wind. and Gulph Passages*.  
Blackburne, F. *On Bishops in America*.  
Bladensburg, *Battle of*.  
Blake, J. (jr.) *Memoirs of R. Clap*.  
Blodget, S. *Economy.—Economica*.  
Blom, A. *Landbouw in Suriname*.  
Blome, R. *Description of Jamaica, &c.*  
----- *Isles et Terres Angloises*.  
Blount, W., *Impeachment of*.  
Blunt, E. M. *Guide to New-York*.  
Boccage, Marie-Anne du. *La Columbiade*.  
----- *La Columbiade*.  
Boisrond-Tonnerre, (Gen.) *Hist. d'Hayti*.  
Bolingbroke, H. *Reise nach Demerary*.  
Bollan. *Coloniz Anglicanæ Illustratæ*.  
----- *Right of England to the Fisheries*.  
Bonaparte, C. L. *Ornithology*.  
Bonnemain, A. *Régénération des Colo-*  
----- *nies*.  
Bonnet, E. *Tableau des Etats-Unis*.  
Bonnycastle, R. H. *Spanish America*.  
Bonpland, A. *Vide Humboldt*.  
Borde, H. la. *Grausamkeit der Neger*.  
Bossi, L. *Vita di Colombo*.  
Bossu. *Travels in Louisiana*.  
----- *Voyages aux Indes Occidentales*.  
----- *Reisen nach West-Indien*.  
Boston, *Tracts &c. respecting*.  
Boston Medical Police.  
Boston News-Letter. *See Bowen,—Smith*.  
Botta, C. *Della Guerra Americana*.  
----- *American War, by Otis*.  
----- *De la Guerre Américaine*.  
Boucher. *De la Guerre Américaine*.  
Boucher, J. *On the American Revolution*.  
Boucher, P. *Histoire du Canada*.  
Boudinot, E. *Star in the West*.  
Bougainville, L. de. *Voyage round the*  
----- *World*.  
Bouguer, P. *Reisen nach Peru, etc.*  
----- *Reisen nach Guiana, etc.*  
Bouquet, H. *Expedition to Ohio, 1764*.  
----- *Expédition à l'Ohio, 1764*.  
Bowditch, N. *Directions for Sailing into*  
----- *Salem, &c.*  
----- *Meteor at Weston*.  
Bowen, A. *Naval Monument*.  
----- *Boston News-Letter, &c.*  
Boyd, J. P. (Gen.) *On the Late War*.  
Boyer, P. *Voyage de M. de Breigny à*  
----- *l'Amérique Occidentale*.  
Boylston, Z. *Inoculation in N. England*.  
Bozman, J. L. *History of Maryland*.  
Brackenridge, H. H. *Insurrection in Penn-*  
----- *sylvania*.  
----- *Law Miscellany*.  
Brackenridge, H. M. *Views of Louisiana*.  
----- *Voyage up the Mis-*  
----- *souri*.  
Bradbury, J. *Travels in America*.  
Bradford, A. *History of Massachusetts*.  
Bradford, W. *On the Punishment of Death*  
----- *in Philadelphia*.  
Brainerd, D. *Work of Grace among the*  
----- *Indians*.  
Brant, J. *The Gospel of St. John in Mo-*  
----- *hawk and English*.  
----- *The Book of Common Prayer,*  
----- *and St. Mark, in the same*.  
Brasil, *Procedures van Poortugaall in*.  
Breck, S. *Improvements in Pennsylvania*.  
Breton. *See Cape Breton*.  
Briant, J. O. *Nehiro-Irinui, etc.*  
Brickell, J. *Nat. History of N. Carolina*.  
Bridel, L. *Le Pour et le Contre*.  
Briefe, über Nordamerika.  
Brieven tusschen den Engelschen Vice-  
----- *Admiraal Joung*.  
----- *over Essequibo en Demerary*.  
Brion, M. *Almanach Intéressant*.  
Brissot, J. P. de Warville. *Voyage dans*  
----- *les Etats-Unis*.  
----- *Traités Di-*  
----- *vers*.  
Bristed, J. *Resources of the U. States*.  
Britain. *Various Tracts concerning the*  
----- *Colonies*.  
British Colonies. *Various Tracts &c. re-*  
----- *lating to them*.  
British Honour and Humanity.  
Brougham, H. *Colonial Policy*.  
Brown, A. C. *Colonial Commerce*.  
Brown, S. R. *Western Gazetteer*.  
----- *North-Western Campaigns*.  
Browne, P. *History of Jamaica*.

- Bruce, A. *American Mineral. Journal.*  
 Brun, J. B. *Le Triomphe du Nouveau Monde.*  
 Brush. *Speech in New-York against sending Delegates to Congress.*  
 Bry, T. de. *America.*  
 Bryant, W. C. *Embargo.*  
 Buache, P. *Sur les Découvertes au Nord.*  
 Bucaniers. *Historie der Boecaniers.*  
 Buenos Ayres, R. M.'s *Voyage to, &c.*  
 Buisson, P. U. du. *Révolution Américaine.*  
 ———. *Sur St. Domingue.*  
 Bullock, W. *Virginia Examined.*  
 Bulow, D. von. *Ueber Nordamerika.*  
 Burder, G. *The Welch Indians.*  
 Burgoyne, J. (Gen.) *Expedition from Canada.*  
 ———. *Tracts.*  
 Burk, J. *History of Virginia.*  
 Burke, E. *To the Freemen of South Carolina.*  
 ———. *On his "Considerations," &c.*  
 Burke, E. *European Settlements.*  
 ———. *Stabilitenti.*  
 ———. *Gesch. der Engl. Pflanzungen.*  
 ———. *Speeches &c. on America.*  
 ———. [See *Miscellaneous Works.*]  
 Burnaby, A. *Travels in North America.*  
 ———. *Reisen in Nord-Amerika.*  
 Burney, J. *Voyages in the S. Sea, &c.*  
 Burr, A., *Charges against.*  
 Burriel, A. M. *Histoire de la Californie.*  
 Büsching, A. F. *Geografia di America.*  
 Byfield, N. *Late Revolution in New England. 1689.*  
 Byron, J. *Distresses on the Coast of Patagonia.*  
 Caines, G. *Cases in Error in New-York.*  
 ———. *Lex Mercatoria Americana.*  
 ———. *Practical Forms of the Supreme Court of New-York.*  
 Caldwell, J. *Tour in Virginia.*  
 Calef, J. *Siege of Penobscot.*  
 Calef, R. *More Wonders of the Invisible World.*  
 ———. *On his Scandalous Book.*  
 California. *Nachrichten von Californien.*  
 ———. *Viages de California.*  
 ———. *Vide Burriel,—Reveley.*  
 Callander. *Voyages.*  
 Callender, J. *Disc. on Rhode-Island, &c.*  
 Callender, J. T. *Sketches.*  
 ———. *Political Register.*  
 Calveto, U. *Novi Orbis Historia.*  
 Cambridge (N. E.) *Platform of Church Discipline.*  
 ———. *See Harvard University.*  
 Campbell, J. *Spanish America.*  
 ———. *On the Sugar Trade.*  
 Campbell, J. W. *Virginia, to 1781.*  
 Campillo y Cosio, J. del. *Gobierno Económico para la América.*  
 Canada. *Mémoires sur le Canada.*  
 Canada. *Tracts.*  
 Canadian Freeholder.  
 Canals, *Tracts concerning.*  
 Canning, G. *Letter on the Colonies. 1768.*  
 Canovai, S. *Viaggi d' Amerigo Vespucci.*  
 Cape Breton, *Letters &c. concerning.*  
 Cardenos z Cano, G. de. *Historia de la Florida.*  
 Carey, M. *Fever in Philadelphia.*  
 ———. *American Pocket Atlas.*  
 ———. *Olive Branch.*  
 ———. *Tracts.*  
 Caribbeana.  
 Carli, G. R. *Delle Lettere Americane.*  
 ———. *Briefe über Amerika.*  
 ———. *Lettres Américaines.*  
 Carlos, C. B. *Buenos Ayres, etc.*  
 Carolina. *Charters, by Charles II, &c.*  
 ———. *Descriptions of.*  
 ———. *See North Carolina,—South Carolina.*  
 Carra. *Sur la Traite des Noirs.*  
 Carranza, D. G. *Spanish W. Indies, &c.*  
 Carteau, F. *Le Songe de Colomb.*  
 Carter, W. *Engagements &c., 1775-6, &c.*  
 Carthagera, *Expedition to. 1744.*  
 ———. *Vide Pointis.*  
 Cartwright, J. *American Independence.*  
 Carver, J. *Travels in North America.*  
 Casas, B. de las. *Tears of the Indians.*  
 ———. *Voyages des Espagnols.*  
 ———. *Indiarum Devastatio.*  
 Cassani, J. *Historia de Granada.*  
 Cassini, C. F. *Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee.*  
 Castiglioni, L. *Viaggio negli Stati Uniti.*  
 ———. *Reise durch die vereinigten Staaten.*  
 Catalogue. *Catalogues of Various Libraries.*  
 Catalogus Bibliothecæ Coll. Harvardini.  
 ———. *Alleghaniensis.*  
 Catesby, M. *Nat. Hist. of Carolina, &c.*  
 ———. *Hortus Europæ Americanus.*  
 ———. *Beschreib. von Carolina, etc.*  
 Caulin, A. *Hist. de la Nueva Andalucia.*  
 Cayenne. *Reise nach Cayenne.*  
 Census. *See United States.*  
 Centinel, *Columbian.*  
 Cerisier, M. *Destin de l'Amérique.*  
 Cevallos, P. O. de. *West-Indien.*  
 ———. *India Occidentalis.*  
 ———. *Inde Occidentale.*  
 Chabert, M. de. *Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.*  
 Chalmers, G. *Opinions, on American Independence.*  
 ———. *Political Annals.*  
 Chalmers, L. *Weather &c. in South Carolina.*  
 Chambers and Duane. *Emigrants from Ireland.*  
 Chambon. *Commerce de l'Amérique.*  
 Champ-d'Asile. *Tableau du Texas.*  
 Champigny, (Chevalier de.) *Louisiane.*

- Champion, R. Britain and the U. States, with respect to Commercial Connections.  
 Champlain, (de.) Voyages du Canada.  
 Chandler, T. B. On the Church of England in America.  
 Changery: Memoir of the Boston Exchange Office.  
 Channing, W. E. Tracts in the Unitarian Controversy.  
 Chanvanlon, T. de. Voy. à la Martinique.  
 Chaplin, E. Result of an Ecclesiastical Council.  
 Chappe d'Aueroche, J. Voyage en Californie, etc.  
 ———. Voyage to California, &c.  
 Charibbs. See St. Vincent.  
 Charibee Leward Islands. Acts.  
 Charitable Institutions, Acts, Rules, Reports, &c. of Various.  
 Charlemagne, P. Réfutation d'un "Coup-d'œil sur St. Domingue."  
 Charleston, (S. C.) Rules, Ordinances, &c.  
 Charlestown, (Ms.) On the Free Bridge.  
 Charlevoix. Histoire de Paraguay.  
 ———. Histoire de St. Domingue.  
 ———. Hist. de la Nouvelle France.  
 Charmilly, V. de. Lettre à B. Edwards.  
 Charters of Virginia, Maryland, &c.; with the Proceedings of the Colonies, in consequence of the Stamp-Act.  
 ———, of Charles II. to Carolina, &c.  
 Chas et Lebrun. Révolution Américaine.  
 Chase, S. On his Impeachment.  
 ———. See Evans, C.  
 Chastellux, (le Marquis de.) Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
 ———. Travels in North America.  
 Chaufepié, J. H. De Febre Flava Amer.  
 Chaulmer, C. Le Nouveau Monde.  
 Chauncy, C. State of Religion in N. Engl.  
 ———. On Chandler's Appeal.  
 ———. On the Bishop of Landaff's Sermon.  
 ———. Eminent Men in New-Engl.  
 Cheetham, J. Life of T. Paine.  
 ———. Reply to Aristides.  
 Chesapeake, Frigate. On the Attack upon her.  
 Chevalier. Sur les Maladies de St. Domingue; sur ses Plantes, etc.  
 Chile, Storia del Regno del.  
 Chipman, D. Vermont Reports.  
 Choate, J. On the Judgment of a Council.  
 Christian Disciple,—Examiner,—Spectator.  
 Christianity, Societies for Promoting.  
 Chronicle, Boston,—Independent,—American and British, of War and Politics.  
 Church. Cambridge Platform.  
 ———. Result of Three Synods in Mass.  
 ———. Proceedings &c. of Churches.  
 ———. On the Ecclesiastical Constit. of the Congregational Churches in Mass.  
 Church, R. S. Digest of N. York Reports.  
 Church, T. Philip's War, &c.  
 Cieça de Leon, P. de. La Chronica del Peru.  
 Cincinnati, Tracts on the Order of the.  
 Citri de la Guette. Conqueste de la Floride.  
 Clap, R., Memoirs of.  
 Clap, T. (Pres.) History of Yale College.  
 ———. On Whitefield.  
 Clark, T. Naval Hist. of the U. States.  
 Clarke, W. On French Encroachments upon the British Colonies, &c.  
 Clarke, W. See Lewis M.  
 Clarkson, T. On the Slave Trade.  
 ———. Life of William Penn.  
 Clausson, R. C. Om Amerikas Opdagelse.  
 Clavière, E. De la France et des États-Unis.  
 ———. France and the U. States.  
 Clavigero, F. S. Storia del Messico.  
 ———. History of Mexico.  
 Clayton, J. Flora Virginica.  
 Cleaveland, P. Fossil Shells, &c.  
 Clercq, C. le. Relation de Gaspesie.  
 Clergy, Address to the New-England.  
 Clifford, J., Case &c. of the Representatives of.  
 Clinton, De Witt. Discourses.  
 ———. On the Fishes of the Western Waters of New-York.  
 Clinton, Sir H. Tracts on his Conduct in America.  
 Cluny. American Traveller.  
 ———. Voyageur Américain, etc.  
 Cobbett, W. Various Tracts.  
 ———. Residence in the U. States.  
 Cockburn, J. Reis-beschryving door de Spaanse West-Indien.  
 Code Noir. Vide Recueil.  
 Cogolludo, D. L. Historia de Yucathan.  
 Colden, C. History of the Five Nations.  
 ———. His Conduct.  
 Colden, C. D. Life of Fulton.  
 Cole, T. Plan to exclude the French from the Fishery.  
 Coleman, W. Collection of Facts &c. relative to the Death of A. Hamilton, &c.  
 Coleti, G. Dizionario Storico-Geografico.  
 Collin, N. On Inquiries in Natural Philosophy most beneficial to the U. States.  
 ———. On the Climate about the River Delaware.  
 Colonial Journal. Nos. 1 and 2.  
 ———. Policy of Great Britain.  
 Colonies. Tracts &c. relating to them.  
 Colonization Society. Report.  
 Columbus, C. First Voyage, (by Kettell.)  
 ———. Elogi Storici di C. Colombo.  
 Commerce, Tracts concerning.  
 Compañia, Real, de Comercio para las Islas de Santo Domingo, etc.  
 ———, Guipuzcoana de Caracas, etc.



- Concord, Proceedings of the Convention at.
- Condamine, C. M. de la. Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Voyage à l'Equateur.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Bouguer. Reisen nach Guiana.
- Confederation. See Congress.
- Conference at New-Haven, 1767.
- Confession of Faith, at Boston. 1680.
- Congress, Continental. Proceedings,—Addresses,—Journals,—Tracts.
- Congress of the United States. Debates in 1810–11,—Address in 1812.
- \_\_\_\_\_ See United States.
- Connecticut. Charter of Charles II.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Acts and Laws.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Tracts respecting Lands.
- \_\_\_\_\_ History of.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Election Sermons.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Reports.
- Constitutions of Gov. See United States.
- Conversations on the Aborigines.
- Cook, E. On the Sot-Weed Factor.
- Cook, J. Passage from the River Balise to Merida.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Voyages.
- Cooke, E. Voyage round the World.
- Cooper, J. Spy.—Pioneers.
- Cooper, (Rev. Mr.) Hist. of S. America.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Hist. of N. America.
- Cooper, T. On America.
- \_\_\_\_\_ On Emigration.
- Cooper, W. Guide in the Wilderness.
- Coréal, F. Voyages aux Indes Occident.
- Cornutus, J. Plantæ Canadenses.
- Cornwallis, (Earl.) Answer to Clinton's "Narrative."
- Correa de Serra, J. On the Soil of Kentucky.
- Corry, J. Life of Washington.
- Cortés, H. Historia de Nueva-España.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Briefe des F. Cortés.
- Costa. Vide Acosta.
- Cotting, U. B. and R. Mill Corporation.
- Cotton, J. Way of the Churches in New England.
- Cotton, J. Practice of the Churches of New-England, relating to Baptism.
- County and Town Officer. See Massachusetts.
- Courier de Boston. 1789.
- Cournand, (de.) Réponse aux Observations d'un Habitant des Colonies.
- Courtenay, J. On a National Observatory.
- Coutinho. Vide Cunha.
- Coxe, D. Description of Carolana, &c.
- Coxe, R. S. Cases in New-Jersey.
- Coxe, T. On the Arts &c. of the United States.
- \_\_\_\_\_ On Sheffield's Observations.
- \_\_\_\_\_ View of the United States.
- Coxe, W. Russian Discoveries.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Découvertes des Russes.
- Coyer, H. A. Ueber die Reisen in Patagonien.
- Cranch, W. United States Reports.
- Cranz, D. Historie von Grönland.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Fortsetzung der Hist.
- \_\_\_\_\_ History of Greenland.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Beskrivelse over Grönland.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Anmærkninger, etc.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Brüder-Historie.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Hist. of the United Brethren.
- Crawford, C. On Negro-Slavery.
- Crespel, E. Voyages dans le Canada, etc.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Reisen nach Canada.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Voyage au Nouveau Monde.
- Creuxius, F. Historia Canadensis.
- Crèveœur. Lettres d'un Cultivateur.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Letters from a Farmer.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Remarks on the "Letters."
- \_\_\_\_\_ Voy. dans la Pensylvanie, etc.
- Crisis.
- Croix, M. de la. Défence des Constitutions Américaines.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Verfassung der vornehmsten Europäischen und der Vereinigten Amerikanischen Staaten.
- Crome, A. F. W. Ueber die Grösse etc. des Nordamerikanischen Freystaats.
- Cuba, Expedition to.
- Cudena. Portugiesisches Amerika.
- Cullen, C. History of Mexico. See Clavigero.
- Cultivateur Américain.
- Cuming, T. Western Tour.
- Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho, J. J. da. Sobre o Comercio de Portugal, etc.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Ueber den Handel Portugals, etc.
- \_\_\_\_\_ In-  
formação, etc.—Repostas, etc.—Defeza, etc.
- Cunningham, W. See Adams, J.
- Curiositez de la Nature et de l'Art.
- Currie, W. Fever in Philadelphia.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Climates &c. of the U. States.
- Cushing, C. History of Newburyport.
- Cushing, T. H. (Col.), Trial of.
- Cutler, M. American Plants.
- Cuvier, G. Geol. of N. Amer. by Mitchell.
- Dahlman, S. Beskrif. om S. Barthelemy.
- Dalager, L. Grönlandske Relationer.
- Dallas, A. J. Reports.
- \_\_\_\_\_ On the late War. 1815.
- Dalrymple, A. Discoveries in the Pacific.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Spanish Pretensions.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Expeditions to the North  
of California, 1768–70.
- Dampier, W. Voyage round the World.
- Dana, J. F., & S. L. Mineralogy and Geology of Boston, &c.
- Dana, S. Answer to the Report, &c.
- Dana, S. History of the First Church  
Marblehead.
- Dancer, T. Expedition against Fort San Juan, &c.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Plants in Jamaica.

- Dane, N. Abridgment of American Law.  
 Dapper, O. Amerika.  
 Darby, W. Louisiana.  
 ———. Emigrant's Guide.  
 Darien, On the Scots Settlement at, &c.  
 Dartmouth College, History of, &c.  
 ———, Tracts concerning.  
 Davenport, J. Confessions, &c.  
 Davie, J. C. Letters from Paraguay.  
 Davies, B. Account of Philadelphia.  
 Davies, S. (Pres.) On Religion in Virginia.  
 Davis, J. Discourse to the Historical Society, Dec. 22, 1813.  
 ———. Inscription on Dighton Rock.  
 Davis, J. Travels in the United States.  
 Davis, N. Reise nach den Spanisch-Amerikanischen Gold-Minen.  
 Day, T. Reports in Connecticut.  
 Dazille. Sur les Maladies des Nègres.  
 Deaf and Dumb. Reports, &c.  
 Deane, S. Address, &c.  
 Dearborn, H. (Gen.) Battle of Bunker-Hill.  
 ———. See Putnam, D.  
 Debates. See United States.  
 Decalves, A. Reisebeschreibung.  
 Declaration of Independence, Signers of the.  
 Dedham, Proceedings in.  
 ———. See Ware.  
 Delaplaine. American Characters.  
 Democratic Society in Philadelphia.  
 Denison, D. Irenicon.  
 Denys, J. Costes de l'Amérique Sept.  
 ———. Kusten van Noord-America.—Natuurlyke Hist. van Noord-America.  
 Depons, F. Voyage à la Terre-Ferme.  
 ———. Voyage to the Spanish Main.  
 Desaussure, H. W. Reports in South Carolina.  
 Description of Boston.  
 Desportes. Maladies de St. Domingue.  
 Dewey, L. D. Dismission, in New-York.  
 De Witt, B. Minerals in New-York.  
 Dexter, S. Address to the Electors, &c.  
 Diaz, B. Conquista de la Nueva-España.  
 ———. Conquest of Mexico.  
 Dickinson, J. Letters from a Farmer.  
 ———. Lettres d'un Fermier.  
 ———. Tracts.  
 Dickinson, J. Schiffbruch in dem Meerbusen von Florida, etc.  
 Dickinson, R. Massachusetts Proper.  
 Dickson, W. On Slavery.  
 Didier, C. De Febre Flava Americana.  
 Dièreville. Voyage de l'Acadie.  
 ———. Reise nach Portroyal.  
 Diplomatick Policy of Mr. Madison Unveiled, (by J. Lowell.)  
 Diseases. See West-India Diseases.  
 Dixon, G. Voyage round the World.  
 ———. Voyage autour du Monde.  
 Dobbs, A. Hudson's Bay.  
 ———. On Middleton's Defence, &c.  
 Dobrizhoffer, M. Gesch. der Abiponer.  
 Documents. See United States, &c.  
 Documentos de la Compañia en el Paraguay.  
 Doolittle. Mischief done by the French and Indians to Massachusetts.  
 Dorchester, Memorial of the Proprietors of the New South Meeting-House in.  
 Dorvo-Soulastre. Voyage de S. Domingue au Cap François.  
 Dossie, R. On the Pot-Ash from America.  
 Douglass, W. On Inoculation in Boston.  
 ———. British Settlements in North America.  
 Drake, D. Picture of Cincinnati, etc.  
 ———. Valley of Ohio.  
 Drayton, J. View of South-Carolina.  
 ———. Revolution, in S. Carolina.  
 Duane, W. Mississippi Question.  
 Dubroca. Leben des J. J. Dessalines.  
 Dubuisson, M. Sur les Colonies etc. de France.  
 Duche, J. Caspipina's Letters.  
 Duccœurjoly, S. J. Manuel de St. Domingue.  
 Dudley, T. Massachusetts.  
 Duer, W. A. Letter to C. D. Colden.  
 Dummer, J. On the late Expedition to Canada.  
 Dummer, W. (Lieut. Gov.) Conferences with the Eastern Indians.  
 Dumont, G. M. B. Sur la Louisiane.  
 Dunbar, W. Indian Language of Signs.—Fossil Bones in Louisiana.—Description of the Mississippi.  
 Duncan, W. New-York Directory, &c.  
 Dundas, H. Tracts on the War in the West-Indies.  
 Duntun, J., Life of, and Journal.  
 Du Ponceau, P. S. On the Early History of Pennsylvania.  
 ———. On the Jurisdiction of the Courts of the United States.  
 ———. Zeisberger's Indian Grammar.  
 Dupont de Nemours. Sur l'Education Nationale dans les Etats-Unis.  
 Dupuy, (le Baron de.) Sur les Habitans d'Hayti.  
 Durazzo, I. Di Cristoforo Colombo.  
 Durret. Voyage à Lima, etc.  
 Duties on Imports into the United States.  
 Duvallon, B. Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi, en 1802.  
 Dwight, T. On the Review of Inchinquin's Letters.  
 ———. Travels in New-England, &c.  
 Earthquakes, at Lima and Jamaica.  
 Eaton, A. Botany.  
 ———. Geology.  
 Eaton, W. (Gen.), Life of.  
 Ebeling, C. D. Amerikanische Bibliothek.  
 ———. Amerika.  
 ———, and Prof. Hegewisch. Amerikanisches Magazin.  
 Ecclesiastical Council, in Brimfield, 1801, &c.

- Echevelar, M. de. *Derrotas en la America.*  
 Eddis, W. *Letters from America.*  
 Eden and Wiles. *Travayles.*  
 Education. *Report of the Education Society.*  
 Edwards, B. *British West Indies.*  
     *Survey of St. Domingo.*  
     *Histoire de St. Domingue.*  
     *Hist. des Isles Occidentales.*  
     *On the Slave Trade. &c.*  
     *On the Maroon Negroes.*  
 Edwards, J., (Pres.) *Life of Brainerd.*  
     *Indian Language.*  
     *Work of God in Northampton.*  
 Egede, H. *Det gamle Gronlands Nye Perlustration, etc.*  
     *Des Alten Grönlandes neue Perlustration.*  
     *Ueber die Gronl. Mission.*  
     *Beschreib. von Grönland.*  
 Egede, P. *Continuation af Relationerne, etc.*  
     *Efterretninger om Gronland.*  
 Eggers, H. P. von. *Ostgrönland.*  
 Electioneering *Tracts.*  
 Eliot, J. *Indian Bible.*  
     *Manitowompæ, etc.*  
     *Indian New Testament.*  
     *Indian Grammar.*  
     *Indian Churches in N. England.*  
 Eliot, J. *Biogr. Dict. of New-England.*  
     *Eccles. Hist. of Massachusetts.*  
 Ellery, C. *Defence against Calumny, &c.*  
 Ellicott, A. *Journal, 1796-1800.*  
 Elliott, S. *Botany of South Carolina and Georgia.*  
 Ellis, H. *Reise nach Hudsons Meerbusen.*  
     *Voyage de la Baye de Hudson.*  
 Ellis, J. *Law-Suits in Rehoboth.*  
 Eloquence of the United States. See *Williston.*  
 Embargo Laws. *Their Constitutionality.*  
 Emerson, W. *First Church in Boston.*  
 Emigrant's Guide; or *Picture of America.*  
 Emigration. *Look before you Leap.*  
 Emott, J. *Speech in Congress, Jan. 1813.*  
 Engel, (d'.) *Quand et Comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée?*  
     *Sur les Pays Septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amérique.*  
     *Ueber die Lage der Nördlichen Gegenden von Asien und Amerika.*  
     *Ueber Cooks Reise-Relation.*  
 England. *On the late Administration. 1767.*  
 Enquiry into certain *Public Measures.*  
 Entretiens de Guillaume de Nassau et du Général Montgommery.  
 Episcopal Church. *Proceedings, &c.*  
 Erdmann, C. *Das Gelbe Fiebre in Phil.*  
 Eroberung von Mexico und Peru.  
 Escalona, G. de. *Gazophilacium Perubicum.*  
 Escandron und Nusdorfer. *Geschichte von Paraguay.*  
 Escoiquiz, J. de. *Mexico Conquistada.*  
 Esmangart, C. *Des Colonies Françaises.*  
 Esquimaux *Gospels.*  
 Esquisse *Intéressant, etc.*  
 Essex, *Declaration of the County of, in Massachusetts, July, 1812.*  
 Estaing, (le Comte d'.) *Journal d'un Officier de son Escadre.*  
 Euphrasén, B. A. *Reise nach St. Barthélemi, etc.*  
 Eustace, J. S. *Sur les Crimes de George III.*  
     *Correspondence.*  
 Evans, C. *Report of Chase's Trial.*  
 Evans, E. *Pedestrious Tour.*  
 Everett, A. H. *America.*  
 Everett, E. *Letter to J. Lowell.*  
     *Claims on Naples, &c.*  
     *Speech on Retrenchment.*  
     *Address, on Harvard.*  
 Excise Laws, *Short History of.*  
 Expatriation, *Review of Hay on.*  
 Fabricius, *On the American War.*  
 Fabricius, O. *Fauna Groenlandica.*  
 Facts and Documents, &c. 1813.  
 Falkland's Island, *Papers relating to.*  
 Falkner, T. *Descript. of Patagonia, &c.*  
 Farmer J. *Memoir of Billerica.*  
     *Sketch of Amherst.*  
     *and J. B. Moore. Gazetteer of New-Hampshire.*  
 Farrar, J. *Storm of Sept. 23, 1815.*  
 Farrar, T. *Case of Dartmouth College.*  
 Fauchet, J. *Coup d'Œil.*  
 Fayette, (de la.) See *Washington.*  
 Fearon, H. B. *Sketches of America.*  
 Federal Government, *On the Seat of the.*  
 Federalist, by Hamilton, Madison, & Jay.  
     *Le Fédéraliste.*  
 Federalist, on Thomas Jefferson.  
 Fermin, P. *Histoire Naturelle de la Hollande Equinoxiale.*  
     *Crapaud de Surinam.*  
     *Surinamische Kröte.*  
     *Description de Surinam.*  
     *Tableau de Surinam.*  
     *History of Surinam.*  
     *Ueber Surinam.*  
 Fernandez, D. *Historia del Peru.*  
 Ferreira Sylva, S. *Sitio do Sacramento.*  
 Feuillée, L. *Journal.*  
 Fever. *On the Yellow Fever, &c.*  
 Feyjoo, M. *Relacion de Truxillo del Peru.*  
 Filson, J. *History of Kentucky.*  
     *Histoire de Kentucke.*  
 Finances, les Colonies, etc.  
 Findley, W. *Insurrection in Pennsylvania.*  
 Finley, A. *American Atlas.*  
 Fischer, C. A. *Spanisches Amerika.*  
 Fishery, *English Right to the American.*  
 Fleet, T. & J. *Almanack and Register.*  
 Flint, T. *Valley of the Mississippi.*  
 Floræ Brasiliensis *Specimen.*  
 Florida, *Gulf of. See Windward Passage.*  
 Forbes, E. *Result of Council at Salem.*

- Forster, J. R. *Flora Americæ Septentrionalis*. North American Plants.  
 ———. *Animals of North America*.  
 Foster, G. *Voyage with Capt. Cook*.  
 ———. *Geschichte der Reisen an der N. Küste von Amerika, etc.*  
 Fowler, G. *Wandering Philanthropist*.  
 Fowler, G. *Account of Tobago*.  
 Foxcroft, F. *Catalogue of Harv. Col. MS.*  
 Foxcroft, T. *Rise &c. of New-England*.  
 Foxe, L. *North-West Fox*.  
 France. *Verfahren gegen Amerika*.  
 ———. *Views of Republican France*.  
 Francis, L. M. *Hobomok—The Rebels*.  
 Franciscus, E. *Blumen-Pusch*.  
 Franklyn, G. *On the Slave Trade*.  
 Franco, A., (Espion Français.) *Procès Verbal*.  
 Franklin, B. *Works*.  
 Franklin, J. *Journey to the Polar Sea*.  
 Franklin, W. T. *Life of Dr. Franklin*.  
 Franz, F. C. *Kultur der Amerikaner*.  
 Frassus, P. *De Regio Patronatu Ind.*  
 Free Bridge. See Charlestown.  
 Freeman, J. *Description of Cape Cod*.  
 Freeman, S. *Town Officer*.  
 Freeman, P. R. *On Dartmouth College*.  
 Freigius, J. T. *De M. Frobisseri Navigatione*.  
 French Colonies. *Various Tracts &c. relating to them*.  
 French, J. *Sketch of North Hampton*.  
 Freyre, F. de Brito. *Nova Lusitania*.  
 ———. *Viage da Armada e Fro-tas do Brasil*.  
 ———. *Viagem do Brazil*.  
 Frézier, A. F. *Voyage de la Mer du Sud*.  
 Fritsch, J. G. *Disputatio; utrum Veteres Americam noverint, nec ne*.  
 Frobisher, Sir M. *Passage by the North-west*.  
 ———. *Trois Navigations*.  
 Froger, T. *Voyage of De Gennes to Magellan*.  
 Fromentin, E. *On Titles to Land in Orleans, &c.*  
 Frossard, M. *Des Esclaves Nègres, etc.*  
 Fuel, *On Supplying New-York with, &c.*  
 Fuller, S. *On Slaves and the Slave-Trade*.  
 Fulton, R. *On Canals, &c.*  
 Furlong, L. *American Coast Pilot*.  
 Gage, T. *Survey of the West Indies*.  
 ———. *Indes Occidentales*.  
 Gage, T. (Gen.) *Letters*.  
 Galard-Terraube. *Tableau de Cayenne*.  
 Gallatin, A. *Speech on the Foreign Inter-course Bill*.  
 ———. *Sketch of the Finances*.  
 ———. *Views of the Public Debt, &c.*  
 Gallison, J. *Views of the Society for Employing the Female Poor*.  
 Galloway, J. *Various Tracts*.  
 Galloway, S. *Plan for a Union between Great Britain and her Colonies*.  
 Gama, A. de. *Felicidad de Mexico, etc.*  
 Gamboa, F. X. de. *Ordenanzas de Minas*.  
 Gambôa, P. S. de. *Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes*.  
 Garcia, F. G. *Origen de los Indios*.  
 Garcilaso de la Vega. *Historia del Peru*.  
 ———. *Commentaries of Peru*.  
 ———. *Hist. de la Florida*.  
 ———. *Hist. de la Floride*.  
 ———. *Vide Vega*.  
 Gardener, H. *New-England's Vindication*.  
 Gardiner, B. *Examiner*.  
 Gardiner, J. *Speech on the Theatre*.  
 Gardiner, R. *Expedition to the W. Indies*.  
 ———. *Expédition aux Indes*.  
 Gaspar da Madre de Deos, F. *Historia da Capitania de S. Vicente*.  
 Gass, P. *Travels under Lewis and Clarke*.  
 Gatchel, S. *Signs of the Times*.  
 Gazette, American,—Boston,—National,—Philadelphia,—Pennsylvania,—Salem,—United States.  
 Gazetteer, American.  
 ———. *North American and W. Indian*.  
 ———. *of Massachusetts*.  
 ———. *of Upper Canada, &c.*  
 Gee, J. *Letter to N. Eells*.  
 Gee, J., & Others. *On Taxing the Colonies*.  
 Gelone, F. D. *Manuel-Guide aux Etats-Unis*.  
 Genesee. *Description of the Genesee Country*.  
 ———. *Ueber den Genesee-Distrikt*.  
 Genty. *L'Influence de la Découverte de l'Amérique*.  
 Georgia. *On the State of the Province of*.  
 ———. *Tracts concerning Lands*.  
 Germaine, Lord G. *Rights of G. Britain*.  
 German Society in New-York. *Rules*.  
 Gerry, E. *Speeches and Message*.  
 ———. *Life of, by J. T. Austin*.  
 Geschichte der französischen Pflanzstädte in Nordamerika.  
 ———. *der Kolonisierung der freien Staaten des Alterthums*.  
 ———. *des Krieges zwischen Grossbritannien und den Vereinigten Mächten, etc.*  
 ———. *des Englisch-Französisch-Spanischen Krieges, etc.*  
 Geschichten der Chiquitos, etc.  
 Gewächse Amerikanische.  
 Gibson, J. B. *Trap Rocks in Pennsylvania*.  
 Gilbert, B. *Captivity by the Indians*.  
 Giles, W. B. *Speeches in Congress*.  
 Gilij, F. S. *Storia Americana*.  
 ———. *Von Guiana*.  
 Gilmer, F. W. *On the Natural Bridge of Virginia*.  
 Girod-Chantrons. *Voyage d'un Suisse*.  
 Giuseppe di S. Terese, G. *Delle Guerre del Brazil*.  
 Glen, (Gov.) *Description of S. Carolina*.  
 Glimpse of the State of the Nation, 1814.

- Glover, R. Evidence on the Petition of the West India Planters, &c.  
 Godefroy, F. Recueil d'Estampes.  
 Godon, S. Mineralogical Papers.  
 Gold Coins, On Lowering the Value of, in Massachusetts.  
 Goldsmith, L. Conduct of France to the United States.  
 Gomara, F. L. de. Historia de Mexico.  
 ———. Hist. de las Indias, etc.  
 ———. Account of Mexico.  
 ———. Stryfe betweene the Spanyardes and Portugales.  
 Goodale, E. (Gen.), Trial of.  
 Gookin, D. Indians in New-England.  
 Gordon, W. American Revolution.  
 Gorges, F. America Painted to the Life.  
 Gosnold, B. Voyages à la Virginie.  
 Gottfriedt, J. L. Neue Welt.  
 Granada. See Grenada.  
 Grand-Pierre, D. de. Voyages.  
 Grassi, G. Degli Stati Uniti.  
 Gray, H. Letters from Canada.  
 Graydon, W. Digest of the United States Laws.  
 Great Britain. Tracts concerning the Colonies, &c.  
 Grece, C. F. Canada and the U. States.  
 Green, J. On the New Chart of America.  
 Greenland. Relation du Groenland.  
 ———. Beschrijvingh van Groenland.  
 Greenleaf, M. View of Maine.  
 Greenleaf, S. Reports in Maine.  
 Grégoire. Sur les Gens de Couleur de St. Domingue, etc.  
 Gregorius, J. West-Indianische Reisse.  
 Grenada Planter.  
 ———. Tracts concerning.  
 Grenville, G. On the Colonies.  
 Griffith, W. Law Register of the U. S.  
 Grillet et Bechamel. Voy. dans la Goyane.  
 ———. Travels into Guiana.  
 Grinæus, S. Novus Orbis. Vide Gry-næus.  
 Gronovius, J. F. Flora Virginica.  
 Grynæus, S. Novus Orbis. Vide Gry-næus.  
 Guadaloupe. Sur le Volcan de la Guadeloupe.  
 Guiana, Beschrijvinge van.  
 Guignes, J. de. Sur les Navigations des Chinois du Côté de l'Amérique, etc.  
 Guillermin, G. Evénemens de la Partie de l'Est de St. Domingue.  
 Gumilla, J. El Oronoco Ilustrado.  
 ———. Histoire de l'Orenoque.  
 Gutierrez de Rubalcava. Vide Rubalcava.  
 Haan, L. F. Straat Davids.  
 Hakluyt, R. Voyages, &c.  
 Hall, (Capt.) American War.  
 Hall, F. Travels in Canada and the United States.  
 Hall, J. E. American Law Journal.  
 Hall, W. Answer to Col. Choate.  
 Hamilton to the Federalists.  
 Hamilton, A. Letters from Phocion, &c.  
 ———. Defence of the Brit. Treaty.  
 Hamilton, A. Charge of Speculation Refuted.  
 ———. Letter on President Adams, with Answers.  
 ———. Treasury Reports.  
 ———. Speeches on the Trial of H. Crosswell.  
 ———. Works.  
 ———. See Federalist.  
 Hancock, J. (Gov.) His Life, (by J. Sullivan.)  
 Hanover Street Church. See Religious Freedom.  
 Harcourt, R. Voyage to Guiana.  
 Hardie, J. Fever at New-York.  
 ———. American Remembrancer.  
 ———. Philadelphia Directory, &c.  
 Hariot, T. De Virginie Commodis, etc.  
 ———. Voyage to Virginia, &c.  
 Haroldus, F. Lima Limata Consiliis.  
 Harper, R. G. On the British Treaty.  
 ———. Speeches in Congress.  
 ———. Dispute with France.  
 ———. Letters to his Constituents.  
 ———. Speech on the Triumphs in Germany.  
 ———. Correspondence with Robert Walsh, jun.  
 Harris, J. Voyages and Travels.  
 Harris, T. M. North-Western Tour.  
 ———. On the Landing of the Fathers.  
 Harris & M'Henry. Maryland Reports.  
 ——— & Johnson. Reports in Maryland.  
 Harris, W. Account of Hugh Peters.  
 Harrison, J. B. On the Prospects of Let- ters &c. in Virginia.  
 Hartford, Convention at.  
 Hartley, D. Speech on the War with America.  
 ———. Letters on the American War.  
 Hartmann et Millard. Le Texas.  
 Hartsinck, J. J. Beschryving van Guiana.  
 Harvard Register.  
 Harvard University. Various Reports, Constitutions, Tracts, &c., relating to it.  
 Hassler, F. R. Papers on the Survey of the United States Coast.  
 Havana, Journal of the Siege of.  
 ———. Memorias de la Real Sociedad Económica.  
 ———. Letters from the, 1820.  
 Havestadt, B. Res Chilenses.  
 Havre de Grace Company, Articles of the.  
 Hawkesworth, J. Voyages of Discovery.  
 Hawkins, Sir J. Voyages to the West Indies.  
 Hawkins, Sir R. Voy. to the South Sea.  
 Hawley, W. On a Chaplain to Congress.  
 Hayden, H. H. Geology.  
 Hayus, J. De Rebus Peruanis, etc.  
 Hazard, E. Historical Collections.  
 ———. On the Western Indians.

- Heart, J. On the Ancient Works of Art, Native Inhabitants &c. of the Western Country.
- Heath, W. (Gen.) Memoirs.
- Heckewelder, J. On Various Animals. ———. Indian Nations.
- Hegewisch, (Prof.) Vide Ebeling.
- Helms, A. Z. Reise durch Peru.
- Henderson, G. Account of Honduras. ———. Administrations.
- Hendy und Rollo. Ueber die Drüsenkrankheit in Barbados.
- Hening, W. W. Statutes at Large. ———. Virginia Justice.
- , & W. Munford. Reports in Virginia.
- Henley, D. (Col.), Trial of.
- Hennepin, L. Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. ———. Beschr. van Louisiana.
- . Discovery in America, &c.
- Henry, A. Travels in Canada, &c.
- Hentz, N. M. On the Alligator. ———. North American Insects.
- Herald, American, &c. 1784. ——— of Freedom, &c. 1790.
- Herborn, N. De Indis Convertendis.
- Hering, J. H. Beschr. van Curaçao.
- Heriot, G. Travels in Canada.
- Hernandez, F. Nat. Hist. Mexicana.
- Herr, M. Die New Welt.
- Herrera, A. de. Indias Occidentales. ———. Indes Occidentales.
- . Novus Orbis. ———. Beschr. van West-Indien
- . History of America. ———. Discovery of America.
- Herrmann, F. Die Deutschen in Nordamerika.
- Herty, T. Digests of Laws.
- Heustis, J. W. On the Topography and Diseases of Louisiana.
- Hewit, A. Rise and Progress of South Carolina and Georgia.
- Hickeringill, E. Jamaica Viewed, &c.
- Higginson, F. N. Englands Plantation.
- Hilliard d'Auberteuil. Sur les Anglo-Américains. ———. Histoire de l'Administration de Lord North.
- . Sur St. Domingue.
- Hingham, Proceedings of the North-Parish of.
- Hints concerning the Dismission of Mr. Jackson, 1809.
- Historical Collections of Massachusetts, &c. History of British North America.
- . Compendious, of the late War. 1815.
- Hitchcock, E. Sketch of Connecticut.
- Höen, M. W. Reise nach Carolina, etc.
- Hogan, E. Pennsylvania State Trials. ———. Prospect of Philadelphia.
- Holder, H. E. On Slavery in Barbadoes.
- Holditch, R. Emigrant's Guide.
- Holland. Besizungen der Höllander in Ostindien.
- Hollingsworth, S. On Abolishing Slavery.
- Holm, T. C. Nya Sverige. ———. New Sweed Land.
- Holmes, A. Life of President Stiles. ———. History of Cambridge.
- . Moheagan Indians. ———. Annals of America.
- . Address to the American Antiquarian Society. ———. French Protestants.
- . The Landing of the Fathers.
- Honduras, On Spain's Manifesto respecting.
- Hontan, (la.) Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. ———. Voyages to North America, &c.
- Hood, (Commodore.) Letters.
- Hopkins, S. Housatunnuk Indians.
- Hopkinson, F. On the Advantages of Union with Great Britain.
- Hornius, G. De Originibus Americanis.
- Horsmanden, D. New-York Conspiracy.
- Hosack, D. Med. and Surgical Treatises. ———. Discourse to the New-York Historical Society.
- . Elgin Botanic Garden.
- , & J. W. Francis. American Medical and Philosophical Register.
- Hospitals. New-York Hospital. ———. Asylum for the Insane.
- Host, G. Sanet Thomas.
- Houstoun, J. Works.
- Howe, R. (Earl.) Transact. of his Fleet. ———. Letter to.
- Howe, Sir W. Command in America.
- Hubbard, W. Indian Wars. ———. Memoirs of.
- . History of New-England.
- Hudson, H. Voyages. ———. Detectio Freti, etc.
- Hudson's Streights. See N. West Passage.
- Hughes, G. Natural Hist. of Barbados.
- Hughes, W. American Physitian.
- Hull, W. (Gen.), Trial of. ———. Defence of Himself.
- . North Western Campaign, 1812, &c.
- Humane Society. See Massachusetts.
- Humboldt, A. de. Voyages aux Régions Equinoxiales. ———. On New Spain.
- . Ancient Inhabitants of America, &c. ———. Personal Narrative.
- . Ueber Neu Spanien. ———. Reise in die Äquinoctial Gegenden.
- Humphreys, D. Works. ———. Life of General Putnam.
- . Poem on America. ———. Discours en Vers.
- . Discourse to the Cincinnati.

- Hunter, J. Diseases of the Army in Jamaica, &c.
- Hutchins, T. Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, &c.
- . Descrip. Topograph., etc. Louisiana and W. Florida.
- Hutchinson, (Mrs.) Antinomians &c. Condemned in New-England, &c.
- Hutchinson, T. (Gov.) Massachusetts. Original Papers. Speeches, &c.
- & A. Oliver (Lt. Gov.) Letters, by Them and Others, &c.
- Ibañez de Echavari, B. de. Reyno Jesuitico.
- Illinois. See Lands.
- Illuminati, View of the New-England.
- Imlay, G. Western Territory.
- Impressments, Documents respecting British.
- Inchiquin's Letters, Reply to the Criticism on. See Dwight.
- Independence. See Amer. Independence.
- Indiana. Memorial to Congress.
- . See Ohio.
- Indians, Conference with the Penobscot.
- . Wilden in America.
- . Sketches of the North American.
- . Various Tracts.
- Indies. Voorn. Kust. in Ost- en West-Indien.
- Ingram, R. The Ten Tribes, in America.
- Inquirer, Impartial, (by J. Lowell.) Inquiry, relative to Connecticut. 1775.
- Insolvent Act, New-York. 1811.
- Intelligencer, National.
- Intemperance, Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of.
- Ipswich, Letter from the Second Church in.—Reply to it.
- . Declaration at, 1812.
- Irving, W. Knickerbocker's New-York.
- . Sketch Book.
- Izard, (Gen.) Official Correspondence.
- Jackson, J. M. Upper Canada.
- Jamaica. Various Tracts, &c.
- . Acts of Assembly.
- James, E. Long's Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1819-20.
- James, E. P. Catalogue of Plants.
- James, T. Voyage for a N. West Passage.
- James, W. Naval Actions.
- Janson, C. W. Stranger in America.
- Janeway, J. Fire of Boston, 1760.
- Jardine, L. Letter on America.
- Jarvis, S. P. Religion of the North American Indians.
- Jay, James. Letter to the Governors of the College of New-York.
- Jay, John. Papers in the Federalist, &c.
- Jefferson, T. (Pres.) Rights of British America.
- . Notes on Virginia.
- . Sur la Virginie.
- Jefferson, T. (Pres.). Reports and Messages to Congress.
- . Life of M. Lewis.
- . On Bones in Virginia.
- , & A. Burr, Reflections concerning.
- Jefferys, T. French Dominions in America.
- . Spanish Settlements in the West Indies.
- . On a North West Passage.
- . Voyages from Asia to America.
- . West Indian Atlas.
- . American Atlas.
- Jenks, W. Address to the American Antiquarian Society.
- Jérémie, M. Baie de Hudson.
- Jerningham, E. Fall of Mexico.
- Jesuits. Accounts respecting them.
- Jewett, J. R. Journal at Nootka Sound.
- John, St. Gospel in the Mohawk.
- Johnson, C. History of the Pirates.
- . Histoire des Pirates.
- Johnson, E. History of New-England.
- Johnson, (Mrs.) Captivity by the Indians.
- Johnson, S. Falkland's Islands.
- . The Patriot.
- . Taxation no Tyranny.
- . Letter to him.
- Johnson, W. Reports in New-York.
- Johnson, W. Life of General Greene.
- . Nugæ Georgicæ.
- Johnston, (Gov.) Speech on American Affairs.
- Jolis, G. Storia del Chaco.
- Jones, D. West-River Mountain.
- Jones, H. Present State of Virginia.
- Jones, J. P. Mémoires.
- . Prophéties, etc.
- . See Sherburne.
- Jones, S. On Clinton's Discourse, &c.
- Jonnés, M. de. Fièvre à la Martinique.
- Josselyn, J. New-Englands Rarities.
- . Two Voyages to New-England.
- . Chronological Observations of America.
- Journal. Scientific Journals.
- . d'un Voyage aux Indes, etc.
- . d'un Voyage à la Louisiane.
- . of the Expedition to La Guira, &c.
- , Historical, of the American War.
- , Maryland,—Pennsylvania.
- . of the Committee of the States 1784.
- Journey, Short, in the West Indies.
- Joutel. Dernier Voyage de M. de la Sale dans le Golfe de Mexique, etc.
- . La Sale's last Voyage to the Gulf of Mexico, &c.
- Juan, y Ulloa. Viage à la America Merid.
- Judiciary, Debates in the United States Senate on the.
- Julian, A. La Perla de la America.

- Julius, F. A. Beschreib. einiger Nord-american. Holz- und Buscharten.  
 Junius Americanus, Letters of.  
 Jurisprudence, American.  
 Kalendar. Various Calendars.  
 Kalm, P. Reise nach dem N. Amerika.  
 ———. Travels in North America.  
 ———. Cataracts at Niagara.  
 Keith, G. Travels in North America.  
 Keith, Sir W. British Plantations.  
 ———. Papers and Tracts.  
 ———, & Others. Two Papers on Taxing the Colonies.  
 Kemeys, J. G. Duties on Sugar and Rum.  
 Kendall, E. A. Travels in the United States.  
 Kenrick, J. Horrors of Slavery.  
 Kentucky, Constitution of.  
 ———, Description of.  
 Kerguelen, (M. de.) Voyage dans la Mer du Sud.  
 Kettell, S. See Columbus.  
 Keye, O. Koude en Warne Landen.  
 ———. Ueber Neu-Niederland und Guajana.  
 Kimyser, A. Ontdekking van America.  
 King, J. Voyage of Captain Cook.  
 King, R. Speech on the American Navigation Act.  
 Kingsley, J. See Silliman.  
 Kirby, E. Reports in Connecticut.  
 Kirkland, J. T. (Pres.) On the Indians.  
 ———. On American Antiquities.  
 ———. Life of Fisher Ames.  
 ———. Life of General Lincoln.  
 ———. Life of Commodore Preble.  
 Kite, B. & T. Philad. Directory, 1815.  
 Knight, H. C. Letters from the South and West.  
 Knight, J. Extracts from Letters. 1818.  
 Knivet, A. Adventures, &c.  
 Knox, H. (Gen.) Plan for the Militia.  
 Knox, J. Campaigns in North America.  
 Koch, J. G. F. Kriegs-Recht der Negern und Indianer.  
 Kolb, J. C. Negersklaven.  
 Koster, H. Travels in Brazil.  
 Kramer, J. M. Landschaft Georgia.  
 Kunitz, J. D. Surinam.  
 Kutscher, F. J. America.  
 Labat, J. B. Voyage aux Isles.  
 ———. Voyages du Chevalier des Marchais.  
 Laco, Writings of.  
 Lacock, A. On his Report on the Seminole War.  
 Lade, R. Voyages.  
 Laet, J. de. Histoire du Nouveau Monde.  
 ———. Novus Orbis.  
 ———. Verhael van West-Indien.  
 Laet, J. de. In H. Grotium de Origine Gentium Americanarum.  
 Lafitau, J. F. Mœurs des Sauvages.  
 ———. Découvertes et Conquêtes des Portugais.  
 Lafosse, J. F. Sur les Maladies des Colonies, etc.  
 Lahontan. Vide Hontan.  
 Lambert, A. B. Native Country of the Potato, &c.  
 Lambert, J. Travels in Canada and the United States.  
 Lambert, W. On the Latitude and Longitude of the Capitol at Washington.  
 Landonnière, R. Voyage unto Florida.  
 Lands, Tracts &c. concerning.  
 Langeac, (le Chevalier de.) Colomb dans les Fers.  
 Langstedt, F. L. Reisen nach Südamerika, etc.  
 La Plata. Vide Plata.  
 Las-Casas. Vide Casas, B. de las.  
 Lastri, P. M. L' Elogio di Am. Vespucci.  
 Latham, H. Oxford Prize Poem.  
 Lathrop, J. Pocket Register, &c.  
 Latour, A. L. War in West Florida, &c. 1814-15.  
 Latrobe, B. H. Sand Hills in Virginia.  
 ———. Zoological Papers.  
 Lattre, P. A. de. Campagnes à St. Domingue.  
 Laureau. L'Amérique Découverte.  
 Laval, (le P.) Voyage de la Louisiane.  
 Lavaysse, J. J. D. Voyage à Trinidad, Tobago, la Marguerite, etc.  
 Law. Plantation Laws.  
 Lawrence, N. Tyngsborough, Mass.  
 Lawson, J. Description of North Carolina.  
 ———. History of Carolina, &c.  
 ———. Die Provinz Carolina.  
 Lea, I. New Species of *Unio*.  
 Le Beau. Vide Beau, C. le.  
 Leblond, J. B. La Guyane Française.  
 ———. Reise nach den Antillen, etc.  
 Lebrun. Vide Chas.  
 Lechford, T. Newes from New-England.  
 Lee. Les Etats-Unis et l'Angleterre.  
 Lee, A. On certain Commercial Transactions.  
 ———. Answer to Silas Deane.  
 Lee, C. (Gen.) Memoirs, Essays, &c.  
 ———, Trial of.  
 Lee, H. Campaign of 1781 in Carolina, &c.  
 Lee, H. (Gen.) Memoirs of the War in the South.  
 Lee, R. H. Life &c. of R. H. Lee.  
 Leiste, C. Das Britische Amerika.  
 Le Maire. Vide Maire.  
 Lendrum, J. American War.  
 Leon, A. de. Confirmaciones Reales.  
 Leon, P. de Cieça de. Vide Cieça.  
 Leon Pinelo, A. de. Bibliotheca.  
 Lerijs, J. Navigatio in Brasiliam.



- Lerius, J. Extracts out of his Historie of Brasil.
- Lescarbot, M. Voyage de Poutincourt en la Nouvelle France.
- . Histoire de la N. France.
- . Nova Francia.
- Letter. Various Letters, 1754-1820.
- Letters, Various, 1770-1816.
- Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses.
- , touchant l'Amérique Sept. 1755.
- , d'un Membre du Congrès à divers Membres du Parlement.
- Lewis, E. African Observer.
- Lewis and Clarke. Exped. to the Pacific.
- . See Gass.
- Lezay-Marnezia, C. F. A. de. Lettres des Rives de l'Ohio.
- Liberty, Present State of, in Great Britain and her Colonies. 1769.
- Ligon, R. History of Barbados.
- Lima. See Earthquakes.
- Linage, J. de Veitia. Norte de la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales.
- Lincoln, L. Letters to the People.
- Lincoln, L. (Gov.) Speeches and Messages.
- Lind, J. On Diseases in Hot Climates.
- . Krankheiten in heissen Climatesn.
- Lind, J. On Acts relating to the Colonies; with a Plan of Reconciliation.
- . Rights of G. Britain Asserted.
- . Réponse au Congrès Américain.
- Linnean Society of New-England. Report on the Sea-Serpent.
- L'Isle, (de.) Ueber die Charte von den neuen Entdeckungen, etc.
- . On the Map of the New Discoveries, &c.
- Literary Gazette, United States.
- . Miscellany.
- Liturgy. Observations upon it. To which is added, the Journals of the American Episcopal Convention. 1789.
- Livermore, S. Law of Principal & Agent.
- Livingston, E. Speech on the Alien Bill.
- Livingston, W. Letter to the Bishop of Landaff.
- Lloyd, J. Speech on the Naval Establishment.
- Lloyd, T. Debates in Pennsylvania on the United States Constitution.
- . Congressional Register.
- Löber, E. C. Von Carolina und Georgia, etc.
- Lockman, J. Travels of the Jesuits, &c.
- Löfling, P. Reisebeschreibung nach den Spanischen Ländern.
- . Plantæ.
- . Travels in South America.
- Long, E. History of Jamaica.
- Long, J. Voyages of an Indian Interpreter and Trader.
- . Voyages chez différentes Nations Sauvages.
- Long, S. H. Expedition to the Rocky Mountains. See James, E.
- Longworth, D. American Almanac, New-York Register, &c. 1797-1817.
- Loring, J. Militia Facts.
- Loskiel, G. H. Mission der Evangelischen Brüder, etc.
- . Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians.
- Louisbourg, Conquest of; a Poem.
- Louisiana, Various Accounts of.
- . Documents, &c.
- . Digest of Martin's Reports.
- Lovell, J. Meteorol. Register, 1822-5.
- Lowell, J. Political Tracts.
- Lownes, C. On the Penal Laws of Pennsylvania, &c.
- Loyalists. Laws respecting them.
- . Case and Claim of the.
- . Case of the Georgia.
- Lozano, P. Compañia de Jesus en la Provincia del Paraguay.
- . Descripcion del Gran Chaco.
- Lozières, B. des. Voyages à la Louisiane.
- Ludwig, J. F. Von Surinam.
- Lueder. Die Besitzungen der Holländer in Amerika.
- Luffmann, J. Account of Antigua.
- Lutyens, G. N. Auswanderungen etc. in Pennsylvanien.
- Lyttelton, T. (Ld.) On the Quebec Bill.
- Mably, G. B. de. Sur le Gouvernement et les Loix des Etats-Unis.
- . On the Government and Laws of the United States.
- Macall. See M'Call.
- Macalla. See M'Calla.
- Macallum. See M'Callum.
- Macauslin. See M'Causlin.
- Machenry. See M'Henry.
- Mackay, J. Quebec Hill; a Poem.
- Mackay, S. Aperçu de la Virginie.
- Mackean. See M'Kean.
- Mackenzie, Sir A. Voyages from Montreal.
- Mackenzie, R. On Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780-81, &c.
- Mackinnen. See M'Kinnen.
- Maclane. See McLane.
- Maclean. See M'Lean.
- Maclure. See M'Clure.
- Maclure, W. Geology.
- Macneill. See M'Neill.
- Maconnell. See M'Connell.
- Maculloch. See M'Culloch.
- Madison, J. (Bp.) Letter to J. Morse.
- . Meteorological Observations.—Sweet Springs in Virginia.
- Madison, J. (Pres.) Papers in the Federalist.
- . Speech on the Commerce of the United States.
- . On Neutral Trade.
- . On Smith's Address.
- . Messages to Congress.
- . Tracts concerning.

- Madison Agonistes.**  
**Madre de Deos, G. da.** Capitania de S. Vicente.  
**M'Afee, R. B.** War in the Western Country.  
**Magazine.** Various Magazines.  
**Magellan, F.** Voyage to Magellanica, &c.  
**Maire, J. le.** Austral. Navigatie.  
 ———. Navigatio Australis.  
 ———, & W. C. Schouten. Voyage to Magellanica, &c.  
**Malenfant, (le Col.)** Des Colonies.  
**Mallet, F.** Island of Trinidad.  
**Malouet, V. P.** Sur les Colonies.  
**Malte-Brun.** L'Amérique, etc.  
**Mandrillon, J.** Sur l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
 ———. Le Spectateur Américain.  
 ———. Découverte de l'Amér.  
**Mann, J.** Medical Sketches of the Campaigns of 1812–14, &c.  
**Mansfield, (Lord.)** Speech, respecting a Duty on Exports from Grenada.  
**Mante, T.** War in North America.  
**Manufactures,** Address of the American Society for Encouraging Domestic.  
**Marbault.** Découvertes de Russie, etc.  
**Marbois, (M. de.)** Complot d'Arnold.  
**Marcgravius, G.** De Brasilia et Chili.  
 ———. Historia Nat. Brasiliæ.  
**Marchand, E.** Voyage autour du Monde.  
**Marine Society.** See Salem.  
**Marmontel, J. F.** Les Incas.  
**Marquette.** Discoveries in North America.  
**Marshall, H.** Arbustum Americanum.  
 ———. Arbres et Arbrisseaux des Etats-Unis.  
**Marshall, J.** Life of Washington.  
 ———. English Colonies.  
**Marsillac, J.** La Vie de Guillaume Penn.  
**Martel, (le Sieur.)** Affaire du Canada.  
**Marten, F.** Observ. in Greenland, &c.  
**Martens, F.** Spitzburgische oder Groenlandische Reise-Beschreibung.  
**Martin, F. X.** Statutes of North Carolina.  
 ———. Justice of the Peace.  
**Martin, H.** Indian Dies.  
**Martinière, A. A. B. la.** L'Amérique.  
**Martinique.** Vide Voyages.  
**Martyr d'Anghiera, P.** De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe.  
 ———. De Insulis nuper repertis.  
 ———. West Indies.  
**Martyrs,** On Modern; with a Letter to General Burgoyne.  
**Maryland.** Acts, Laws, &c.  
 ———. Present State of. 1787.  
**Maseres, F.** Proceedings at Quebeck.  
 ———. Canadian Freeholder.  
**Mascrier, (le.)** Sur la Louisiane.  
**Mason, J.** Pequot War.  
**Massachusettsensis, (by J. Sewall.)**  
**Massachusetts.** Laws, Acts, Resolves, Charters, Constitutions.  
 ———. Journal of the House, Proceedings of the General Court, &c.  
**Massachusetts.** Petition to Charles II.  
 ———. Report on the Judicial Reform, 1798.  
 ———. Reports and other Papers on the Embargo, War with England, Impressments, &c. 1808–13.  
 ———. Reports on Gaols, Railways, and other Public Works.  
 ———. Documents, 1827–8.  
 ———. Rules and Orders of the Senate and House.  
 ———. Secretary's Statement respecting Records, &c.  
 ———. Reports in the Supreme Court.  
 ———. Conference at New-Haven, 1767.  
 ———. Publications relating to the Disputes with England. 1768–9.  
 ———. Addresses on a Constitution, &c.  
 ———. Facts, &c. for the Militia Officers.  
 ———. Testimony of the Pastors. 1743.  
 ———. Collections of the Historical Society.  
 ———. On the State Prison,—Historical Society,—General Hospital,—Peace Society,—Humane Society,—Medical Society,—Agricultural Society, &c.  
 ———. Register, &c., 1801–28.  
**Massie, J.** Sugar-Colony Trade.  
**Mather, C.** Magnalia.  
 ———. Life of J. Eliot.  
 ———. Ratio Disciplinæ.  
 ———. Faithful Monitor.  
 ———. On Inoculation.  
 ———. Wonders of the Invisible World.  
 ———. Extract from the Remarkables in his Father's Life.  
**Mather, I.** De Successu Evangelii apud Indos in Nova-Anglia.  
 ———. Von dem glücklichen Fortgang des Evangelii, etc.  
 ———. On Inoculation.  
 ———. Order of the Churches in New-England.  
**Mather, S.** Apology for the Liberties of the Churches in New-England.  
 ———. Settlement of Boston.  
 ———. Life of Cotton Mather.  
 ———. America known to the Ancients.  
**Mauduit, I.** Massachusetts Bay.  
**Mawe, J.** Travels in Brazil.  
**Mayer, (M. de.)** Les Lignes Achéene, Suisse, et Hollandaise, et Révolution des Etats-Unis, comparées ensemble.  
**Mayhew, E.** Indian Converts, &c.  
**Mayhew, J.** On the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.  
**Mazzei.** Sur les Etats-Unis.  
**M'Call, H.** History of Georgia.

- M'Callum, P. F.** Travels in Trinidad.  
**M'Causlin, R.** Spray of Niagara Falls.  
**McLane, D.** Trial of.  
**McClure and Parish.** Memoir of President Wheelock.  
**M'Connell, M.** On the Debts of the United States.  
**M'Culloch, J.** History of America.  
 ———. History of the U. States.  
**Meares, J.** Answer to Dixon.  
 ———. Voyages à la Côte Nord-Ouest.  
**Mease, J.** Picture of Philadelphia.  
 ———. Reply to Barker.  
 ———. Geological Account of the United States.  
 ———. Description of Medals, &c.  
**Mechanics' Institution,** Boston.  
**Médiateur,** Journal Politique et Lit.  
**Medical Repository.** See Mitchell.  
 ———. Society of New-Haven.  
**Meigs, C. D.** Human Bones in Brazil.  
**Melish, J.** Travels in the U. States, &c.  
 ———. Traveller's Directory in the United States.  
 ———. Description of the U. States.  
**Mello, J. R. de.** De Rusticis Brasilis Rebus, etc.  
**Melsheimer, F. V.** Reise nach Quebec.  
**Melville, R. (Gov.)** See Grenada.  
**Mémoires des Commissaires,** sur les Possessions Fr. et Angl. en Amérique, etc.  
 ———. du Cercle des Philadelphes.  
**Memoirs of a Life,** in Pennsylvania.  
 ———. of the Last French War. 1757.  
**Memorial,** from Philadelphia,—from Boston,—from Baltimore; respecting Aggressions on our Commerce. 1806.  
**Memorials of the Commissaries on the Limits of Nova Scotia, and on St. Lucia.**  
**Memorias.** Vide Havana.  
**Mercer, J.** Abridgment of the Public Acts of Virginia.  
**Meredith, Sir W.** On the Quebec Bill.  
 ———. On the Taxation of Free States.  
**Merian, M. S. de.** Insectes de Surinam, etc.  
**Mesange, P. de.** Voy. de Groenland, etc.  
**Messages.** See United States.  
**Messenger,** Boston Weekly.  
**Metcalf, T.** Digest of Cases in Mass.  
**Meusel, J. G.** Bibliotheca Historica.  
**Mexique Conquis;** Poëme.  
**M'Henry, J.** See Harris.  
**Michaux, F. A.** Voyage à l'Ouest des Monts Alléghany.  
 ———. Sur les Arbres de l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
 ———. Oaks of the U. States.  
 ———. North American Sylva.  
**Micoud d'Umons, C. E.** Sur les Finances, les Colonies, etc.  
**Middlesex.** Address from the Auxiliary Education Society.  
**Middleton, C. (Capt.)** On a North West Passage.  
**Miles, W. A.** On an Act for the Encouragement of the Newfoundland Fisheries.  
**Millfort, (Gen.)** Sur la Nation Crèck.  
**Military Department.** See United States.  
**Millard.** Vide Hartmann.  
**Miller, E.** On the Disease at New-York.  
 ———. Sur la Fièvre à New-York.  
**Miller, S.** On the Discovery of America.  
**Milligan, J.** Charleston Directory, &c.  
**Mills & Smith.** Missionary Tour.  
 ———. See Schermerhorn.  
**Milton.** Papers on Cow Pox Inoculation.  
**Ministerium, Evangelical Lutheran.**  
**Minot, G. R.** Insurrections in Mass.  
 ———. Continuation of the History of Massachusetts.  
**Mint.** See United States.  
**Mirabeau.** Sur l'Ordre de Cincinnatus.  
 ———. On the Order of Cincinnatus.  
 ———. On Dr. Price's Observations on the American Revolution.  
 ———. Ueber die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerica.  
**Miranda, F. de.** Attempt in S. America.  
**Mirbeck, (M. de.)** Compte de Saint-Domingue.  
**Missionary Herald.**  
**Missions, Tracts concerning.**  
 ———. Reports of the American Board.  
**Mississippi, le Nouveau,** etc.  
 ———. Colonie Espagnole du.  
 ———. Beschreibung des Landes Mississippi.  
**Mitchell.** Contest in America between Great Britain and France.  
 ———. State of Britain and N. America.  
**Mitchel, J.** Elijah's Mantle.  
**Mitchell, S. L.** Life of Tammany.  
 ———. Discourse to the Historical Society.  
 ———. Picture of New-York.  
 ———. Schooley's Mountain, &c.  
 ———. On the Geology of America.  
 ———. & E. Miller. Medical Repository.  
**Mittelberger, G.** Reise nach Pennsylv.  
**M'Kean, T.** See Wilson.  
**M'Kinnen, D.** Bahama Islands.  
**M'Lean, H.** On the Mortality among the Troops at St. Domingo.  
**M'Neill, H.** On the Treatment of Negroes in Jamaica, &c.  
**Mocquet, J.** De Grote Nieuw-Bereide Wereld.  
**Mohawk Primer.**  
**Molina, J. L.** History of Chili.  
 ———. Eroberung von Chili.  
 ———. Storia Naturale del Chili.  
 ———. Naturgeschichte von Chili.  
**Monardus, N.** De las Cosas que traen de las Indias Occidentales, etc.  
 ———. Medicamenta.  
 ———. Médicaments.  
 ———. Joyfull News.  
**Monck, J.** Voyage to Hudson's Straits.  
**Monlezun.** Souvenirs des Antilles.

- Monlezun. Vide Montlezun.  
 Monroe, J. (Pres.) View of the Executive.  
 ———. His Unsettled Claims.  
 ———. Reports and Messages.  
 Montanus, A. Beschryving van America en 't Zuid-Land.  
 Montauban, Voyage du Sieur de.  
 Montcalm, (Marquis de.) Letters.  
 Montemaior de Cuenca, J. F. à. Decisiones Regiæ Chancellariæ Hispaniolæ.  
 Montgomery, J. West Indies, &c.  
 ———. Greenland, &c.  
 Montlezun. Voyage à la N. Orléans, etc.  
 ———. Examen d'un "Voyage," etc.  
 ———. Vide Monlezun.  
 Monts, M. de. Voyage in Canada.  
 Moore, F. Voyage to Georgia.  
 Moore, J. B. See Farmer.  
 Moore & Jones. Traveller's Directory.  
 Moore, M. Memoirs of J. Eliot.  
 Moreau, P. Troubles du Bresil, entre les Hollandois et les Portugais.  
 Moreau de Saint-Méry, L. E. Loix des Colonies Françaises.  
 ———. St. Domingue.  
 ———. Spanish Part of St. Domingo.  
 Morell, W. Poem on New-England.  
 Morellus, C. Fasti Novi Orbis.  
 Moreton, J. B. Manners and Customs of the West-India Islands, &c.  
 Morgan, J. On Union between Great Britain and her American Colonies.  
 Morris, G. Discourses to the Historical Society.  
 Morris, R. Accounts of the United States.  
 Morse, J. Various Geographical Works.  
 ———. On the Election of a Hollis Professor of Divinity in Harvard Univ.  
 ———. On the Revolution in Harvard University.  
 ———, & E. Parish. History of New-England.  
 Morton, (Mrs.) Beacon Hill.  
 Morton, N. New England's Memorial.  
 Mosely, B. On W. India Diseases, &c.  
 Moser, J. J. Nord-America, 1783.  
 Mosquito-Shore, Case of his Majesty's Subjects having Property on the.  
 Moultrie, W. American Revolution, in Carolina and Georgia.  
 Mountgomery, Sir R. On the Establishment of a New Colony South of Carolina.  
 Mourt. Plantation at Plimouth.  
 Moyné, J. le. Navigatio in Floridam.  
 Muhlenberg, H. Plantæ Americæ Sept. Index Floræ Lancastr.  
 ———. Gramina etc. Amer. Sept.  
 Muller, G. P. Découvertes des Russes, etc.  
 Munford, W. Reports in Virginia.  
 ———. See Hening.  
 Munk, J. Navigatio Septentrionalis.  
 Muñoz, J. B. Hist. del Nuevo-Mundo.  
 ———. Gesch. der Neuen Welt.  
 Muratori, L. A. Missioni nel Paraguai.  
 Murr, C. G. von. Reisen in America.  
 Murray, J. American War.  
 Murray, W. V. Political Sketches.  
 ———. Museum, Agricultural.  
 ———. American.  
 Narborough, Sir J. Voy. to Magellanica.  
 Narrative of the British Campaigns at Washington, Baltimore, and N. Orleans.  
 Nason, R. Sketch of Freeport, Maine.  
 Nassy, D. Sur la Maladie à Philadelphie.  
 ———. Disorder in Philadelphia.  
 National Currency. See United States.  
 ———. Gazette.  
 ———. Intelligencer.  
 Naval Register. See United States.  
 Navigator; for the Monongahela, Ohio, &c.  
 Navigators, who have reached High Northern Latitudes.  
 Navy, List of the American, &c.  
 ———. See United States.  
 Neal, D. History of New-England.  
 Neal, J. Battle of Niagara, &c.  
 Neutrals, Papers &c. relating to.  
 Nevins. Acts of Assembly.  
 Newburyport, Account of the Fire at.  
 New-England, Discovery and Plantation of.  
 ———. Abstract of the Lawes of.  
 ———. Treatise of.  
 ———. Wars in.  
 ———. Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in.  
 ———. News from.  
 ———. Vindication of.  
 ———. Almanack, by Clough.  
 ———. Deplorable State of, &c.  
 ———. Weekly Journal.  
 ———. On its Religious Concerns.  
 ———. Rise and Progress of, &c.  
 ———. Political Tracts.  
 New-England's Misery, [a Poem.]  
 Newes from Virginia.  
 Newfoundland. See Williams, G.  
 New-Hampshire. Constitutions of the State and of the U. States, Laws, &c.  
 ———. Journals of the Senate and House.  
 ———. Reports, in the Superior Court.  
 ———. Medical Society.  
 ———. Hist. Collections, &c.  
 New-Haven, Bye-Laws of.  
 ———. On the President's Reply to the New-Haven Remonstrance, &c.  
 ———. College at. See Yale.  
 New-Jersey. Government of the Province.  
 ———. Bill in the Chancery of, &c.  
 ———. Acts, Laws, Constitution.  
 ———. Laws of the College of.  
 ———. Address of the College of.  
 New-Plymouth. See Plymouth.  
 News-Papers, Various. See Gazette.

- New States.** On the Injustice of Erecting New States at the South.
- Newton, J.** On the Slave Trade.
- New-York.** Acts, Laws, Constitution.
- . Journal of the Assembly.
- . Journal of the Senate.
- . Address of the Convention to their Constituents. 1776.
- . On Canals.
- . On Lands.
- . See Caines,—Johnson, W.
- . Medical Concerns.
- . Agriculture, Arts, and Manufactures.
- . Literary and Philos. Society.
- . Historical Collections.
- . Schools, &c.
- . Lyceum of Natural History.
- . State Prison.
- . Manual of the State of.
- . Guide to the City of.
- . Directory, &c., 1789.
- . Political and other Tracts.
- Niagara,** Visit to the Falls of.
- Nicholas, G.** On the Conduct of the Citizens of Kentucky.
- Nicholson, J. H.** Speech on the United States Courts.
- Nickolls, R. B.** On the Slave Trade.
- Nicolas I.** Vide Paraguay.
- Nicolson, (le P.)** Sur l'Histoire Naturelle de St. Domingue.
- Nieuhof, J.** Zee-en Lant-Reise.
- . Voyages to Brazil, &c.
- Nieuwe Werelt.**
- Nifo, M. D.** Noticia de los Caudales, etc. que han entrado en España de la America, etc.
- Niles, H.** Weekly Register.
- Niles, S.** State of the Churches in New-England.
- Nodal.** Relacion Diaria, etc.
- . Voyage to Magellanica, etc.
- Noort, O. de.** Voyage autour du Monde.
- . Voyage round the World.
- Norris, R.** African Slave-Trade.
- North America.** Trade in the N. Colonies.
- . Military Operations in, 1753-6.
- . Das Nord-Amerika.
- . Tracts concerning the Disputes with England, 1763-82, &c.
- North American Indians.** See Indians.
- . Pilot. See Pilot.
- North-Carolina.** Acts, Laws, &c.
- North-West Company.** See Selkirk.
- North-West Passage,** Publications on the.
- Norton, A.** On Changes in Harv. Coll.
- Nott, E. (Pres.)** Works.
- Nougaret, J. B.** Beautés de l'Histoire des Etats-Unis.
- Nova-Francia ; or New France, &c.**
- Novanglus and Massachusettensis.**
- Nova-Scotia.** Publications concerning.
- . Acts.
- . Journal of the Assembly.
- Novus Orbis ; id est, Navigationes Primæ in Americam.**
- Nuix, J.** Sobre la Humanidad de los Españoles en las Indias.
- Nuna da Silva.** Voyage to Magellanica.
- Nusdorfer, B.** Geschichte von Paraguay.
- Nuttall, T.** Travels in Arkansas.
- . Serpent. Rocks of Hoboken.
- . American Plants.
- Obelitz, O.** Beskrivelse over den Jamaica. Observations sur les Profits, etc.
- . Political. 1795.
- Oderay,** Usos etc. de los Habitantes de la America Septentrional.
- Oexmelin, A. O.** Histoire des Flibustiers. Ofensa y Defensa de la Libertad Ecclesiastica.
- Ogden, J. C.** Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth, in Pennsylvania, &c.
- Ogden, S. G.** See Smith.
- Ogilby, J.** America.
- Ohio,** On a Settlement upon the.
- . Indiana Territory, and Louisiana, Description of, &c.
- Oldendorp, C. G. A.** Geschichte der Mission der Brüder.
- Oldmixon, J.** British Empire in America.
- . Das Gross-Britannische Scepter in der Neuen Welt.
- Oldys, F.** Life of T. Pain.
- Oliver, A. (Lieut. Gov.)** Letters.
- Olivier, (P.)** de la Paix.
- Orations on the Massacre of March 5, 1770.**
- Orbis Novus.** Vide Novus Orbis.
- Ord, J.** Various American Animals.
- . Supplement to Wilson.
- Ordeal ; a Journal of Politicks, &c.**
- Orleans,** Acts of the Territory of.
- Orrery, Federal,** by R. T. Paine.
- Osborne, T.** Voyages and Travels.
- Otis, G. A.** See Botta.
- Otis, H. G.** Letter to Wm. Heath.
- . Speech on Slavery.
- Otis, J.** Rights of the British Colonies.
- Otto.** On the Discovery of America.
- Ouabache.** See Lands.
- Ovalle, A. de.** Del Reyno de Chile.
- . Del Regno di Cile.
- . Of the Kingdom of Chile.
- Oviedo, G. F. de.** Of the West Indies.
- Oviedo y Baños, J. de.** Historia de Venezuela.
- Padilla, A. D.** Hist. de Santiago de Mex.
- Page, J.** Addresses in Virginia.
- Page, P. F.** Commerce des Colonies, etc.
- . Ueber die Colonien, etc.
- Pages, F.** Voyages autour du Monde.
- Paine, T.** Common Sense.
- . On "Common Sense."
- . Letter to Raynal.
- . Letter to Lord Shelburne.
- . On the Provisional Treaty with America, &c.
- . Letter to Washington.

- Paine, W. Address to the Antiq. Society.  
 Palaret, J. Description des Possessions  
 Angl. et Fr. de l'Amérique Septentr.  
 ———. Beschryving der Engelsche  
 en Fransche Bezittingen, etc.  
 Palisot de Beauvois. Insectes.  
 Palladium, New-England.  
 Palmer, J. T. Historical Register.  
 Panama, Papers on the Expedition to.  
 Panoplist and Missionary Herald.  
 Paper Money, On a Proposed Emission of,  
 &c.  
 Papinian, Letters of.  
 Paraguay. Histoire de Nicolas I.  
 ———. Documentos.  
 ———. Geschichte.  
 ———. Histoire.  
 Pariset, N. Amer. Trooper's Companion.  
 Parish, E. See M'Clure,—Morse.  
 Parker, D. Army Register.  
 Parker, D. Proscription Delineated.  
 Parkinson, R. Tour in America.  
 Parkinson, S. Voyage to the South Seas.  
 Parliament. Protests concerning the Stamp  
 Act.  
 ———. Report on Proceedings in  
 Massachusetts, &c.  
 ———. Tracts.  
 Parr, (Gov.), On a "Vindication" of, &c.  
 Parras, P. J. Gobierno de los Regulares  
 de la America.  
 Parrish, J. On Slavery.  
 Parry, W. E. Voyages to the North West.  
 Parties, Definition of.  
 ———. State of, in the United States.  
 Partridge, A. Mountains of N. York, &c.  
 Pastorius, F. D. Pennsylvanien.  
 Paterson, D. Island of Grenada.  
 Patriotic Addresses. See Adams, J.  
 Paulding, J. K. Backwoodsman.  
 ———. Letters from the South.  
 Pauperism, Reports concerning.  
 Pauw, C. de. Recherches Philosophiques.  
 ———. Défense des "Recherches."  
 ———. Vide Pernety.  
 Paxton, J. A. Guide, in Philadelphia.  
 ———. Philad. Directory, &c.  
 Payson, S. Proofs of Illuminism.  
 Peace, Tracts concerning.  
 Péan, M. J. H., Mémoire pour.  
 Peck, W. D. Catalogue of the Botanic  
 Garden in Cambridge.  
 Pelham, E. Preservation of Eight Men  
 in Greenland.  
 Pemberton, T. American War.  
 ———. Description of Boston..  
 Peña Montenegro, A. de la. Itinerario.  
 Pendleton, E. Address to American Citi-  
 zens.  
 Pennsylvania. Laws, Acts, Constitution.  
 ———. Votes &c. of the House.  
 ———. Journals of the House.  
 ———. Report on the Constitution.  
 ———. Minutes of the Conven-  
 tion on the United States' Constitution.  
 ———. See Lloyd, T.  
 Pennsylvania. Etat de la Pensylv. 1756.  
 ———. Historical Review.  
 ———. Hist. de la Pensylvanie.  
 ———. On the Test Laws,—In-  
 surgents,—Manufactures and Arts,—Pub-  
 lic Economy,—Agriculture.  
 ———. Catal. of the Med. Library.  
 ———. News-Papers,—Tracts,&c.  
 Penrose, B. Expedition to the Falkland  
 Islands.  
 Pensioners, List of.  
 Pepperell, Sir W. See Indians.  
 Percy, G. Plantation in Virginia.  
 Pereira, B. Histoire do Maranhão.  
 Perez de Ribas, A. Historia de los Tri-  
 umphos de Nuestra Santa Fee.  
 Pernety, A. J. Sur l'Amérique.  
 ———. Sur les "Recherches," etc.  
 ———. Vide Pauw.  
 Pérouse, (de la.) Voy. round the World.  
 Perrin du Lac. Voyage dans les Deux  
 Louisianes.  
 Peru. See Earthquakes.  
 Peters, B. M. Reise nach Surinam.  
 Peters, R. Admiralty Decisions.  
 Peters, S. History of Connecticut.  
 Petit, M. Gouv. des Colonies Fr.  
 ———. Gouv. des Esclaves.  
 Peyrère, I. la. Relation du Groenland.  
 ———. Account of Greenland.  
 Pfefferkorn, I. Landshaft Sonora.  
 Pharmacopœia of the Mass. Med. Society.  
 Philadelphia. On Agriculture,—Politics,—  
 Prisons,—the Yellow Fever,—Religious  
 Concerns,—Public Economy, &c.  
 ———. General Advertiser.  
 ———. Philosophical Transactions.  
 Phillips, M. Voy. from Panuco to Mexico.  
 Phillips Academy in Andover.  
 Phillips, J. Tears of the Indians.  
 Phillips, T. Voy. to Africa and Barbadoes.  
 Philoponus, H. Navigatio in N. Mundum.  
 Philosophical Transact. See Philadelphia.  
 Physicians. On a Petition for a New In-  
 corporation in Massachusetts.  
 Pickering, J. Vocabulary.  
 ———. On Indian Languages.  
 Pickering, O. Reports in Massachusetts.  
 ———, and W. H. Gardner. Trial  
 of James Prescott, Esq.  
 Pickering, Theophilus. Bad Omen to the  
 Churches of New-England.  
 Pickering, Timothy. Tracts on the Em-  
 bargo and Non-Intercourse Laws.  
 ———. Review of the Corre-  
 spondence between Adams and Cunning-  
 ham.  
 Pictet, C. Tableau des Etats-Unis.  
 Pictures, Catalogues of.  
 Piedrahita, L. F. Conquista de Granada.  
 Pigafetta, A. Fernandus Magalianes.  
 Pigafetta, P. Voyage autour du Monde.  
 Pike, Z. M. Western Expeditions.  
 ———. Voy. au Nouveau-Mexique.  
 Pilot, American.  
 ———, North-American.

- Pinckard, G. Notes on the West Indies.  
 Pinelo, A. de Leon. Vide Leon.  
 Pineser Eyland.  
 Pinkerton, J. Voyages and Travels.  
 Piratas de la America.  
 Piso, G. De Indiæ Re Naturali, etc.  
 ----- De Medicina Brasiljensi.  
 Pistorius, T. Besch. van Suriname.  
 Pitkin, T. Statistical View.  
 ----- History of the United States.  
 Pitou, L. A. Verweisung nach Cayenne.  
 Pitt, W. (Lord Chatham.) Plan for Settling the Troubles in America.  
 ----- Tracts.  
 Pizarro, F., Conquest of Peru and Chili by.  
 Pizarro y Orellana, F. Varones Ilustres.  
 Plain Truth, on "Common Sense."  
 Plantation Laws.  
 Plants, Genera of American.  
 Plata, La, Notes on.  
 Platform. See Cambridge.  
 Plumer, W. (Gov.) Speech.  
 Plumer, W. Speech on the Missouri Question.  
 Plumier, C. Plantes de l'Amérique.  
 ----- Plantæ Americanæ.  
 Plymouth, New. Laws.  
 -----, Patent for.  
 -----, Tracts concerning.  
 Pocket Almanack, Poor Will's, 1792.  
 -----, M'Culloch's, 1793.  
 Poem on Reading the President's Address.  
 Pointis, J. B. Expédition de Carthagène.  
 Poivre. Voyages d'un Philosophe.  
 Political Detection, by Junius Americanus.  
 ----- Observations.  
 ----- Tracts, (By J. Lowell.)  
 ----- Bone to Gnaw, &c.  
 Politics. On Certain Public Measures.  
 ----- for Farmers and Mechanics.  
 Ponce. Vues de St. Domingue, etc.  
 Ponceau. Vide Du Pouceau.  
 Pont-Gravé, M. du. Vide Nova Francia.  
 Pontoppidan, C. Hval-og Robbefangsten, etc.  
 Popellinière, (de la.) Les Trois Mondes.  
 Port-Folio.  
 Portico.  
 Portland, Report of the Society in, for Suppressing Vice.  
 Portlock, N. Voyage round the World.  
 Portugal. Collecção dos Breves Pontificios, e Leys Regias, etc.  
 -----, Informaçao sobre as Minas de S. Paulo, etc. MS.  
 ----- Vide Brasil.  
 Post-Office Department. See U. States.  
 Potherie, B. de la. Histoire de l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
 Potomack. On the River, Country, &c.  
 Pouchot, M. Guerre de l'Amérique.  
 Poutrincourt, M. de. Vide Nova-Francia.  
 Pownall, T. (Gov.) Administration of the Colonies.  
 ----- Tracts on the American Revolution.  
 Pownall, T. (Gov.) Description of certain Parts of North America.  
 Pradt, (de.) Des Colonies, etc.  
 ----- Les Trois Ages des Colonies.  
 Pratz, M. le Page du. Histoire de la Louisiane.  
 ----- History of Louisiana.  
 Precedents. See American.  
 Prenties, S. W. Shipwreck on Cape Breton.  
 Presbyterians. Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.  
 ----- Various Tracts.  
 Prescott, (of Danvers.) Misunderstanding between Great Britain and her Colonies.  
 Price, R. On the American Revolution.  
 Priest, W. Travels in the United States.  
 Prince, N. Constitution of H. College.  
 Prince, T. Christian History.  
 ----- History of New-England.  
 ----- Extract from his Sermon in 1746.  
 ----- Ministers on Martha's Vineyard.  
 Princetown, College at. See N. Jersey.  
 -----, Theological Seminary at.  
 Prior Documents. See Amer. Revolution.  
 Prisoners, On the American, 1781.  
 Pisons. See Massachusetts, &c.  
 Privateering, Memorial to Congress on.  
 Prize-Book of the Latin School, Boston.  
 Procès des Trois Rois, etc.  
 Proud, R. History of Pennsylvania.  
 Pulteney, W. Tracts on the American War.  
 Purchas, S. Pilgrimage,—Pilgrims.  
 Pursh, F. Flora Americæ Septentr.  
 Putnam, D. Letter to Dearborn.  
 Putnam, I. (Gen.) On his Conduct in the Battle of Bunker Hill.  
 Quakers. News from Pennsylvania.  
 -----, Trial of, for Riots at Lynn.  
 Quebec, Abstract of the Custom of.  
 -----, Plan of a Code of Laws for.  
 -----, Tracts concerning.  
 Querist, American. 1774.  
 Quier, J. On West India Diseases.  
 Quincy, J. (jun.) On the Boston Port-Bill.  
 Quincy, J. (Pres.) Speeches in Congress.  
 -----, Addresses on the Organization of the City Government in Boston, &c.  
 -----, Agricultural Address.  
 -----, Address to the Peace Society.  
 -----, Life of J. Quincy, Jun.  
 Rafinesque, C. S. Ichthyologia Ohiensis.  
 -----, Coquilles de la Rivière Ohio.  
 -----, Annals of Kentucky.  
 -----, Flora Ludoviciana.  
 Railway. Rout of a Great Railway, &c.  
 Rainsford, M. St. Domingo.  
 -----, Gesch. der Insel Hayti.

- Râle (Rasles or Ralle), S. Indian Dictionary. MS.
- Raleigh, Sir W. Apologie for his Voyage to Guiana.
- . Works; with his Life.
- . Demeanor in his Voyage.
- . Discovery of Guiana.
- Ramsay, On Slaves, and the Slave Trade.
- Ramsay, D. Revolution of S. Carolina.
- . Révolution de la Caroline Méridionale.
- . American Revolution.
- . History of South Carolina.
- . History of the U. States.
- . Life of Washington.
- . Vie de Washington.
- . On the Means of Preserving Health in Charleston, &c.
- . Sketch of South Carolina.
- Randolph, E. Vindication of his Resignation.
- Randolph, J. Speeches on Gregg's Non-Importation Resolution.
- Raphael de Jesus, F. Castrioto Lusitano.
- Rationalis, on Paine's Common Sense.
- Ravenau de Lussan. Histoire des Flibustiers.
- Rawle, W. Agricultural Address.
- . On the U. S. Constitution.
- Rawle, W. (jun.) See Sergeant.
- Ray, N. Independence of the North American Colonies Considered.
- Ray le Chaumont. Vide Chaumont.
- Raye, C. le. Journal.
- Raymond, M. Origine du Préjugé des Blancs contre les Hommes de Couleur des Colonies.
- Raynal, (l'Abbé.) Hist. Philos. et Pol.
- . Phil. and Pol. History.
- . Phil. und Pol. Geschichte.
- . Revolution of America.
- . Staatsomwenteling van Amerika.
- . Sur l'Administration de St. Domingue.
- Reck, P. G. F. von. Etablissement derer Salz. Emigranten zu Ebenezer.
- Recopilacion de Leyes de las Indias.
- Recueil d' Arrests, etc.
- . d' Estampes. Vide Godefroy.
- . d' Evénemens, 1781.
- . des Loix Constit. des Etats-Unis.
- . de Réglemens, etc.
- . de Voyages au Nord.
- Reed, J. (Gen.) On Governor Johnson's Speech.
- Reeves, J. History of Newfoundland.
- Register. Various Registers and Calendars.
- Reichard. Negersklaven in Westindien.
- Reise von Hamburg nach Philadelphia.
- Relation de ce qui s'est passé, dans les Isles de Terre-Ferme de l'Amérique, etc.
- Relations Véritables etc. du Bresil.
- Religious Freedom, Attempt against, Considered (by J. Lowell.)
- Remarks on Washington's Conduct.
- Remembrancer, Amer. [on Jay's Treaty.]
- , Gentleman's, for 1805 and 1813.
- Remer, J. A. Amerikanisches Archiv.
- Remesal, A. de. Historia de Chiapa y Guatemala.
- Rensselaer, S. Geological and Agricultural Surveys &c., by A. Eaton.
- Reports. See Massachusetts,—United States, &c.
- Repository, American,—American, and Annual Register of the United States, &c.
- Republican Crisis, on J. Madison.
- Researches on America.
- Reveley, W. Expeditions to the North of California, 1768–70.
- Revenue System of the First Congress, Review of the.
- . See United States.
- Review. Various Reviews.
- . of the Laws of the U. States, &c.
- . of the Theol. Seminary in Andover.
- . Political Tracts.
- Revival of Religion, Testimony of Pastors in New-England concerning a, 1743.
- Rhode-Island. Laws, Charter, &c.
- . Laws of the College of.
- . On the Petitions of the Merchants of, to Congress.
- . Historical Collections.
- Ribault, J. Voyages to Florida.
- Ricaud, Sir P. Vide Garcilaso.
- Rice, D. On Slavery.
- Richard, L. C. Introduction de diverses Plantes dans les Colonies Fr. de l'Amér.
- Richardson, J. His Settlement at Hingham Vindicated.
- . See Hingham.
- Richmond, Calamity at, December, 1811.
- Richshoffer, A. Reise Beschreibung.
- Riedesel, (Baron.) Die Berufs-Reise nach America.
- Ripley, E. Fight at Concord.
- Robbins, P. Church in Plymouth.
- Roberts, W. Discovery and Natural History of Florida, &c.
- Robertson, W. History of America.
- . History of Virginia, &c.
- Robin, (l'Abbé.) Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.
- . Travels through North America.
- Robin, C. C. Voyages dans la Louisiane, la Floride, etc.
- . Observations on the Above.
- . Florula Ludoviciana.
- Robinson, S. American Minerals.
- Robinson, W. D. Mexican Revolution, &c.
- Robson, J. Residence in Hudson's Bay.
- Rocha Pitta, S. da. Historia da America Portuguesa.
- Roche, J. F. de la. Voy. to Canada, &c.
- Rocheport, C. C. de. Hist. des Antilles,



- Rochefort, C. C. de. *Historie de Voor-Eylanden van Amerika.*  
 ———. *Beschr. von Tobago.*  
 Rochefoucauld-Liancourt. *Voyage dans les Etats-Unis, 1795-7.*  
 ———. *Des Prisons de Philadelphie.*  
 ———. *On the Prisons of Philadelphia, &c.*  
 Roche Gallichon, J. C. de la. *Grönland, etc.*  
 Rochetillac, P. de la. *Almanach.*  
 Rodney, (Lord.) *Letters on the Capture of St. Eustatius, &c.*  
 Rodriguez, M. *El Marañon y Amazonas.*  
 Rodschied, E. K. *Ueber das Klima etc. von Rio Essequibo.*  
 Rogers, D., *Remonstrances against the Installment of.*  
 Rogers, R. *Journals in North America.*  
 ———. *Account of North America.*  
 Rogers, T. J. *American Biogr. Dictionary.*  
 Rogers, W. *Voyage round the World.*  
 Rollo, J. *On the Diseases in the Army on St. Lucia.*  
 ———. *On Preserving Health in the West-Indies.*  
 ———. *Vide Hendy.*  
 Rolt, R. *History of South America.*  
 ———. *Case of J. Clifford.*  
 Romans, B. *Natural History of Florida.*  
 Rosier, J. *Voyage to Virginia.*  
 Rottböhl, C. F. *Plantæ Surinamenses.*  
 Rouelle, J. *Virginia Mineral Waters.*  
 Roux, P. *Almanach d' Hayti, 1815.*  
 Rowlandson, M. *Her Captivity.*  
 Rubalcava, J. G. de. *Comercio de las Indias.*  
 Ruiz de Leon, F. *Hernandia.*  
 Ruiz, A. *Conquista Espiritual del Paraguay.*  
 Ruiz, H. *Respuesta á la Impugnacion del Pródromo de la Flora del Peru.*  
 Rush, B. *On the Fever in Philadelphia.*  
 ———. *On Med. among the Indians.*  
 ———. *On Fevers in Pennsylvania.*  
 ———. *On the Sugar Maple-Tree, &c.*  
 Rushton, E. *Letter to Washington on Slavery.*  
 Russell, W. *History of America.*  
 ———. *Geschichte von Amerika.*  
 Russia. *Nachrichten von denen russischen Entdeckungen.*  
 Rutledge, J. *On Two Forged Letters.*  
 Ruusscher, M. de. *Hist. de la Cochenille.*  
 Rymer, J. *Description of Nevis.*  
 Sailing Directions for the N. Amer. Pilot.  
 Saintard, M. *Sur les Colonies Françaises.*  
 ———. *Sur la Permission de Commerce dans les Colonies, etc.*  
 ———. *Roman Politique.*  
 St. Christopher, *Institution for Children in.*  
 ———. *Acts of Assembly.*  
 St. Croix, *Beskrivelse over Eylandet.*  
 St. Domingo, *Various Publications respecting.*  
 Sainte-Croix. *Sur les Anc. Colonies.*  
 ———. *Sur le Traité de Paix, 1763.*  
 St. John, J. Hector. *Vide Crèvecoeur.*  
 St. Lucia, *Intended Settlement of, &c.*  
 ———. *Sur Sainte-Lucie.*  
 St. Méry. *Vide Moreau de St. Méry.*  
 St. Venant, B. *Des Colonies Modernes sous la zone Torride.*  
 St. Vincent, *Papers concerning.*  
 Salazar y Olarte. *Conquista de Mexico.*  
 Salem. *Ecclesiastical Council, 1734.*  
 ———. *Laws of the Marine Society.*  
 ———. *By-Laws of the Town.*  
 ———. *Catalogue of the Athenæum.*  
 ———. *On Manufactures in.*  
 Salle, (de la.) *Expedition in N. America.*  
 Saltonstall, L. *History of Haverhill.*  
 Salt-Petre, *Method of Making, recommended by Congress.*  
 Sampson, W. *Reports, Speeches, &c.*  
 ———. *Disc. to the Hist. Society.*  
 Sandoval y Guzman, S. de. *Pretensiones de Potosi.*  
 Sansom, J. *Lower Canada.*  
 Sanson, N. *L'Amérique.*  
 Sargeant, W. *Boston, a Poem.*  
 Sargent, W. (Gov.), *Papers relating to.*  
 ———, and B. S. Barton. *On certain American Antiquities.*  
 Sarmiento, P. *Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes.*  
 ———. *Voyage to Magellanica.*  
 Say, T. *American Entomology.*  
 ———. *Various N. American Insects, &c.*  
 Sayre, S., *Case of.*  
 Scheibler, C. F. *Seereise etc. der Evangelischen in Frankreich, in Südamerika.*  
 Scheme to drive the French from America.  
 Scherer, J. B. *Sur le Nouveau Monde.*  
 Schermerhorn, J. F. *On the Western Indians.*  
 ———, and S. J. Mills. *On the Western Part of the United States.*  
 Schmidt, E. A. *Vide Weyland.*  
 Schnirdel, H. *Travels in South America.*  
 Schoolcraft, H. R. *Missouri Lead Mines, &c.*  
 ———. *Travels in the North-western Regions.*  
 Schools, *Publications respecting.*  
 Schöpf, J. D. *Reise durch Nordamerika.*  
 ———. *Materia Med. Americana.*  
 ———. *Mineralog. Kenntniss von Nordamerika.*  
 Schouten, W. C. *Vide Maire, J. le.*  
 Schultz, C. *Travels through New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, &c.*  
 Schulze, J. L. *Von denen neuentdeckten Insuln zwischen Asien und Amerika.*  
 ———. *Die Evangelisch-Lutherischen Deutschen Gemeinen.*  
 Schweinitz, L. D. de. *Specimen Floræ Americæ Septentrionalis.*  
 Scott, J. *United States Gazetteer.*  
 ———. *Geogr. Dict. of the U. States.*  
 Seaman, V. *Waters of Saratoga.*

- Sears, R. A Poem on the Waters of Ballston, &c.  
 Secker, T. (Abp.) On the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.  
 ———. On Bishops in America.  
 Sedgwick, C. M. New-England Tale.  
 ———. Redwood.  
 ———. Hope Leslie.  
 Selfridge, T. O. Controversy with B. Austin, &c.  
 Selkirk, A. Residence in Juan Fernandez.  
 Selkirk, (Earl of.) Settlement on the Red River in North America, &c.  
 Sell, J. J. Negersclavenhandel.  
 Seller, J. New England Almanack.  
 Seminole War, On Lacock's Reports on the.  
 Semple, R. Sketch of Caracas, &c.  
 Sepp, A. Reissbeschreibung in Paraquarium. ———. Voyage to Paraquaria.  
 Sergeant, J. On the Education of Indian Children.  
 Sergeant and Rawle. Reports in Pennsylvania.  
 Sevelinges, L. de. Vide Botta.  
 Sewall, J. M. Versification of Washington's Farewell-Address.  
 Sewall, J. Origin of the American Contest with Great Britain.  
 ———. Massachusettensis.  
 Seybert, A. Statistical Annals of the U. S.  
 Sharp, Journey over the Isthmus of Darien.  
 Sharp, G. Tracts on Slavery.  
 Shaw, C. Description of Boston.  
 Sheffield, (Lord.) On the Commerce of the American States.  
 ———. Strictures on the Above.  
 Shelvocke, G. Voyage round the World.  
 Sherburne, J. M. Life of John Paul Jones.  
 Shipley, J. (Bp.) Massachusetts Charters.  
 Shirley, W. (Gov.) His Conduct in North America.  
 Shute, S. (Gov.) Report on his Memorial.  
 Sibley, J. Description of Louisiana.  
 Silliman, B. American Journal.  
 ———, and J. L. Kingsley. Meteoric Stones.  
 Silvius, W. Die Historie van Peru.  
 Simon, P. Conquistas de Terra firme.  
 Sinking Fund. See United States.  
 Sismondi, S. de. Traite des Nègres.  
 Sivers, H. Bericht von Grönnland.  
 Sketches of French and English Politicks in America.  
 ——— of American Orators.  
 Skinner, J. Zustand von Peru.  
 Skinner, J. T. Report on his Deficiency.  
 Slavery. Various Tracts respecting Slavery and the Slave Trade.  
 Sloan, J. Speech on the Embargo.  
 Sloane, Sir H. Plante in Jamaica, etc.  
 ———. Nat. History of Jamaica.  
 ———. Histoire de la Jamaïque.  
 ———. Krankheiten in Jamaica.  
 Small Pox. Tracts on Inoculation.  
 Smith, C. Pocket-Almanack, 1795.  
 Smith, D. Missionary Tour. See Mills.  
 Smith, J. V. C. Bowen's Boston News-Letter, &c.  
 Smith, J. Historie of Virginie, &c.  
 ———. Travels and Adventures.  
 ———. Description of New-England.  
 ———. Aenmerck. Vojagie.  
 Smith, J. S. On the Negro Slaves, &c.  
 Smith, R. Address to the People, &c.  
 ———. Answer to his Address.  
 Smith, S. Sermon before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, &c.  
 Smith, S. History of New-Jersey.  
 Smith, S. S. (Pres.) Ramsay's United States Continued.  
 Smith, T. P. Basaltes in Pennsylvania.  
 Smith, W. Nat. History of Nevis, &c.  
 Smith, W. (Prov.) Works.  
 ———. Pennsylvania, in 1755.  
 ———. Conduct of Pennsylv.  
 Smith, W. History of New York.  
 ———. Hist. de la Nouvelle-York.  
 Smith, W. L. Address and Speeches.  
 ———. On the Amer. Constitutions.  
 Smith and Ogden, Trials of.  
 Smyth, D. W. Description of Upper Canada, &c.  
 Smyth, J. F. D. Tour in the U. States.  
 Snelgrave, W. On the Slave-Trade, &c.  
 Snowden, I. C. Phil. Monthly Magazine.  
 Soirées Bermudiennes.  
 Solis, A. de. Conquista de Mexico.  
 ———. Conquista del Messico.  
 ———. Conquest of Mexico.  
 ———. Conqueste du Mexique.  
 Solorzano y Pereyra, J. de. Política Indiana.  
 Somers Islands, Petition from the.  
 ———. See Bermuda.  
 Soto, F. de. Voyage to Florida, &c.  
 Soules, F. Troubles de l'Amérique Angloise.  
 ———. Geschichte der Revolution in Nord-Amerika.  
 South America. Les Intérêts des Colonies Hollandoises.  
 Southard, S. L. Reports in New-Jersey.  
 South Carolina, Journal of the Congress of, 1776.  
 ———. Public Laws.  
 ———. Descriptions of.  
 ———. Tracts.  
 ———. Report of the Episcopal Society, &c.  
 Southey, R. History of Brazil.  
 South-Sea Company. Tracts and Reports.  
 Spafford, H. G. Gazetteer of New York.  
 Spain. Ordenanzas de las Indias.  
 ———. Real Cedula de Ereccion de la Real Compañia Guipuzcoana de Caracas, etc.  
 ———. Settlements in America.  
 ———. Recopilacion de Leyes de las Indias.  
 ———. Account of Buenos Ayres.

- Spain. Beschreibung der Spanischen Macht in America, etc.  
 —. Reales Ordenanzas de la Minería.  
 —. Revolution in Spanish America.  
 —. Various Works.
- Sparks, J. Review of the Maryland Report, on the Appropriation of Lands, &c.  
 —. Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution.
- Speer, J. S. West India Pilot.
- Spilberg, G. Fifth Circumnavigation.
- Sprengel, M. C. Negerhandel.  
 —. Von Nordamerika.
- Spring, G. Sermon before the New-England Society of N. York, Dec. 22, 1820.  
 —. Remarks on the Charges in the above Sermon against Boston, &c.
- Stafford, C. W. Philadelphia Directory.
- Stählin, J. von. Das von den Russen entdeckte nördliche Insel-Meer etc.  
 —. New Northern Archipelago.
- Stamp Act. Tracts concerning it.
- Stansbury, P. Pedestrian Tour.
- Statement of a Committee of the Eye and Ear Infirmary, Boston.
- State Papers, Important. 1809.  
 —. See United States.
- Stauning, J. Grönland.
- Stearns, S. American Oracle.
- Stearns, S. Free Mason's Calendar, &c.
- Stedman, C. American War
- Steele, R. Tour through the Atlantic.
- Stephen, J. War in Disguise.  
 —. Answer to the Above.
- Stephens, T. Philad. Directory, 1796.
- Stephens, W. Proceedings in Georgia, 1737.
- Steuben, (Baron de.) On the Militia.
- Stevenson, J. On the Trade of the West Indies with the United States.
- Steward, J. Discovery of America, &c.
- Stewart, J. Refutation of Dr. Price, &c.
- Stiles, E. History of the Three Judges.  
 —. Settlement of Bristol, R. I.  
 —. Letter to Ebeling. MS.
- Stith, W. History of Virginia.
- Stoddard, A. Sketches of Louisiana.
- Stoddard, S. On the Conversion of the Indians.
- Stokes, A. Const. of the Brit. Colonies.
- Stork, W. Description of East Florida.
- Storrs, H. R. Speech in Congress on Amending the Constitution.
- Story, J. Centennial Discourse at Salem.
- Strachy, W. Wracke &c. of Sir T. Gates. Strictures on a Pamphlet. 775.
- Strong, C (Gov.) Speeches &c.
- Stüven, J. F. De Novi Orbis Inventore.
- Suckling, G. Account of the Virgin Islands.
- Sugar Colonies. Tracts concerning them.
- Suire, M. le. Le Nouveau Monde.
- Sullivan, J. (Gov.) Correspondence with Col. Pickering.
- Sullivan, J. (Gov.) Land Titles in Massachusetts.
- Sullivan, J. (Gov.) District of Maine. Sketch of Governor Hancock.
- Summer Month, or Visit to Niagara.
- Sumner, W. H. (Gen.) On the Militia.
- Surgy, R. de. Histoire de Pensylvanie.
- Suinan, History of.  
 —. Various Works concerning.
- Susquehanna. On the River, Trade, &c.
- Swan, J. Finances of Massachusetts.  
 —. Sur le Commerce entre la France et les Etats-Unis.
- Swartz, O. Anmärkningur om Vestindien.  
 —. Planter in India Occidentali.  
 —. Flora India Occidentalis.
- Swedberg, J. America Illuminata.
- Swett, S. Bunker Hill Battle.
- Swift, Z. Laws of Connecticut.
- Symmes, T. Fight at Pigswacket.
- Synmonds, J. On 'The History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity,' &c.
- Synopsis of American Plants.
- Tagebuch der Seereise nach Quebec.
- Tagart, S. On Impressments
- Talleyrand. Sur les Relations Commerciales des Etats-Unis avec l'Angleterre, etc.
- Tariff. See Duties.—United States.
- Tarleton, B. Campaigns of 1780-81.
- Tatham, W. On the Agriculture and Commerce of the United States.  
 —. On the Culture and Commerce of Tobacco.
- . Analysis of Virginia.
- Taxation. Thoughts on.
- Taylor, G. K. On Penal Laws in Virginia.
- Taylor, J. Government of the U. States.
- Techo, N. del. History of Paraguay, &c.
- Temple, G. Tourist's Companion.
- Tennessee. Description of.  
 —. Constitution of.
- Tertre, J. B. du. Histoire des Antilles.
- Testament, New, in the Indian language.
- Thacher, J. American Dispensary.  
 —. American Modern Practice.  
 —. American Med. Biography.  
 —. American Orchardist.  
 —. Military Journal.
- Thacher, P. Reasons against Ordaining. Theological Institution in Andover. Constitution, Laws, &c.  
 —. Seminary at Princetown. Account of it.  
 —. School at Cambridge. Tracts concerning it.
- Thevet, A. Les Singularitez de la France Antarctique.
- Thiery de Menonville. Sur le Nopal et la Cochenille; précédé d'un Voyage à Guazaca, etc.
- Thomas, G. Pensylvania &c.
- Thomas, I. History of Printing.  
 —. To the Amer. Antiq. Society.
- Thompson, S. Rules for the Friendly Botanic Society at Eastport, &c.

- Thompson, T. *Missionary Voyages to New Jersey and Guiney.*
- Ticknor, G. *On Changes in Harv. Univ.*  
 ———. *Life of Lafayette.*  
 ———. *Histoire de Lafayette.*
- Timæus, J. J. C. *Nordamerikanischer Staats-Kalender.*
- Timberlake, H. *On the Cherokees.*
- Tobacco, *Case of the Planters of, &c.*
- Tobago, *Insulæ Caraibicæ, Fatum.*  
 ———. *Acts.*  
 ———. *Description and History of.*
- Tobin, J. *Farewell Address, &c.*
- Tolosan, (M. de.) *Sur le Commerce de la France et de ses Colonies.*
- Tonti, (le Chev. de.) *De la Louisiane, etc.*
- Tontine Association.
- Torfæus, T. *Historia Vinlandiæ Ant.*
- Torquemada, J. de. *De la Monarquia Indiana.*
- Torrey, J. *Domestic Slavery.*
- Touchstone for Partymen in the U. States.  
 ———. *on the Choice of a President.*
- Toulmin, H. *On the Welsh Indians.*
- Touron, F. A. *Histoire de l'Amérique.*
- Toussaint-Louverture. *Frühere Geschichte.*
- Towne, R. *On West India Diseases.*
- Tract Society, *Constitution of the Episcopal, &c.*
- Trade, *Various Tracts concerning.*
- Trapham, T. *State of Health in Jamaica.*
- Treadwell, D. *See Journal.*
- Treasury Department. *See U. States.*
- Treaties, *Various.*  
 ———. *Tracts &c. concerning.*
- Tripoli, *War between the U. S. and, &c.*
- Trott, N. *Laws of British America relating to the Church, Learning, &c.*
- Troup, R. *Canal Policy of New York.*
- Trumbull, B. *History of Connecticut.*  
 ———. *History of the U. States.*  
 ———. *On the Connecticut Title to Land in New York.*
- Trumbull, H. *Discovery of America, &c.*
- Trumbull, J. *M'Fingal.*
- Truth will out! &c.
- Tucker, J. *Eccles. Council at Newbury.*
- Tucker, J. *Tracts, on the American War.*
- Tucker, St. George. *"How Far is the Common Law the Law of the Federal Government of the United States."*  
 ———. *On Slavery.*  
 ———. *On the Alien and Sedition Law.*
- Tudor, W. *Letters on the Eastern States.*  
 ———. *Miscellanies.*  
 ———. *Life of James Otis.*
- Tuke, S. *Retreat for the Insane, &c.*
- Turnbull, G. *Revolt in Grenada.*
- Turnbull, J. *Voyage round the World.*
- Turnbull, R. J. *Visit to the Philad. Prison.*
- Turner, G. *On Mammoth Bones.—On Articles in an Indian Tumulus.*
- Turreau, (Général.) *Sur la Situation Politique des Etats-Unis.*
- Tyler, R. *Reports in Vermont.*
- Tyng, D. A. *Reports in Massachusetts.*
- Ulloa, A. *Viage à la America Merid.*  
 ———. *Voyage de l'Amérique Mérid.*  
 ———. *Voyage to South America.*  
 ———. *Noticias Americanas.*  
 ———. *Nachrichten von America.*  
 ———. *Mémoires.*  
 ———. *Voyage to the South Seas.*
- Ulloa, F. de. *Voyage in the Gulf of California, &c.*
- Umfreville, E. *State of Hudson's Bay.*  
 ———. *Zustand der Hudsons-bay.*
- Unitarianism, *Tracts on American.*
- United States. *Constitutions, Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Treaties, &c.*  
 ———. *Acts of Congress, Laws, &c.*  
 ———. *Journal of the Convention.*  
 ———. *Journals of Congress.*  
 ———. *Reports to Congress.*  
 ———. *Treasury Accounts.*  
 ———. *Messages to Congress.*  
 ———. *Debates in Congress.*  
 ———. *State Papers.*  
 ———. *Law Reports,—Law Register,—Digests,—Abridgment, &c.*  
 ———. *Registers and Calendars.*  
 ———. *Various Documents, Correspondence, Tracts, &c.*
- Upham, C. W. *Sermons.—Notice of Col. Pickering.*
- Urlisperger, S. *Ackerwerk Gottes.*  
 ———. *Saltzburg. Emigranten.*
- Valentin, L. *Sur la Fièvre Jaune.—Sur les Etablissements dans les Etats-Unis, etc.*
- Vancouver, G. *Voyage round the World.*
- Vasconcellos, S. de. *Chronica da Companhia de Jesu do Brasil.*
- Vastey, (le Baron de.) *Le Système Colonial Dévoilé.*
- Vaux, R. *Disc. to the Historical Society.*
- Vaz, L. *Drakes Voyage to Magellanica.*
- Vega, D. de la. *Buenos-Ayres.*
- Vega, G. de. *Conquête de la Floride.*  
 ———. *Vide Garcilaso da la Vega.*
- Velthusen, J. C. *Nordcarolinische Kirchennachrichten.*
- Venault de Charmilly. *Vide Charmilly.*
- Venegas, M. *Noticia de la California.*  
 ———. *History of California.*
- Verazzano, J. de. *Voyage to Florida.*
- Vergennes, (M. de.) *Sur la Louisiane.*
- Vermont. *Statutes in 1787.*  
 ———. *Constitution,—State Papers,—Journal of the Assembly, 1791.*
- Vernon, (Admiral), *Poem on the Achievements of, in the West Indies.*
- Verplanck, G. C. *Discourse to the Historical Society.*
- Versuch über die Art der Verbesserung der Pferdezucht in Amerika.
- Vespucci, A. *Le Nouveau Monde, etc.*
- Viage. *See Voyages.*

- Viana, F. L. de. Reglamento contra Incendios, en México.
- Vidaurre, M. L. de. Facciones en los Gobiernos Nacientes.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Proyecto de un Código Penal.
- Villagutierre, J. de. Conquista de los Itzaex, etc.
- Villanueva y Chavarri, F. X. de. Descubrimiento de la Nueva-España, etc. MS.
- Villa-Señor y Sanchez, J. A. Descripción de la Nueva-España.
- Villegagnon. Voyage to South America.
- Virginia. Acts of Assembly.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Report of the Revisors, 1776.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Statutes at Large.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Debates &c. on the ed. Constit.
- \_\_\_\_\_. On the Alien and Sedition Laws.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Law Reports.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Historical Accounts.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Description of.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Case of the Planters of Tobacco in.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Rights of British America, &c.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Letters from.
- \_\_\_\_\_. See Charters, &c.
- Virginia Literary Museum.
- Volney, C. F. Etats-Unis.
- \_\_\_\_\_. United States.
- Voyages and Travels, Accounts of Various.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Vide Boucher de la Richarderie, — Callander, — Churchill, — Hakluyt, — Harris, — Pinkerton, — Purchas, — Recueil, &c.
- Wabash, or Ouabache. Memorial of the Land Company to Congress, 1797.
- Wadstrom, C. B. On the Slave Trade.
- Wafer, L. Voy. to the Isthmus of Amer., &c.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Reisen nach der Erd-Engel Darien, etc.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Voyage to Magellanica.
- Wagner, G. De Originibus Americanis.
- Wahlstedt, J. J. Iter in Americam.
- Wakefield, P. Excursions in N. America.
- Waldo, S. P. Tour of President Monroe in 1817, &c.
- Walker, Sir H. Expedition to Canada.
- Walpole, H. Giants lately Discovered.
- Walsh, R. Appeal.
- \_\_\_\_\_. American Register.
- Walter, T. Flora Caroliniana.
- Walton, W. (jun.) Spanish Colonies.
- Wangenheim. Forstwissenschaft.
- Wansey, H. Excursion to the U. States.
- Wante, M. Importance de nos Colonies Occidentales.
- War Department. See United States.
- Ward, N. Simple Cobler.
- Warden, D. B. United States.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Etats-Unis.
- \_\_\_\_\_. District of Columbia.
- Ware, H. Result of Council at Dedham.
- \_\_\_\_\_. See Dedham.
- Ware, H. (jr.) Second Church in Boston.
- Ware, J. See Journal.
- Warren Association, Proceedings of the.
- Warren, G. Description of Surinam.
- Warren, Mercy. American Revolution.
- Washington, B. Reports in Virginia.
- Washington, G. (Pres.) Journal of his Expedition to the Ohio, &c.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Letters, — Epistles.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Official Letters during the War.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Farewell Address.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Speeches to Congress.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Monuments of Patriotism.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Political Legacies.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Eulogies, — Orations, — Sermons, — Discourses on.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Life of. See Bancroft, — Marshall, — Ramsay, &c.
- Washington City. Acts of the Corporation, &c.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ceremonies &c. at laying the Corner Stone of the City Hall.
- Waterhouse, B. Tracts respecting Kine Pock Inoculation, &c.
- Watkins, J. On the Natural History of the Northerly Parts of Louisiana.
- Watts, S. On Union between Great Britain and her American Colonies.
- Webster, D. Discourse at Plymouth.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bunker Hill Monument Address.
- Webster, J. W. Boston Journal of Philosophy and the Arts.
- Webster, N. American Policy.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effects of Slavery.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Essays, &c.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Collection of Papers on Bilious Fevers in the United States.
- Weems, M. L. Life of Washington.
- Weld, H. Note on Attleborough.
- Weld, I. (jr.) Travels in North America.
- Wenzel, G. S. Seereise.
- Wert, S. de. Voyage to the South Sea.
- Wesley, J. Answer to his Calm Address.
- West, H. Beskrivelse over St. Croix.
- West, J. Boston Directory.
- West-India Diseases, Essay on.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Remarks on.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Letters &c. on.
- West-India Merchant; being a Series of Papers on the American War.
- West Indies, Tracts concerning the.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Acts in the Leeward Islands.
- West-Stafford. Falschood Exposed &c.
- Weuves. Sur le Commerce de France avec ses Colonies de l'Amérique.
- Weyland und Schmidt. Peru.
- Wheaton, H. United States' Reports.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Digest.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Life of W. Pinkney.
- Wheelock, E. Indian Charity-School.
- Whitaker, N. Confutation of Wise.

- Whitbourne, R. Newfoundland.  
 White, D. A. On the Courts of Probate in Massachusetts.  
 White, J. Voyage to Virginia.  
 White, W. C. Massachusetts Digest.  
 Whitefield, G. Journals.  
 ———. Various Publications respecting his Proceedings in America.  
 Whitney, P. Worcester, Massachusetts.  
 Wigglesworth, E. (jun.) On American Population.  
 Wilcocke, S. H. Hist. of Buenos-Ayres.  
 Wilkinson, J. (Gen.), Report of the Committee on the Conduct of. ———. Memoirs.  
 Willard, J. History of Lancaster, Mass.  
 Willse, R. See Eden.  
 Williams, E. Virginia.  
 ———. Virginia's Discovery of Silkwormes, &c.  
 Williams, E. Massachusetts Reports.  
 Williams, G. Newfoundland, &c.  
 Williams, J. Crisis of the Colonies.  
 ———. Discovery of America.  
 Williams, J. On the American War.  
 Williams, R. Indian Language.  
 Williams, S. History of Vermont.  
 ———. Earthquakes of N. England.  
 ———. Dark Day, May 19, 1780.  
 Williams, W. Work of God in Hampshire, &c.  
 Williams College, Address to the Trustees of.  
 Williamson, H. History of N. Carolina.  
 ———. Disc. to the Hist. Society.  
 ———. Climate in America.  
 ———. White Fly, &c.  
 ———. Genesee Country.  
 ———. On the Aborigines, &c.  
 Williston, E. B. Eloquence of the United States.  
 Wilson, A. Ornithology.  
 Wilson, J. On the Federal Constitution.  
 ———, and T. McKean. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States.  
 Wilson, T. (Bp.) Instruction for the Indians.  
 ———. Instruction pour les Indiens.  
 Wilson, T. Biography of Amer. Heroes.  
 Wimpffen, (Baron de.) Voyage to St. Domingo.  
 Winchester, E. On the Slave Trade.  
 Windward Passage and Gulf of Florida, Description of the, &c.  
 Winkelmann, H. J. Die Neue Welt.  
 Winslow, E. Good Newes from New-England.  
 Winter, J. Voyage to the South Sea.  
 Winterbotham, W. United States and West Indies.  
 Winthrop, J. Memoir of J. Sullivan.  
 ———. Dighton Rock.  
 Winthrop, J. (Gov.) New-England.  
 Winthrop, J. Voyage to Newfoundland.  
 Wirt, W. British Spy.  
 ———. Life of Patrick Henry.  
 Wise, R. Advice to Persons going to Jamaica, &c.  
 Witt, B. de. Salt Springs &c. in N. York.  
 Wood, I. Massachusetts Compendium.  
 Wood, J. Voyage to Magellan, &c.  
 Wood, J. Administration of J. Adams.  
 Wood, W. New Englands Prospect.  
 Wood, W. Assiento and Jamaica.  
 ———. Laws of Jamaica, &c.  
 Woodward, A. B. Case of O. Pollock.  
 ———. Gov. of Columbia.  
 Worcester Magazine.  
 Worcester, J. E. Gazetteer of the United States.  
 ———. On Longevity.  
 Workman, B. American Accountant.  
 Workman, J. Letter to the Inhabitants of the County of Orleans, &c.  
 Wright, J. American Negotiator.  
 ———. West-India Merchant's Daily Assistant, &c.  
 Wright, W. Medicinal Plants in Jamaica.  
 Wynne, J. H. Brit. Empire in America.  
 Wytfliet, C. Indes Occidentales, etc.  
 Yale College subject to the Gen. Assembly.  
 ———. Catalogue.—Catalogus.  
 Yazoo Company. See South Carolina.  
 Yeates, T. Reports in Pennsylvania.  
 Yellow Fever. See Philadelphia.  
 Young, Sir W. Tour through Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Antigua, &c.  
 Yrujo, (Don.) On the Commerce of Spain with her Colonies during the War.  
 Yucatan, Case of Settlers on the Coast of, &c.  
 Zamora, A. de. Historia de San Antonino de Granada.  
 Zapata, J. E. L. Preliminar, etc.  
 Zarate, A. de. Conquête du Perou.  
 Zeisberger, D. See Du Ponceau.  
 Zimmermann, E. A. W. Frankreich und Nordamerika.  
 ———. La France et les Etats-Unis.  
 ———. Ueber Westindien.  
 ———. Die Westliche arctische Welt.  
 Zimmermann, P. C. Reise nach Ost- und West- Indien.  
 Zinner, J. Briefe und Schriften der Amerikaner.  
 Zorgdrager, C. G. Groenl. Visschery, etc.  
 Zuniga y Ontiveros, M. de. Calendario Manual y Guia de Forasteros en México, para el Año de 1800.

[See also Class I. Section VII., Class II. Sections IV., VI., and VII., Class IV. Section X., and Class V.]

END.









